

M. BLOKH

COMBINATIONAL MOTIFS

MOTIVOS DE COMBINACIONES

КОМБИНАЦИОННЫЕ МОТИВЫ

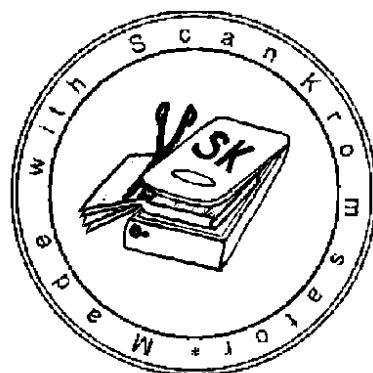


МАКСИМ БЛОХ – MAXIM BLOKH

КОМБИНАЦИОННЫЕ МОТИВЫ

COMBINATIONAL MOTIFS

MOTIVOS DE COMBINACIONES



**ОАО "ЭКОС"
МОСКВА 2003 MOSCOW**

ББК 75.581
Б-705

Блох М.В. Комбинационные мотивы. Учебное пособие.
Б-705 М.: ОАО "ЭКОС", 2003. – 304 с.

Это пособие, написанное опытным тренером, международным гроссмейстером ИКЧФ, содержит более 1400 заданий, очень подробно классифицированных по комбинационным мотивам. Тщательно продуманная последовательность заданий помогает развитию комбинационного зрения и позволяет использовать книгу также в качестве учебника. Для всех позиций характерна напряженная борьба, в которой цель достигается единственным способом.

Книга предназначена для общеобразовательных и спортивных школ, ВУЗов, шахматных коллективов внешкольных учреждений, а также для самообразования.

Пособие рассчитано на шахматистов-разрядников.

ББК 75.581

ISBN 5-900965-32-5

© Блох Максим Владимирович, 2003
Дизайн обложки: Вероника Касаткина

Учебное издание

Автор: **Блох Максим Владимирович**
Комбинационные мотивы
Учебное пособие

Сдано в набор 29.03.2003. Подписано в печать с оригинал-макета
05.06.2003. Формат 60x90 1/16. Печать офсетная. Усл.-печ. л. 19.
Тираж 2000. Цена свободная.

Издательство ОАО "ЭКОС".
Издательская лицензия ИД № 00006 от 23.09.1999 г.

Отпечатано с готового оригинал-макета в типографии ОАО "ЭКОС".
Заказ № 93



Автор со своим учеником, 8-летним Сашей Грищуком, будущим гроссмейстером, в шахматном клубе Черемушек (Москва, 1992 г.)

The author and his 8-year-old pupil, grandmaster-to-be, Sasha Grishchuk in the chess club of the Moscow district Cheremushki (1992).

El autor con su discípulo y futuro Gran Maestro Sasha Grischuk de 8 años de edad en el club de ajedrez "Cheremushky" (Moscú, 1992)

Фото Б.Долматовского / Photo by B.Dolmatovsky

This chess exercise book is written by an experienced coach, International Grandmaster of ICCF. It contains more than 1400 exercises that are arranged very precisely after various combinational motifs. This cleverly implied approach facilitates the process of developing the reader's combinational vision and enables the usage of the book as a chess manual. The exercises are distinguished with a tense fight, and usually there is only one way to the goal.

The book is designed for common schools and colleges as well for special chess groups; it can be also used for self-teaching. In both cases, a certain initial chess knowledge is supposed.

Este manual escrito por un entrenador experto y Gran Maestro contiene más de 1400 ejercicios detalladamente clasificados según motivos combinatorios. El orden de los ejercicios, minuciosamente elaborado, ayuda a formar una visión combinatoria y permite utilizar el libro como un curso de ajedrez. En todas las posiciones hay enfrentamientos agudos y su solución siempre es única.

ПРЕДИСЛОВИЕ

Дорогие друзья!

Умение вести тактическую борьбу является одним из важнейших компонентов мастерства шахматиста. Необходимо изучать теорию шахматной тактики, развивать свое комбинационное зрение и совершенствовать технику расчета вариантов.

В предлагаемой вашему вниманию книге автор продолжает свои исследования в этой области, начатые работами «1200 комбинаций» (Москва, 1992), «Комбинационное искусство» (Москва, 1993) и «Учебник шахмат» (Москва, 1997). Эта книга посвящена тщательной систематизации комбинационных мотивов (слабостей позиции, а также особенностей расположения и взаимодействия фигур), представляющих возможность поиска и осуществления комбинации.

Такая систематизация позволяет использовать книгу не только как задачник, но и в качестве учебника. Подробнейшее оглавление облегчает тренерам подбор учебных примеров, а менее искушенным шахматистам может служить деликатной подсказкой при затруднениях в решении. Кроме того, автор располагал примеры, стараясь последовательно отобразить развитие тактических идей. Поэтому во многих случаях еще одним «ключом» к решению очередного задания является решение предыдущего.

Для успешной работы с книгой необходим определенный уровень знания основных схем тактических приемов. Поэтому рекомендую читателям, особенно юным, предварительно изучить главу «Основы шахматной тактики» из книги «Учебник шахмат» (М.Блох, Москва, 1997).

Многие из предлагаемых позиций настолько остры, что при своем ходе у белых существует единственное решение, а при ходе черных – уже черные единственным способом добиваются успеха! (При этом в некоторых позициях вторая сторона реализует комбинационные мотивы, относящиеся к другим разделам книги).

Автор старался включить в книгу задания, сочетающие единственность решения (в связи с этим отдельные позиции из практических партий несколько изменены), богатство творческого содержания и учебно-методическую ценность. Позиции, в отношении которых не указано иное, составлены автором и используются им на занятиях с юными шахматистами.

Числовая оценка уровня сложности задания выражена в количестве очков, начисляемых за его правильное решение (указано в кружках справа над каждой диаграммой). Рекомендую вам по возможности сначала решать задания письменно, не передвигая фигуры на доске. Примеры, которые не удастся правильно решить с первой попытки, целесообразно проработать повторно по окончании первого прочтения книги.

Надеюсь, что изучение этой книги доставит вам удовольствие и поможет существенно повысить свой класс игры.

Замечания и предложения, а также заявки на приобретение книги или разработанной на ее основе компьютерной программы CT-ART (Chess Tactics Art) для IBM PC, обучающей комбинационному искусству, прошу направлять по адресу:

РОССИЯ, 117418, МОСКВА, а/я 13. БЛОХУ М.В.

Телефон (095) 331-21-20.

Максим Владимирович Блох

FOREWORD

Dear chessfriend!

One of the most important components of chess skills is one's ability to conduct a tactical fight. Therefore it is essential to study the theory of chess tactics, to develop one's combinational vision, and to improve one's ability of calculating tactical complications.

In this book, the author continues his researches in this field that have been initiated in his previous books ("1200 Combinations", Moscow 1992; "Combination Art", Moscow 1993; "The Manual of Chess", Moscow 1997).

This book is dedicated to a detailed classification of combinational motifs, – tactical weaknesses in one's position, particular features of pieces' placement and co-operation that offer an opportunity to find and to perform a combination. This classification enables the usage of this work in two ways – as an exercise book as well as a manual. The detailed table of contents facilitates searching good thematical examples when a coach prepares stuff for chess lessons, while less experienced players can consider it as a subtle hint in case of difficulties. Moreover, the author's intention was to arrange the exercises consequently along with development of tactical ideas. Therefore, in many cases, the solution of the previous exercise can be helpful in finding the clue to a current one.

For a successful work with the book, a certain level of knowledge of basic tactical methods is required. Therefore I strongly recommend, particularly to younger readers, to study the chapter "Basics of Chess Tactics" from my "Manual of Chess" (Moscow, 1997).

Many positions that are represented here are so extremely sharp that only a single solution for White exists when he is on move, while Black, when on move, can reach a success also in a single possible way! (By the way, when the opposite side is on move its actions can thematically belong to some other section of the book). The author tried to gather positions that are characterised by a unique solution (therefore some positions from practical games have been slightly modified), creative richness, and instructive value. Positions that are given without mentioning their source are composed by the author and used by him during his classes for young players.

The numeric value in circles (on top of every diagram to the right) indicates its level of complexity in points. The author recommends first to try and find a solution, making written notes but without moving the pieces on the board. Those examples that could not be solved at the first attempt should be thoroughly studied later, after the first reading of the book is over.

I hope that you will enjoy the book and substantially improve your play through studying it.

Please forward your opinions and remarks about this book and the computer program CT-ART (Chess Tactics Art), based upon it, to the author's address:

M.Blokh

117418 Moscow, P. B. 13

Russia

PREFACIO

УQueridos amigos!

La capacidad de llevar una lucha тбстica es una de las principales herramientas de cualquier ajedrecista. Es indispensable estudiar la теогна de la тбстica, desarrollar su capacidad de observar combinaciones y perfeccionar la тйcnica de calcular variantes.

Este libro, que es una continuaciyn лггica de otras obras del mismo autor, "1200 combinaciones" (Мосcъ, 1992), "El arte combinatorio" (Мосcъ, 1993) y "Curso de ajedrez" (Мосcъ, 1997), estб dedicado a la мinьscula sistematizaciyn de los motivos combinatorios, tales como puntos flacos o particularidades de la disposiciyn y relevancia de las piezas, que permiten buscar y realizar una buena combinaciyn. Una sistematizaciyn аsh permite utilizar el libro no sylo como un compendio, sino tambin como un manual. Un инdice muy detallado facilitar a los entrenadores la бъsqueda de ejemplos adecuados, mientras que a los ajedrecistas menos expertos a la hora de resolver un problema difcil les servir como una pista delicada. Adems, el autor ha procurado reflejar en la disposiciyn de los ejemplos el desarrollo лггico de las ideas тбстicas. Por eso en muchos casos la soluciyn del ejemplo anterior les servir como clave para los ejemplos siguientes.

Para poder trabajar bien con el libro es indispensable que sus lectores tengan cierto nivel de conocimiento de los ббsicos procedimientos тбsticos; por eso yo les recomiendo – sobre todo si son jyvenes – estudiar primero el captulo "Fundamentos de la тбстica de ajedrez" del libro "Curso de ajedrez" (M. Bloch, Мосcъ, 1997).

La mayogna de las posiciones que se presentan en el libro son tan agudas que si es turno de las blancas, existe una sola soluciyn para que ganen, mientras que si les toca a las negras, ganan ellas, Уy tambin de manera ыnica! (En este ыltimo caso las negras tienen que realizar varios motivos combinatorios descritos en otras partes del libro).

El autor ha procurado introducir problemas que tengan una sola soluciyn (lo que le ha obligado a cambiar un poco las partidas reales), sean prбcticos y al mismo tiempo estimulen creatividad personal. Las posiciones que no llevan ningун ttulo especial pertenecen al autor y se han utilizado en sus clases de ajedrez.

El puntaje de cada problema estб inscrito en un crculo a la izquierda de los diagramas. Les aconsejar intentar primero solucionar los problemas por escrito, sin mover las piezas. Si no ha conseguido resolver algn problema le resultarn muy prбctico repetirlo antes de acabar de leer el libro.

Espero que leyendo el libro puedan subir su nivel de juego no sin disfrutar de las soluciones.

Si desean hacer algn comentario o encargar uno o varios ejemplares de este libro o del programa CT-ART (Chess Tactics Art) para IBM PC elaborado a su base, por favor, dirhjanse a:

Convekta Ltd. PO Box 302 c/o IPS Suite 2, Global House, Royle Road, Colnbrook, SL3 0YA, Berkshire, UK or E-mail: sales@chessassistant.com

Maxim Vladimirovich Blokh

СОДЕРЖАНИЕ

1. Геометрический мотив (1-112)	17
1.1 Коневые вилки (1-63)	
1.1.1 Устранение защиты (1-6)	18
1.1.2 Завлечение (7-48)	25
1.1.3 Освобождение поля (49-56)	26
1.1.4 Сочетание приемов (57-63)	27
1.2 Вертикали (горизонтали) (64-71)	27
1.3 Диагонали (72-92)	28
1.3.1 Устранение препятствий (72-77)	
1.3.2 Вскрытие диагонали (78-80)	29
1.3.3 Завлечение (81-83)	30
1.3.4 Две диагонали (84-92)	31
1.4 Пешечные вилки (93-97)	32
1.5 Сочетание геометрических мотивов (98-112)	33
2. Слабость линии (113-255)	35
2.1 Восьмая горизонталь (113-175)	
2.1.1 Уничтожение защиты (113-123)	
2.1.2 Отвлечение (124-143)	37
2.1.3 «Рентген» (144-146)	40
2.1.4 Перекрытие (147-154)	41
2.1.5 Сочетание приемов (155-175)	42
2.2 Седьмая горизонталь (176-183)	46
2.3 Вертикаль «h» (184-222)	47
2.3.1 Мат «прижатому» королю (184-201)	
2.3.2 Пешка g6 (202-205)	50
2.3.3 Атака фианкетто (206-210)	51
2.3.4 Вскрытие линии (211-217)	52
2.3.5 Завлечение (218-222)	53
2.4 Вертикаль «g» (223-230)	54
2.5 Центральные вертикали (231-234)	55
2.6 Диагонали (235-247)	56
2.7 Сочетание линий (248-255)	58
3. Противостояние (256-405)	59
3.1 Открытое нападение (256-337)	
3.1.1 Осуществление открытого нападения (256-270)	
3.1.2 Вскрытие линии (271-278)	62
3.1.3 Деблокирование пешки (279-283)	63
3.1.4 Устранение защиты (284-291)	64
3.1.5 Завлечение на линию противостояния (292-308)	65
3.1.6 Завлечение под удар, наносимый отдигаемой фигурой (309-325)	68
3.1.7 Установка атакующей фигуры на линию противостояния (326-335)	71
3.1.8 «Мельница» (336-337)	72

3.2 Использование связки (338-361)	73
3.2.1 Атака связанной фигуры (338-348)	75
3.2.2 Отвлечение связанной пешки (349-354)	76
3.2.3 Иное использование связки (355-361)	76
3.3 Завлечение под связку (362-377)	77
3.3.1 Атака связанной фигуры (362-371)	78
3.3.2 Атака фигуры, оставшейся без защиты (372-377)	79
3.4 Контрудар «связанной» фигурой (378-401)	79
3.5 Сочетание приемов (402-405)	83
4. Слабость поля (комплекса полей) (406-447)	84
4.1 «Дыра» фианкетированного слона (406-432)	
4.1.1 Линия «h» (406-412)	85
4.1.2 Восьмая горизонталь (413-416)	86
4.1.3 Пешки на f6,h6,a6,c6 (417-424)	87
4.1.4 Прочие (425-432)	87
4.2 Вторжение по линии (433-437)	89
4.3 Другие случаи (438-447)	
5. Перегруженность фигуры (448-467)	91
5.1 Перегружен слон (448-452)	
5.2 Перегружен конь (453)	92
5.3 Перегружена ладья (454-460)	
5.4 Перегружен ферзь (461-467)	93
6. Недостаточная защищенность фигур (468-504)	94
6.1 Уничтожение защиты (468-477)	
6.2 Отвлечение (478-487)	96
6.3 Завлечение (488-492)	98
6.4 Отвлечение с завлечением (493-497)	99
6.5 Прочие (498-504)	
7. Неудачное положение фигур (505-521)	101
8. Проходная пешка (522-587)	103
8.1 Пешечный прорыв (522-527)	
8.2 Отвлечение от проходной (528-536)	104
8.3 Перекрытие или блокировка (537-543)	106
8.4 Превращение пешки в коня (544-550)	107
8.5 Форсирование необходимых разменов (551-560)	108
8.6 Опасные проходные у обеих сторон (561-564)	110
8.7 Проходная поддерживает вторжение фигур на восьмую горизонталь (565-570)	111
8.8 Проходная участвует в атаке на короля (571-579)	112
8.9 Сочетание приемов (580-587)	113
9. Ограниченнность материала (588-609)	114
9.1 Игра на пат (588-602)	
9.2 Дальнейшее ограничение материала и построение крепости (603-609)	117
10. Стесненное положение короля (610-653)	118
10.1 Устранение защиты (610-615)	
10.2 Освобождение поля для атакующего коня (616-619)	119
10.3 Блокировка (620-643)	120
10.4 Создание матовой сети (644-653)	124

11. Недостаточная защищенность короля (654-1086)	125
11.1 Короля прикрывает фианкетто (654-753)	
11.1.1 Слон отсутствует (654-694)	
11.1.2 Пешечная цепь f7-g6-h5 при отсутствии слона (695-703)	132
11.1.3 Король на h6 (704-708)	134
11.1.4 Фианкеттированный слон защищает короля (709-735)	135
11.1.5 Расширенное фианкетто (736-742)	139
11.1.6 Структура «решето»: nn. e6,f7,g6,h7, слон вне «фианкетто» (743-753)	140
11.2 Короля прикрывает одна пешка (754-767)	142
11.3 Короля прикрывают две пешки (768-838)	144
11.3.1 Пешки g7,h6 (768-788)	
11.3.2 Пешки g7,h7 (789-813)	148
11.3.3 Пешки f6,g7 (814)	152
11.3.4 Пешки f7,g7 (815-824)	
11.3.5 Пешки «f» и «h» (825-838)	154
11.4 Короля прикрывают три пешки (839-932)	156
11.4.1 Пешки f7,g7,h6 (839-873)	
11.4.2 Пешки f6,g7,h7 (874-880)	162
11.4.3 Пешки f6,g7,h6 (881-885)	163
11.4.4 Пешки f7,g7,h7 (886-932)	164
11.5 Короля прикрывают пешки на шестой-пятой горизонталях (933-956)	172
11.5.1 «Извлечение» короля (933-939)	
11.5.2 Разрушение прикрытия (940-956)	173
11.6 Характерные приемы атаки позиции длинной рокировки (957-976)	176
11.7 Фигурная атака на короля (977-992)	179
11.8 Атака на короля, не прикрытого пешками (993-1020)	182
11.9 Атака на нерокированного короля (1021-1064)	187
11.9.1 Король на e8 (1021-1043)	
11.9.2 Король на f8 (1044-1050)	190
11.9.3 Король на e7 (1051-1059)	192
11.9.4 Король на других полях (1060-1064)	193
11.10 Атака на короля в эндшпиле (1065-1086)	194
12. Сочетание комбинационных мотивов (1087-1206)	198
12.1 Комбинации, не связанные с матовыми угрозами (1087-1123)	
12.2 Матовые угрозы в сочетании с другими угрозами (1124-1206)	204
12.2.1 Матовые угрозы в сочетании с угрозами ферзю (1124-1160)	
12.2.2 Матовые угрозы в сочетании с активностью проходной пешки (1161-1168)	210
12.2.3 Угрозы по восьмой горизонтали (1169-1172)	211
12.2.4 Открытый король (1173-1177)	212
12.2.5 Нерокированный король (1178-1185)	213
12.2.6 Прочие (1186-1206)	214

INDEX

1. Geometrical motifs (1-112)	17
1.1 Knight forks (1-63)	
1.1.1 Removal of protection (1-6)	18
1.1.2 Decoy (7-48)	25
1.1.3 Square clearance (49-56)	26
1.1.4 Conjunction of methods (57-63)	27
1.2 Files (ranks) (64-71)	27
1.3 Diagonals (72-92)	28
1.3.1 Removal of obstacles (72-77)	29
1.3.2 Opening of a diagonal (78-80)	30
1.3.3 Decoy (81-83)	31
1.3.4 Two diagonals (84-92)	31
1.4 Pawn forks (93-97)	32
1.5 Conjunction of geometrical motifs (98-112)	33
2. Weakness of files or diagonals (113-255)	35
2.1 The back rank (113-175)	
2.1.1 Elimination of defence (113-123)	37
2.1.2 Distraction (124-143)	40
2.1.3 X-ray attack (144-146)	41
2.1.4 Interception (147-154)	42
2.1.5 Conjunction of methods (155-175)	42
2.2 The seventh rank (176-183)	46
2.3 The h-file (184-222)	47
2.3.1 Mate to a «cramped» king (184-201)	
2.3.2 The g6-pawn (202-205)	50
2.3.3 Attack on a fianchetto (206-210)	51
2.3.4 Opening of a file (211-217)	52
2.3.5 Decoy (218-222)	53
2.4 The g-file (223-230)	54
2.5 Central files (231-234)	55
2.6 Diagonals (235-247)	56
2.7 Conjunction of files, ranks and diagonals (248-255)	58
3. Opposing (256-405)	59
3.1 Open attack (256-337)	
3.1.1 Execution of an open attack (256-270)	
3.1.2 Opening of a file (271-278)	62
3.1.3 Unblocking a pawn (279-283)	63
3.1.4 Removal of defence (284-291)	64
3.1.5 Decoy to the opposing file (292-308)	65
3.1.6 Decoy to the blow dealt by the piece moved away (309-325)	68
3.1.7 Placement of the attacking piece to the opposing file (326-335)	71
3.1.8 «Mill» (336-337)	72
3.2 Exploiting a pin (338-361)	73
3.2.1 Attack on a pinned piece (338-348)	
3.2.2 Distraction of a pinned pawn (349-354)	75

3.2.3 Other ways of exploiting a pin (355-361)	76
3.3 Decoy into a pin (362-377)	77
3.3.1 Attack on a pinned piece (362-371)	
3.3.2 Attack on a piece which lost its defence (372-377)	78
3.4 Counterblow by a «pinned» piece (378-401)	79
3.5 Conjunction of methods (402-405)	83
4. Weakness of a square (squares) (406-447)	84
4.1 «The hole» of the fianchettoed bishop (406-432)	
4.1.1 The h-file (406-412)	
4.1.2 The back rank (413-416)	85
4.1.3 The pawns on f6,h6,a6 and c6 (417-424)	86
4.1.4 The others (425-432)	87
4.2 Invasion of a file (433-437)	89
4.3 Other cases (438-447)	
5. A piece is overloaded (448-467)	91
5.1 A bishop is overloaded (448-452)	
5.2 A knight is overloaded (453)	92
5.3 A rook is overloaded (454-460)	
5.4 A queen is overloaded (461-467)	93
6. Poorly protected pieces (468-504)	94
6.1 Elimination of defence (468-477)	
6.2 Distraction (478-487)	96
6.3 Decoy (488-492)	98
6.4 Distraction with decoy (493-497)	99
6.5 Other cases (498-504)	
7. Misplaced pieces (505-521)	101
8. Passed pawn (522-587)	103
8.1 Pawn breakthrough (522-527)	
8.2 Distraction (528-536)	104
8.3 Interception or blocking (537-543)	106
8.4 A pawn is promoted to a knight (544-550)	107
8.5 Forcing necessary exchanges (551-560)	108
8.6 Both opponents have dangerous passed pawns (561-564)	110
8.7 Passed pawn supports the piece invasion into the back rank (565-570)	111
8.8 Passed pawn takes part in the attack on a king (571-579)	112
8.9 Conjunction of methods (580-587)	113
9. Limited material (588-609)	114
9.1 Play for a stalemate (588-602)	
9.2 Further restricting of material and building a fortress (603-609)	117
10. Cramped king position (610-653)	118
10.1 Removal of defence (610-615)	
10.2 Square clearance for the attacking knight (616-619)	119
10.3 Blocking (620-643)	120
10.4 Creating of a mating net (644-653)	124
11. Poorly protected king (654-1086)	125
11.1 A king is defended by fianchetto (654-753)	
11.1.1 The bishop is absent (654-694)	
11.1.2 The f7-g6-h5 pawn chain without a bishop (695-703)	132
11.1.3 A king on h6 (704-708)	134

11.1.4 The fianchettoed bishop defends a king (709-735)	135
11.1.5 Enlarged fianchetto (736-742)	139
11.1.6 «Sieve» structure: Pawns e6,f7,g6,h7, the bishop is outside «the fianchetto» (743-753)	140
11.2 One pawn protects the king (754-767)	142
11.3 Two pawns protect the king (768-838)	144
11.3.1 The pawns are on g7 and h6 (768-788)	
11.3.2 The pawns are on g7 and h7 (789-813)	148
11.3.3 The pawns are on f6 and g7 (814)	152
11.3.4 The pawns are on f7 and g7 (815-824)	
11.3.5 The f- and h- pawns (825-838)	154
11.4 Three pawns protect the king (839-932)	156
11.4.1 The pawns are on f7, g7 and h6 (839-873)	
11.4.2 The pawns are on f6, g7 and h7 (874-880)	162
11.4.3 The pawns are on f6, g7 and h6 (881-885)	163
11.4.4 The pawns are on f7, g7 and h7 (886-932)	164
11.5 A king is protected by the pawns placed on the sixth and fifth ranks (933-956)	172
11.5.1 «Dragging a king out» (933-939)	
11.5.2 Breaking the shelter (940-956)	173
11.6 Typical methods of attack in a Q-side castling position (957-976)	176
11.7 Piece attack on a king (977-992)	179
11.8 Attack on a king undefended by pawns (993-1020)	182
11.9 Attack on an uncastled king (1021-1064)	187
11.9.1 A king is on e8 (1021-1043)	
11.9.2 A king is on f8 (1044-1050)	190
11.9.3 A king is on e7 (1051-1059)	192
11.9.4 A king is on another square (1060-1064)	193
11.10 Attack on a king in an endgame (1065-1086)	194
12. Conjunction of combinational motifs (1087-1206)	198
12.1 Combinations which are not connected with mate threats (1087-1123)	
12.2 Mate threats combined with other threats (1124-1206)	204
12.2.1 Mate threats combined with threats to attack a queen (1124-1160)	
12.2.2 Mate threats combined with activity of a passed pawn (1161-1168)	210
12.2.3 Threats along the back rank (1169-1172)	211
12.2.4 Exposed king (1173-1177)	212
12.2.5 Uncastled king (1178-1185)	213
12.2.6 The others (1186-1206)	214

CONTENIDO

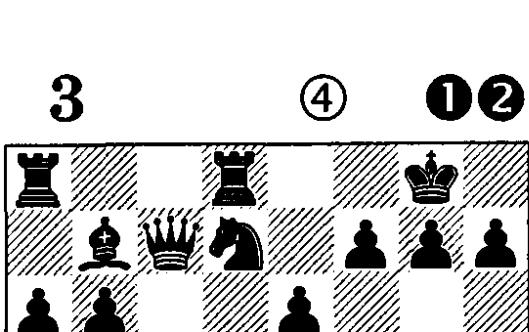
1. Motivos geométricos (1-112)	17
1.1 Dobles de caballo (1-63)	
1.1.1 Dobles de caballo (1-6)	18
1.1.2 Atracciyn (7-48)	25
1.1.3 Despejar una casilla (49-56)	26
1.1.4 Conjunciyn de mítodos (57-63)	26
1.2 Columnas (filas) (64-71)	27
1.3 Diagonales (72-92)	28
1.3.1 Eliminaciyn de obstáculos (72-77)	
1.3.2 Apertura de una diagonal (78-80)	29
1.3.3 Atracciyn (81-83)	30
1.3.4 Dobles de peones (84-92)	31
1.4 Dobles de peones (93-97)	32
1.5 Conjunciyn de temas geométricos (98-112)	33
2. Debilidad de una columna (113-255)	35
2.1 La última fila (113-175)	
2.1.1 Eliminaciyn de defensas (113-123)	
2.1.2 Desviaciyn (124-143)	37
2.1.3 Ataque rayos-X (144-146)	40
2.1.4 Interceptaciyn (147-154)	41
2.1.5 Conjunciyn de mítodos (155-175)	42
2.2 La séptima fila (176-183)	46
2.3 La columnah (184-222)	47
2.3.1 Mate al rey "acorralado" (184-201)	
2.3.2 El peyn g6 (202-205)	50
2.3.3 Ataque a un fianchetto (206-210)	51
2.3.4 Apertura de una columna (211-217)	52
2.3.5 Atracciyn (218-222)	53
2.4 La columna g (223-230)	54
2.5 Columnas centrales (231-234)	55
2.6 Diagonales (235-247)	56
2.7 Conjunciyn de columnas, filas y diagonales (248-255)	58
3. Oposiciyn (256-405)	59
3.1 Ataque a la descubierta (256-337)	
3.1.1 Ejecuciyn de un ataque a la descubierta (256-270)	
3.1.2 Apertura de una columna (271-278)	62
3.1.3 Desbloqueo de un peyn (279-283)	63
3.1.4 Eliminaciyn de defensores (284-291)	64
3.1.5 Atracciyn a una columna (292-308)	65
3.1.6 Atracciyn por la pieza que da el golpe (309-325)	68
3.1.7 Colocaciyn de la pieza atacante en la columna (326-335)	71
3.1.8 "Molino" (336-337)	72
3.2 Explotando una clavada (338-361)	73
3.2.1 Ataque sobre la pieza clavada (338-348)	

3.2.2 Desviaciyn de un peyn clavado (349-354)	75
3.2.3 Otras formas de explotar una clavada (355-361)	76
3.3 Atracciyn a una clavada (362-377)	77
3.3.1 Ataque sobre una pieza clavada (362-371)	
3.3.2 Ataque sobre una pieza que ha perdido su defensor (372-377)	78
3.4 Contragolpe de una pieza “clavada” (378-401)	79
3.5 Conjunciyn de mýtodos (402-405)	83
4. Casilla (casillas) díbiles (406-447)	84
4.1 El “hole” del alfil de fianchetto (406-432)	
4.1.1 La columna h (406-412)	
4.1.2 La �ltima fila (413-416)	85
4.1.3 Los peones en f6,h6,a6 y c6 (417-424)	86
4.1.4 Otros (425-432)	87
4.2 Ocupaciyn de una columna (433-437)	89
4.3 Otros casos (438-447)	
5. Piezas sobrecargadas (448-467)	91
5.1 Alfil sobrecargado (448-452)	
5.2 Caballo sobrecargado (453)	92
5.3 Torre sobrecargada (454-460)	
5.4 Dama sobrecargada (461-467)	93
6. Piezas indefensas (468-504)	94
6.1 Eliminaciyn de la defensa (468-477)	
6.2 Desviaciyn (478-487)	96
6.3 Atracciyn (488-492)	98
6.4 Desviaciyn con atracciyn (493-497)	99
6.5 Otros (498-504)	
7. Mala colocaciyn de las piezas (505-521)	101
8. Peyn pasado (522-587)	103
8.1 Ruptura de peones (522-527)	
8.2 Desviaciyn (528-536)	104
8.3 Interceptaciyn o bloqueo (537-543)	106
8.4 Un peyn promociona a Caballo (544-550)	107
8.5 Forzando cambios necesarios (551-560)	108
8.6 Ambos bandos disponen de peligrosos peones pasados (561-564)	110
8.7 Peyn pasado apoya la invasiyn de piezas en la �ltima fila (565-570)	111
8.8 El peyn pasado participa en el ataque sobre el Rey (571-579)	112
8.9 Conjunciyn de mýtodos (580-587)	113
9. Escaso material (588-609)	114
9.1 Jugar para el ahogado (588-602)	
9.2 M�s restricciyn de material y construcciyn de una fortaleza (603-609)	117
10. Rey acorralado (610-653)	118
10.1 Eliminando la defensa (610-615)	
10.2 Despejando una casilla para un Caballo atacante (616-619)	119
10.3 Bloqueo (620-643)	120

10.4 Creando una red de mate (644-653)	124
11. Rey indefenso (654-1086)	125
11.1 El Rey esté defendido por fianchetto (654-753)	
11.1.1 Falta el Alfil (654-694)	
11.1.2 Cadena de peones f7-g6-h5 sin el Alfil (695-703)	132
11.1.3 El Rey en h6 (704-708)	134
11.1.4 El Alfil de fianchetto defiende al Rey (709-735)	135
11.1.5 Fianchetto extendido (736-742)	139
11.1.6 Estructura “coladero” (e6,f7,g6,h7) El Alfil esté fuera del “fianchetto” (743-753)	140
11.2 Rey protegido por un peyn (754-767)	142
11.3 Rey protegido por dos peones (768-838)	144
11.3.1 Los peones estén en g7 y h6 (768-788)	
11.3.2 Los peones estén en g7 y h7 (789-813)	148
11.3.3 Los peones estén en f6 y g7 (814)	152
11.3.4 Los peones estén en f7 y g7 (815-824)	
11.3.5 Los peones -f- y -h- (825-838)	154
11.4 Rey protegido por tres peones (839-932)	156
11.4.1 Los peones estén en f7, g7 y h6 (839-873)	
11.4.2 Los peones estén en f6, g7 y h7 (874-880)	162
11.4.3 Los peones estén en f6, g7 y h6 (881-885)	163
11.4.4 Los peones estén en f7, g7 y h7 (886-932)	164
11.5 El Rey esté protegido por peones colocados en la sexta y quinta fila (933-956)	172
11.5.1 “Sacar al Rey” (933-939)	
11.5.2 Rompiendo el refugio (940-956)	173
11.6 Métodos típicos de ataque en un enroque largo (957-976)	176
11.7 Ataque de piezas sobre el Rey (977-992)	179
11.8 Ataque a un Rey no defendido por peones (993-1020)	182
11.9 Ataque a un Rey sin enrocar (1021-1064)	187
11.9.1 El Rey esté en e8 (1021-1043)	
11.9.2 El Rey esté en f8 (1044-1050)	190
11.9.3 El Rey esté en e7 (1051-1059)	192
11.9.4 Rey en otra casilla (1060-1064)	193
11.10 Ataque al Rey en el final (1065-1086)	194
12. Conjunciún de motivos tópicos (1087-1206)	198
12.1 Combinaciones que no estén conectadas con amenazas de mate (1087-1123)	
12.2 Amenazas de mate combinadas con otras amenazas (1124-1206)	204
12.2.1 Amenazas de mate combinadas con amenazas de ataque a la Dama (1124-1160)	
12.2.2 Amenazas de mate combinadas con la actividad de un peyn pasado (1161-1168)	210
12.2.3 Amenazas en la última fila (1169-1172)	211
12.2.4 Rey expuesto (1173-1177)	212
12.2.5 Rey sin enrocar (1178-1185)	213
12.2.6 Otros (1186-1206)	214

УСЛОВНЫЕ ОБОЗНАЧЕНИЯ SIGNS AND SYMBOLS SISTEMA DE SIGNOS

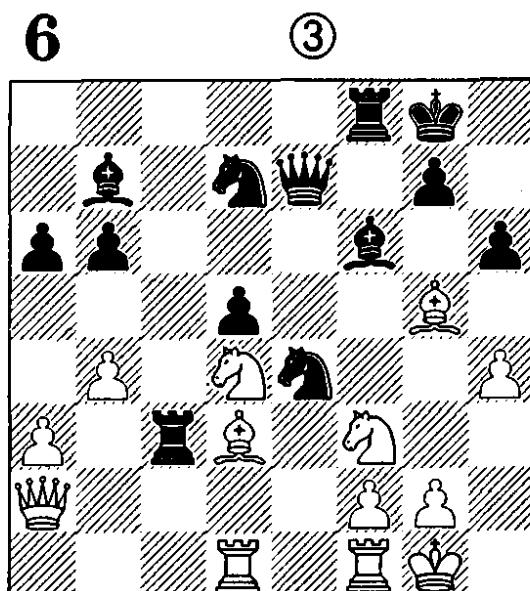
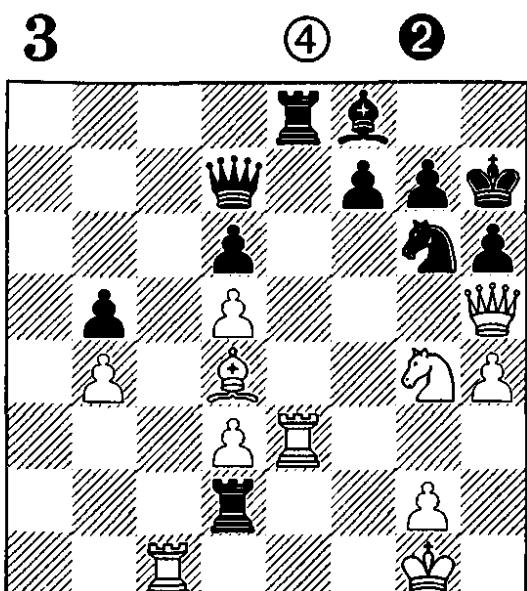
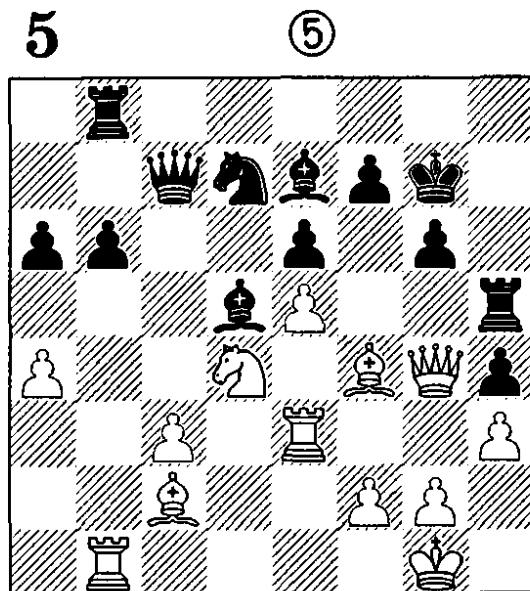
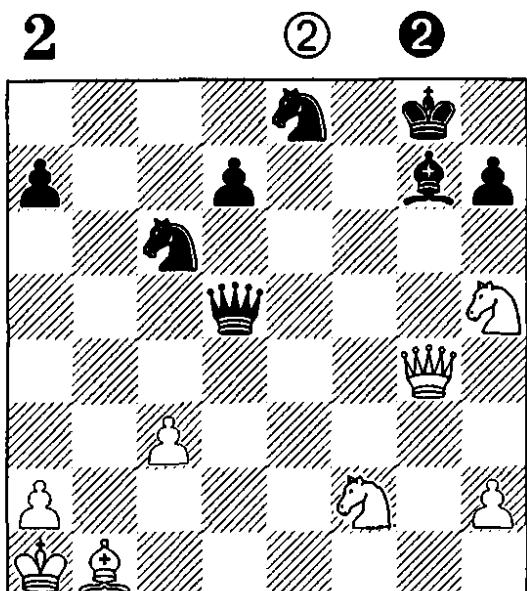
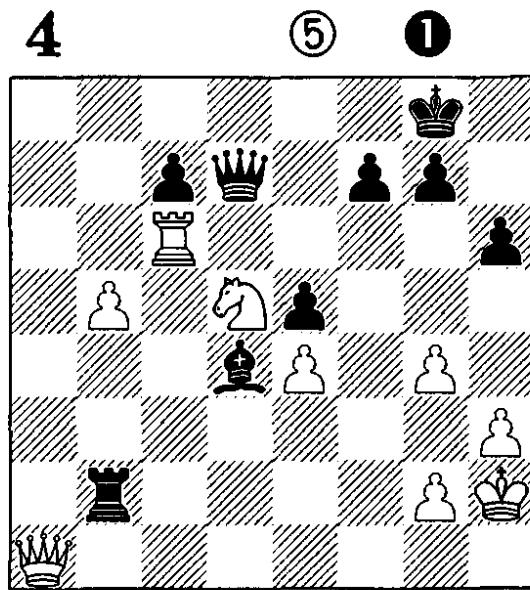
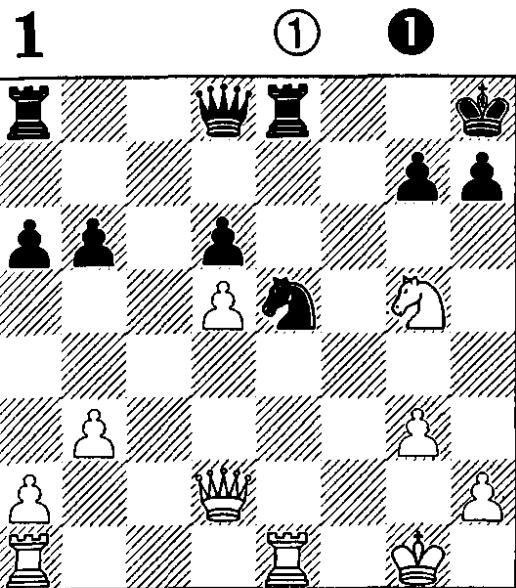
- ? ошибочный ход – an erroneous move – mala jugada
 - ?? грубая ошибка – a very poor move – grave error
 - ! сильный ход – a strong move – jugada muy buena
 - !! очень сильный ход – a very strong move – excelente jugada
 - !? ход, заслуживающий внимания – a remarkable move – jugada que merece atención
 - ?! сомнительный ход – a dubious move – jugada de dudoso valor
-
- (-+) у белых (черных) решающее преимущество
White (Black) has a decisive advantage
el blanco (el negro) tiene una ventaja decisiva
 - ± (±) у белых (черных) значительное преимущество
White (Black) has a considerable advantage
el blanco (el negro) está mejor
 - = равенство
equality
igual



Вначале решите этот пример за белых (трудность – 4 очка), затем за черных (трудность – 12 очков)

First find a solution for White (the difficulty level is 4 pts.), thereafter for Black (the difficulty level is 12 pts.)

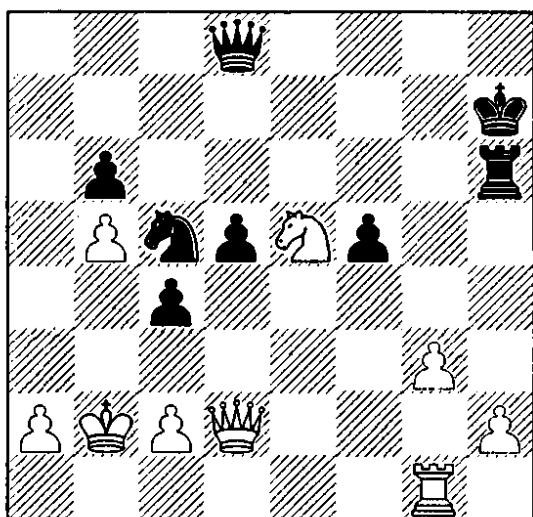
Primero puede resolver este problema jugando por las blancas (4 puntos de dificultad), luego, por las negras (12 puntos de dificultad).



7

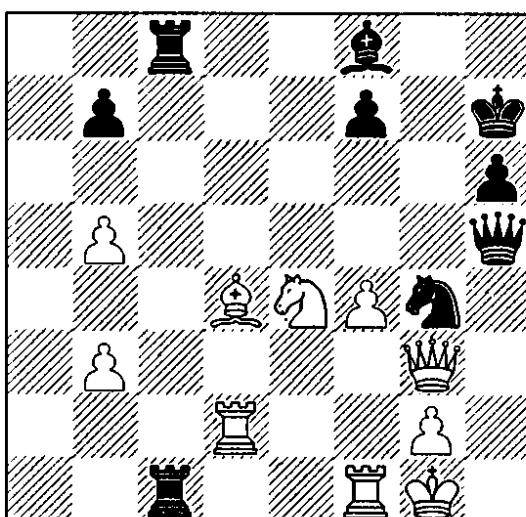
①

②

**10**

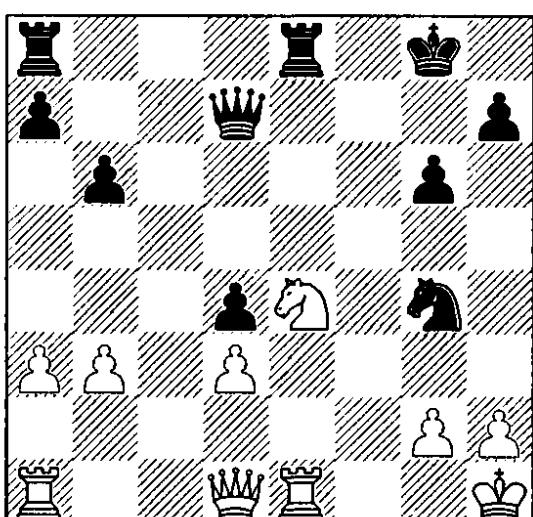
②

③

**8**

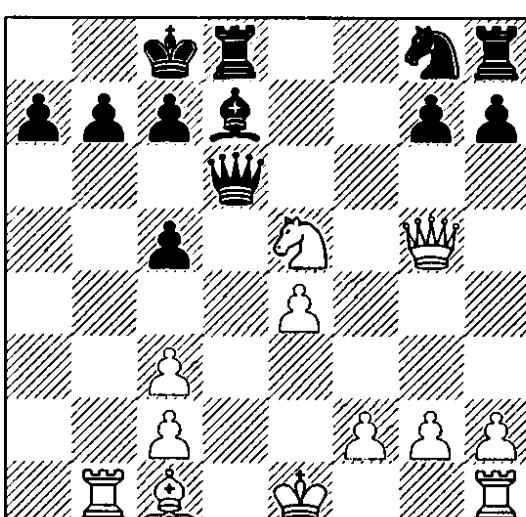
①

②

**11**

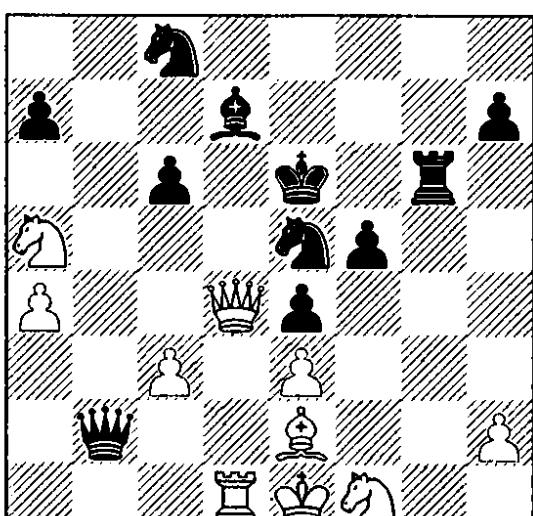
①

③

**9**

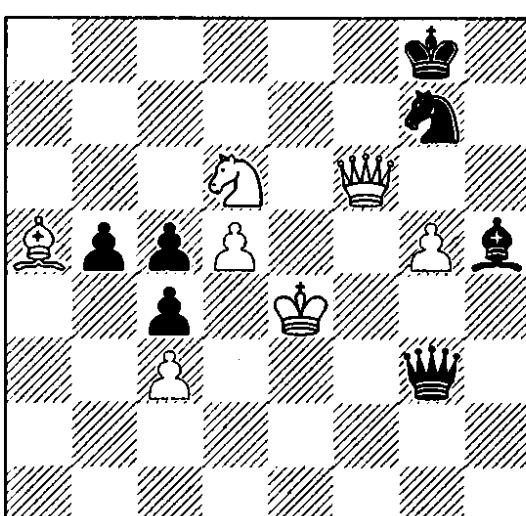
②

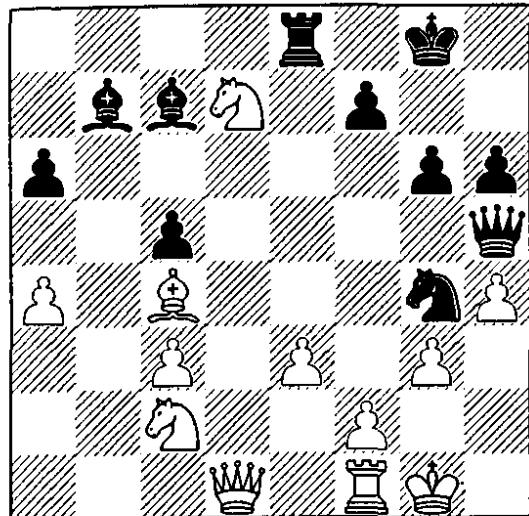
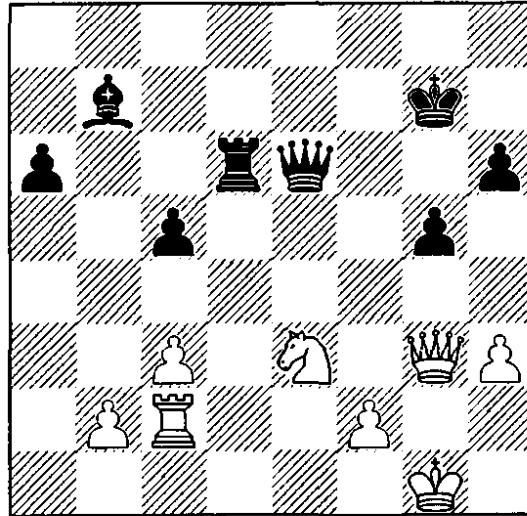
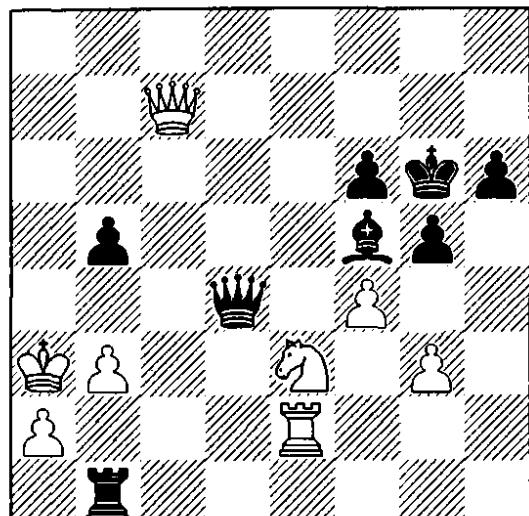
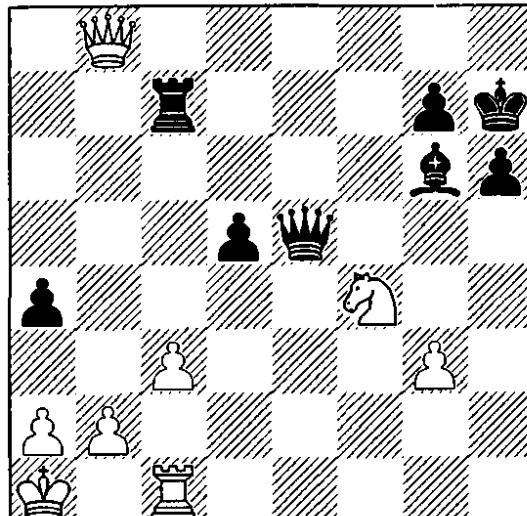
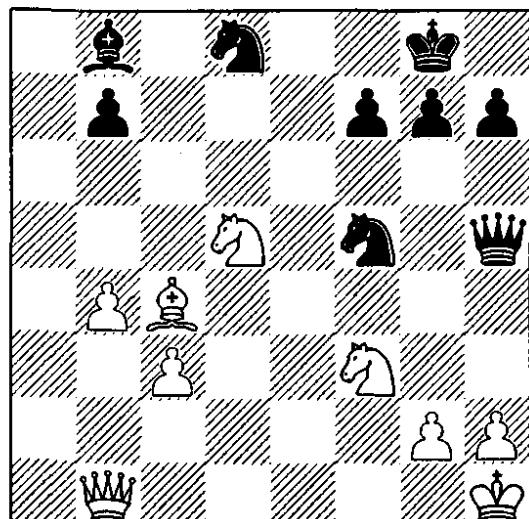
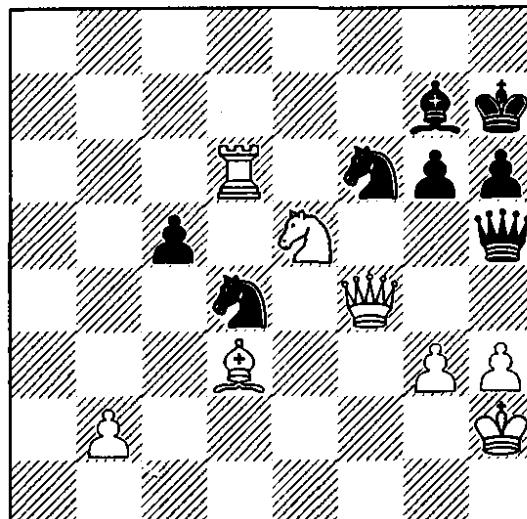
④

**12**

①

③

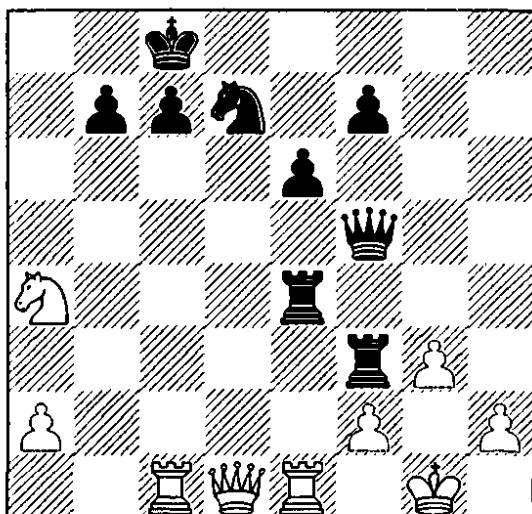


13**①****②****16****①****③****14****①****②****17****①****②****15****②****④****18****②**

19

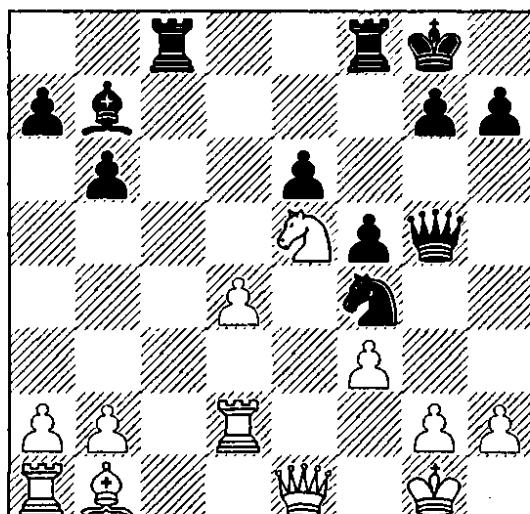
②

⑧



22

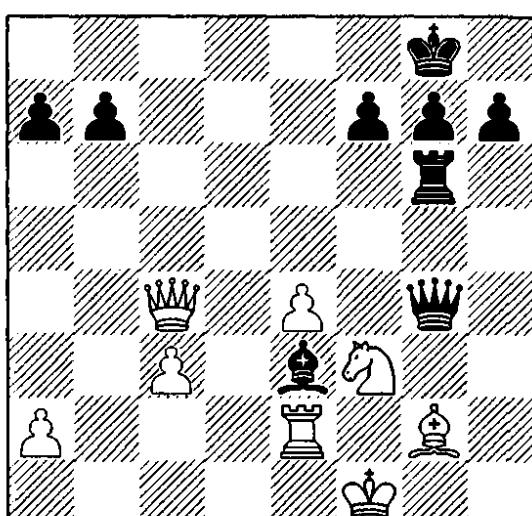
③



20

②

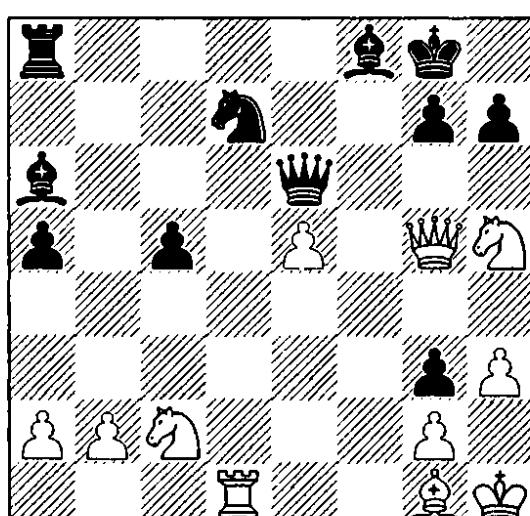
①



23

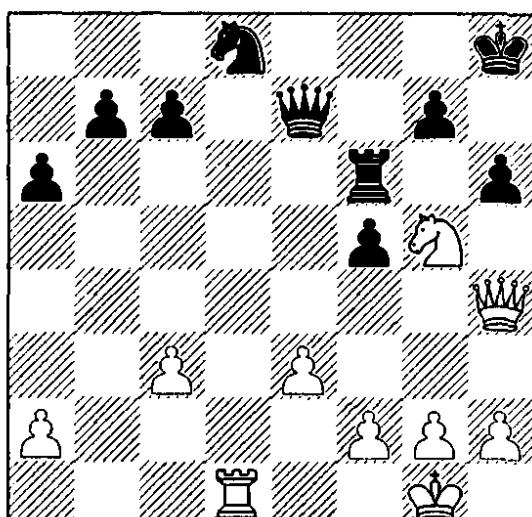
②

②



21

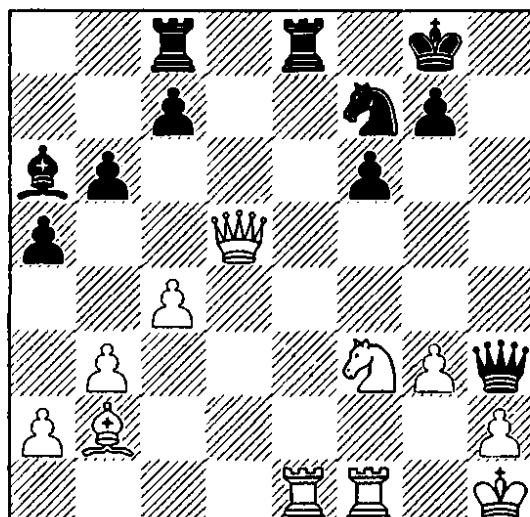
②

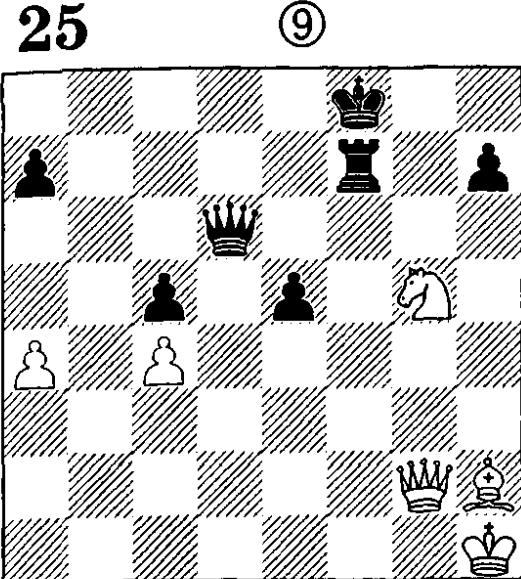


24

③

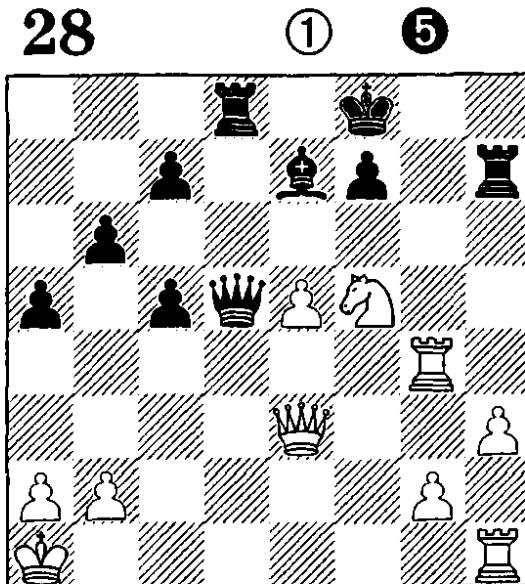
⑤





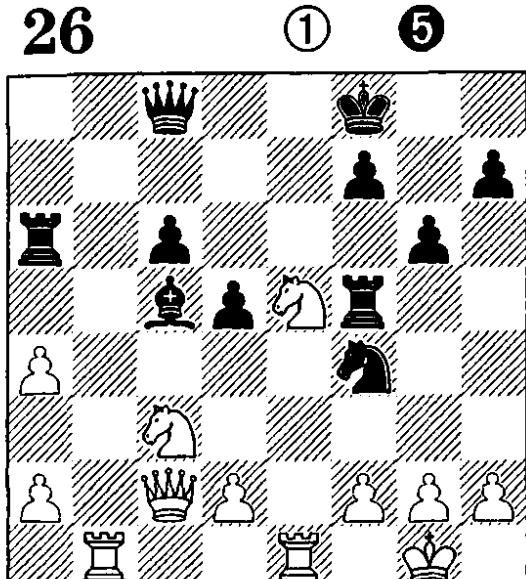
25

9



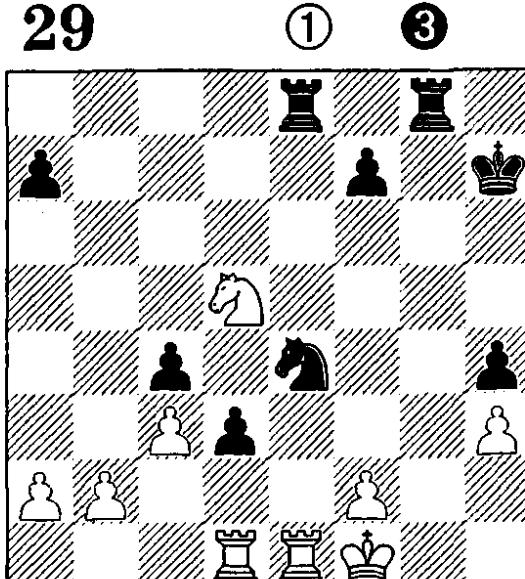
28

5



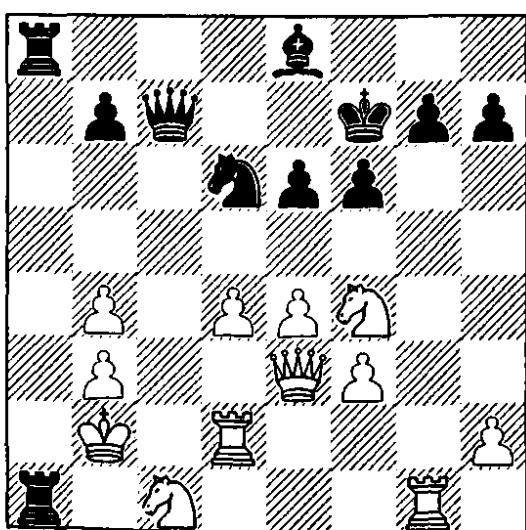
27

1



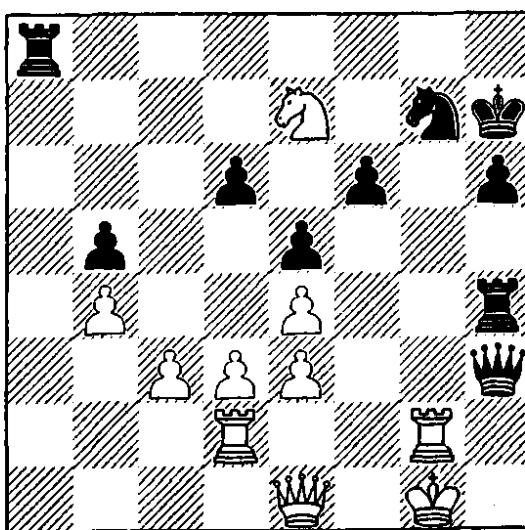
29

3



27

1



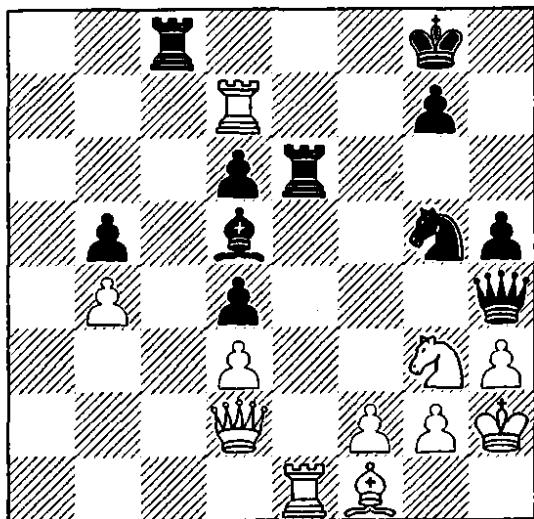
30

2

31

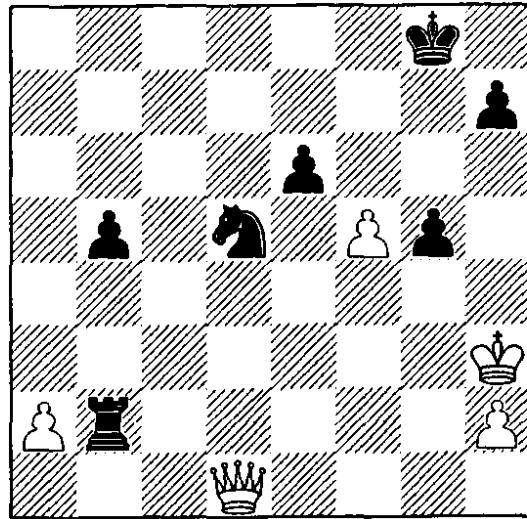
②

④



34

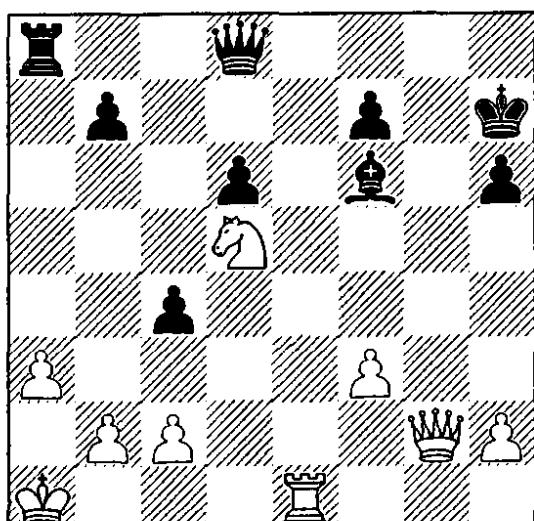
④



32

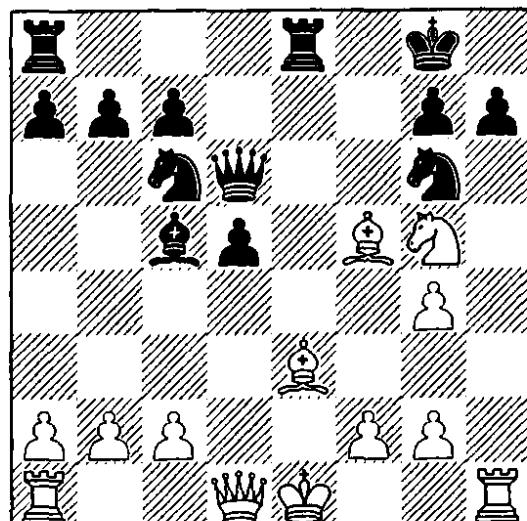
②

⑤



35

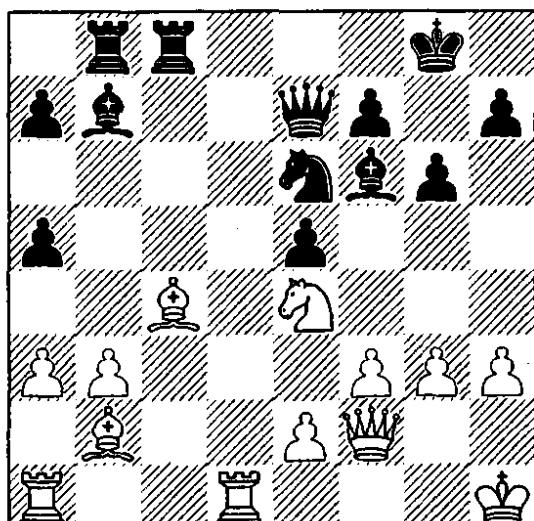
⑤



33

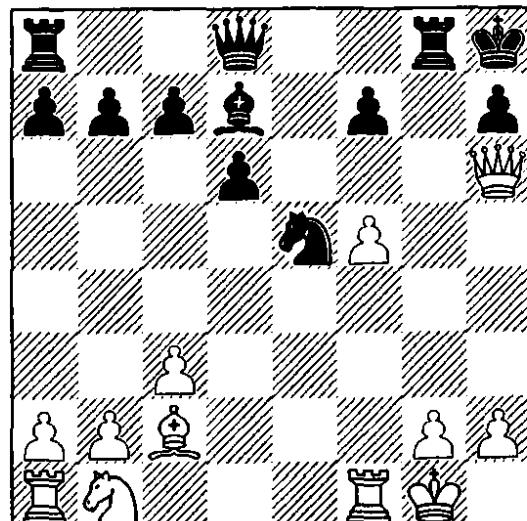
②

②



36

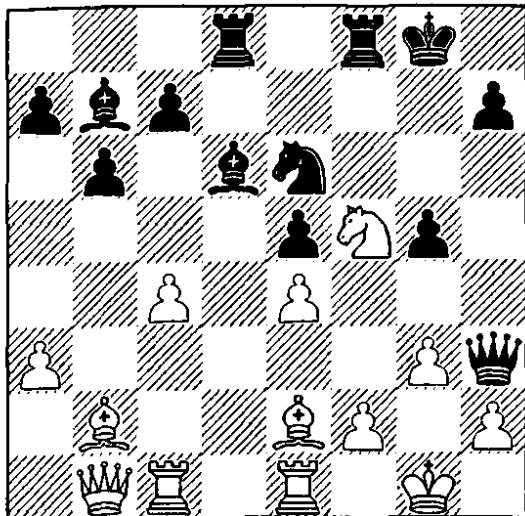
②



37

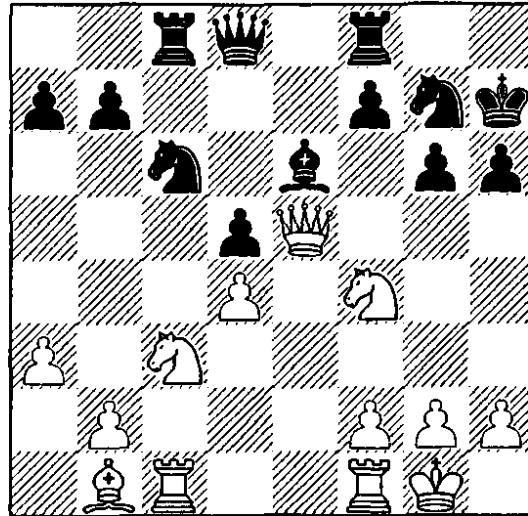
③

④



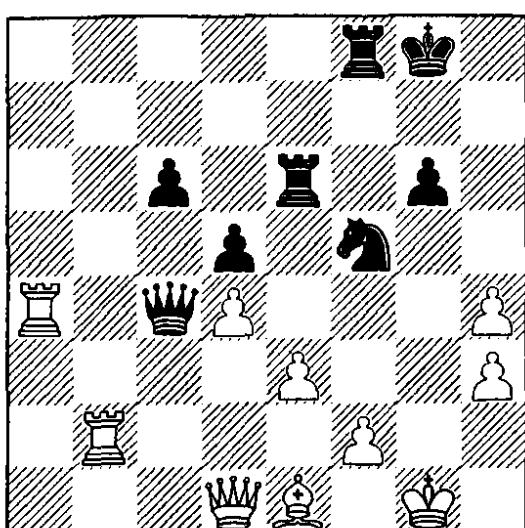
40

④



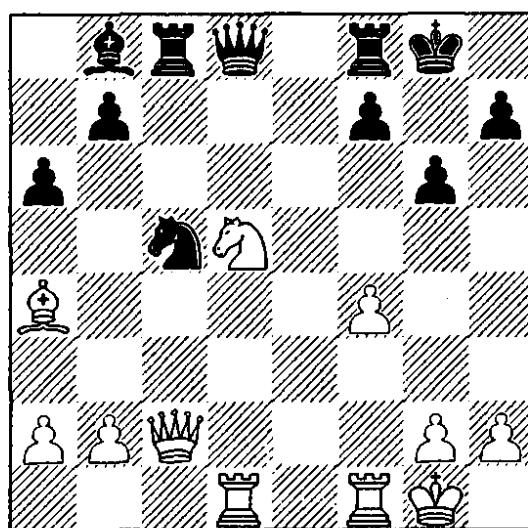
38

⑤



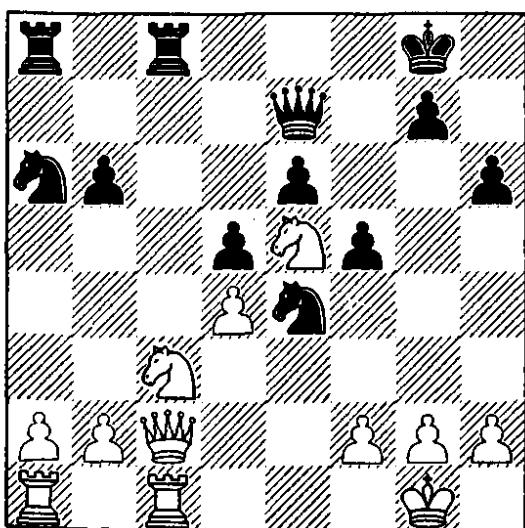
41

④



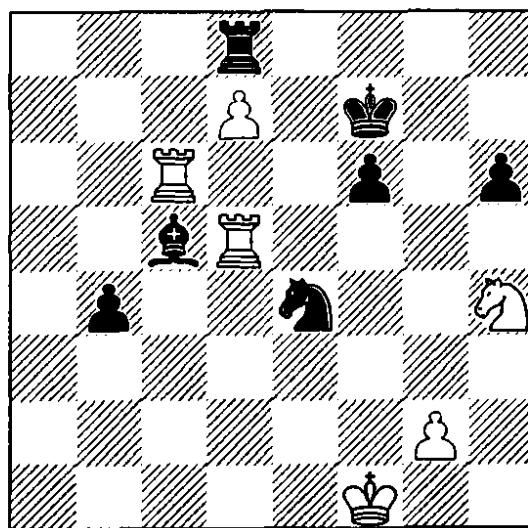
39

④



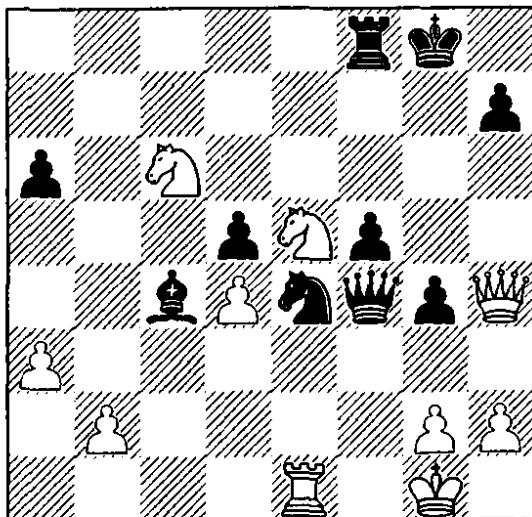
42

④



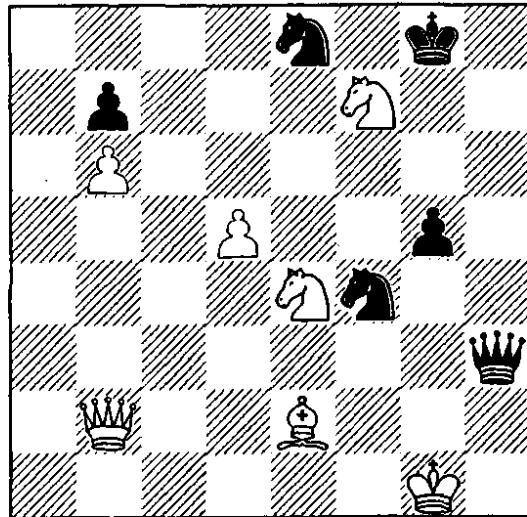
43

⑤



46

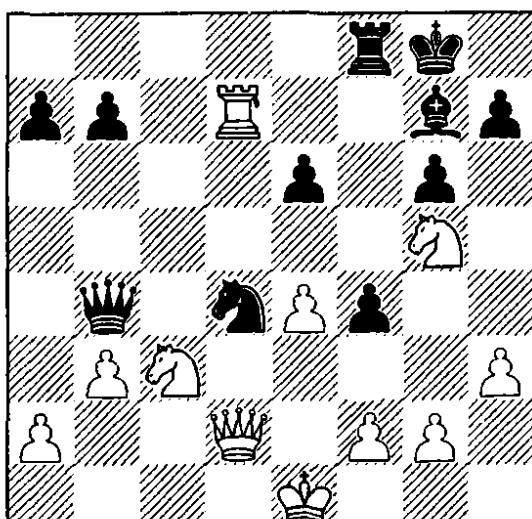
⑩



44

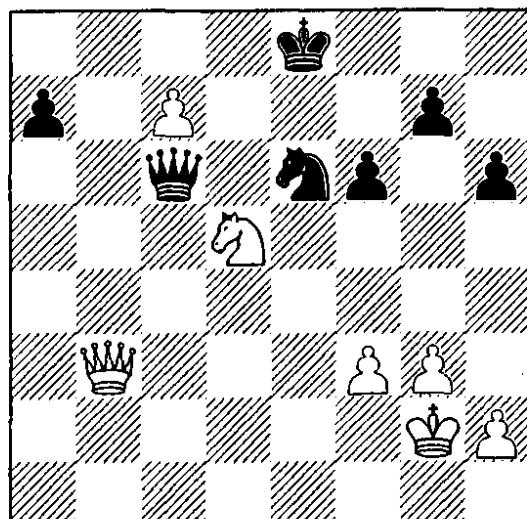
⑦

1



47

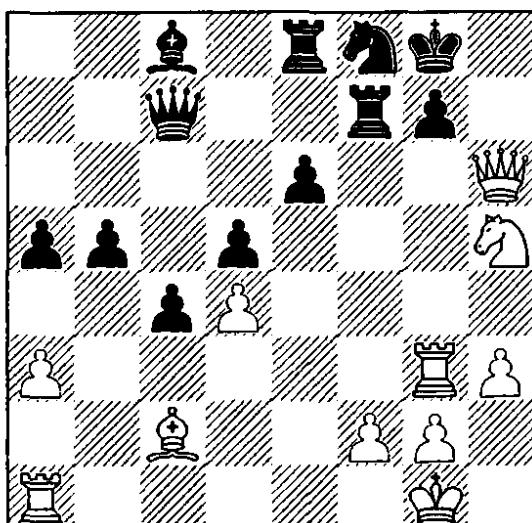
⑩



45

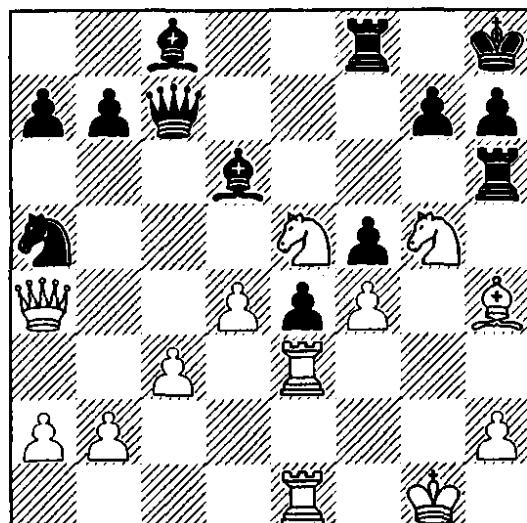
⑥

2



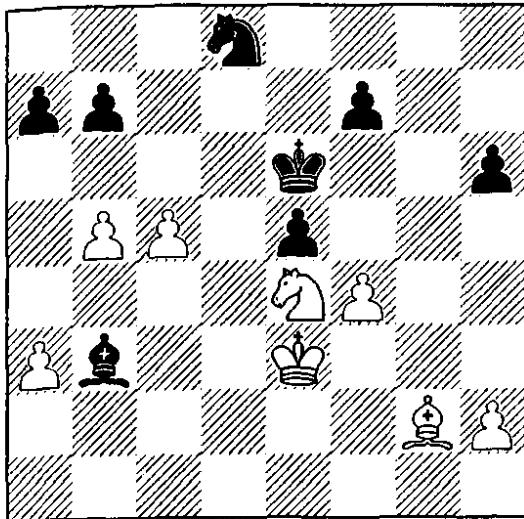
48

⑩



49

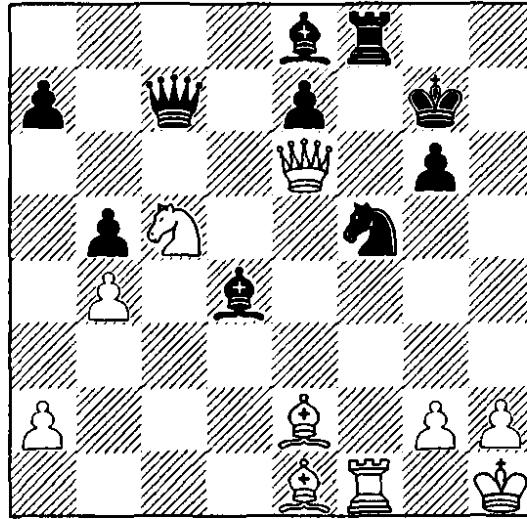
②



52

④

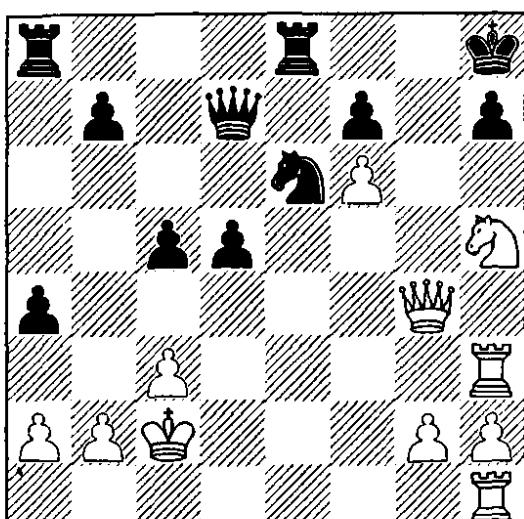
②



50

②

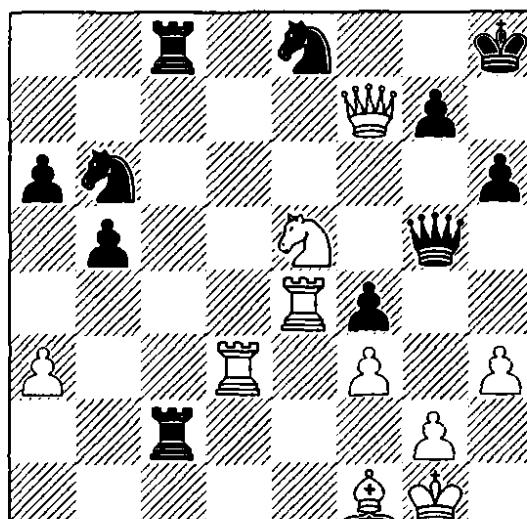
①



53

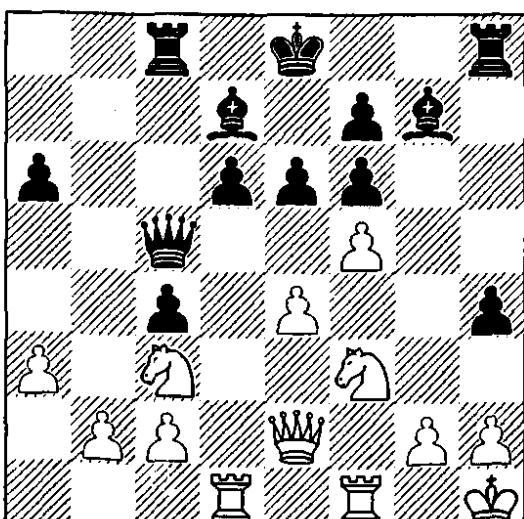
③

③



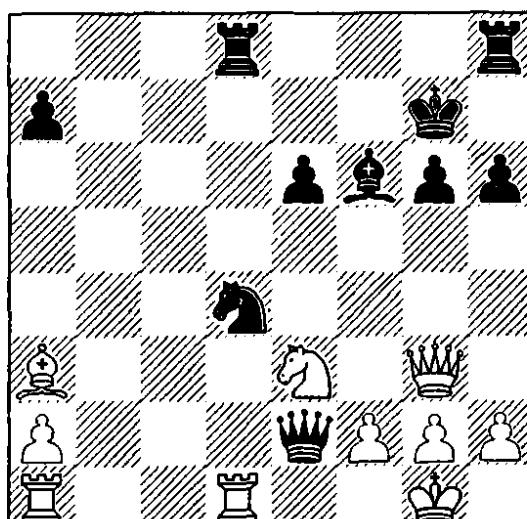
51

③



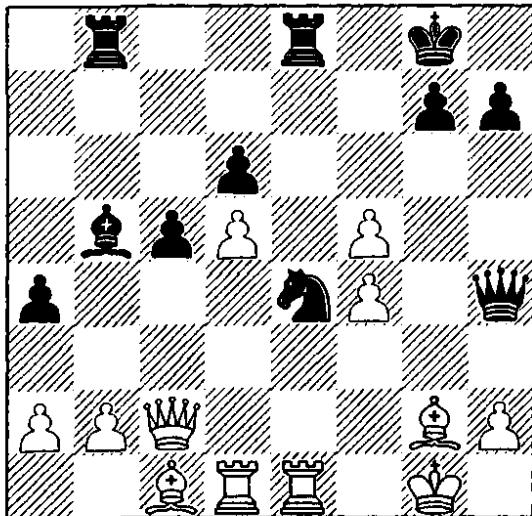
54

②



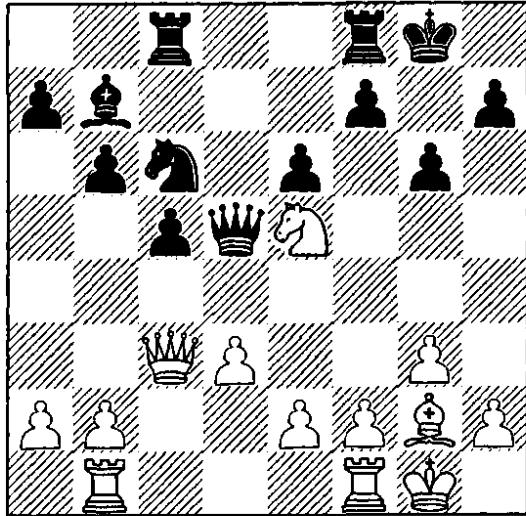
55

6



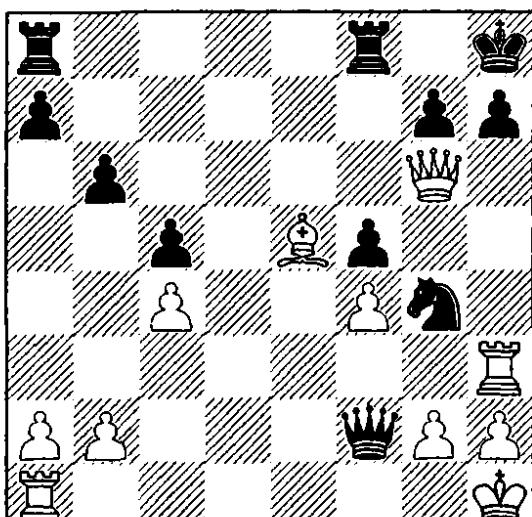
58

2



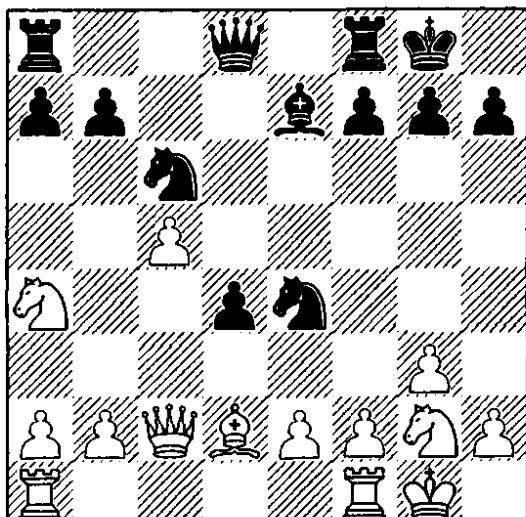
56

4



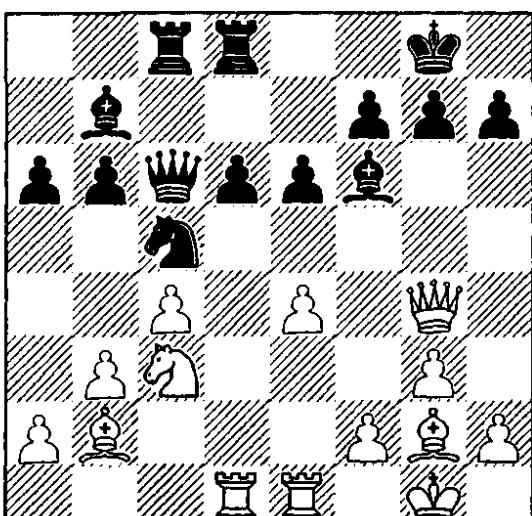
59

2



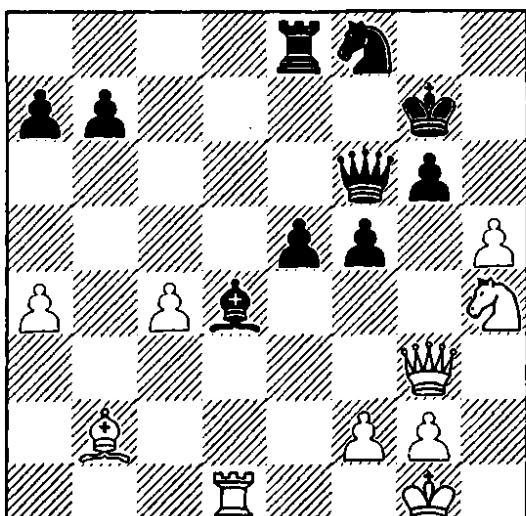
57

2



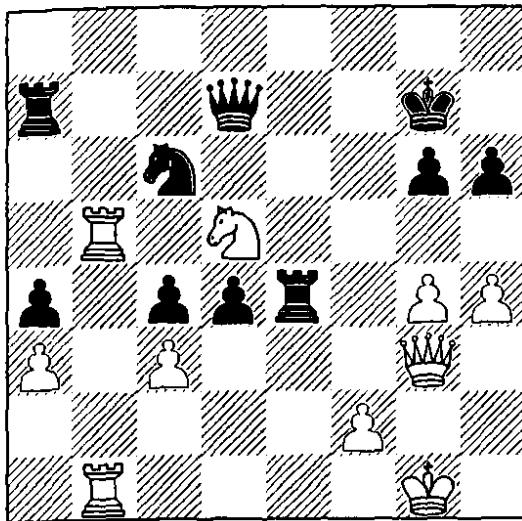
60

4



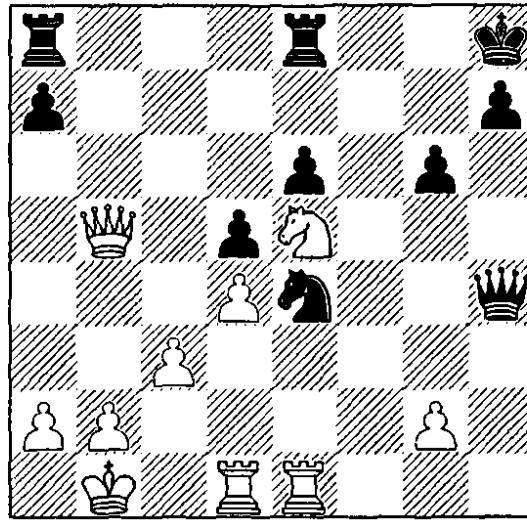
61

④

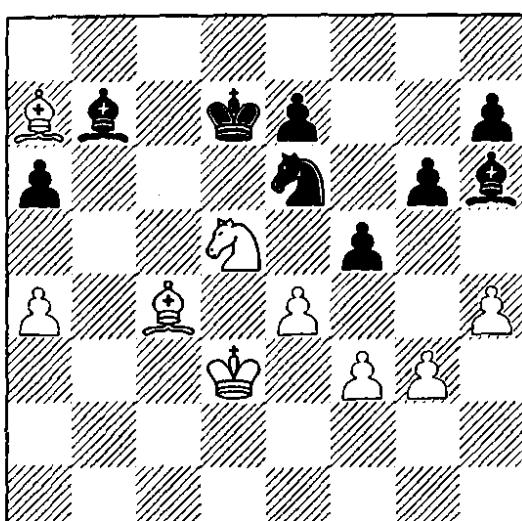
**64**

②

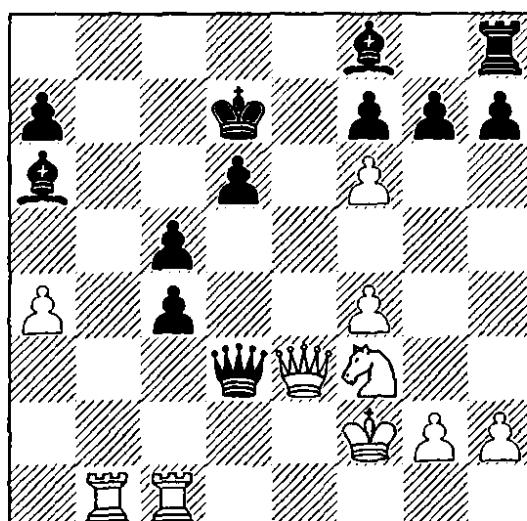
1

**62**

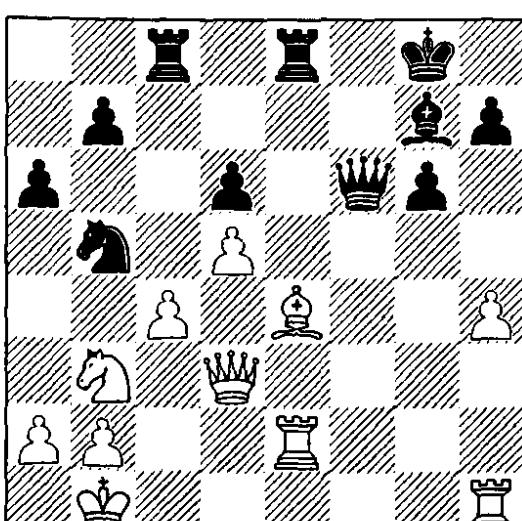
⑧

**65**

②

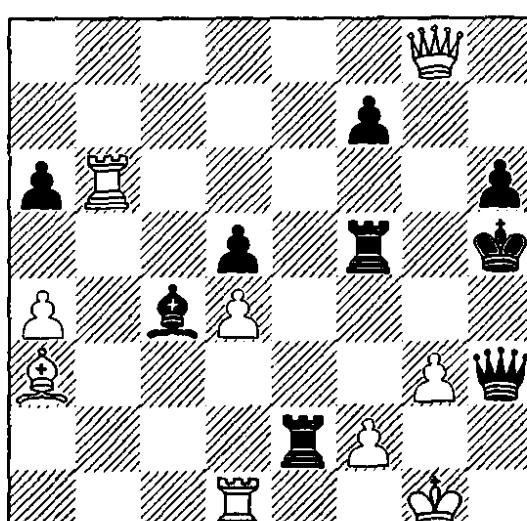
**63**

9

**66**

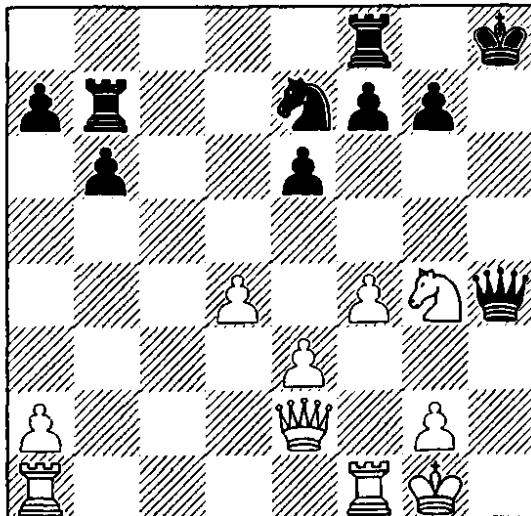
1

2



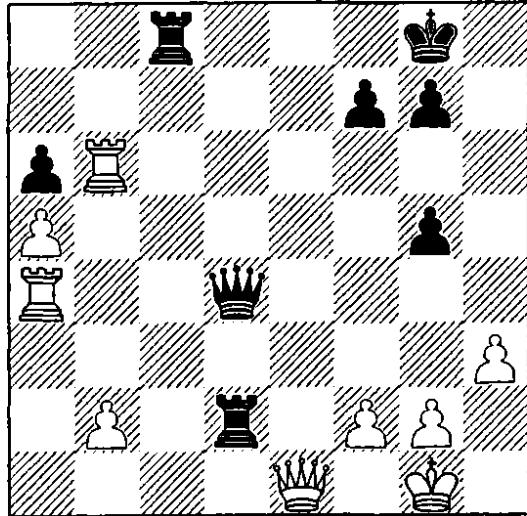
67

②



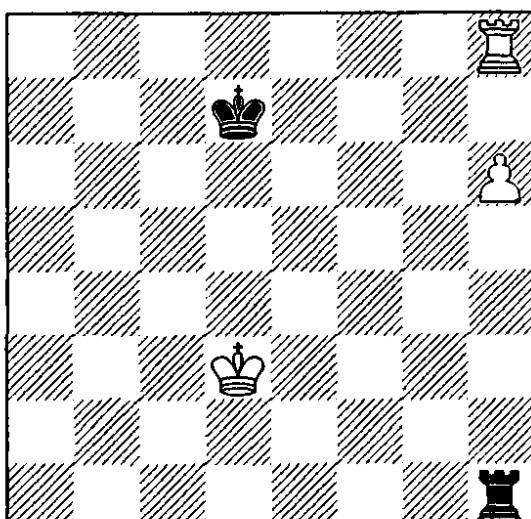
70

②



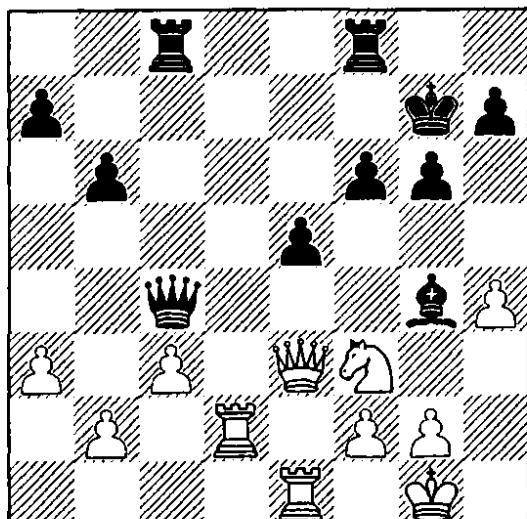
68

②



71

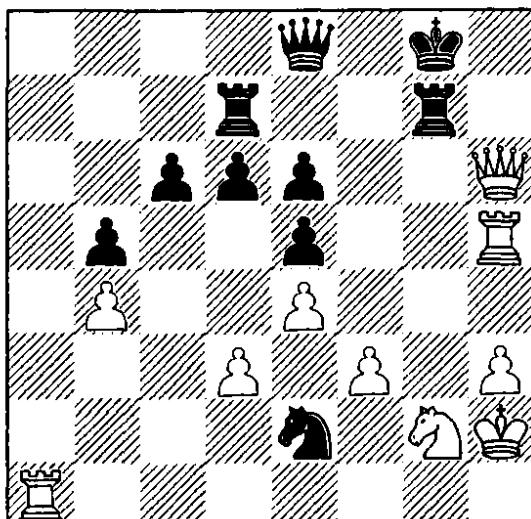
④



69

③

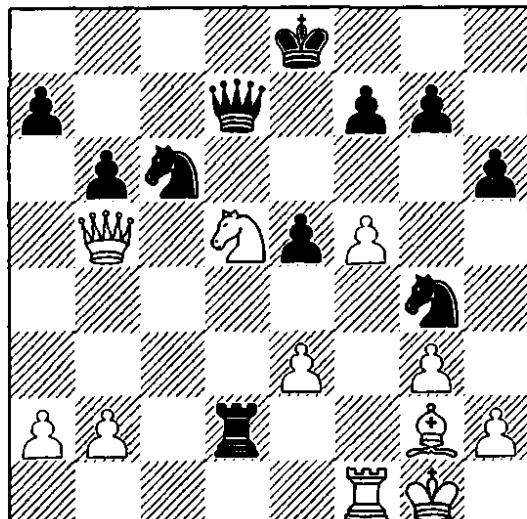
②

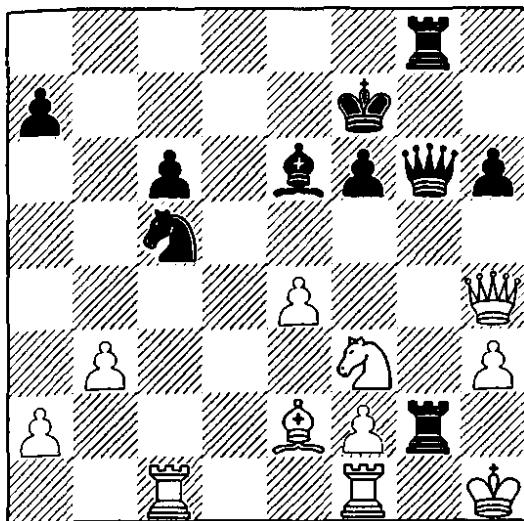
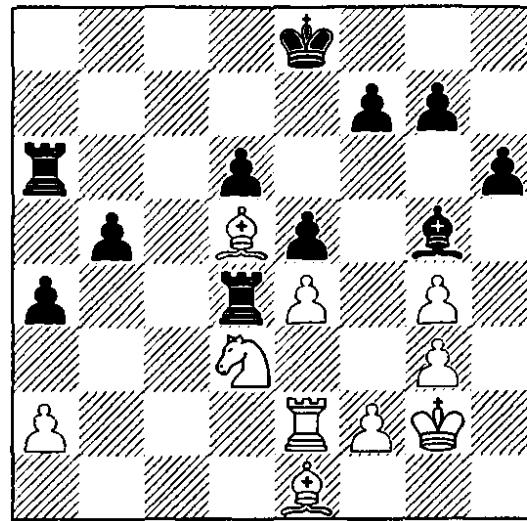
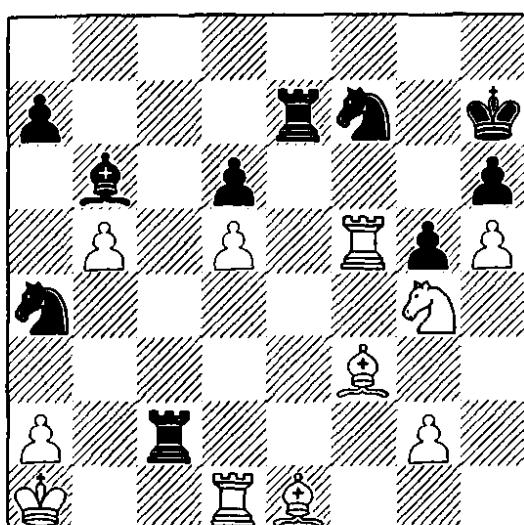
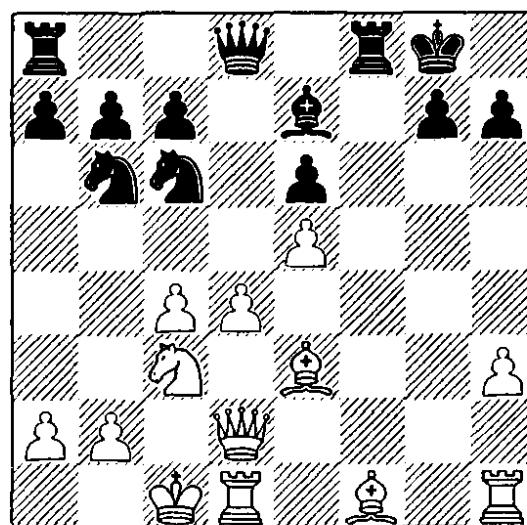
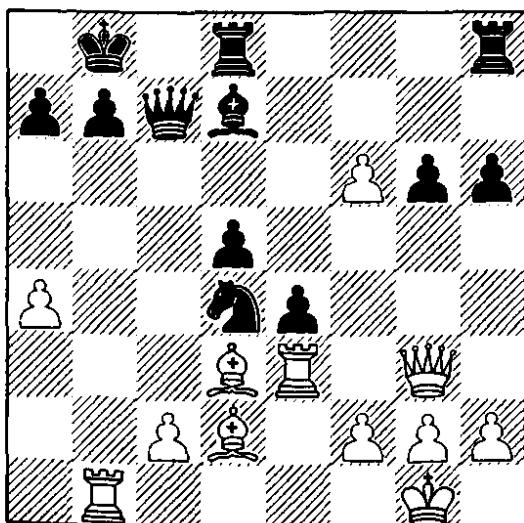
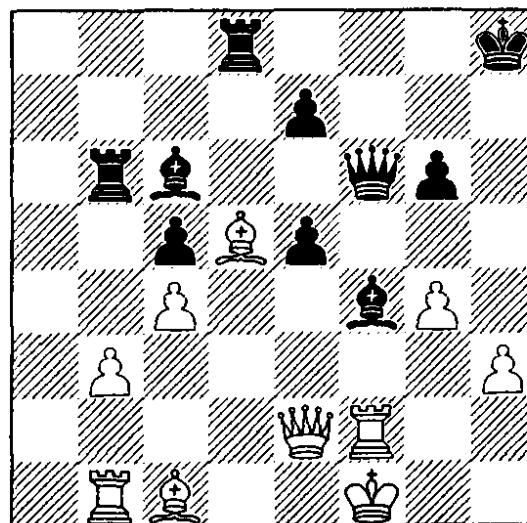


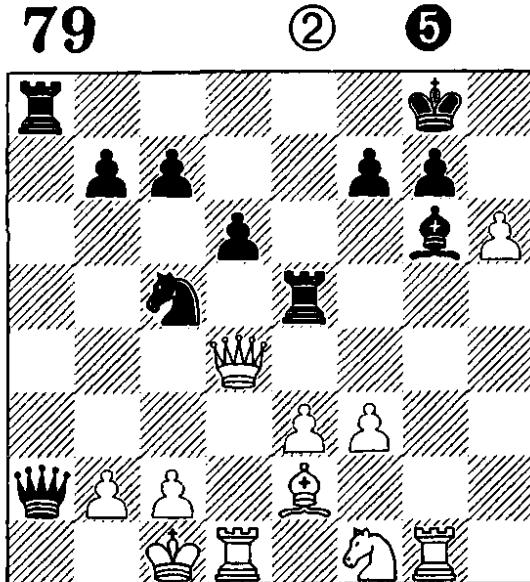
72

①

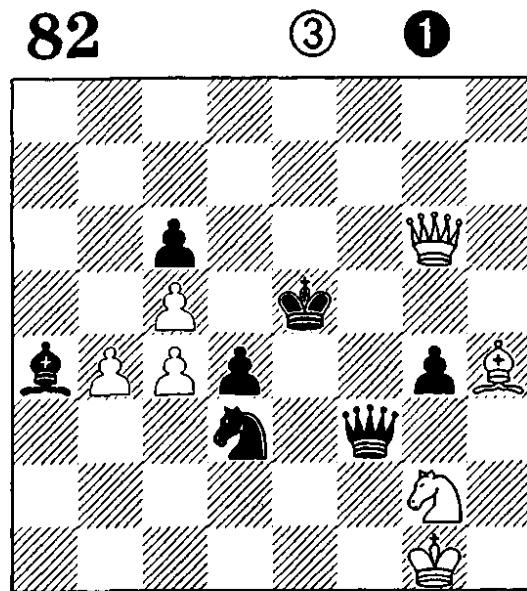
⑦



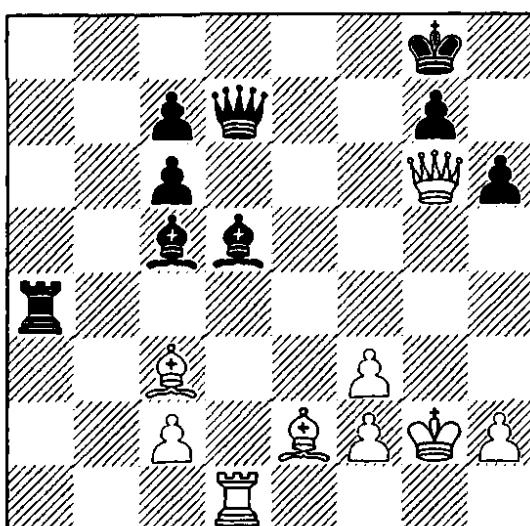
73**①****①****76****④****74****③****③****77****⑥****75****④****78****③****②**



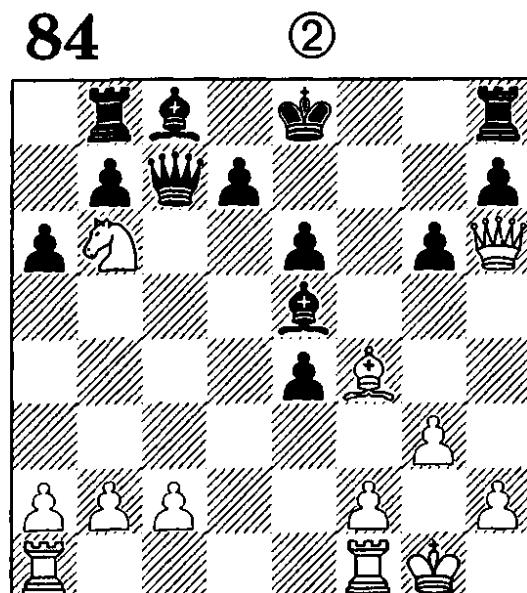
80 (5) 2



83 ⑥



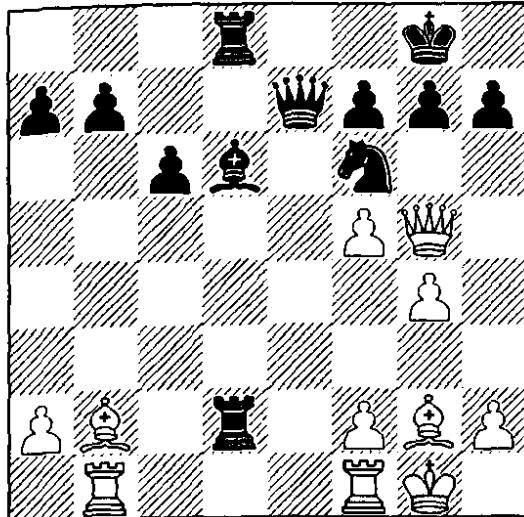
81 ① ①



30

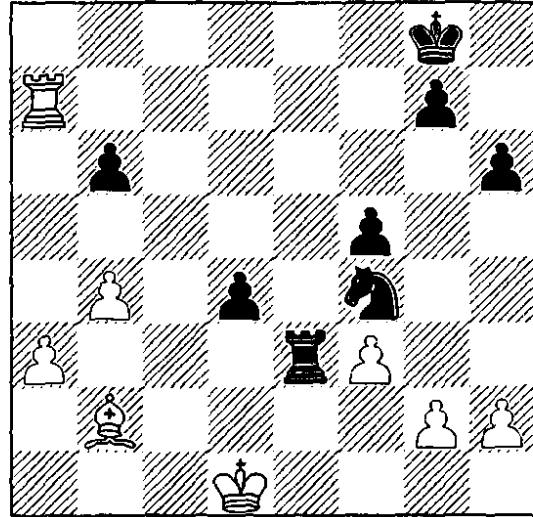
85

③



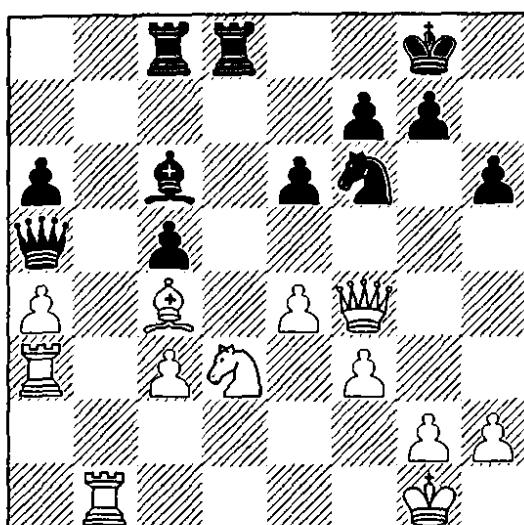
88

①



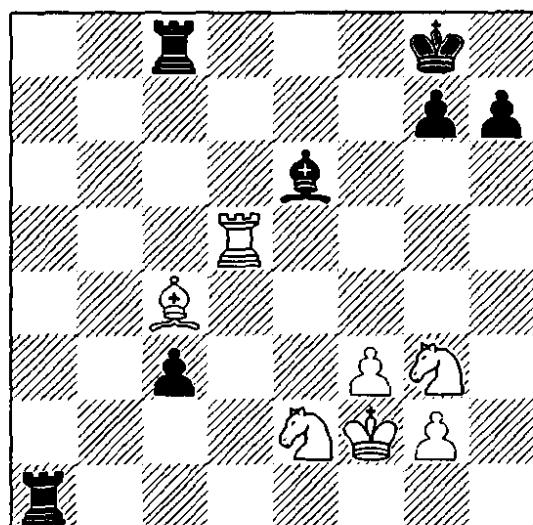
86

⑤



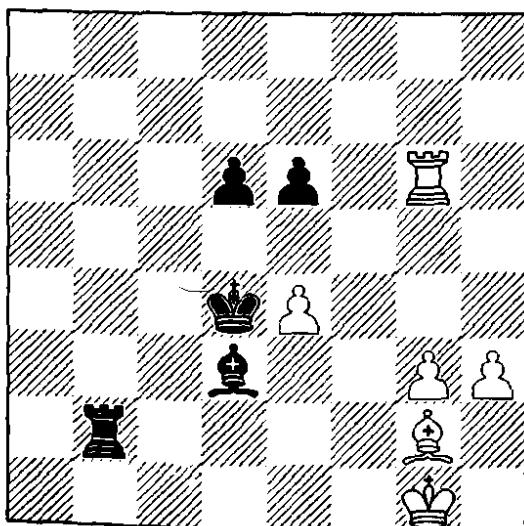
89

⑤



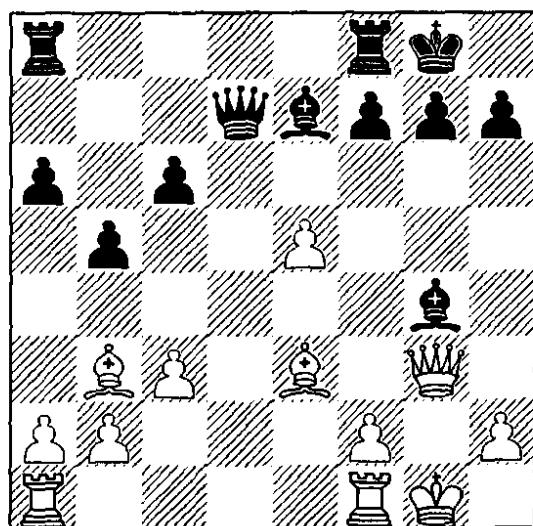
87

①



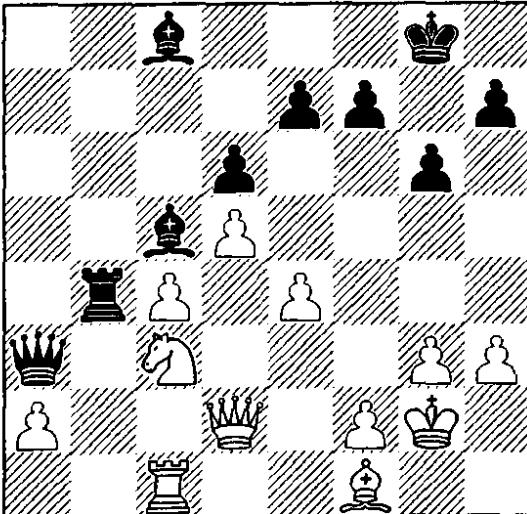
90

⑥



91

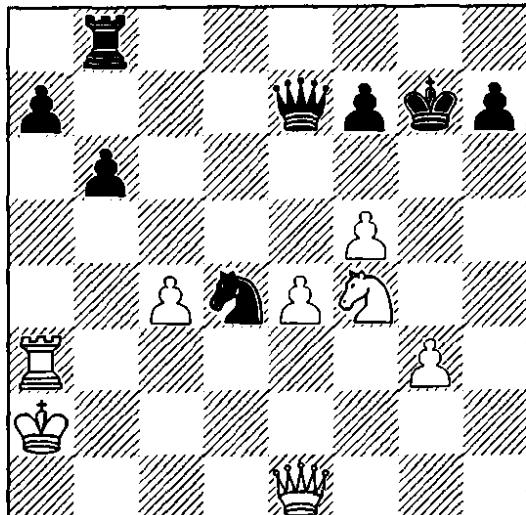
13



94

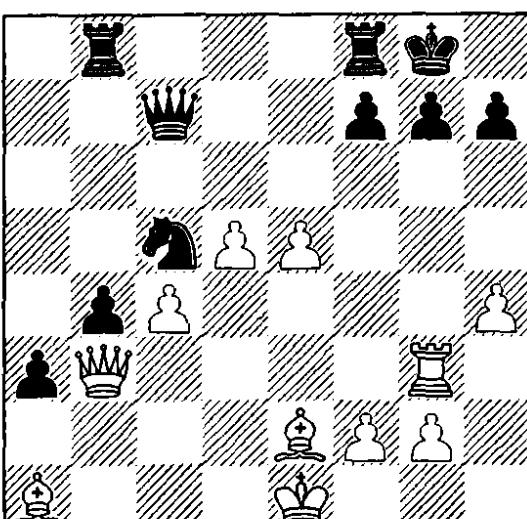
2

1



92

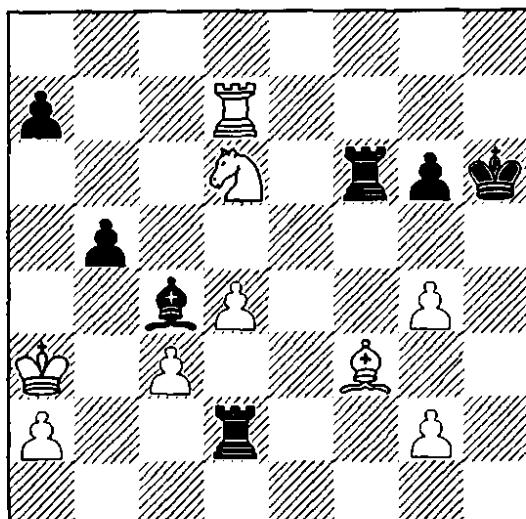
12



95

2

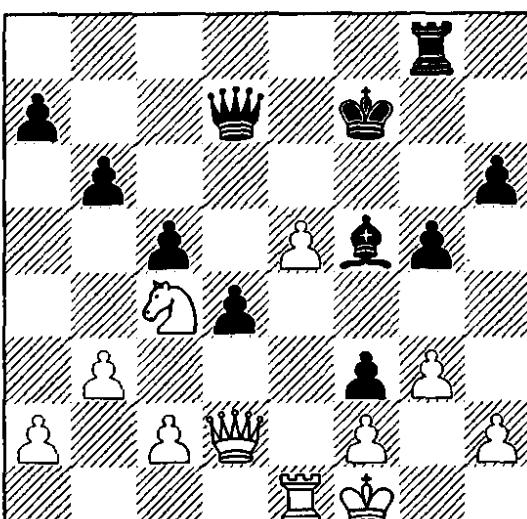
4



93

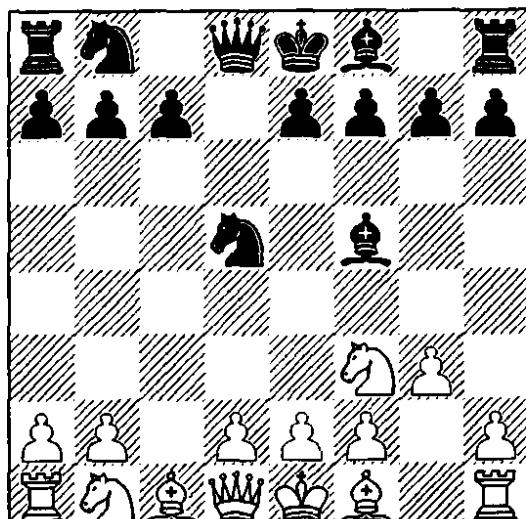
2

2



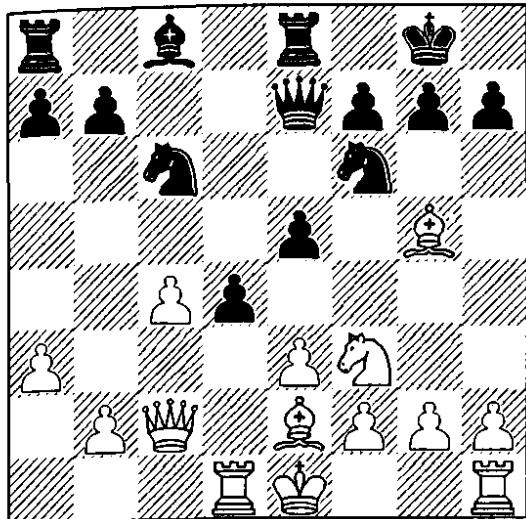
96

2



97

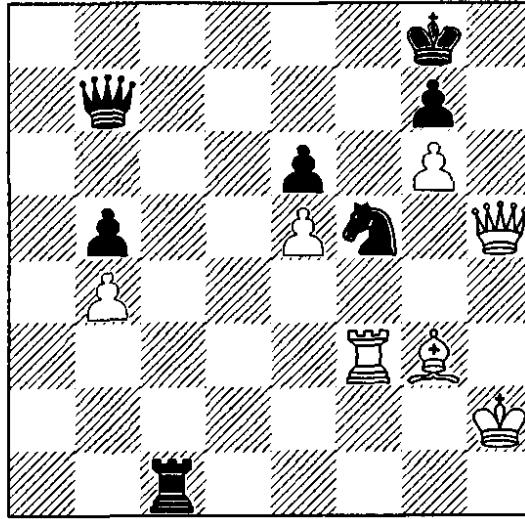
②



100

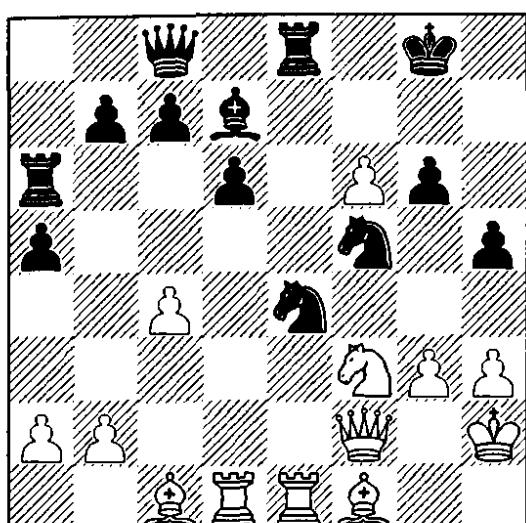
②

②



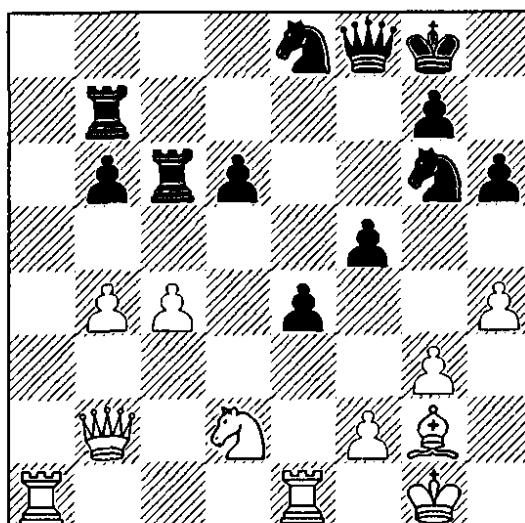
98

④



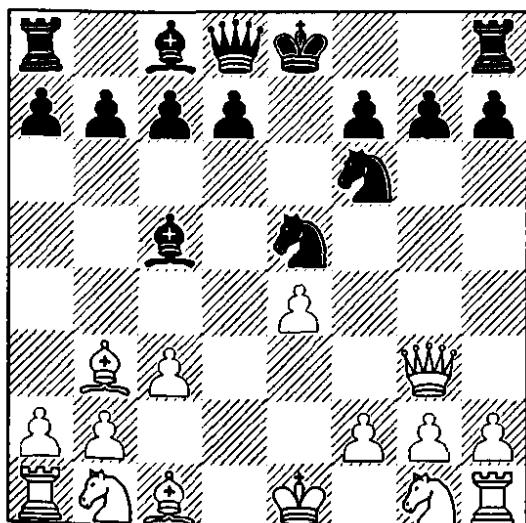
101

④



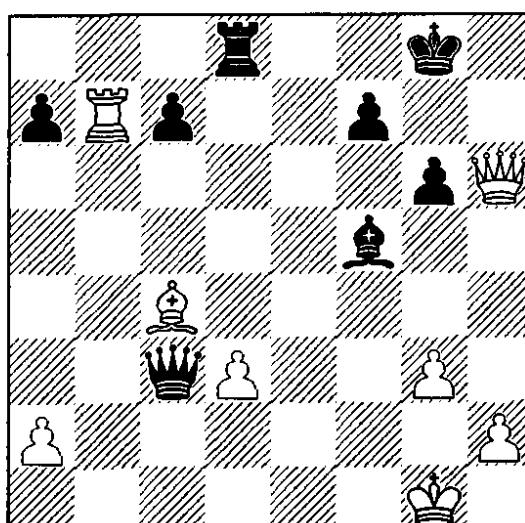
99

②



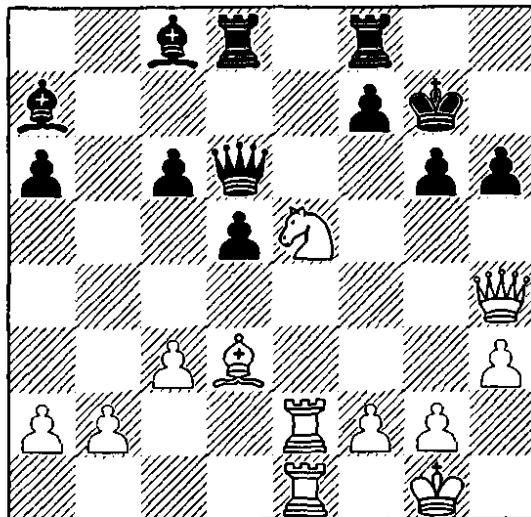
102

④



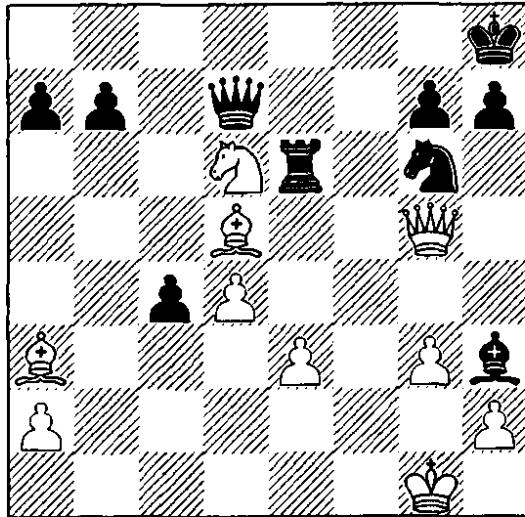
103

④



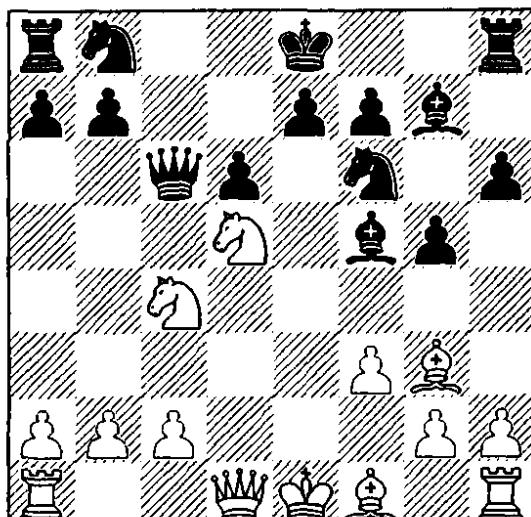
106

⑤



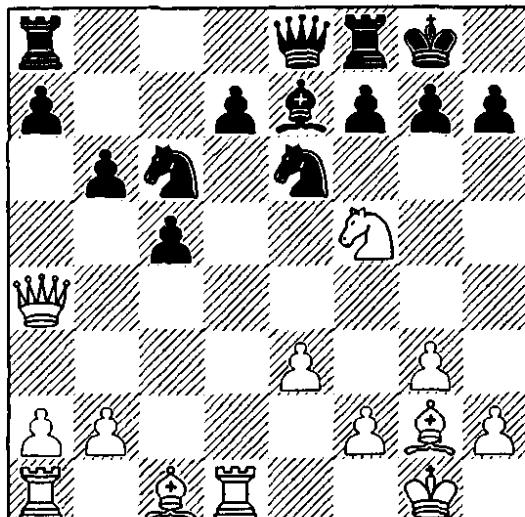
104

④



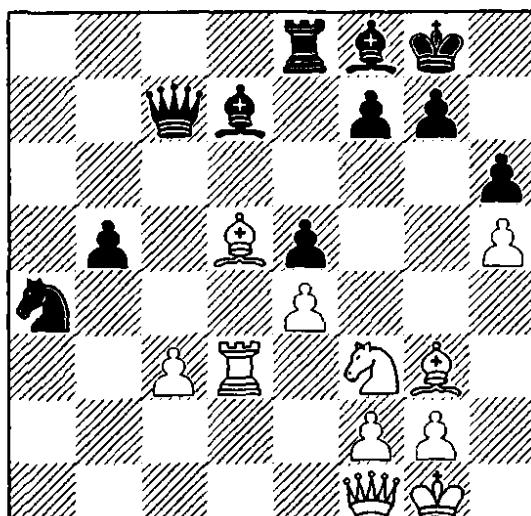
107

⑤



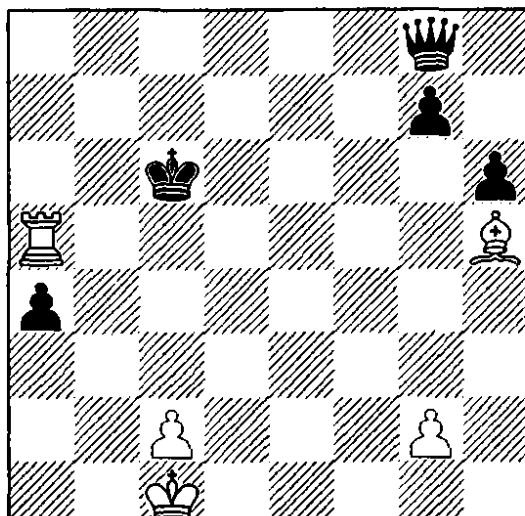
105

⑤



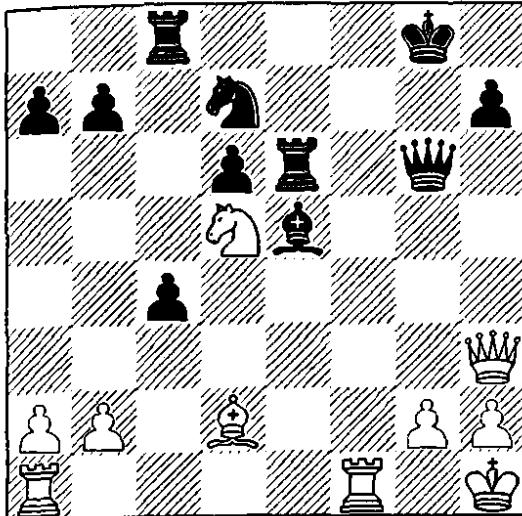
108

⑥



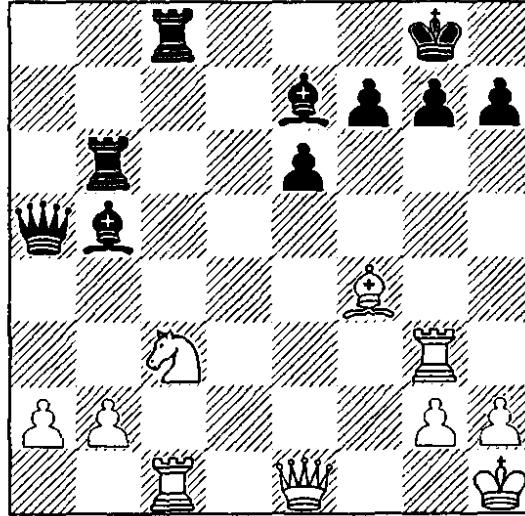
109

⑥



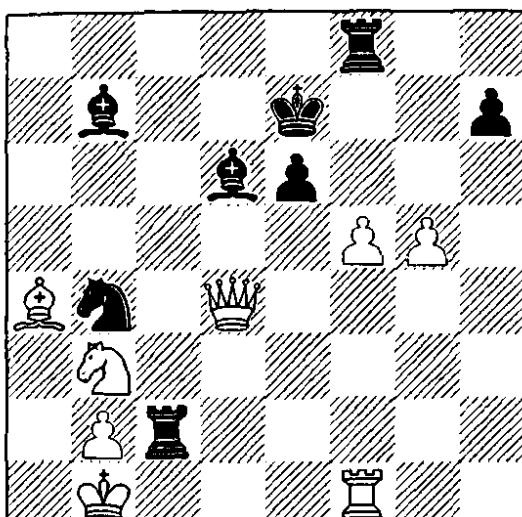
112

⑦



110

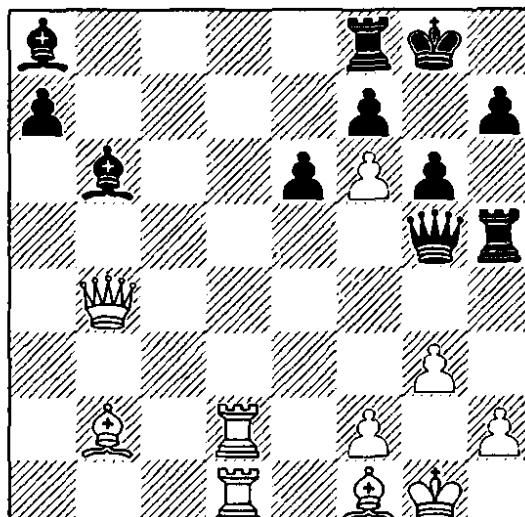
⑥



113

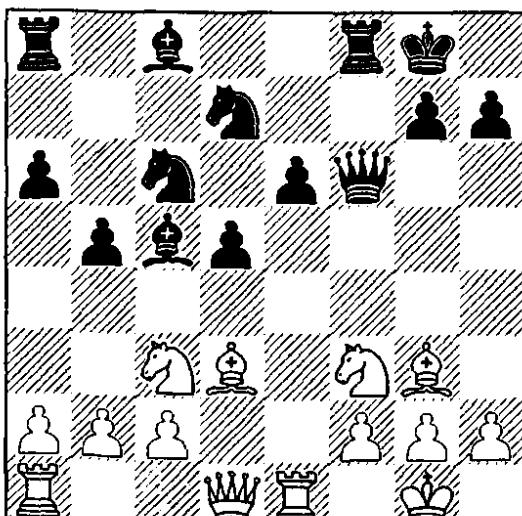
①

②



111

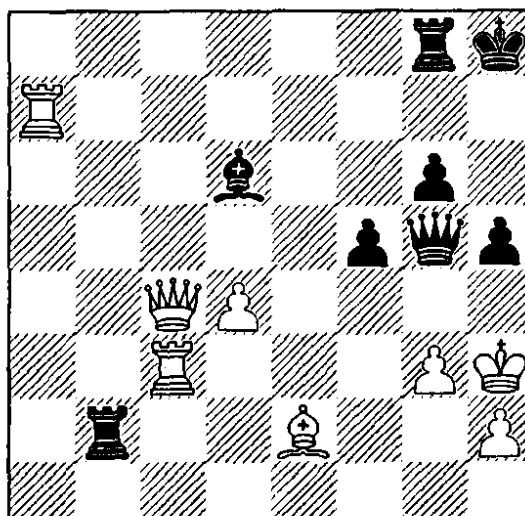
⑥



114

①

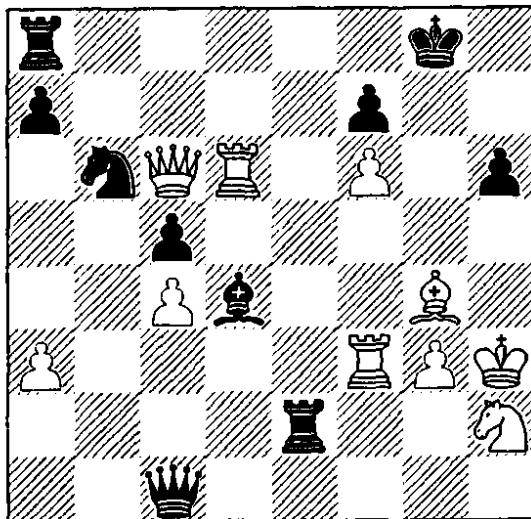
③



115

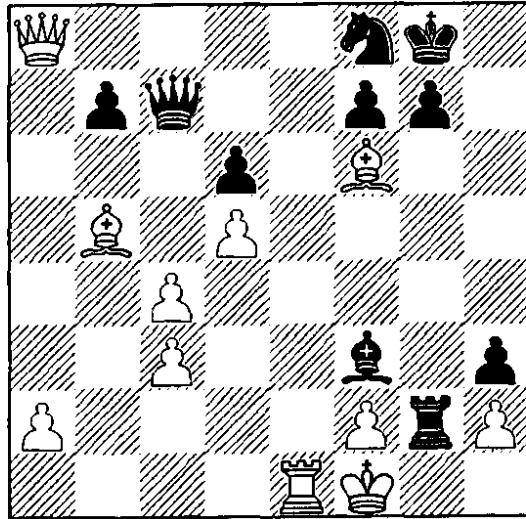
①

①

**118**

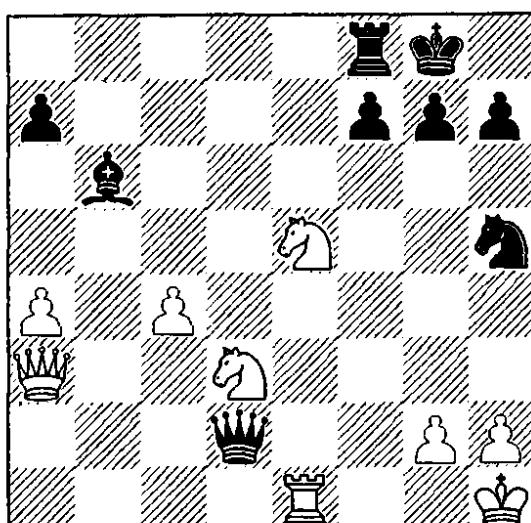
①

②

**116**

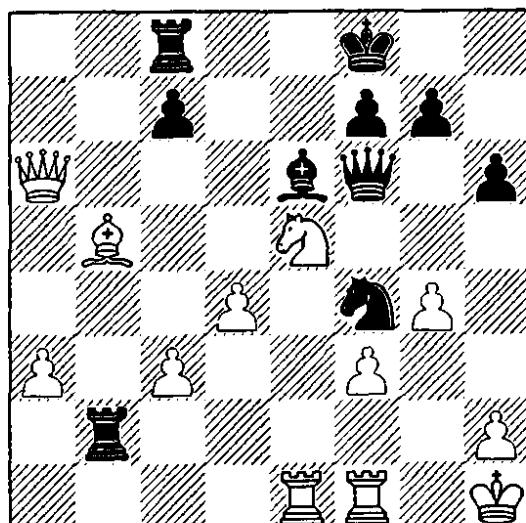
②

②

**119**

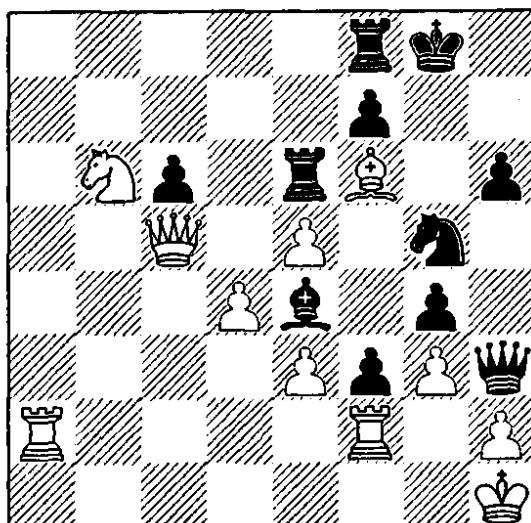
③

①

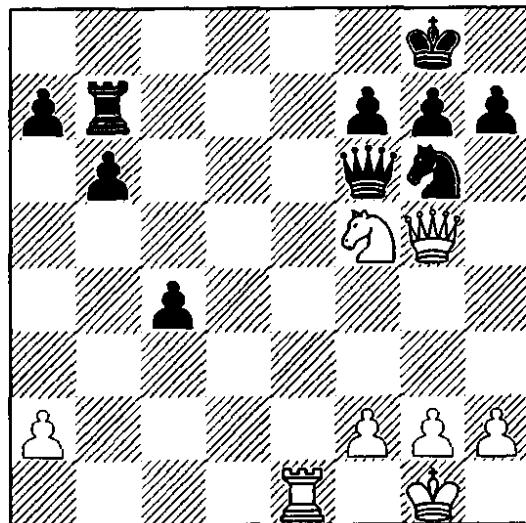
**117**

③

②

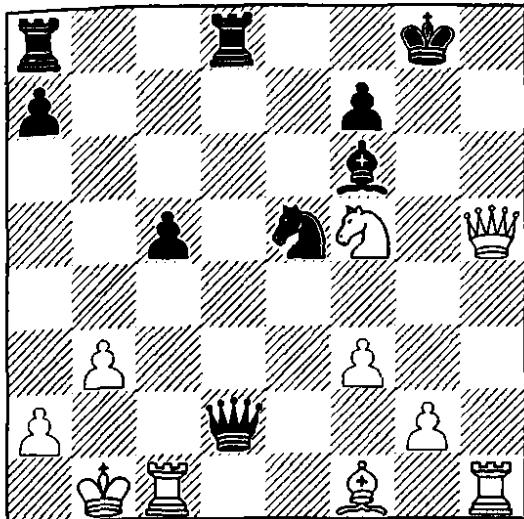
**120**

③

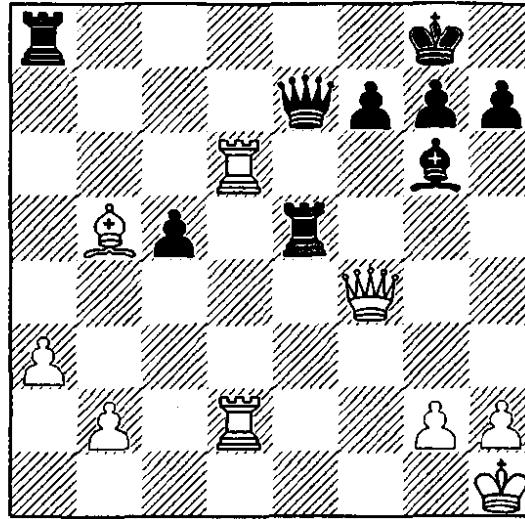


121

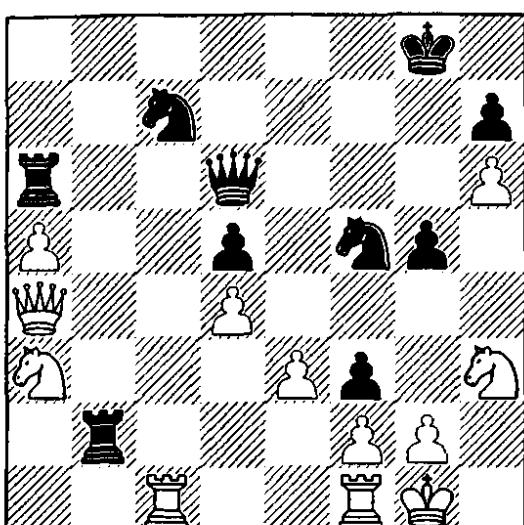
① ③

**124**

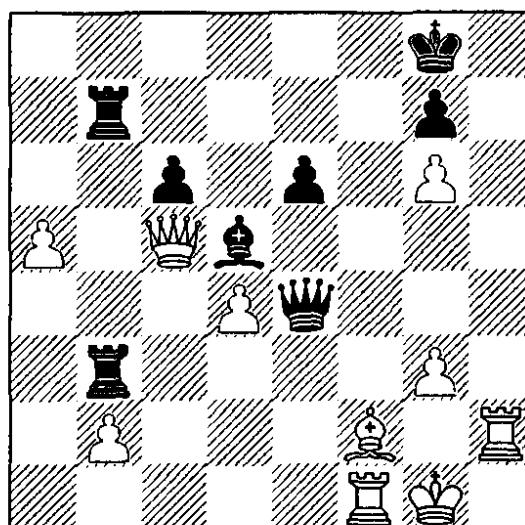
① ⑦

**122**

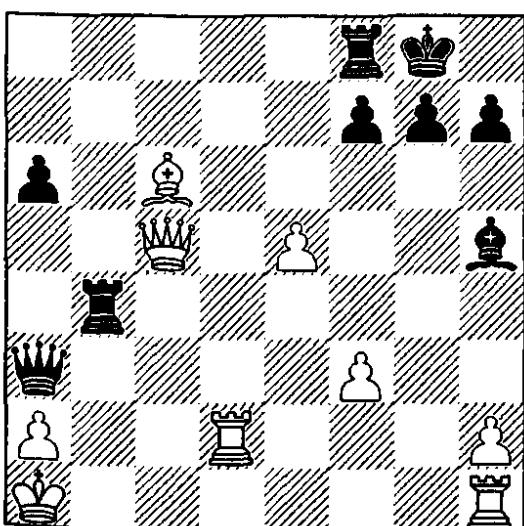
① ④

**125**

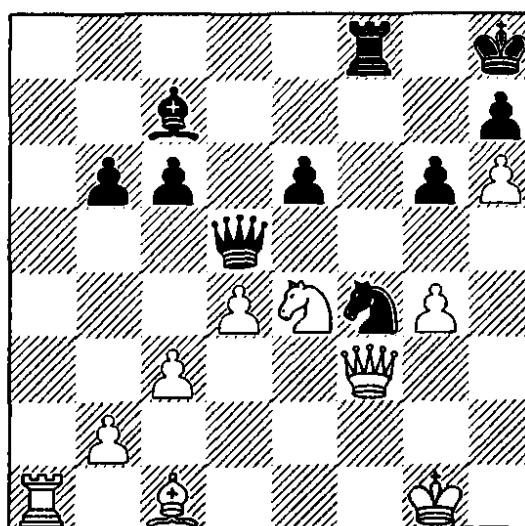
① ③

**123**

② ①

**126**

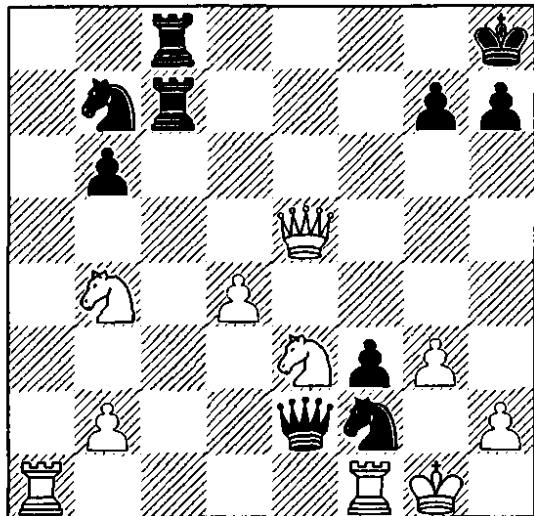
① ④



127

②

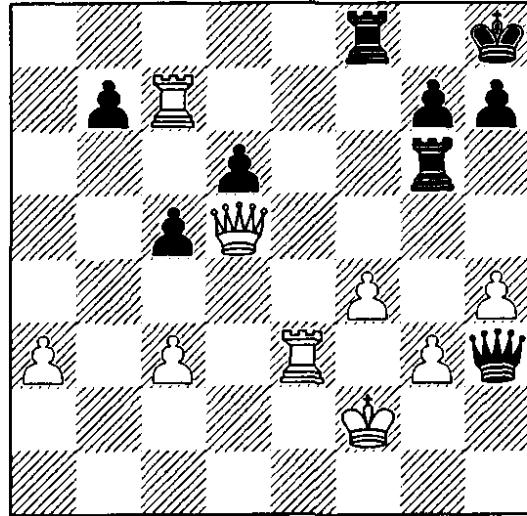
②



130

④

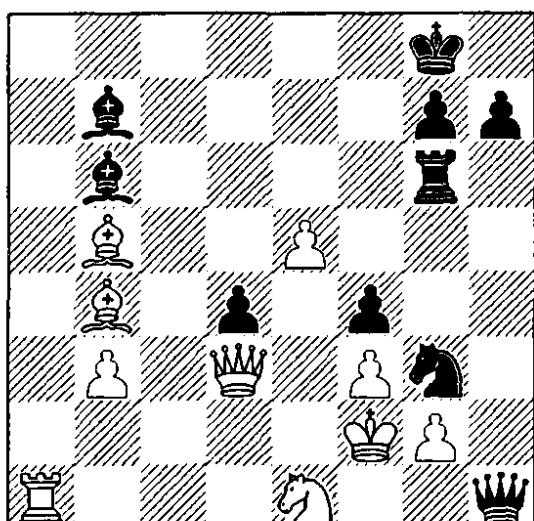
②



128

②

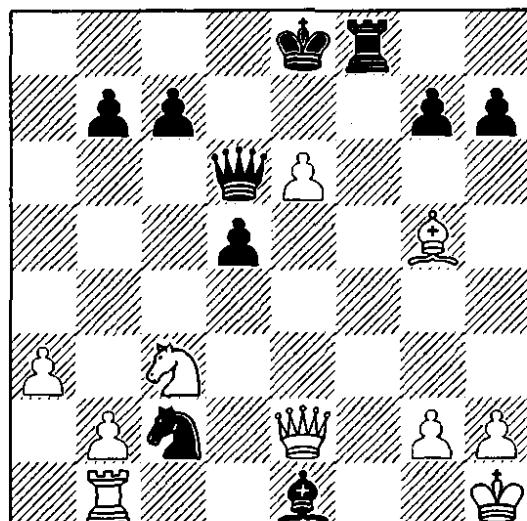
②



131

③

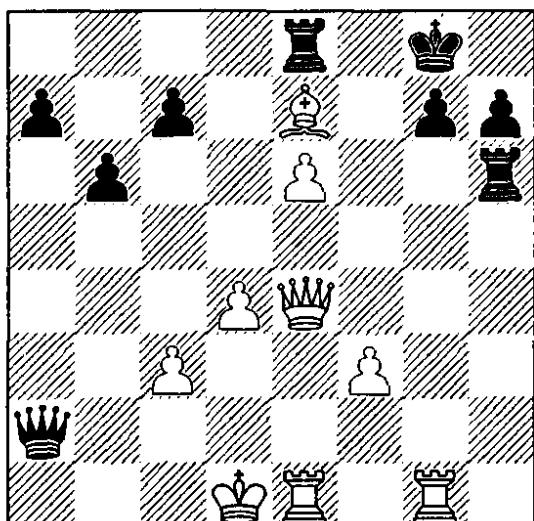
①②



129

②

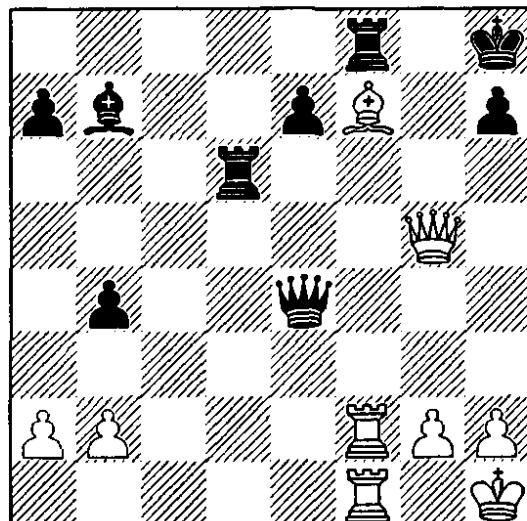
②



132

⑥

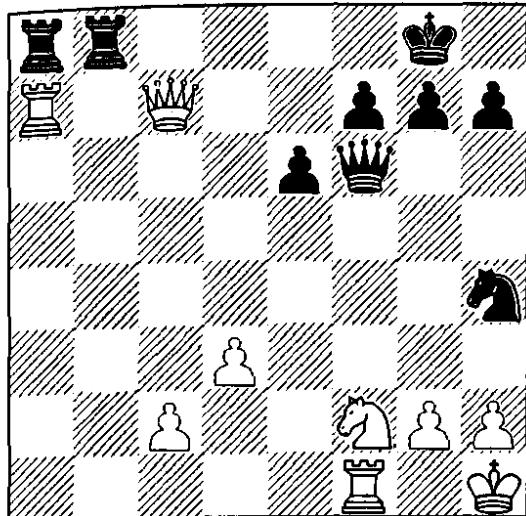
②



133

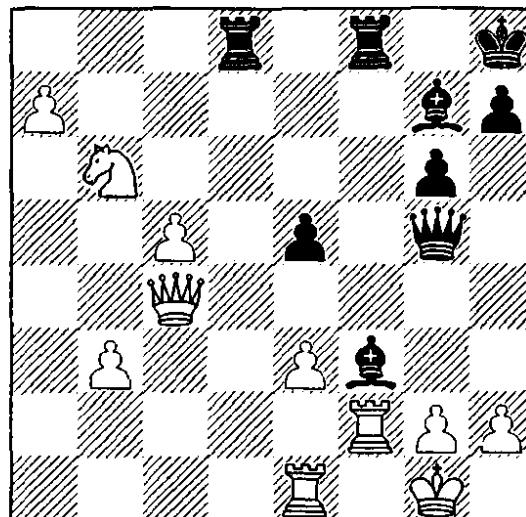
④

1



136

3



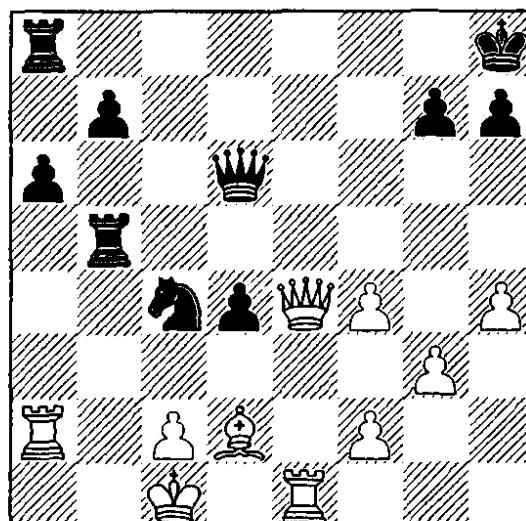
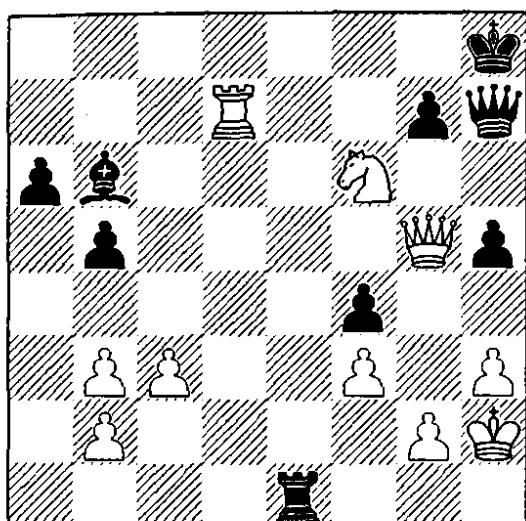
134

⑥

137

⑤

1



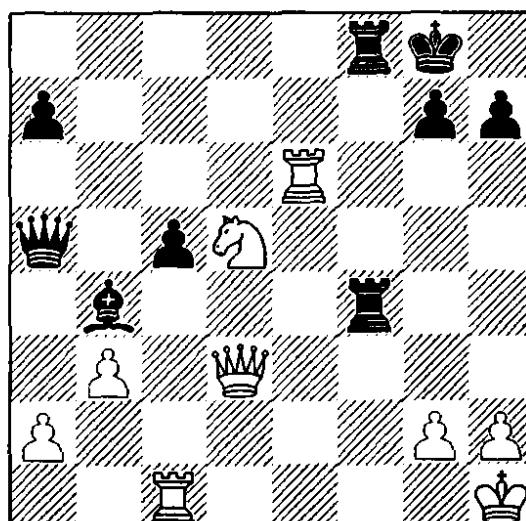
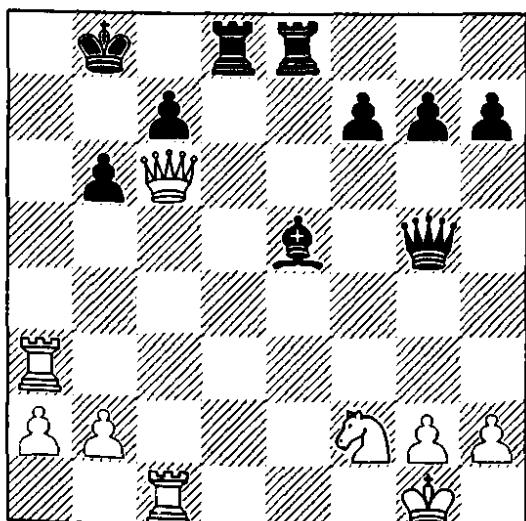
135

3

138

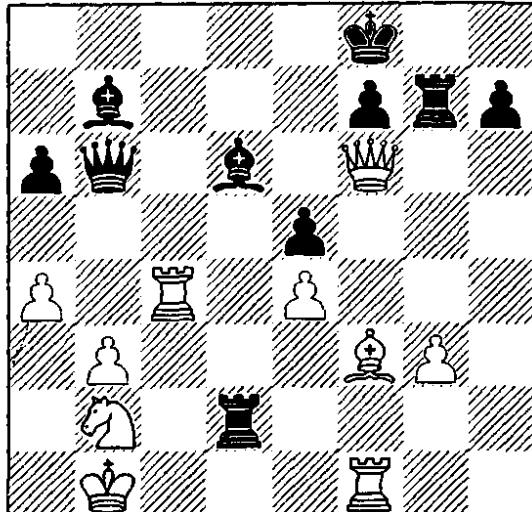
4

4



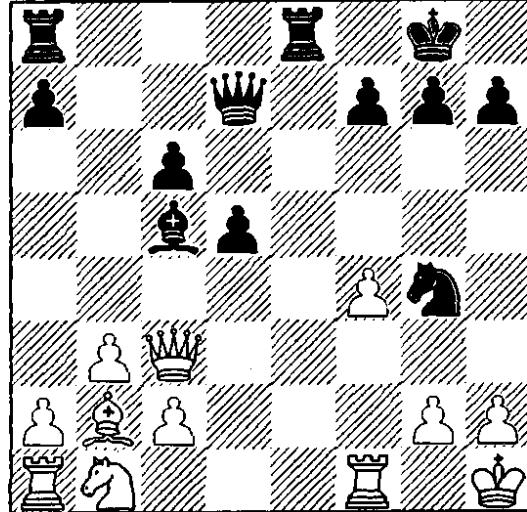
139

⑧ ④



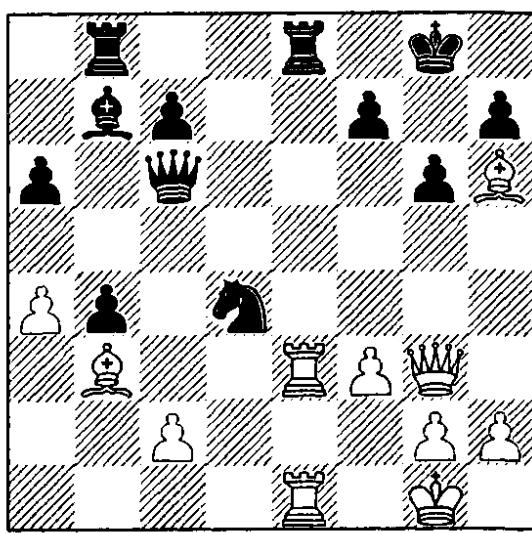
142

⑥



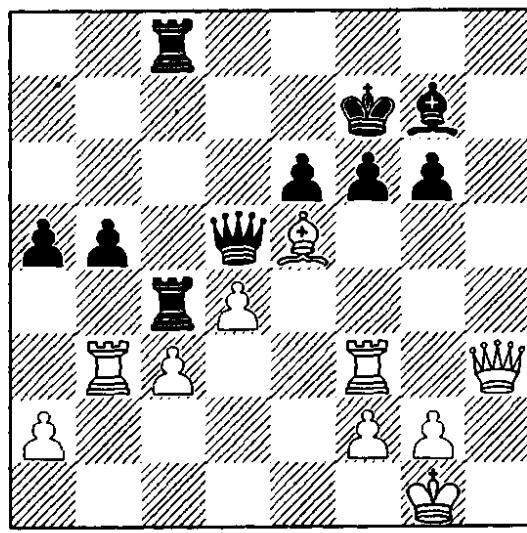
140

⑥



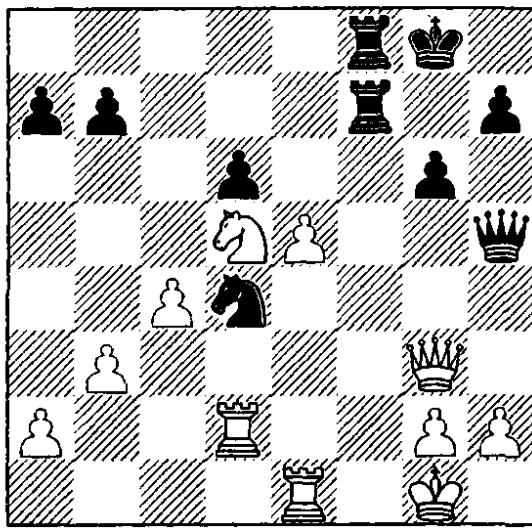
143

⑧ ③



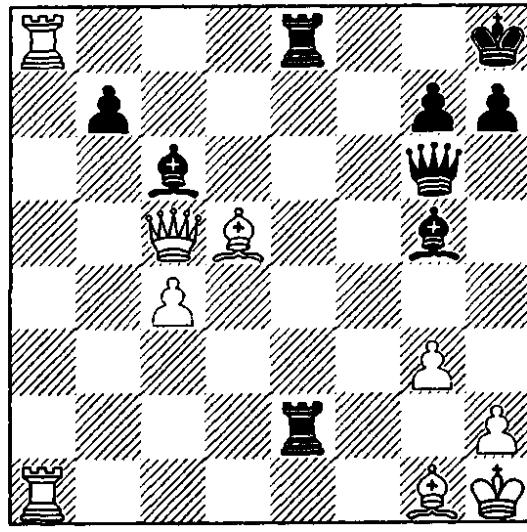
141

④



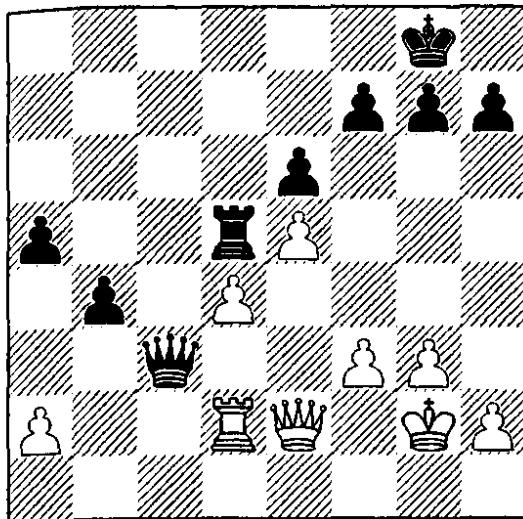
144

① ②



145

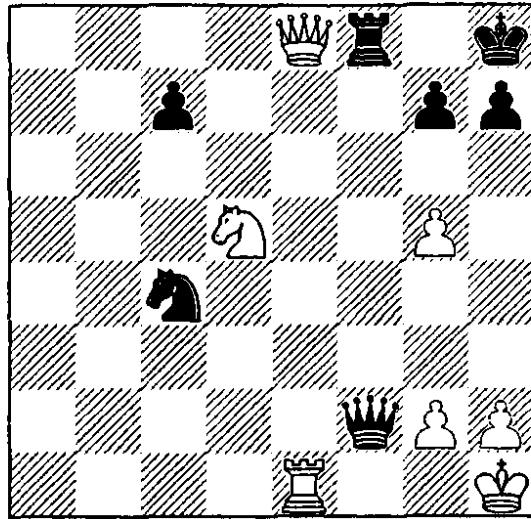
③



148

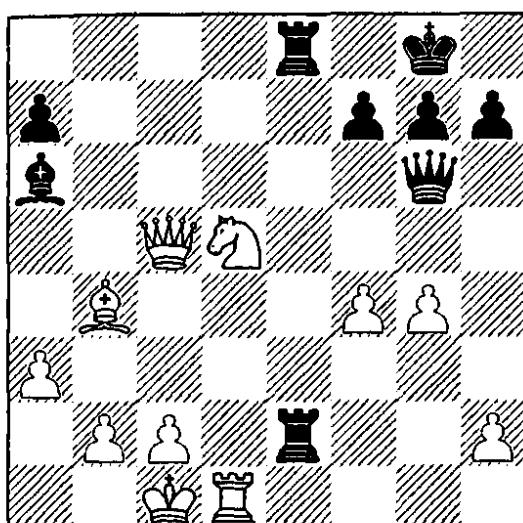
③

④



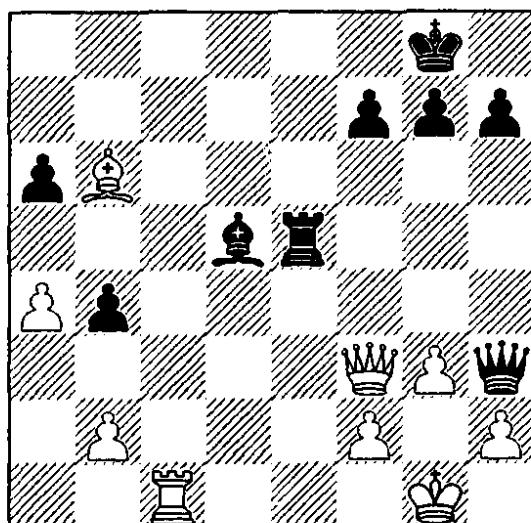
146

⑤



149

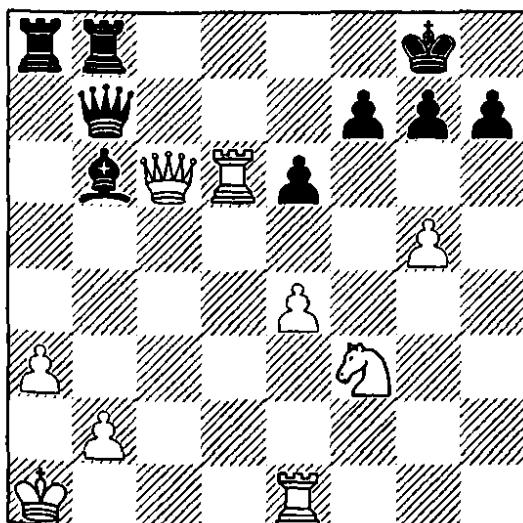
③



147

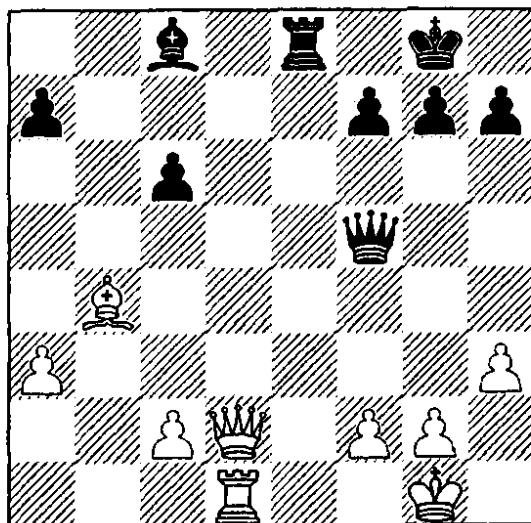
③

③



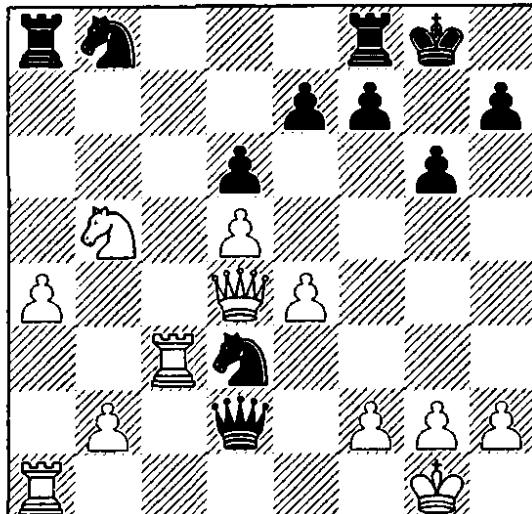
150

③



151

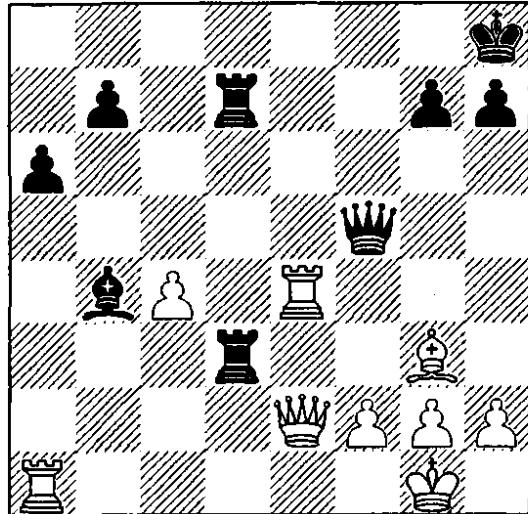
4



154

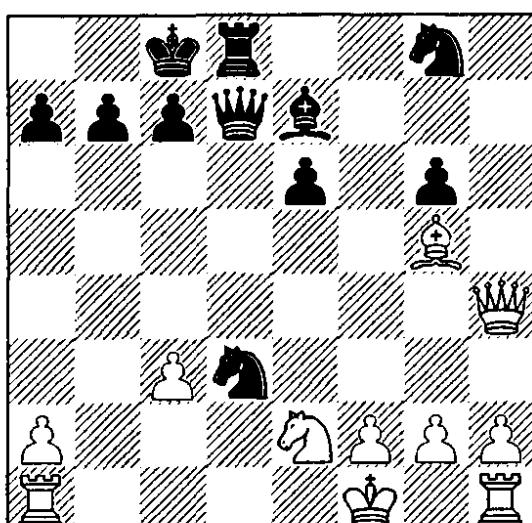
7

1



152

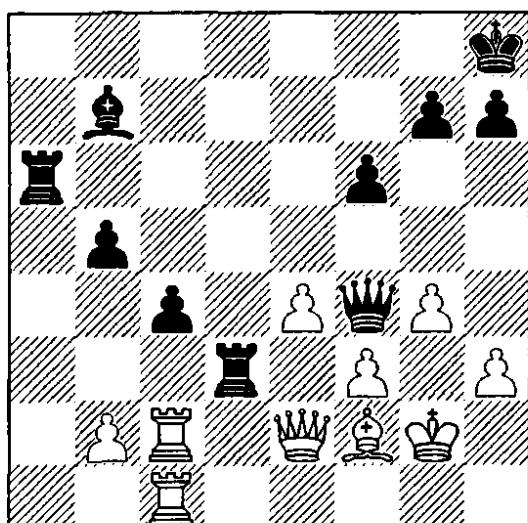
6



155

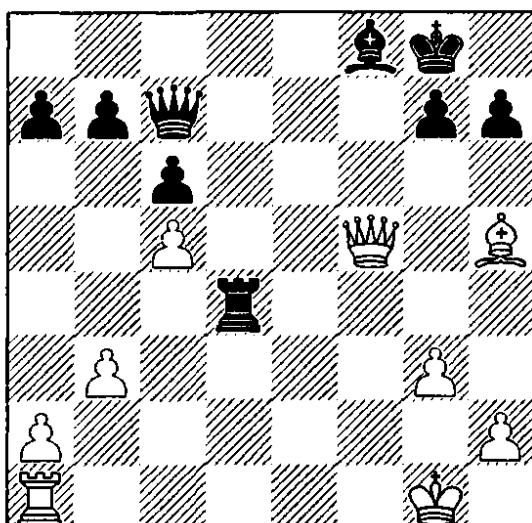
1

2



153

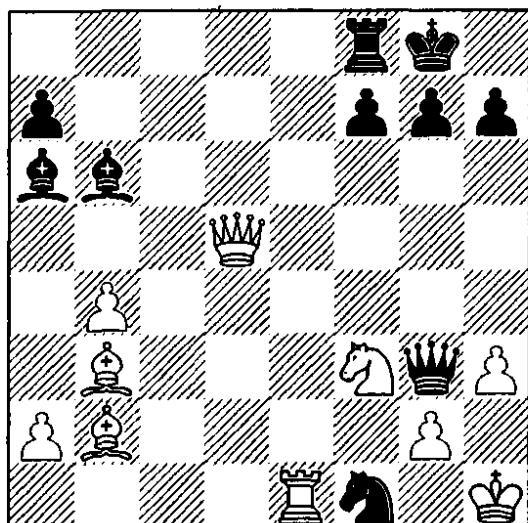
5



156

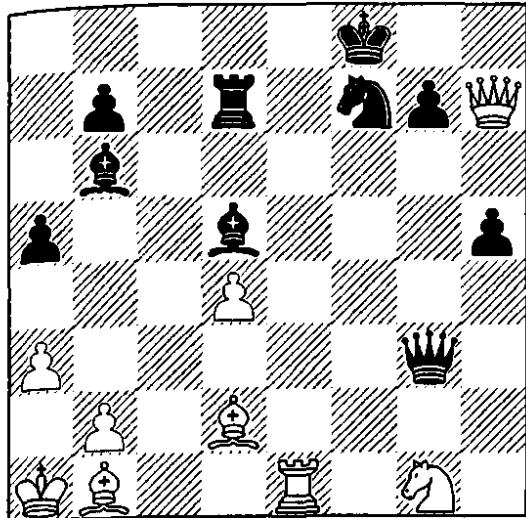
1

2



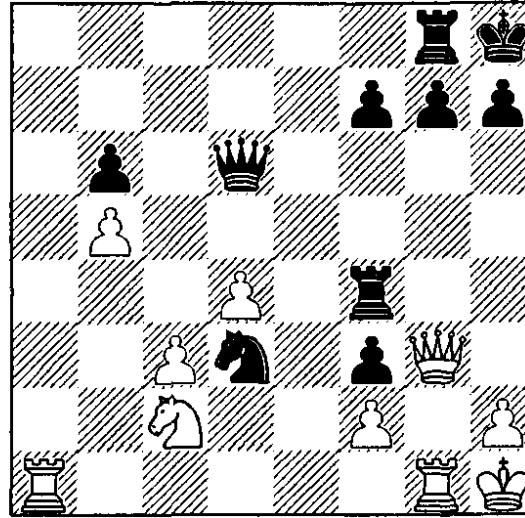
157

② ②



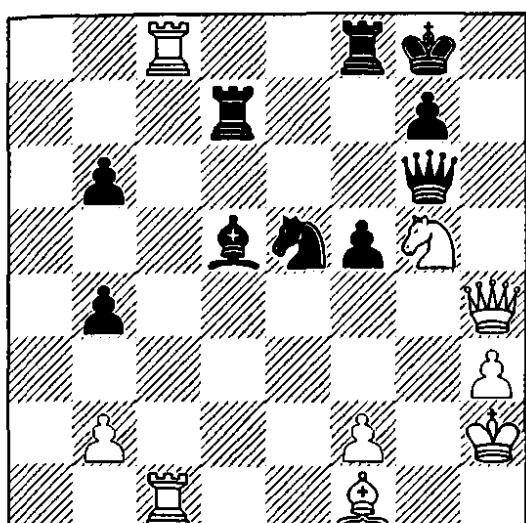
160

② ⑧



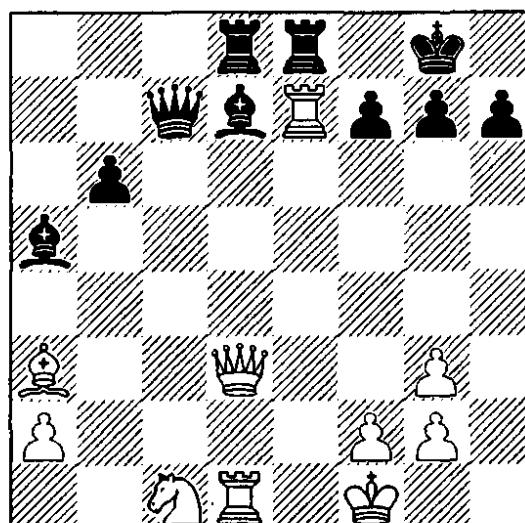
158

③ ②



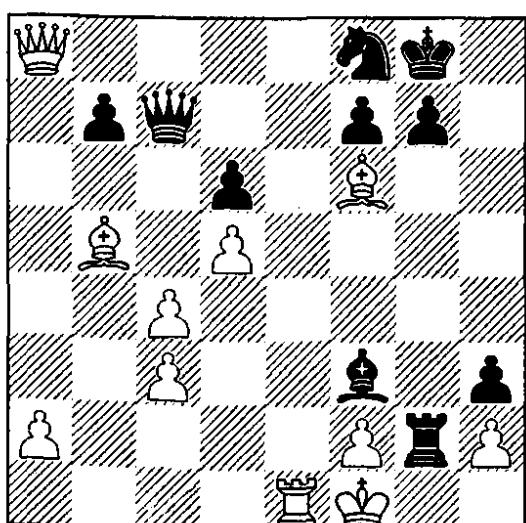
161

② ③



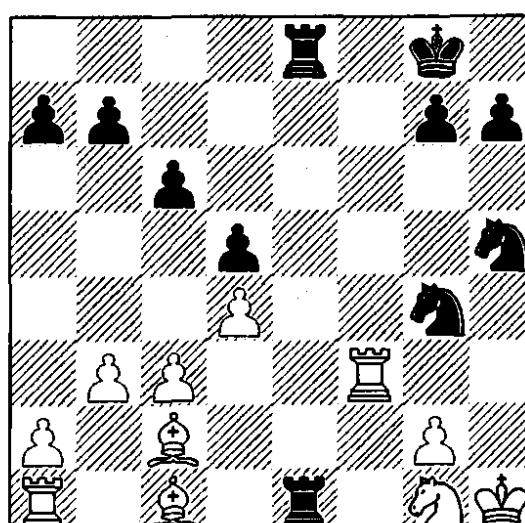
159

② ①



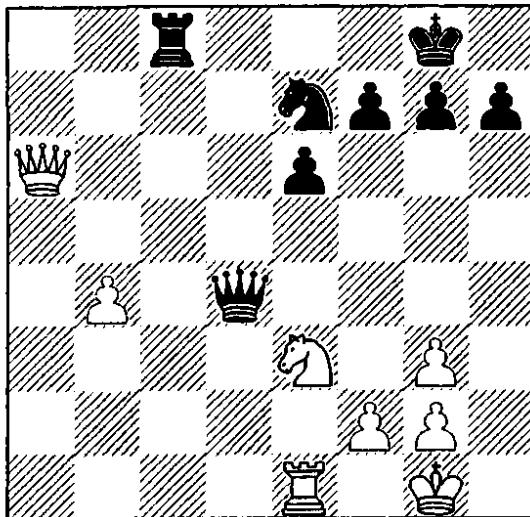
162

②



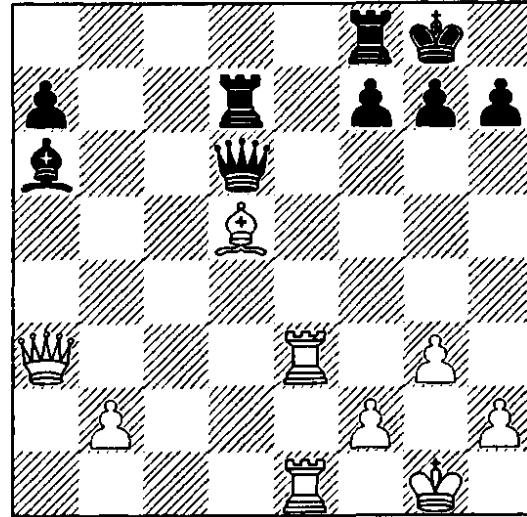
163

②



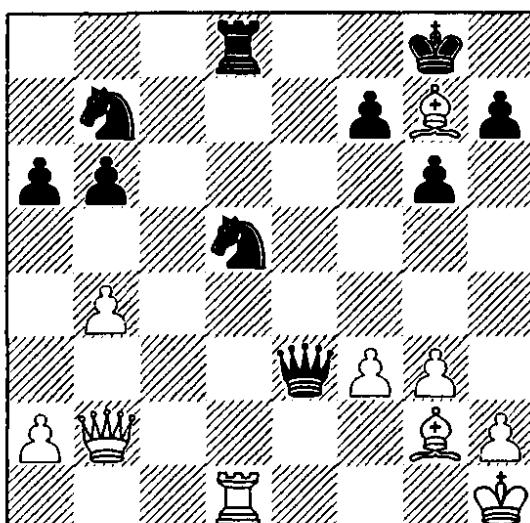
166

③



164

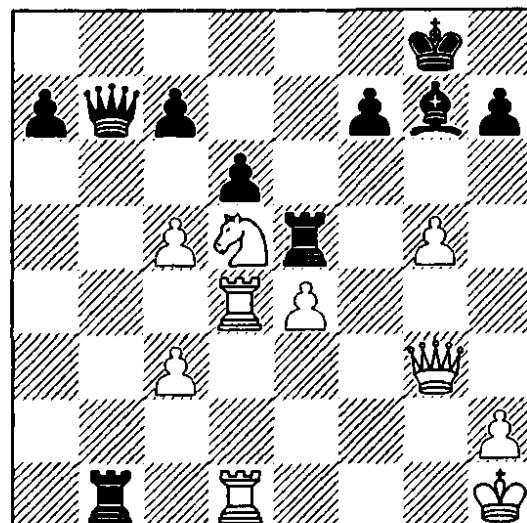
③



167

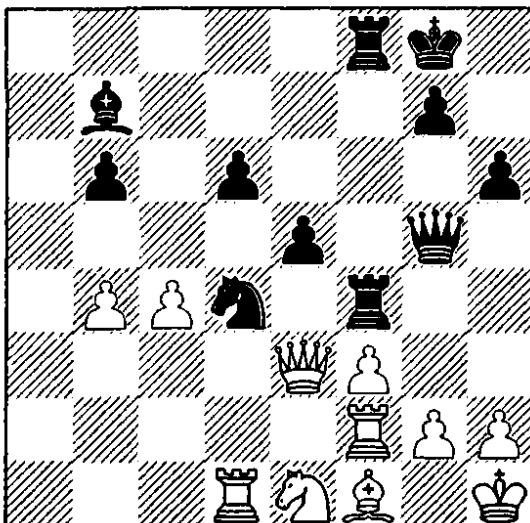
③

②



165

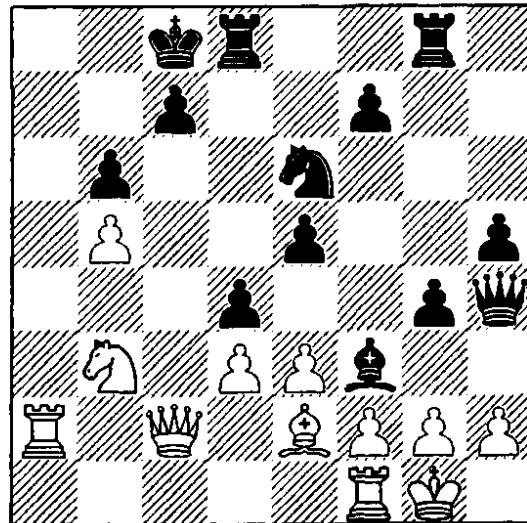
③



168

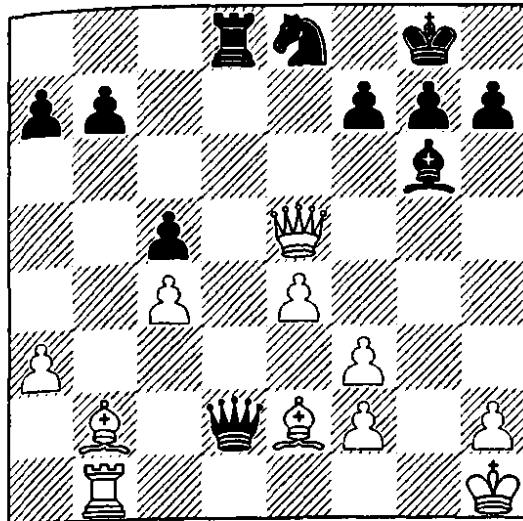
③

②



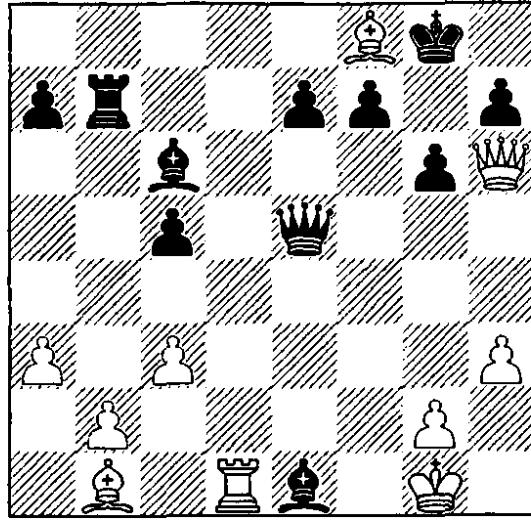
169

⑤



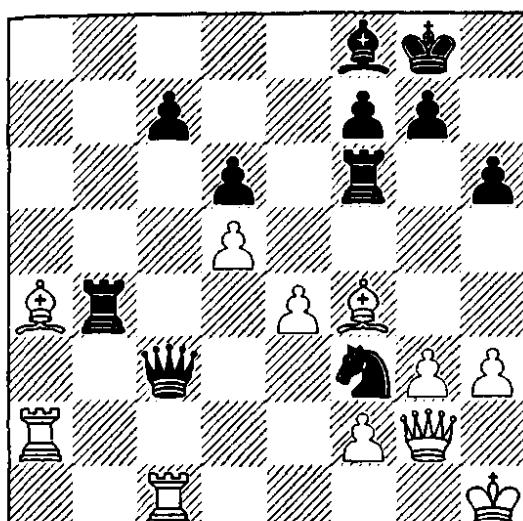
172

⑦



170

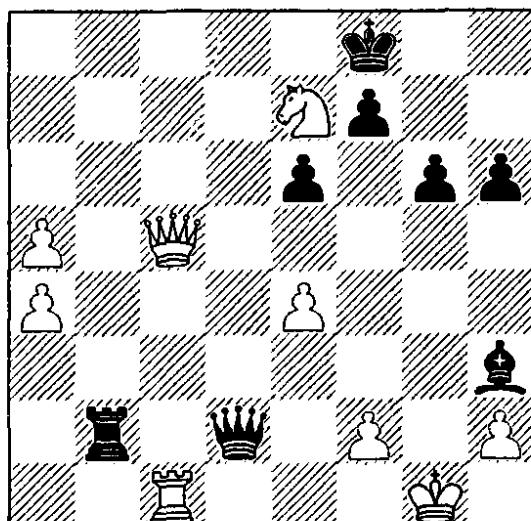
④



173

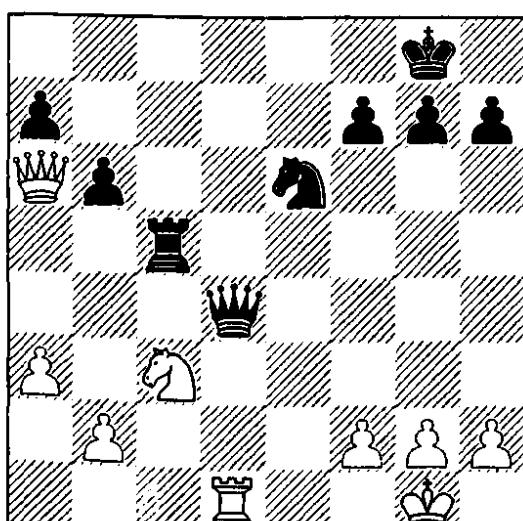
③

④



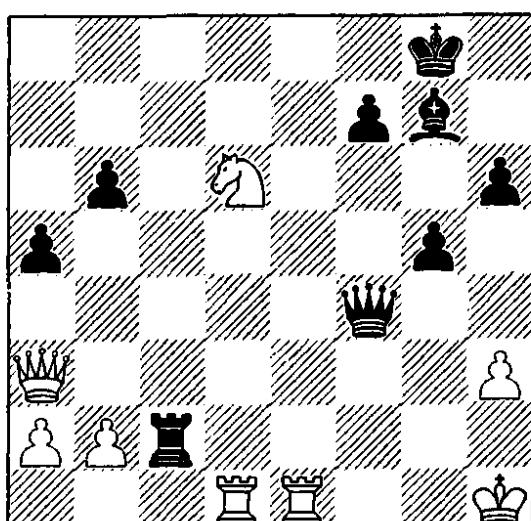
171

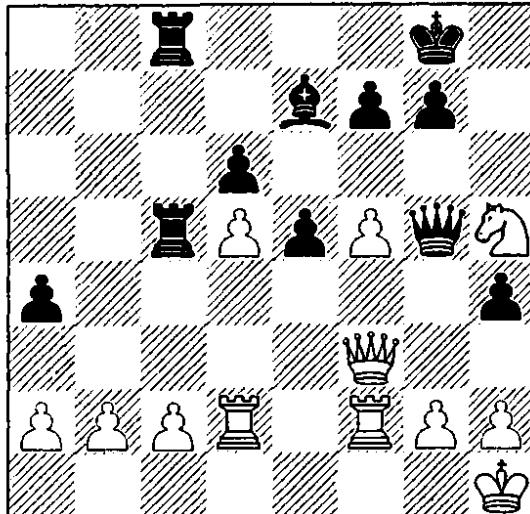
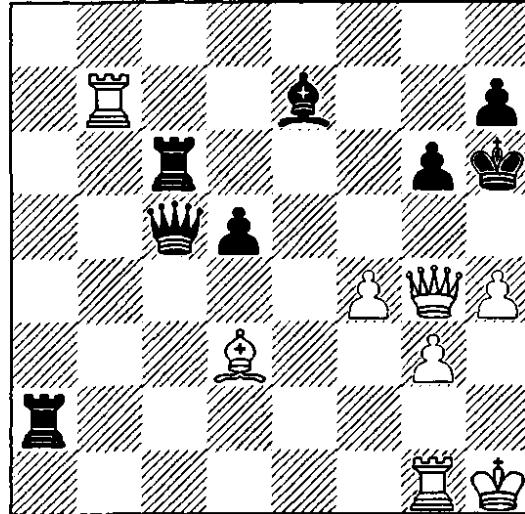
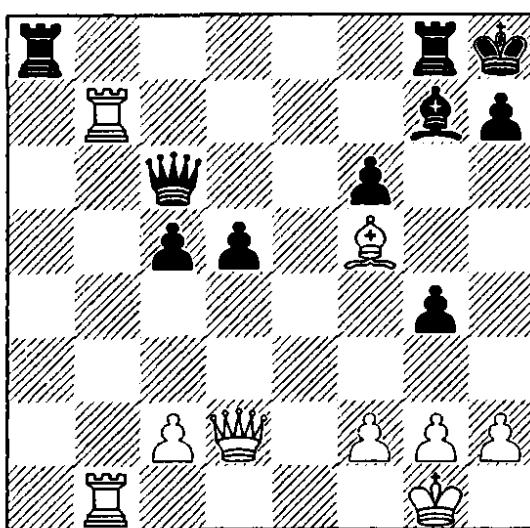
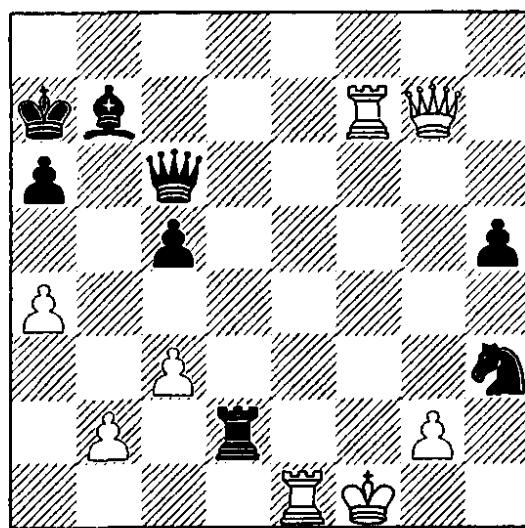
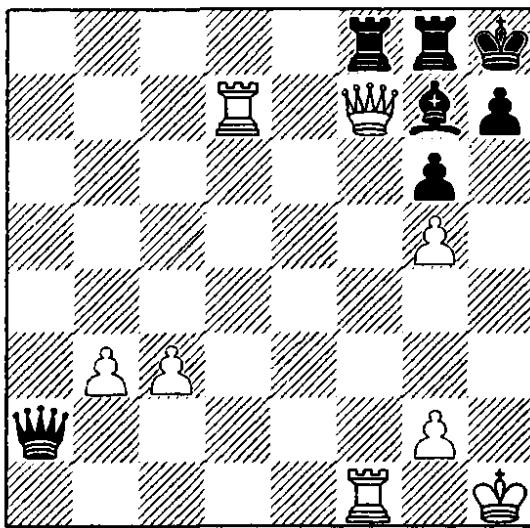
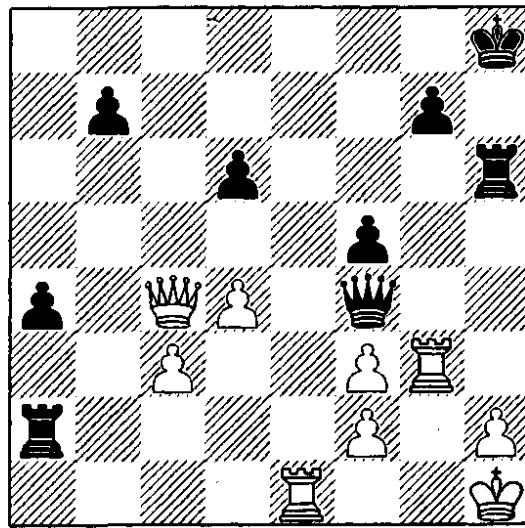
⑥



174

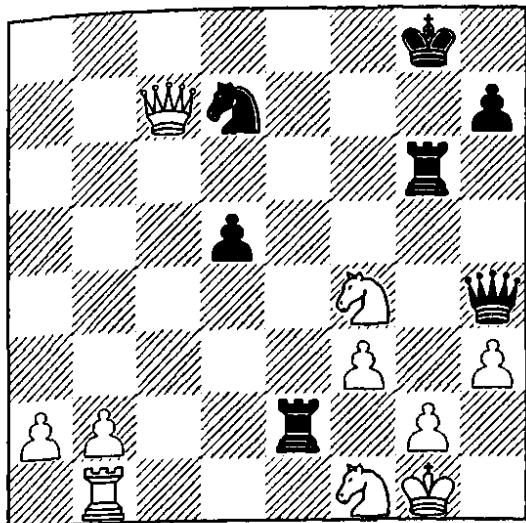
⑥



175**⑥****178****③****1****176****①****1****179****②****10****177****②****180****③**

181

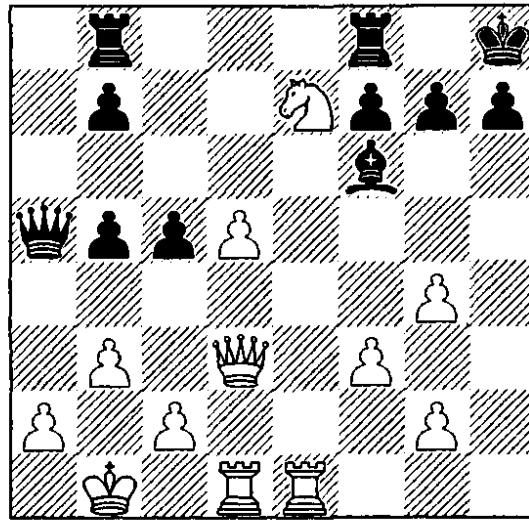
④



184

①

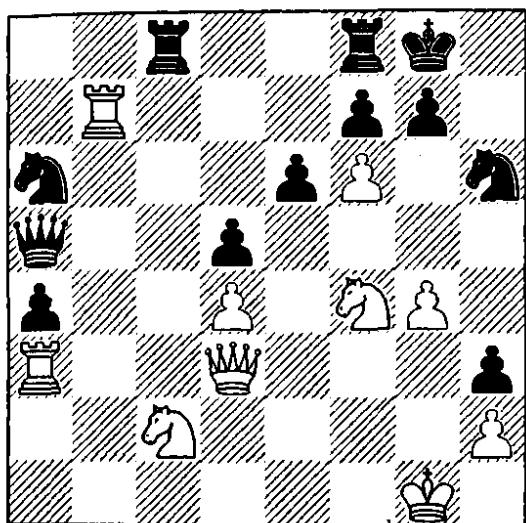
1



182

④

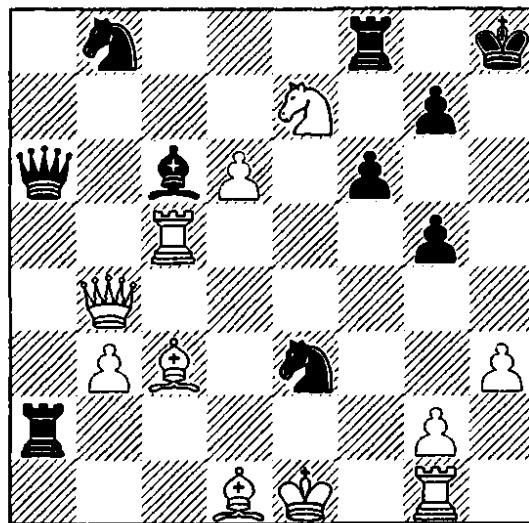
1



185

①

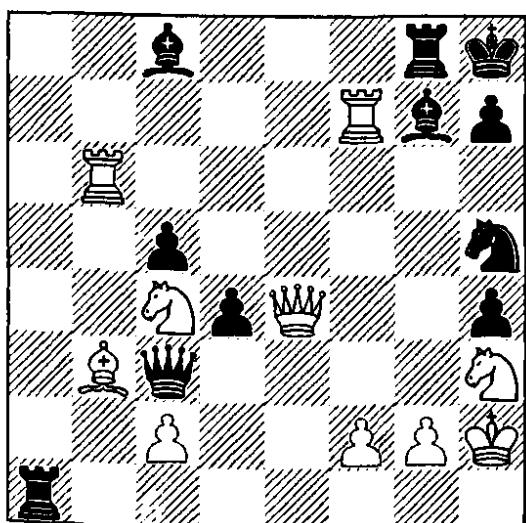
2



183

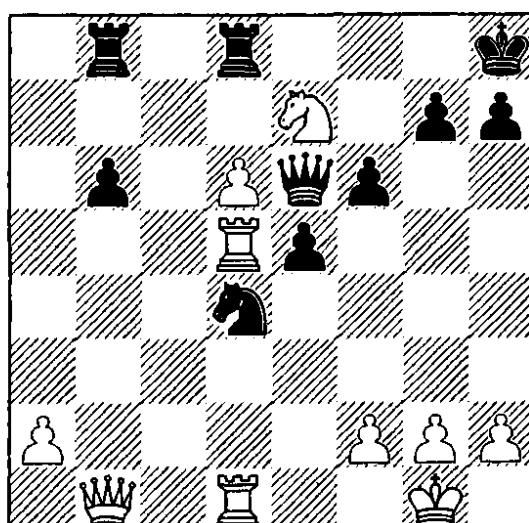
④

1



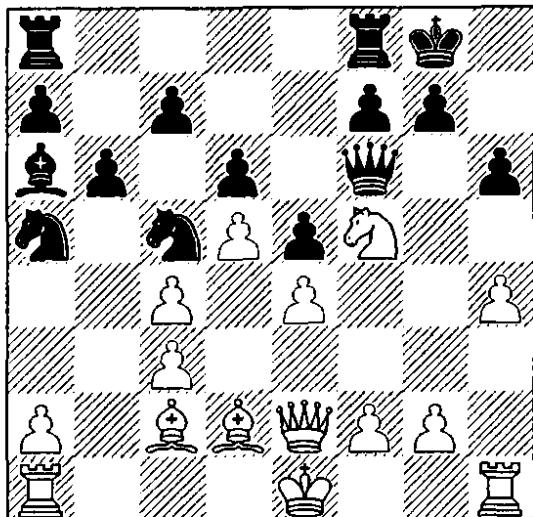
186

③



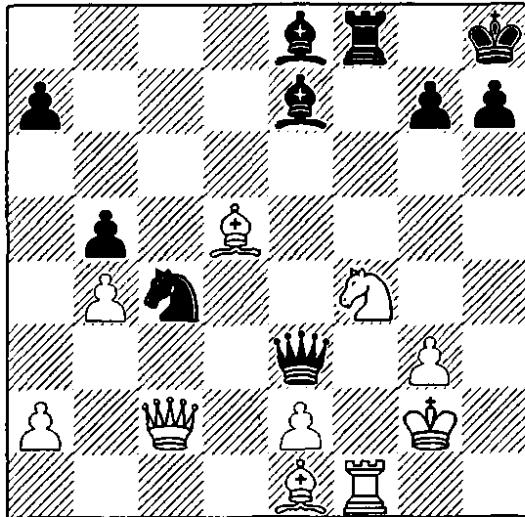
187

④



190

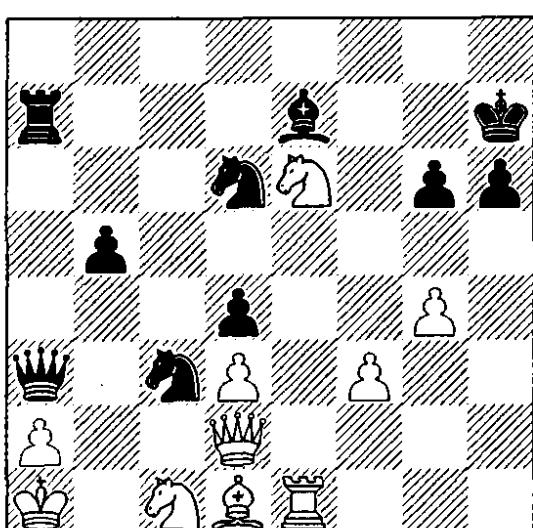
①



188

①

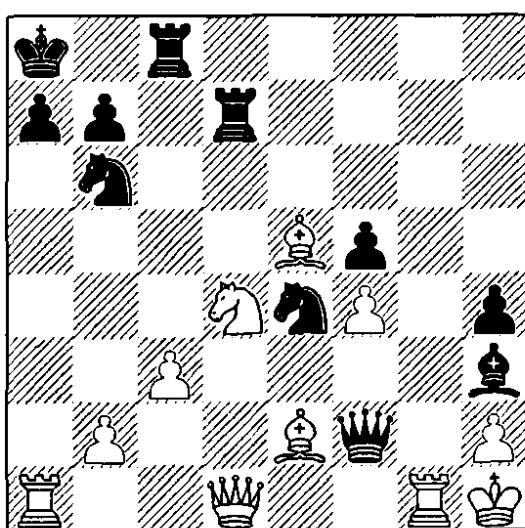
①



191

①

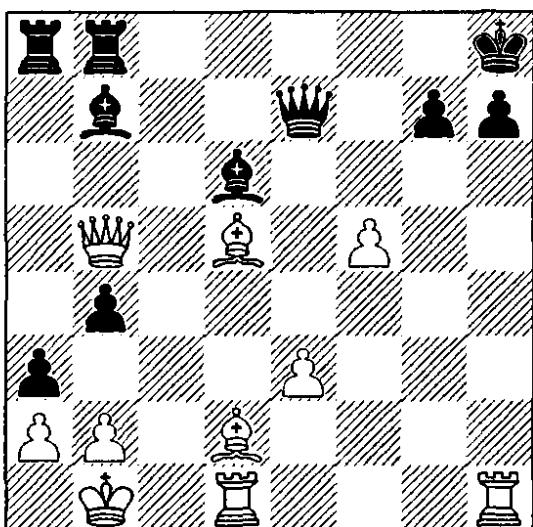
①



189

①

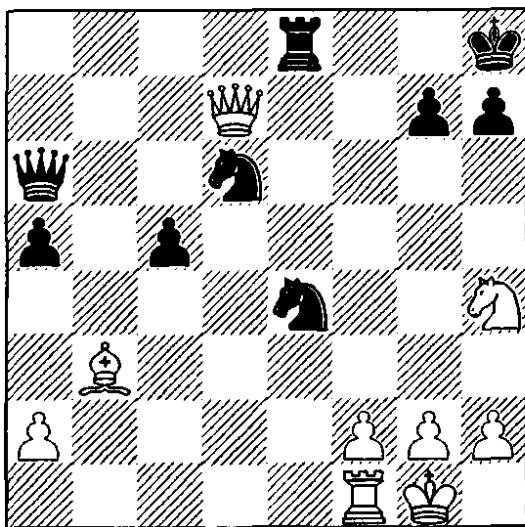
③

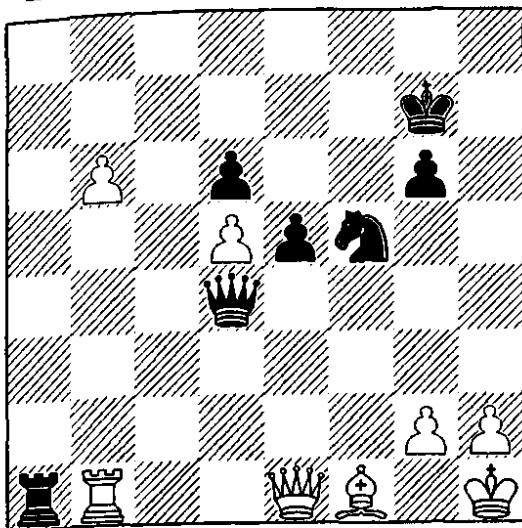


192

②

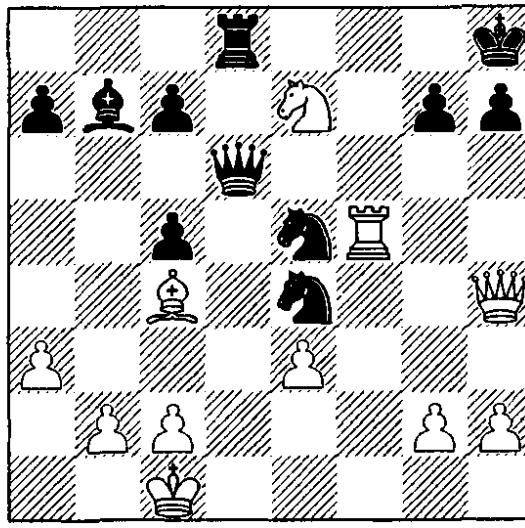
①





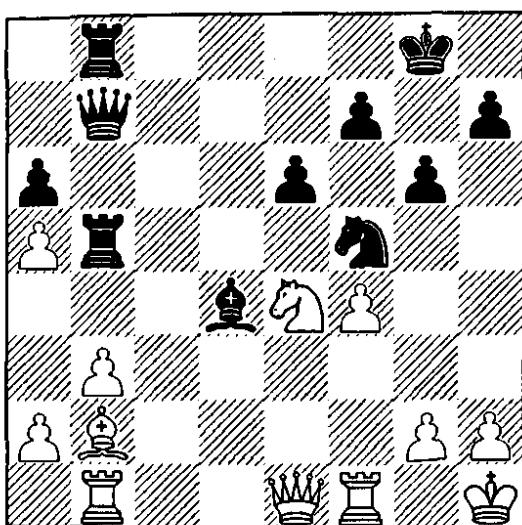
193

4



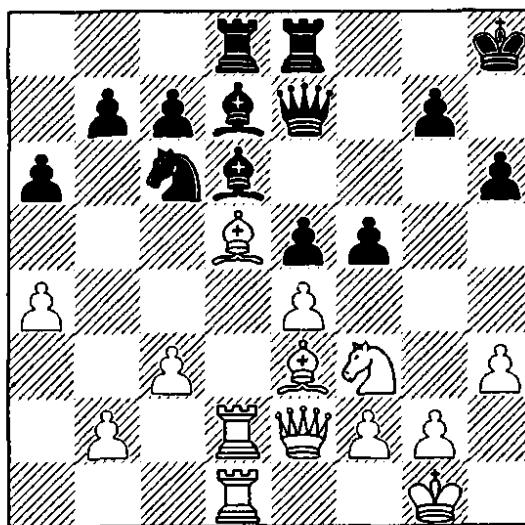
196

4



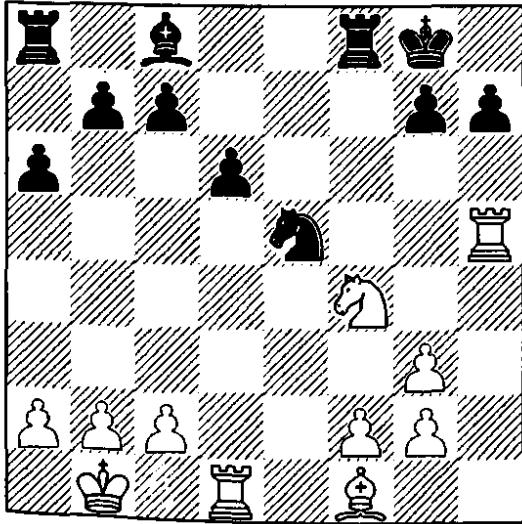
195

3



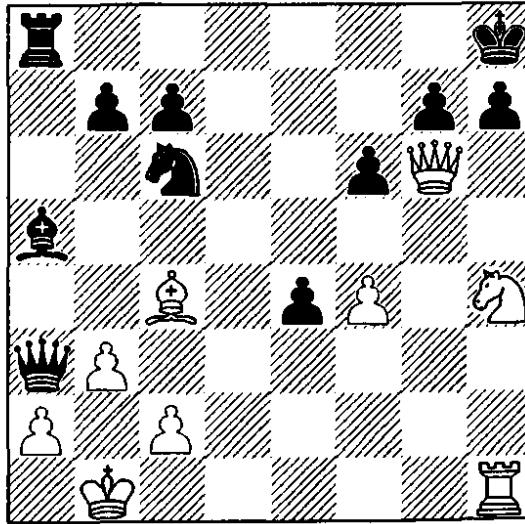
197

4



195

3

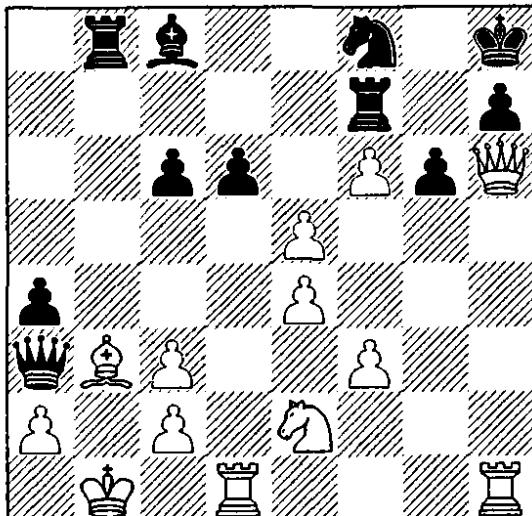


198

2

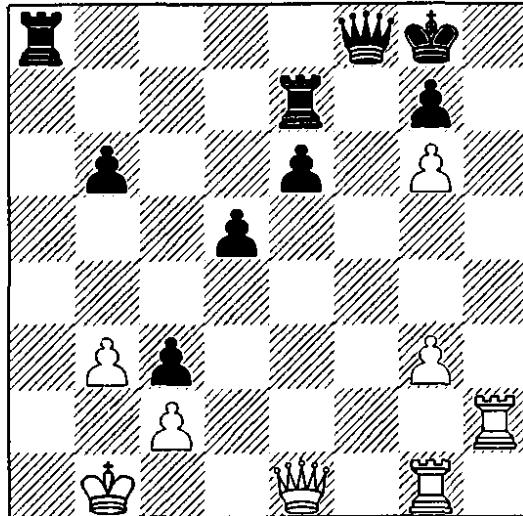
199

②



202

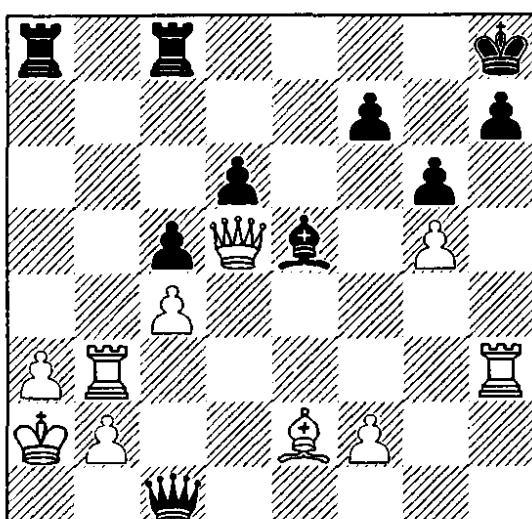
②



200

②

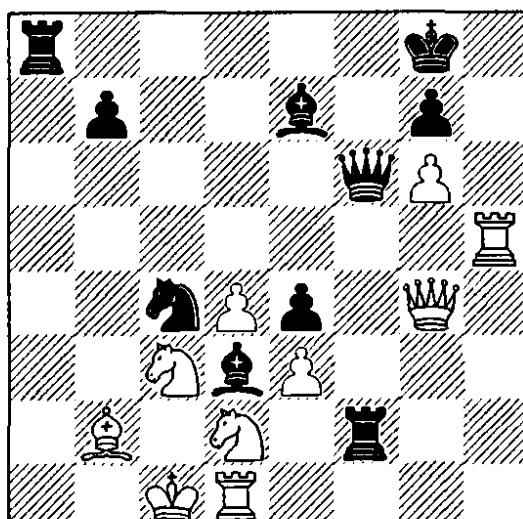
②



203

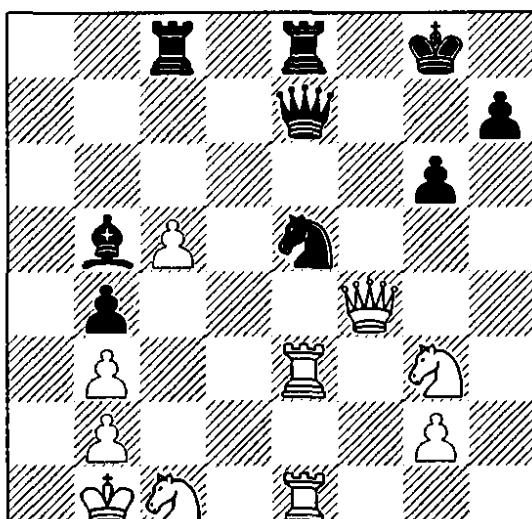
①

②



201

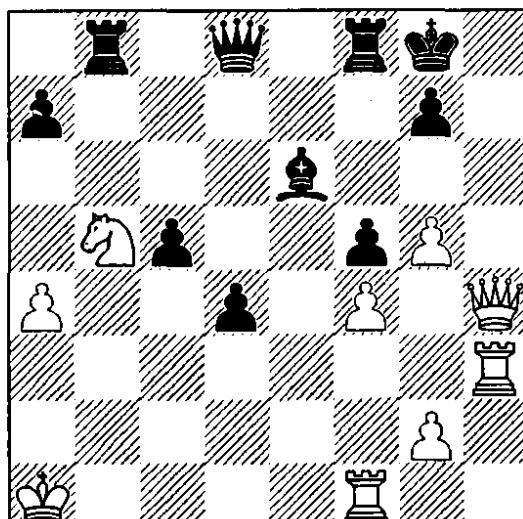
⑤



204

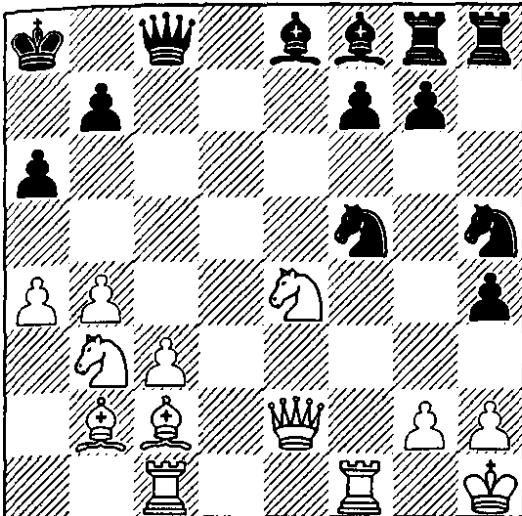
④

②



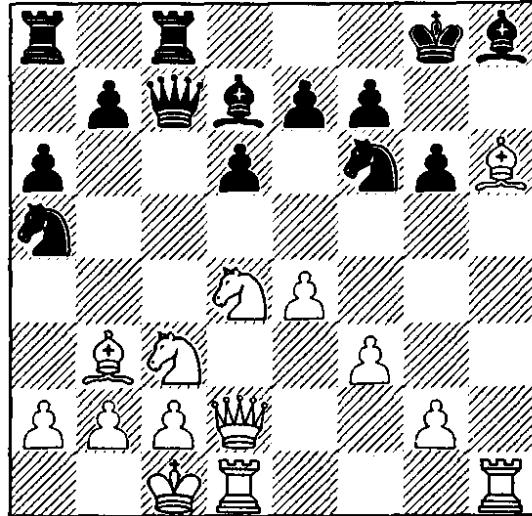
205

⑨



208

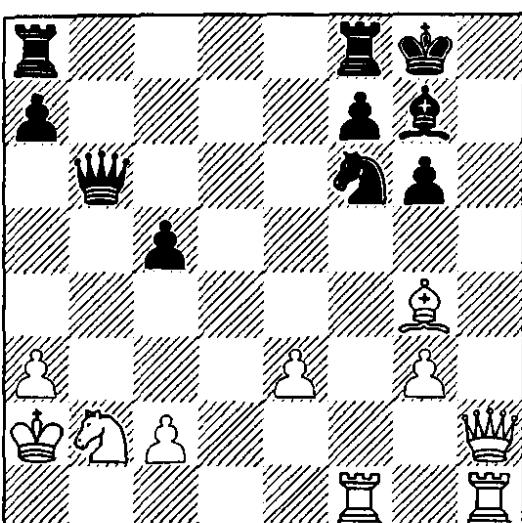
⑥



206

①

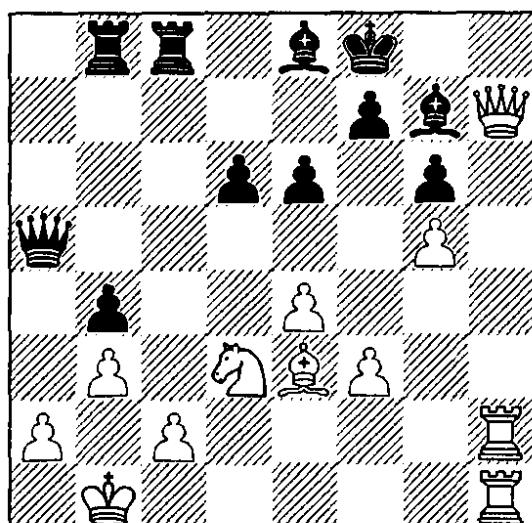
②



209

③

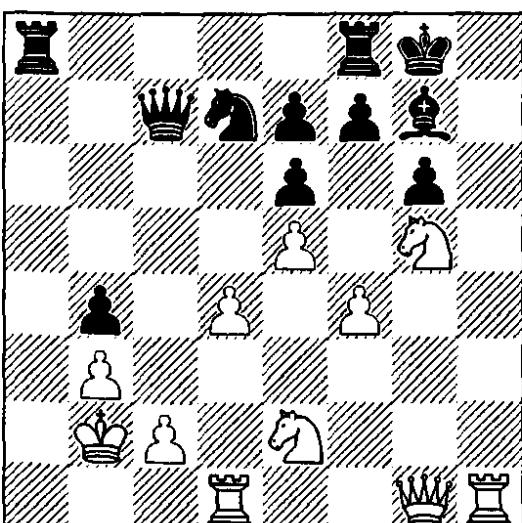
①



207

③

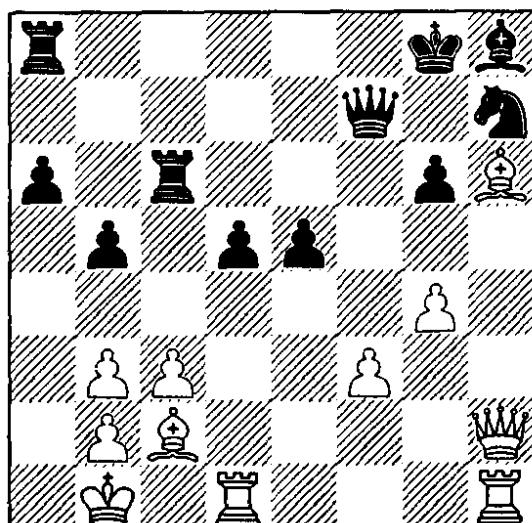
①



210

①

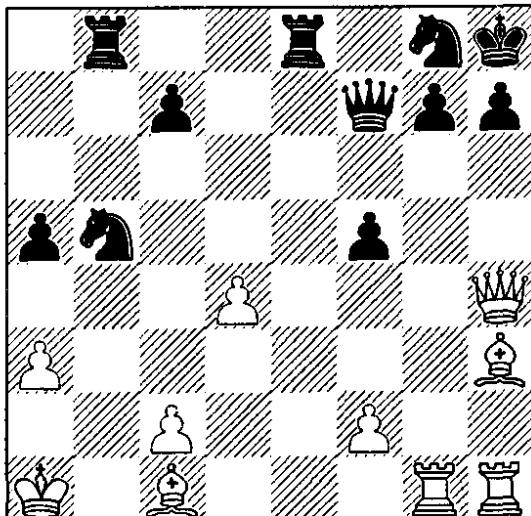
②



211

①

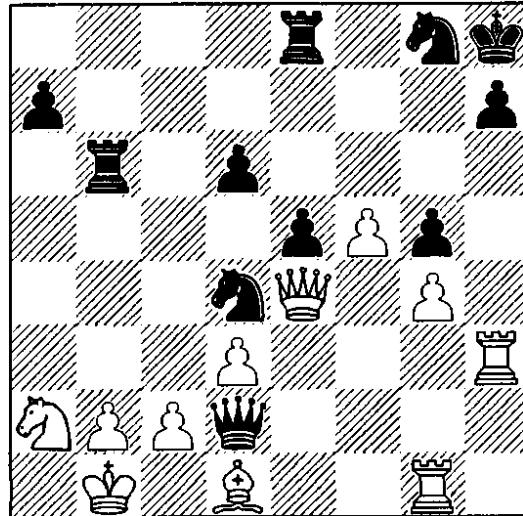
②



214

②

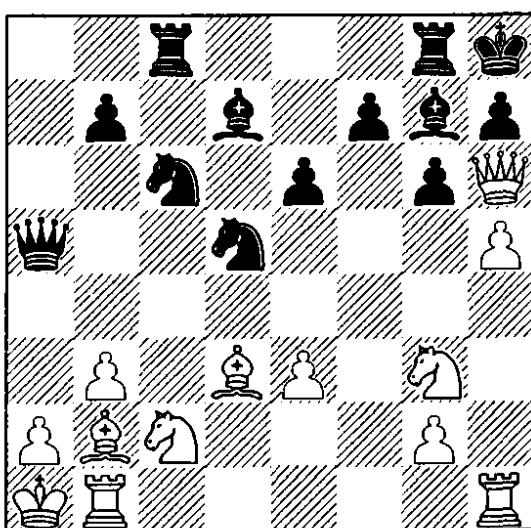
③



212

②

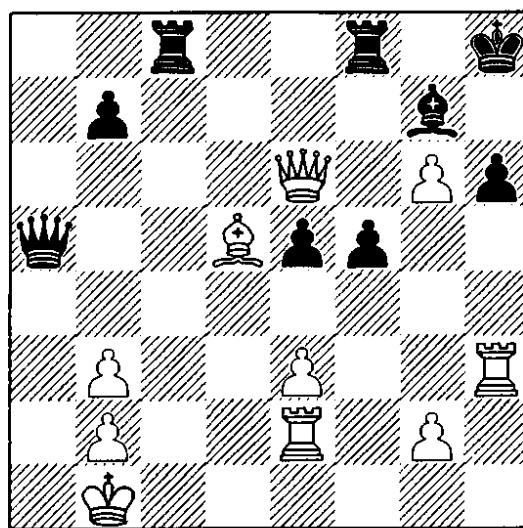
②



215

②

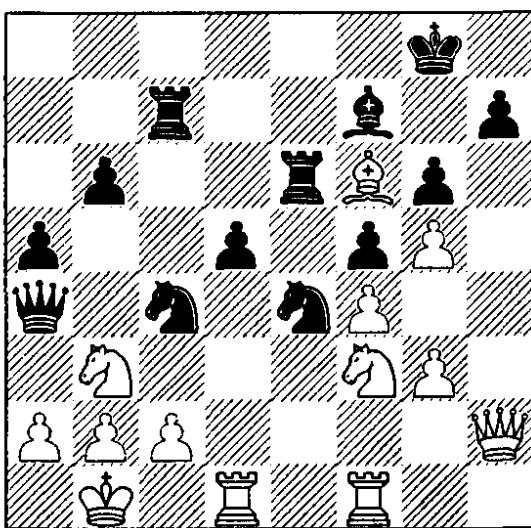
①



213

①

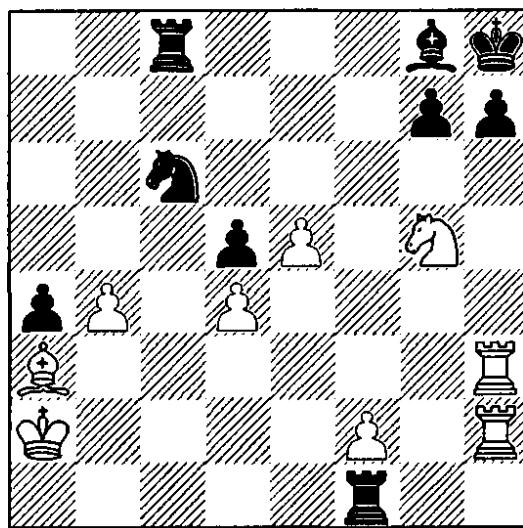
④



216

②

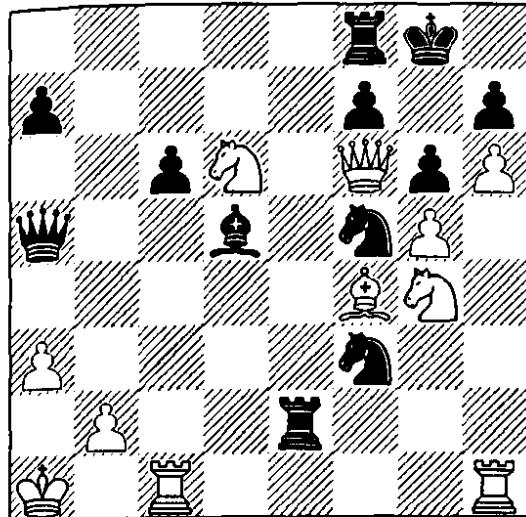
②



217

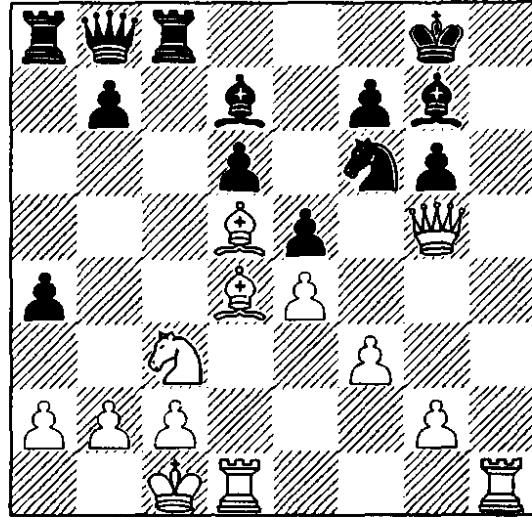
③

③



220

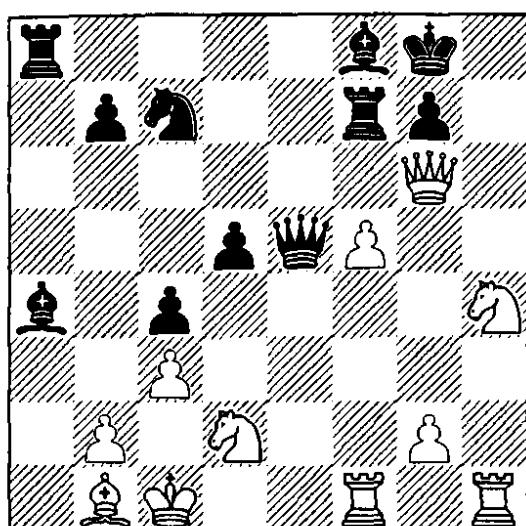
③



218

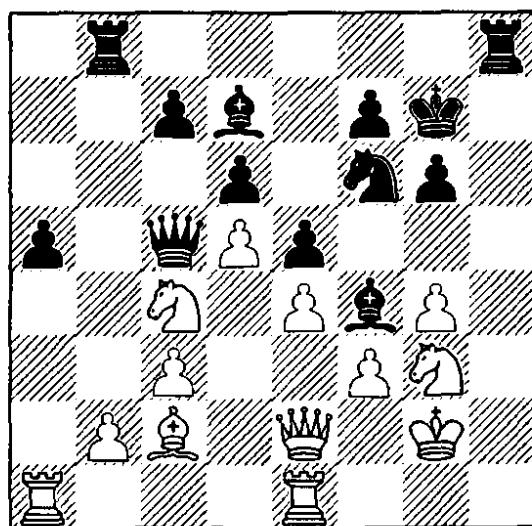
②

②



221

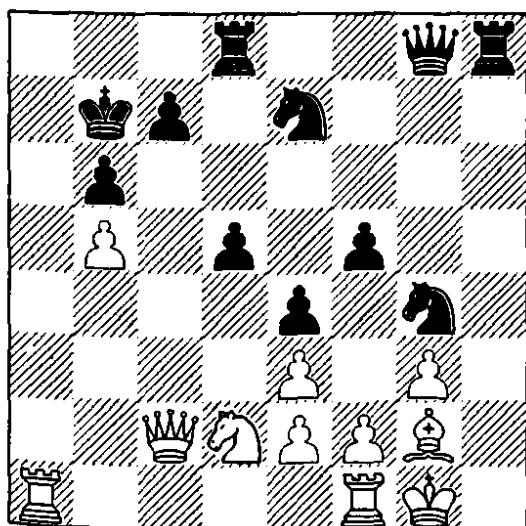
⑤



219

①

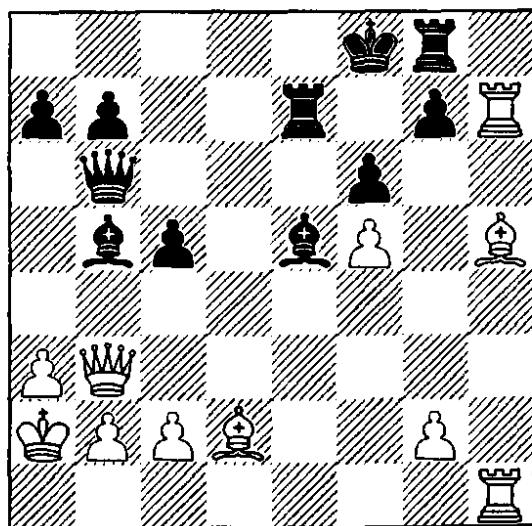
③



222

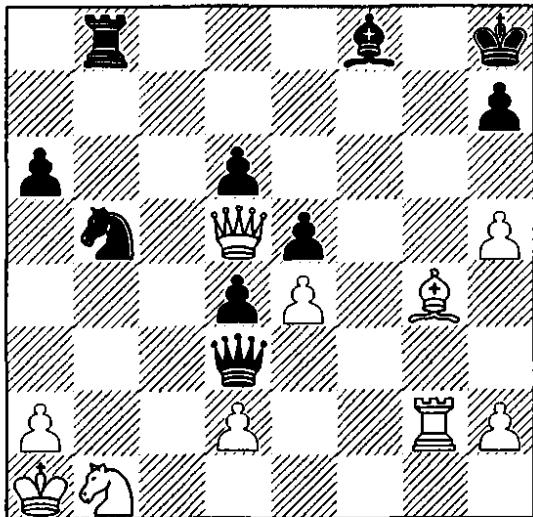
⑤

①



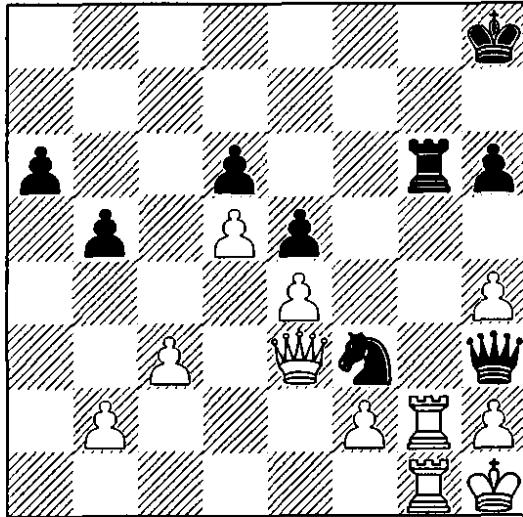
223

② ②



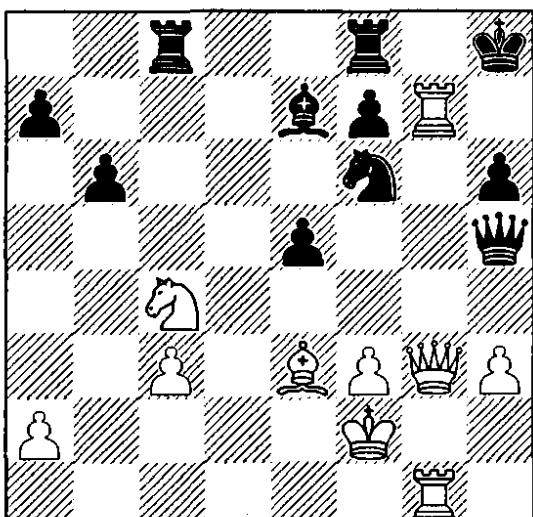
226

② ①



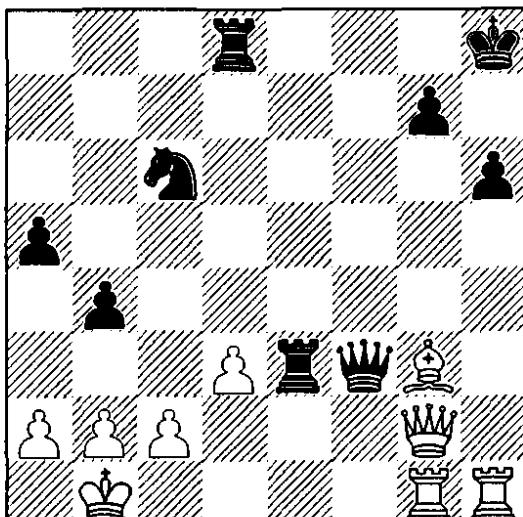
224

① ①



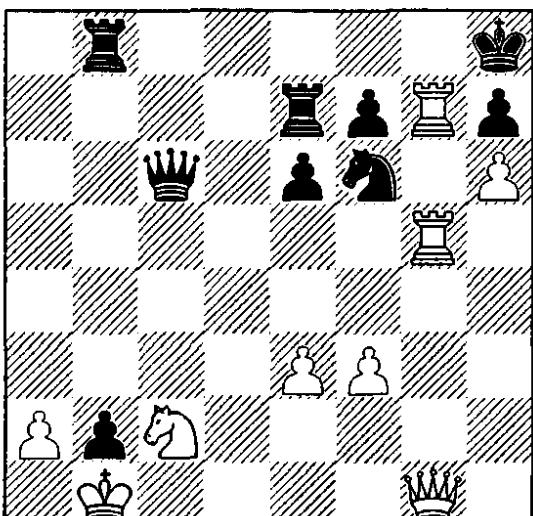
227

③ ②



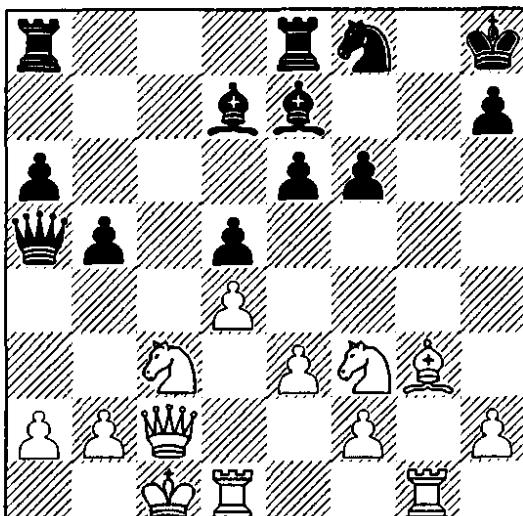
225

③ ④



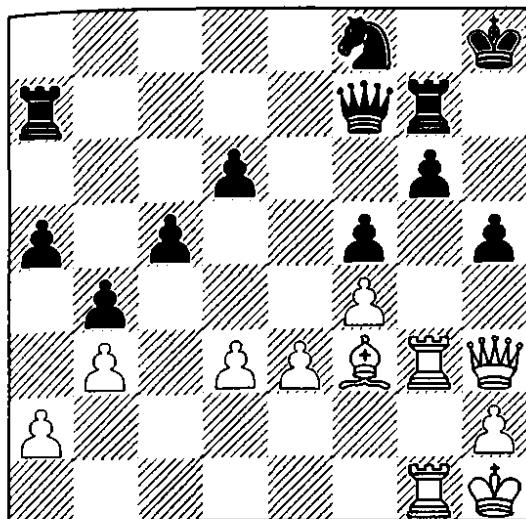
228

②



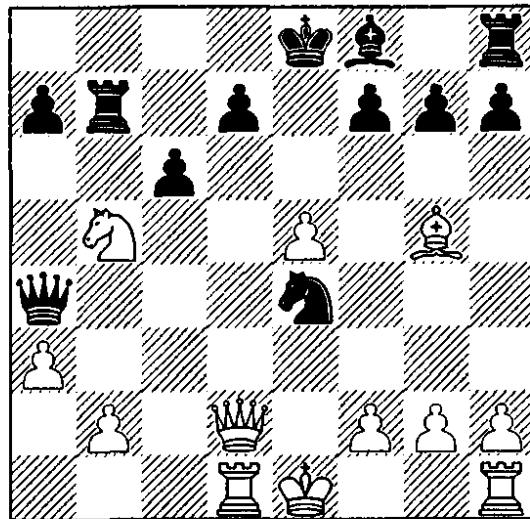
229

(5)



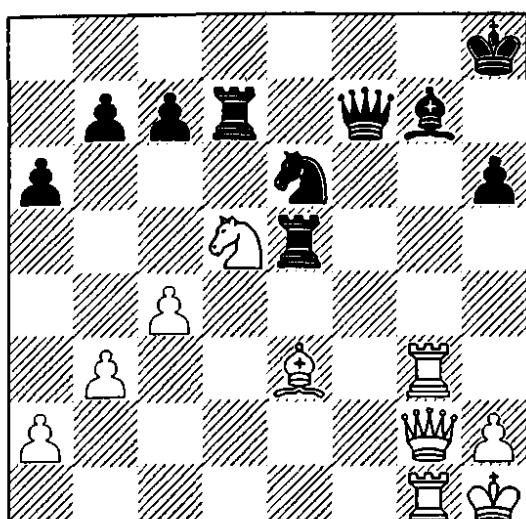
232

(3)



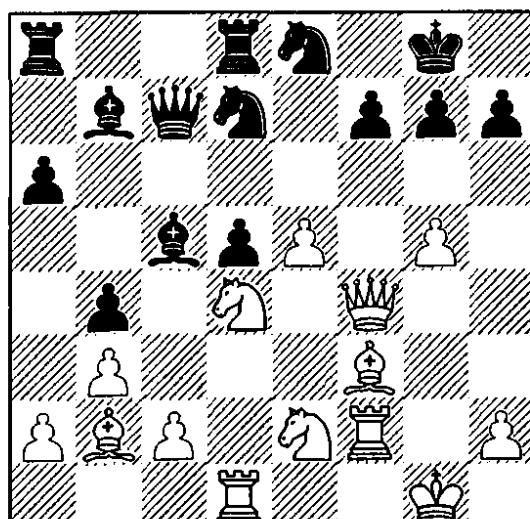
230

(9)



233

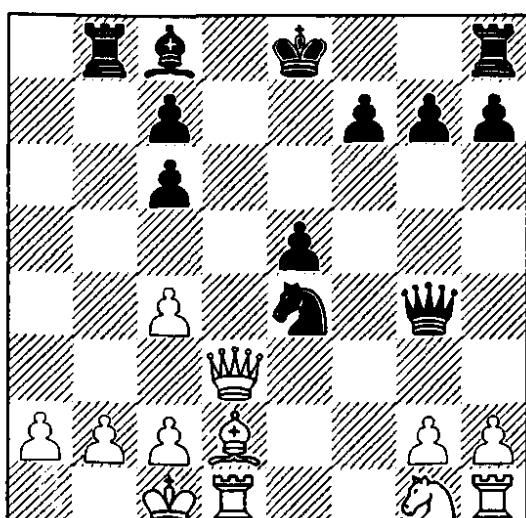
(5)



231

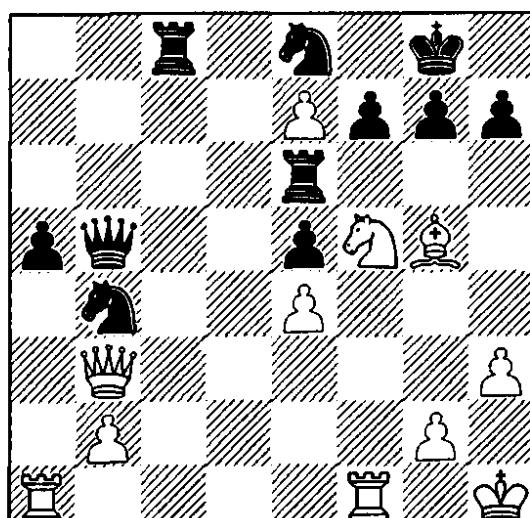
(3)

1



234

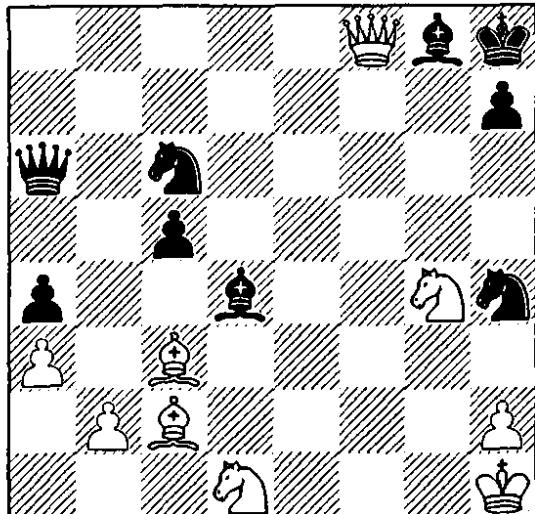
(7)



235

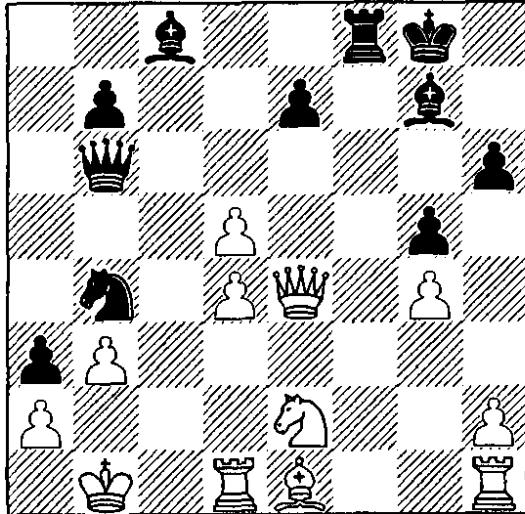
②

③



238

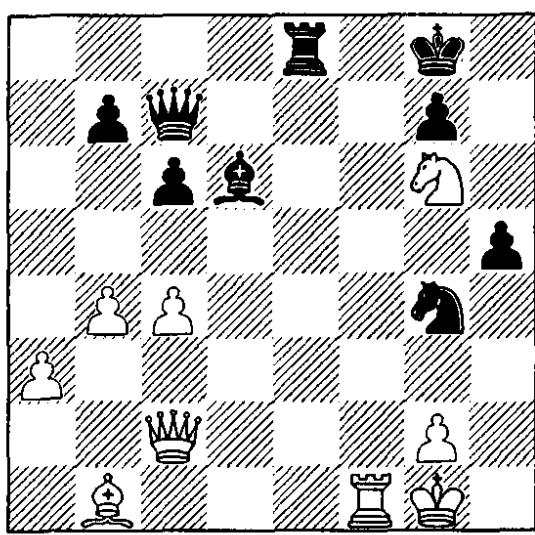
④



236

①

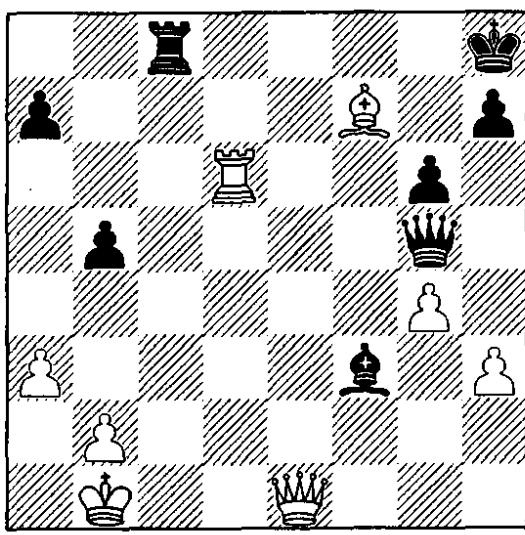
①



239

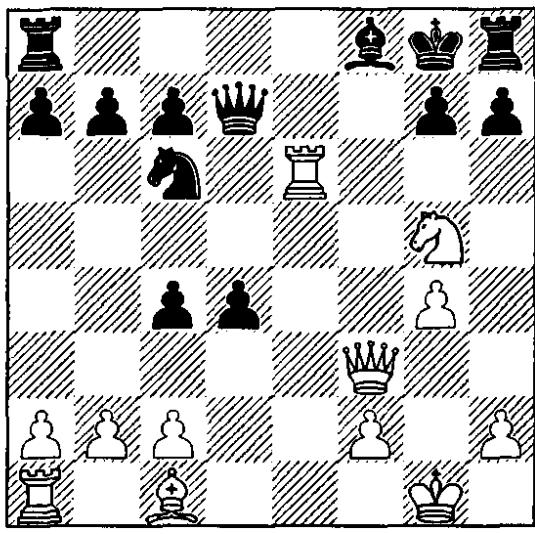
③

③



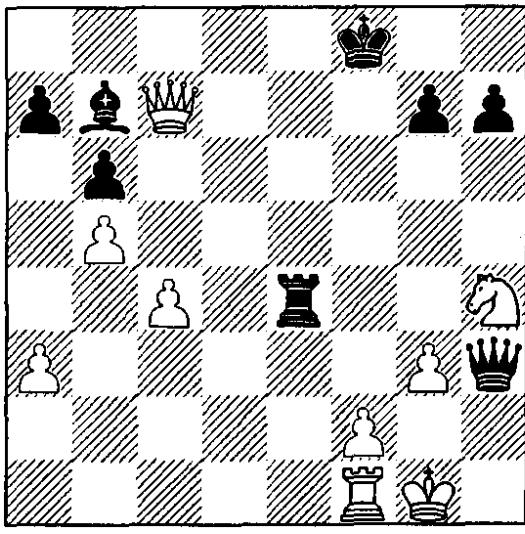
237

②



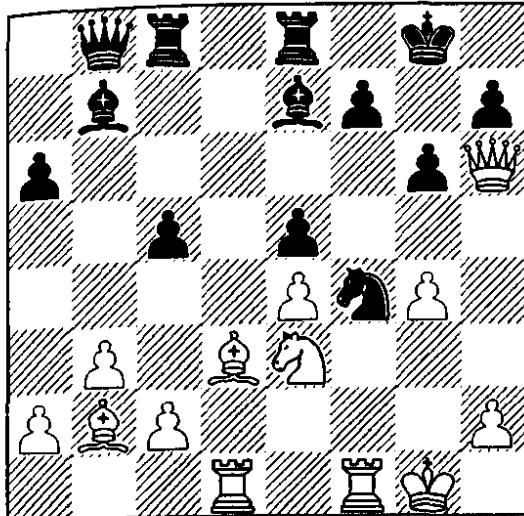
240

②



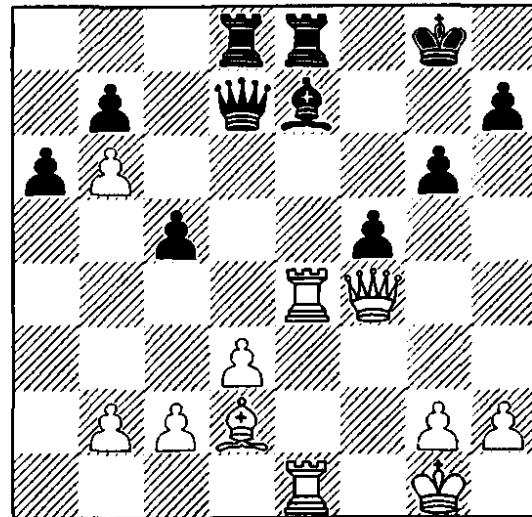
241

(4) ②



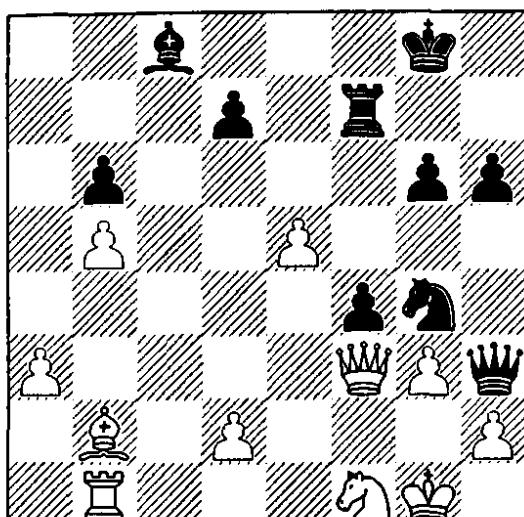
244

(4)



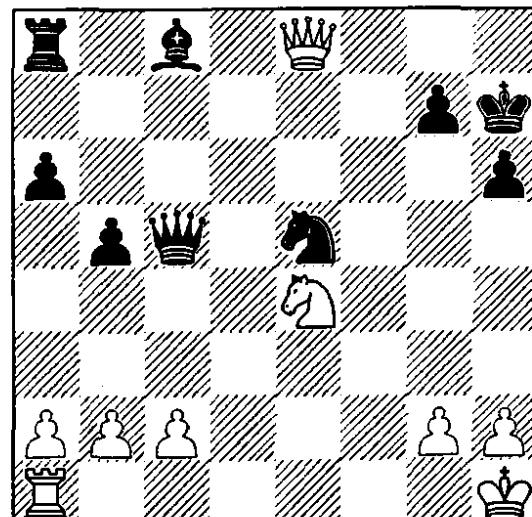
242

(3) ③



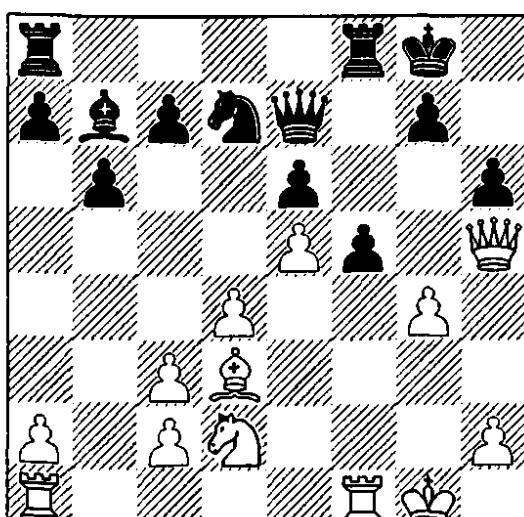
245

(3)



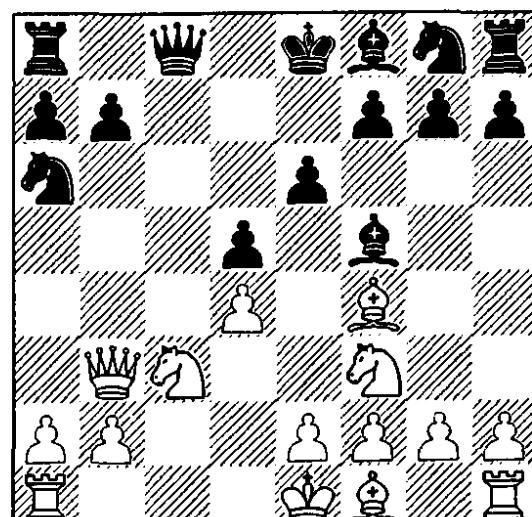
243

③



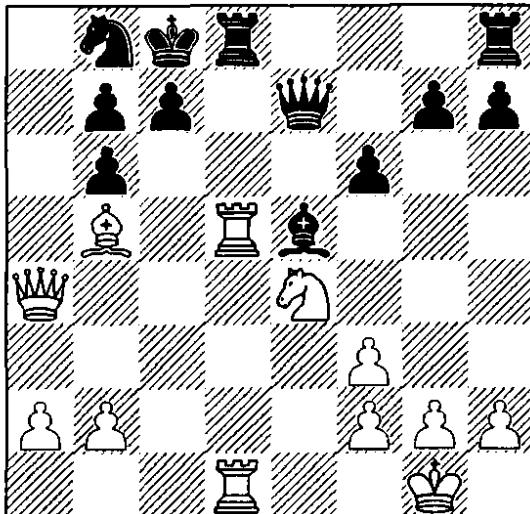
246

(5)



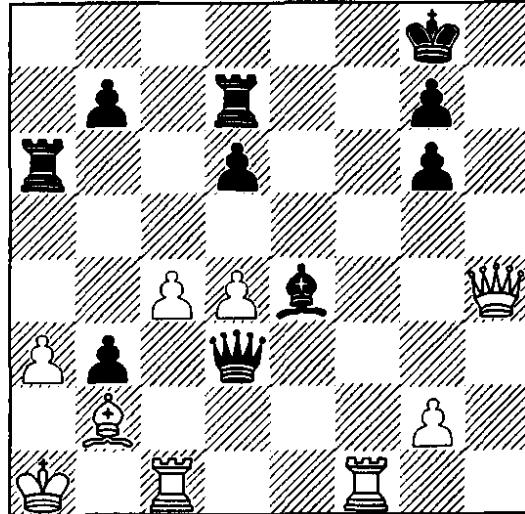
247

⑦

**250**

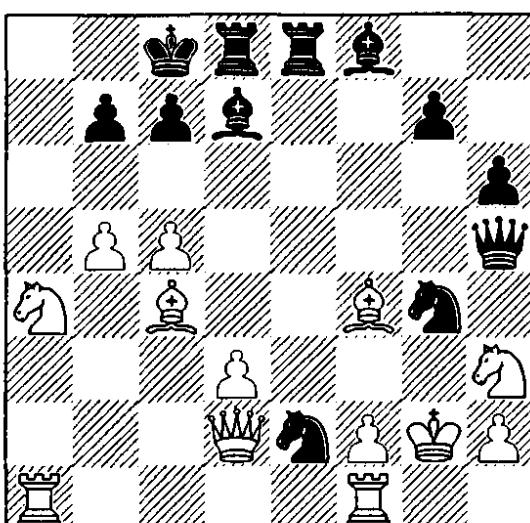
①

②

**248**

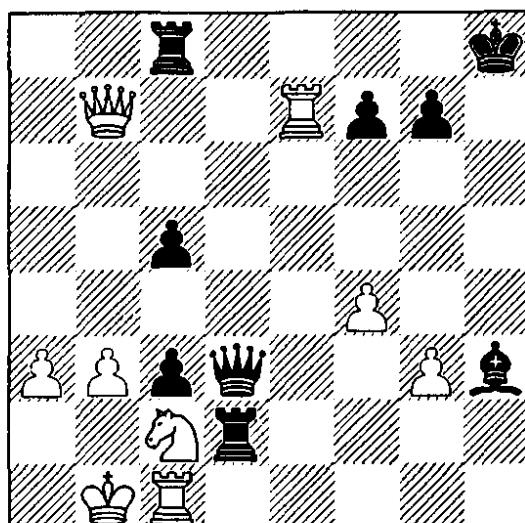
①

⑦

**251**

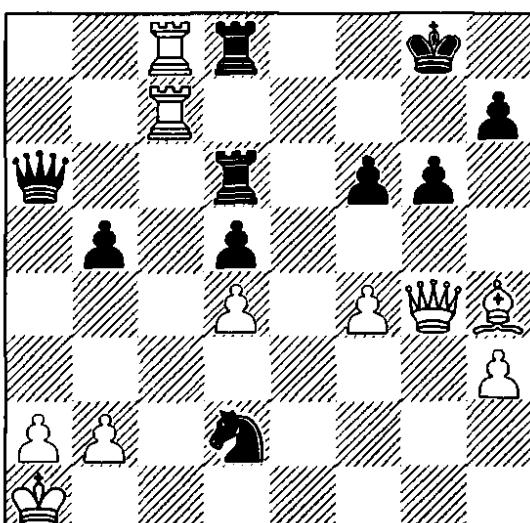
②

③

**249**

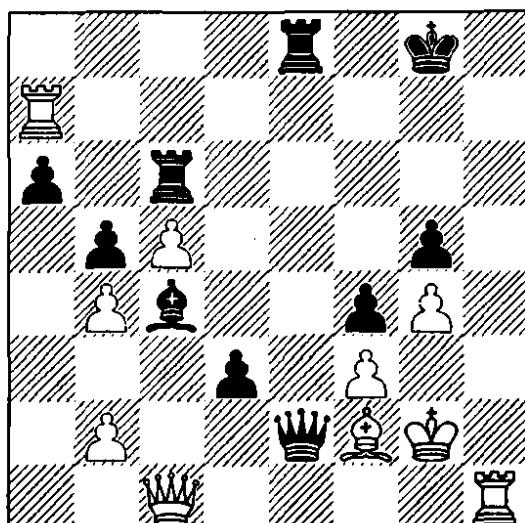
②

①

**252**

②

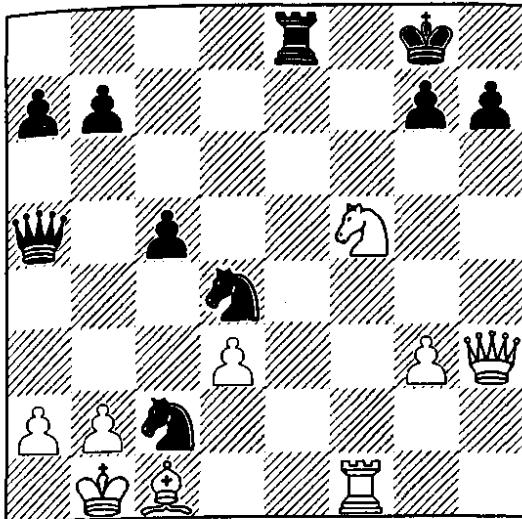
②



253

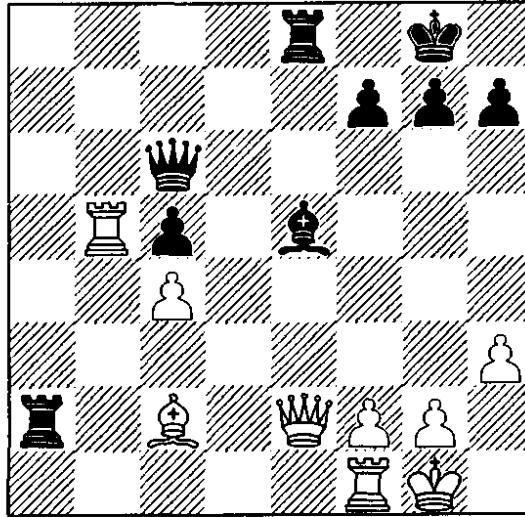
②

⑤

**256**

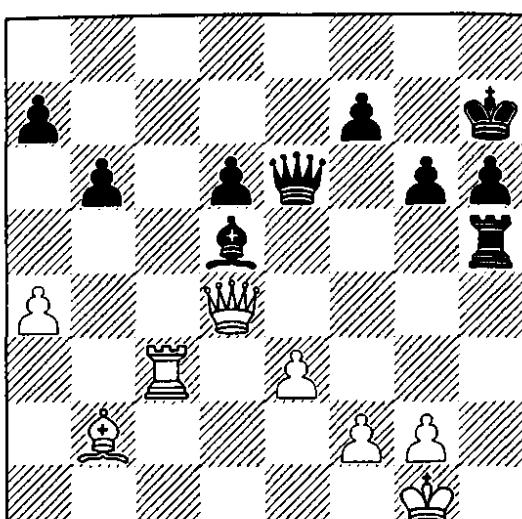
①

①

**254**

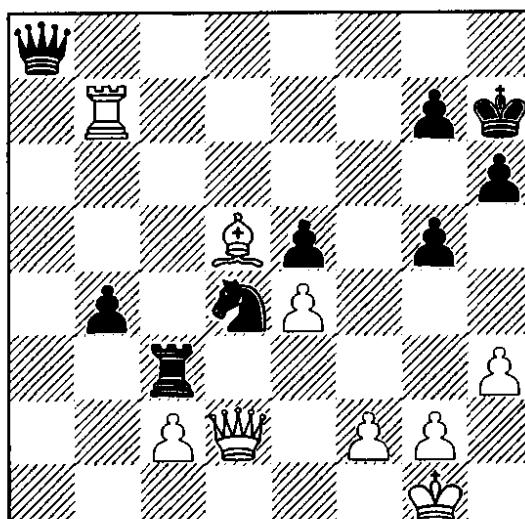
③

③

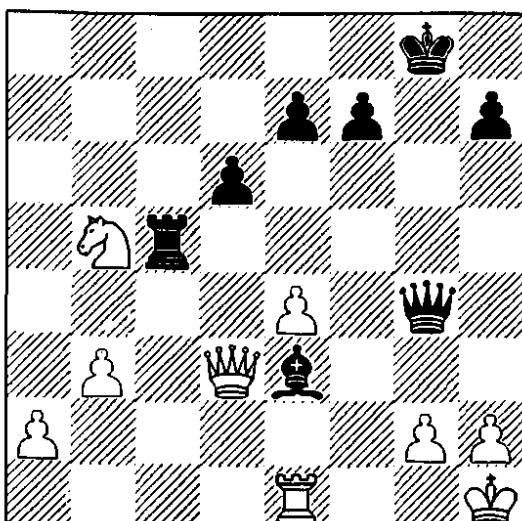
**257**

①

④

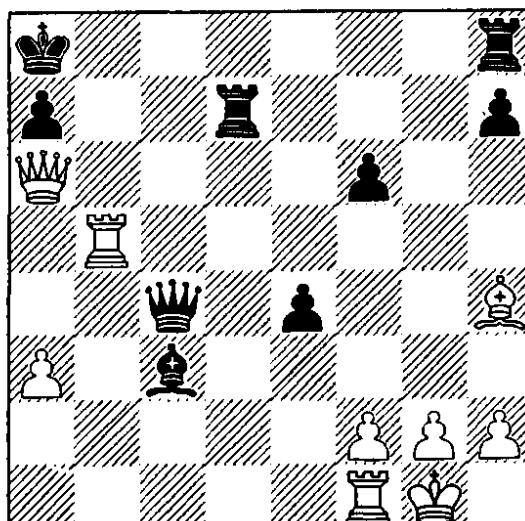
**255**

⑤

**258**

①

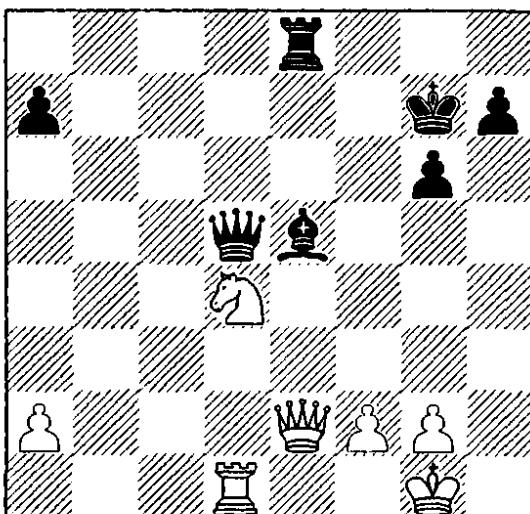
②



259

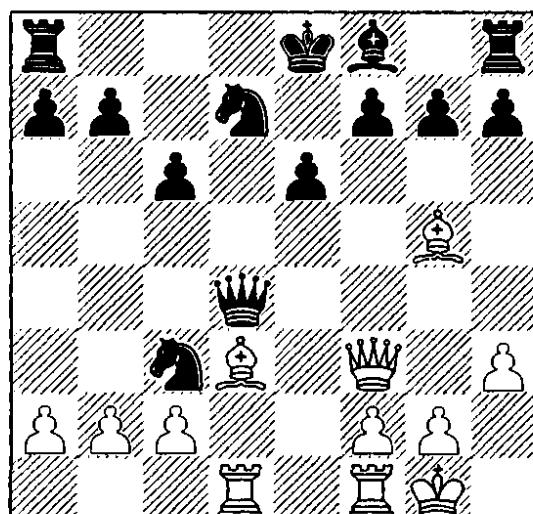
①

①



262

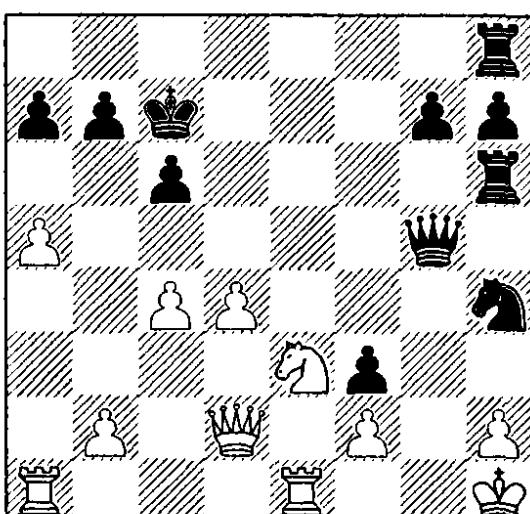
②



260

①

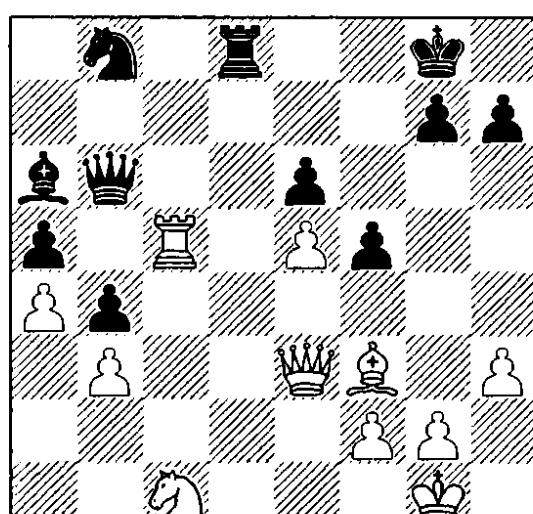
②



263

②

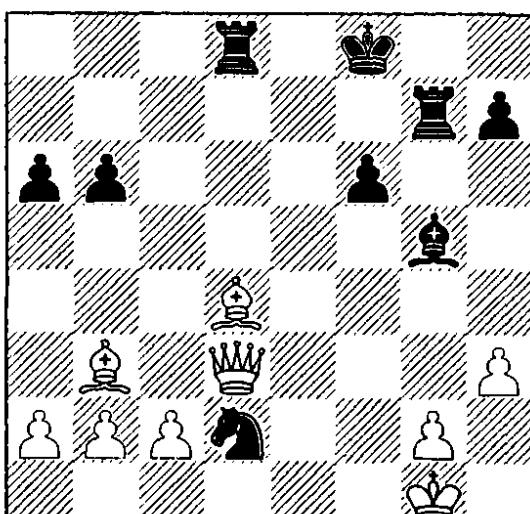
①



261

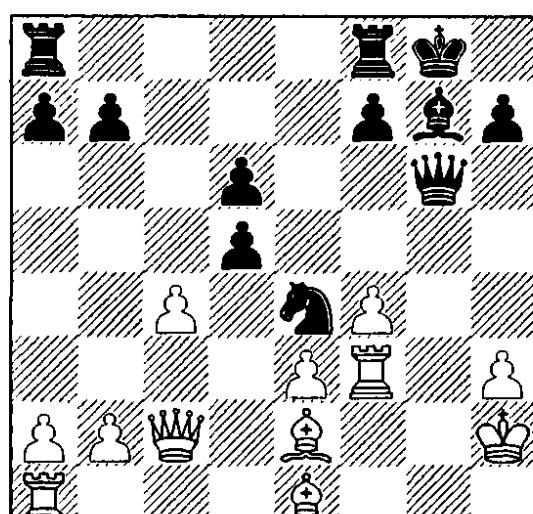
②

④



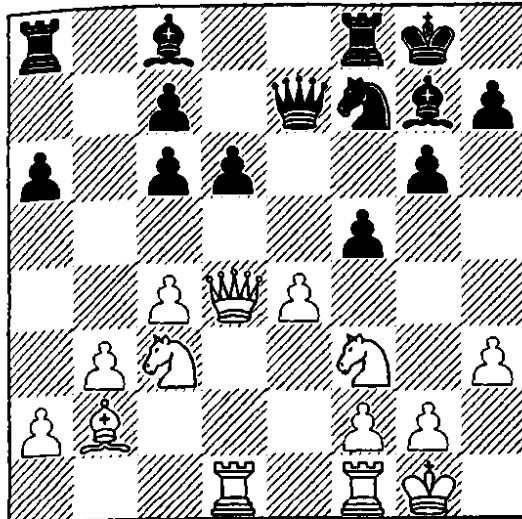
264

②



265

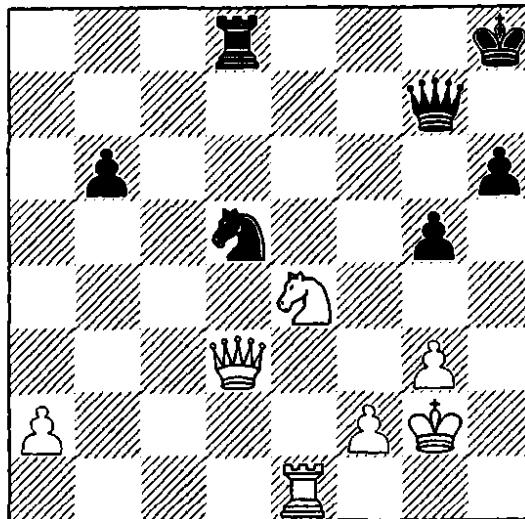
②



268

①①

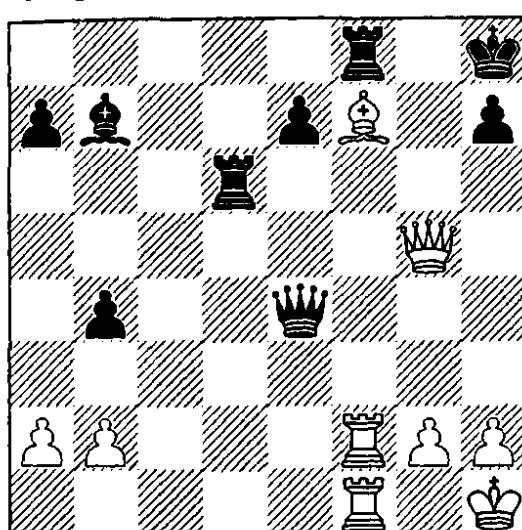
1



266

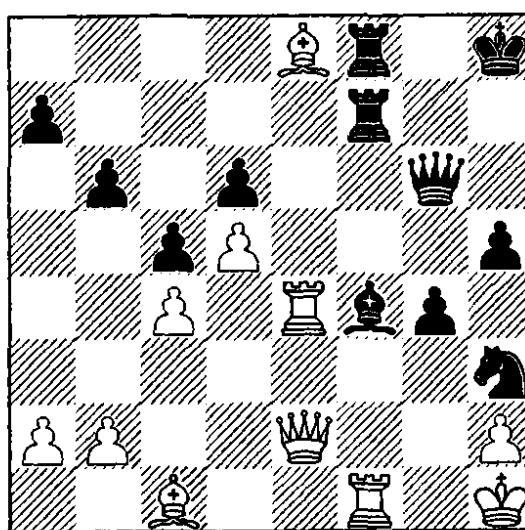
②

4



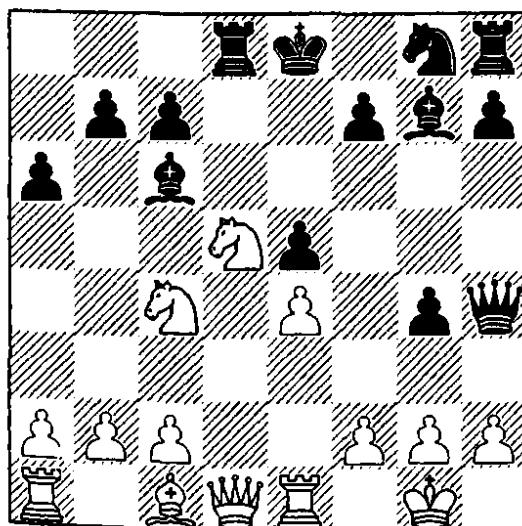
269

4



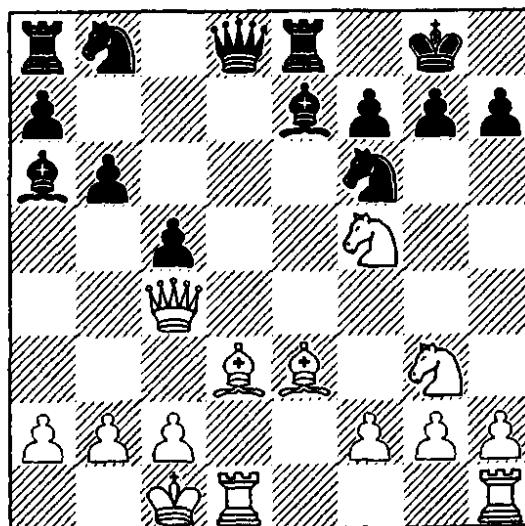
267

3



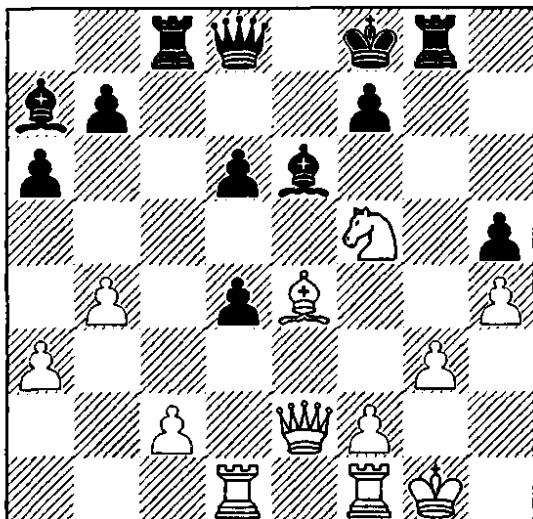
270

5



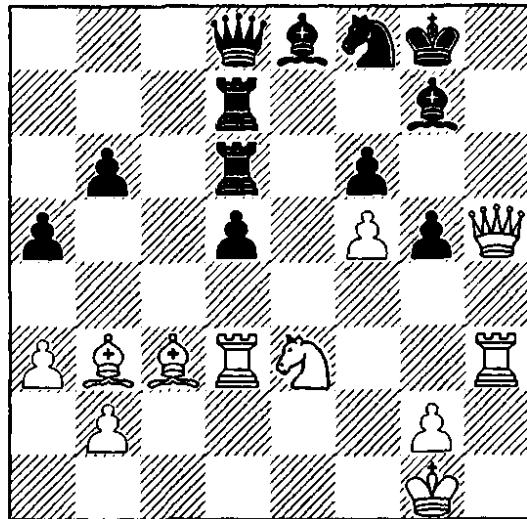
271

③



274

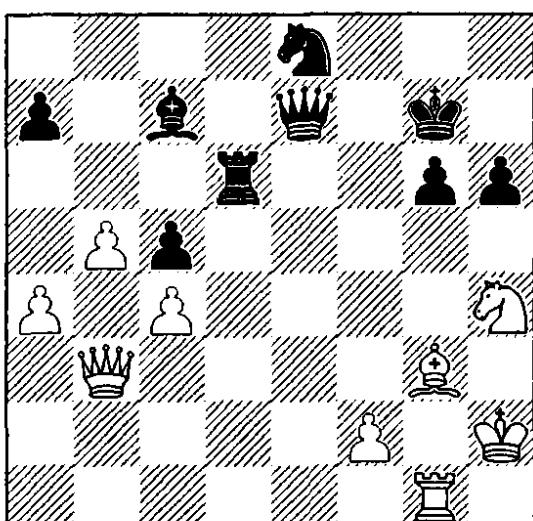
⑥



272

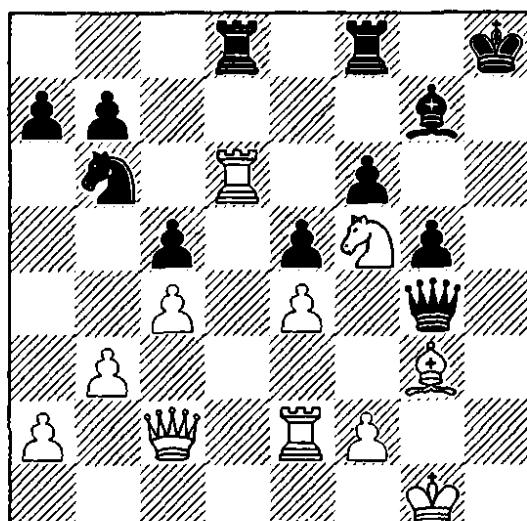
③

②



275

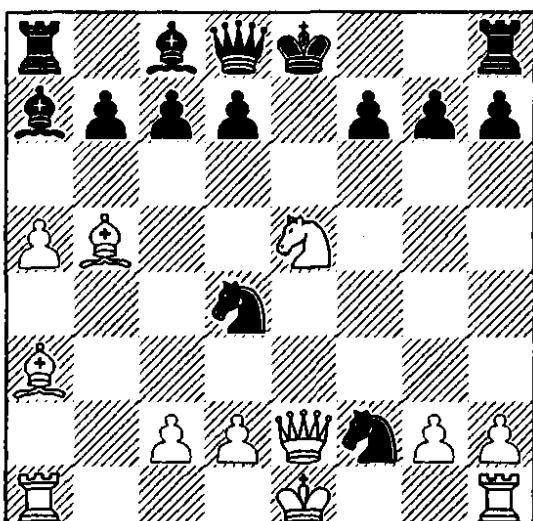
③



273

③

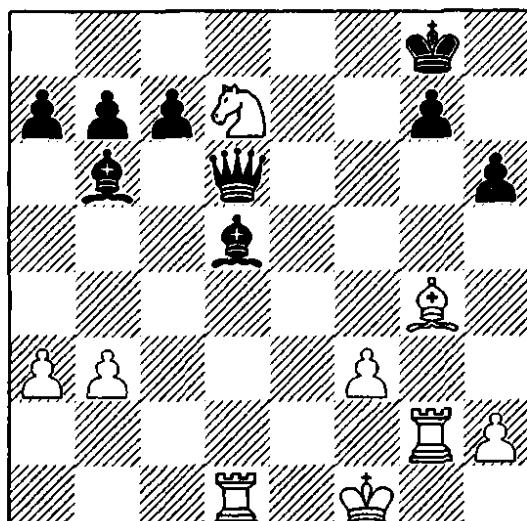
②



276

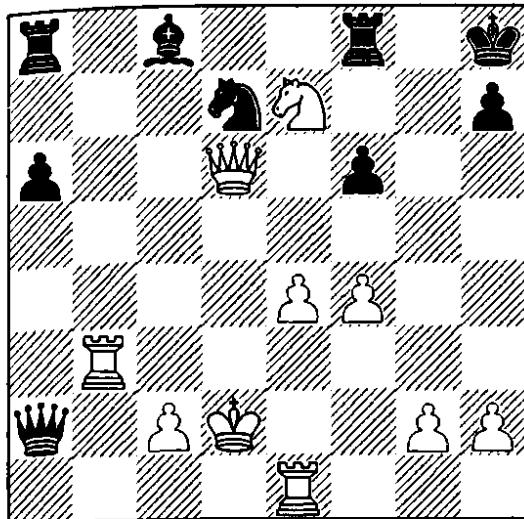
④

②



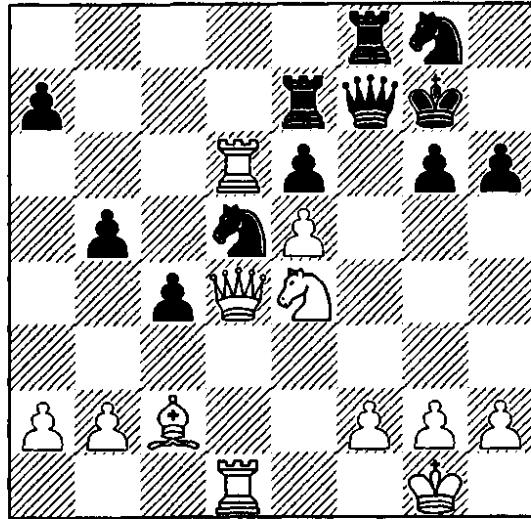
277

(5)



280

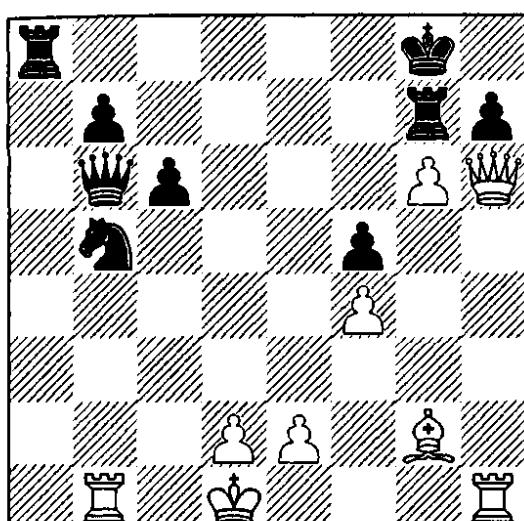
(2)



278

(7)

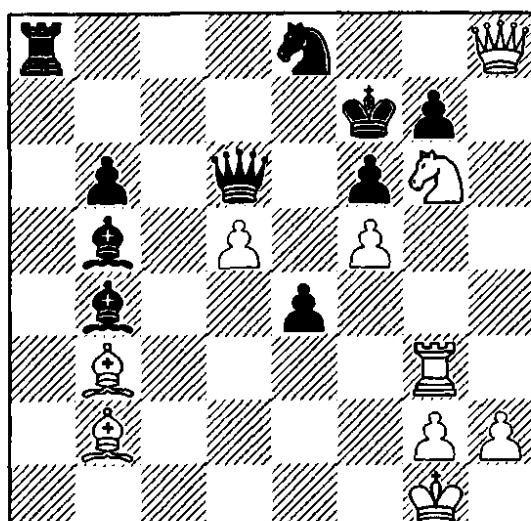
(2)



281

(2)

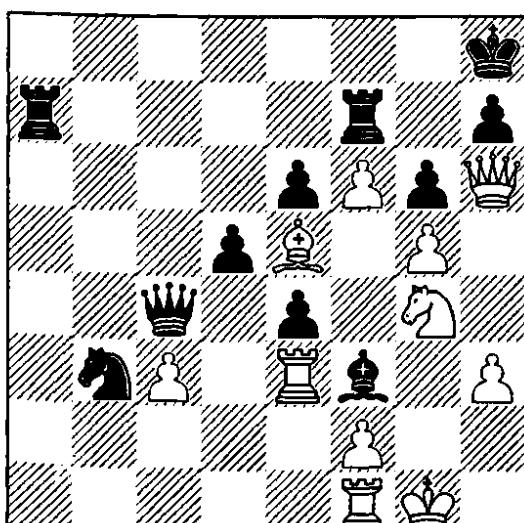
(2)



279

(2)

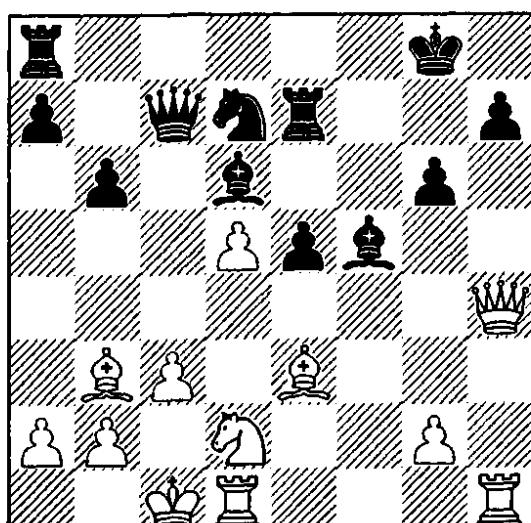
(3)



282

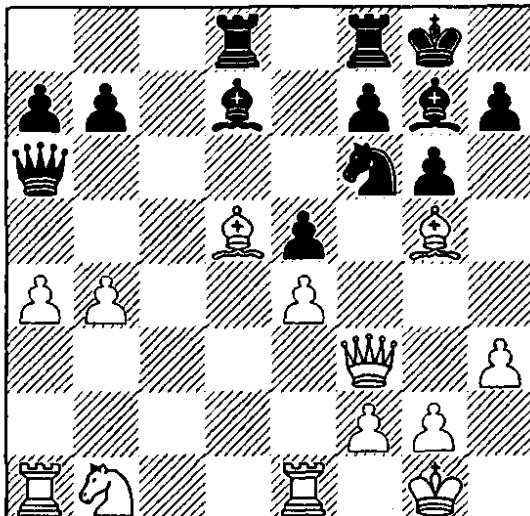
(3)

(2)



283

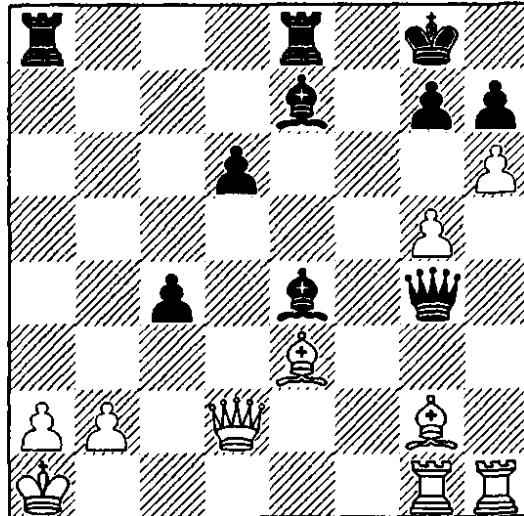
2



286

3

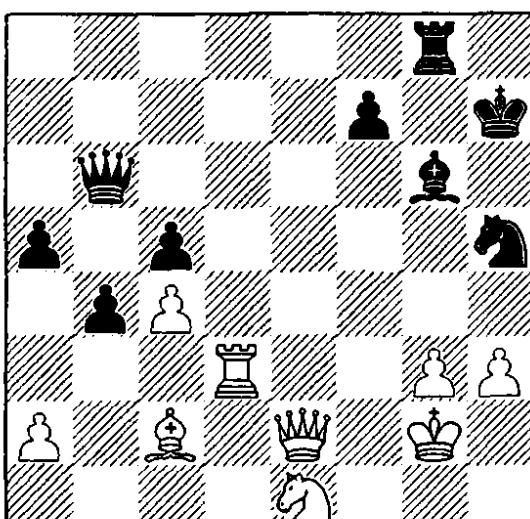
1



284

2

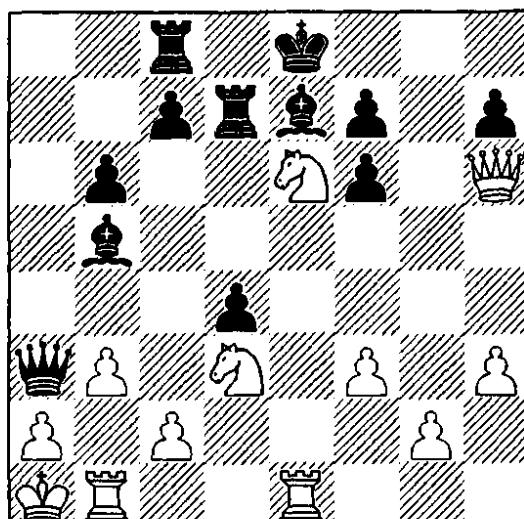
3



287

3

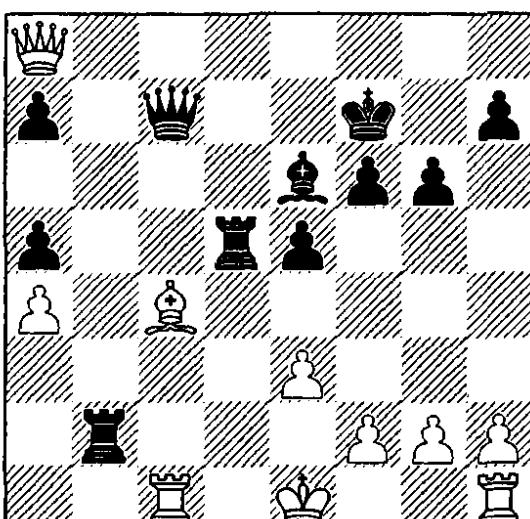
3



285

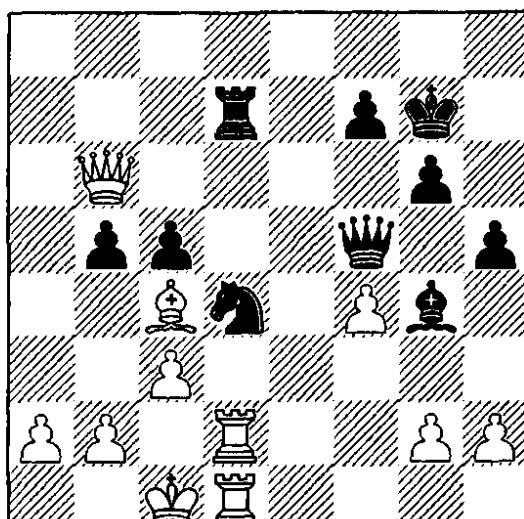
2

7



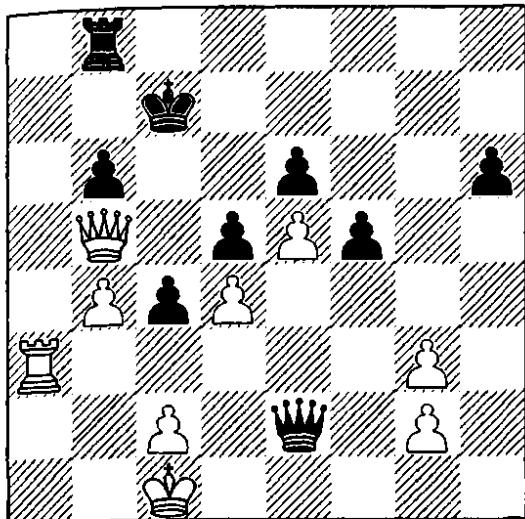
288

3



289

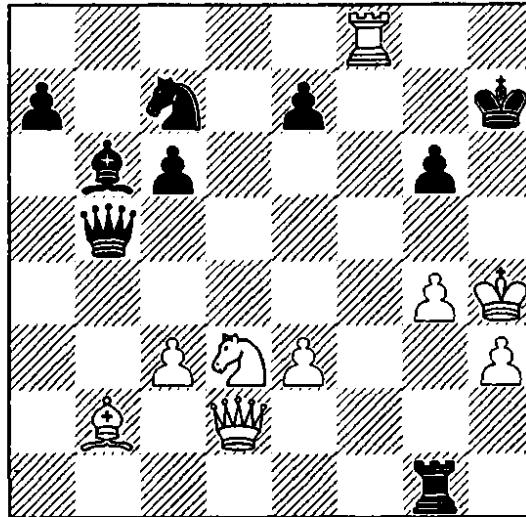
5



292

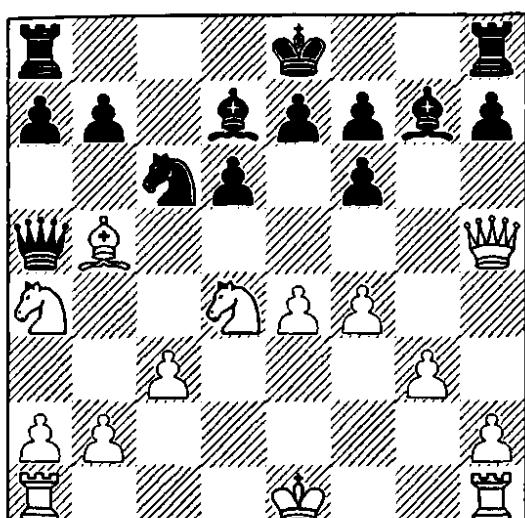
②

2



290

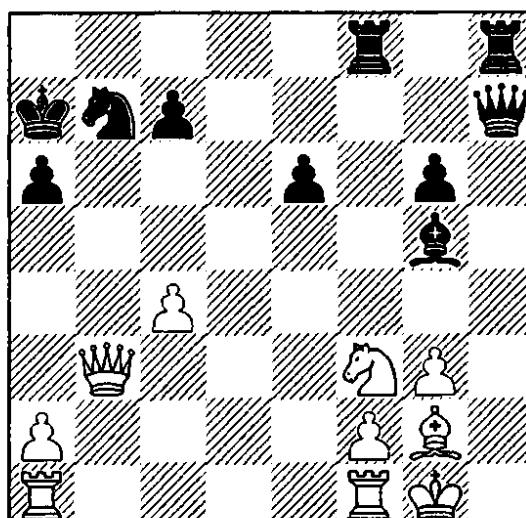
④



293

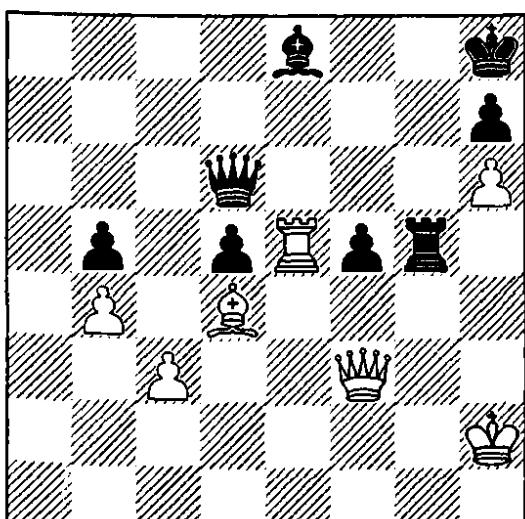
②

1



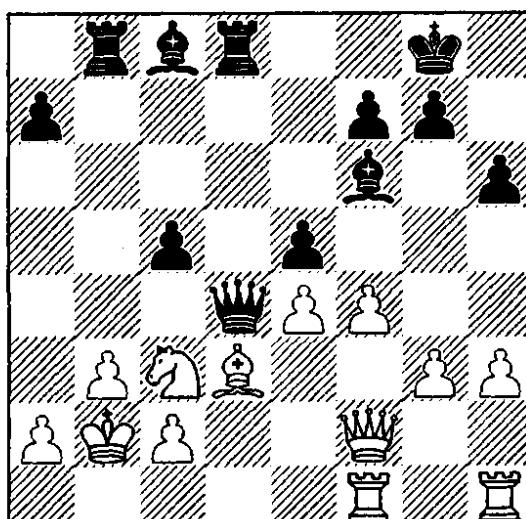
291

④



294

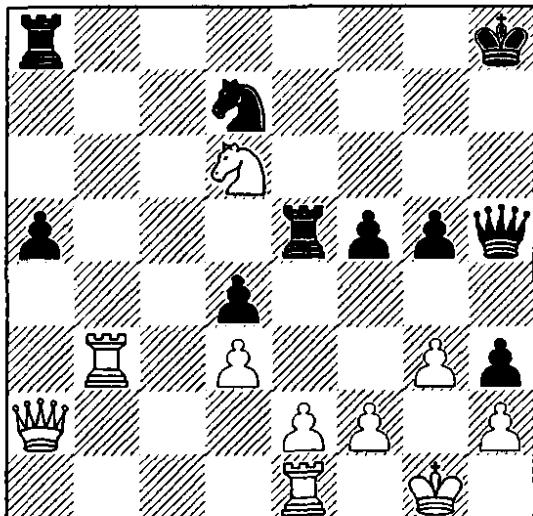
3



295

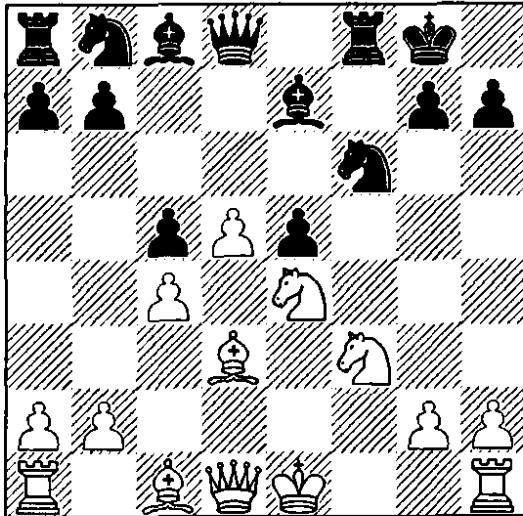
③

②



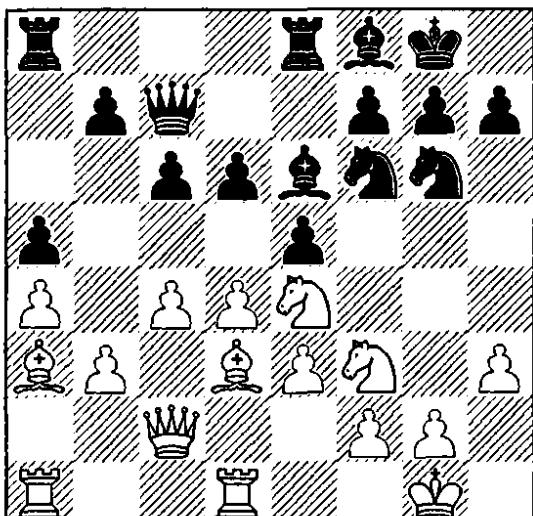
298

⑤



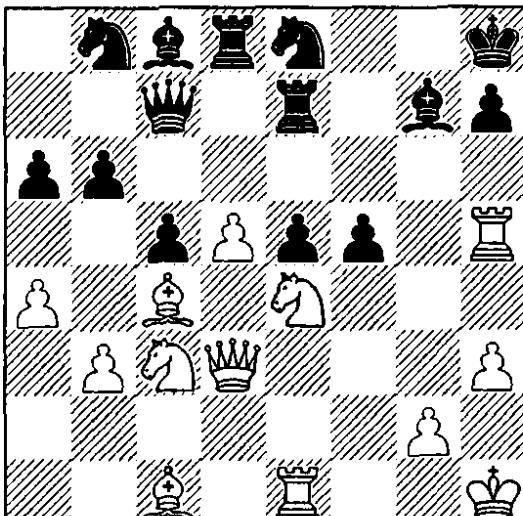
296

④



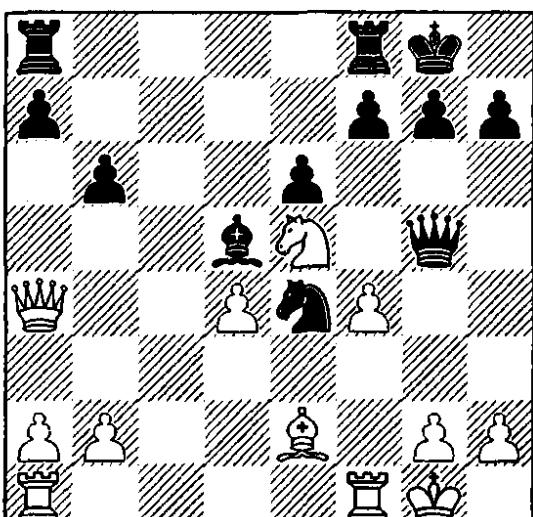
299

③



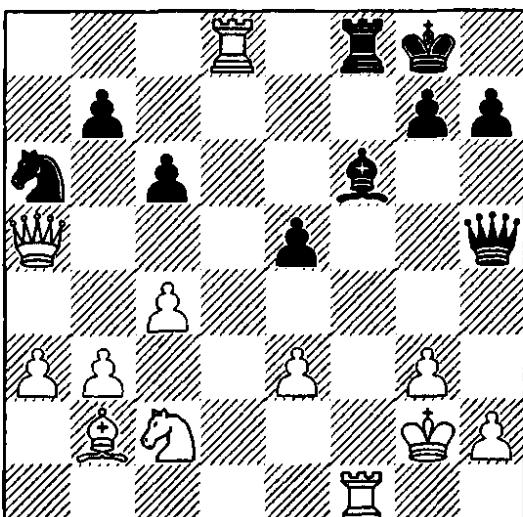
297

⑤



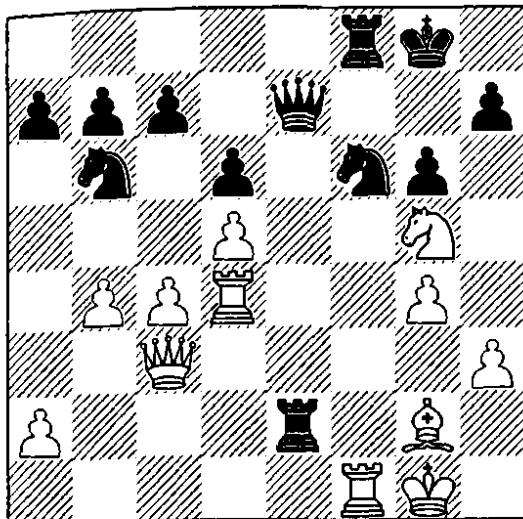
300

③



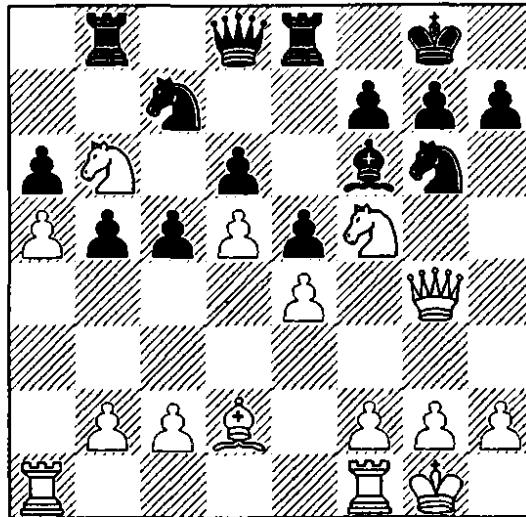
301

5



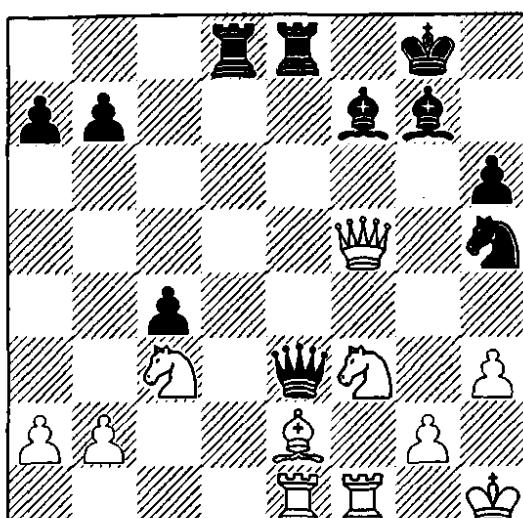
304

②



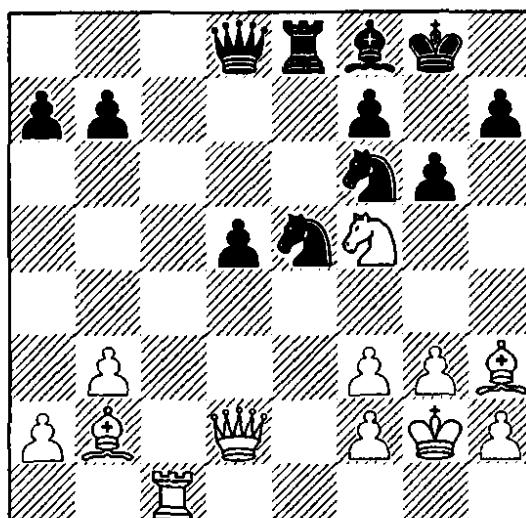
302

⑥



305

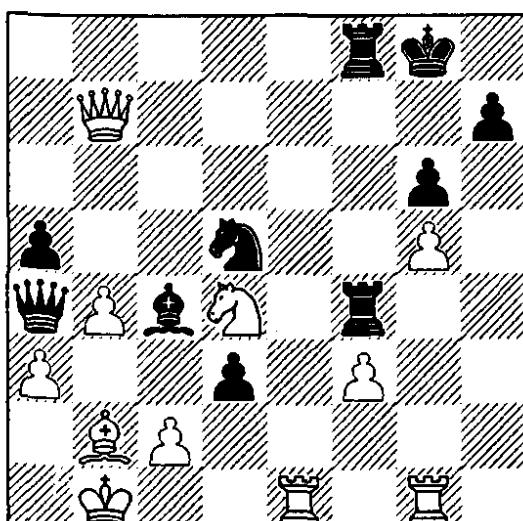
④



303

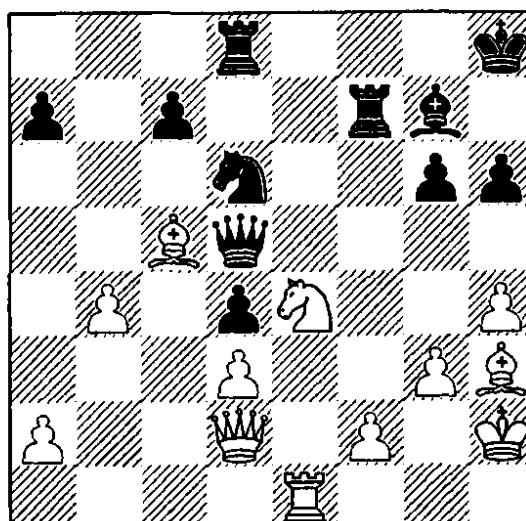
⑤

②



306

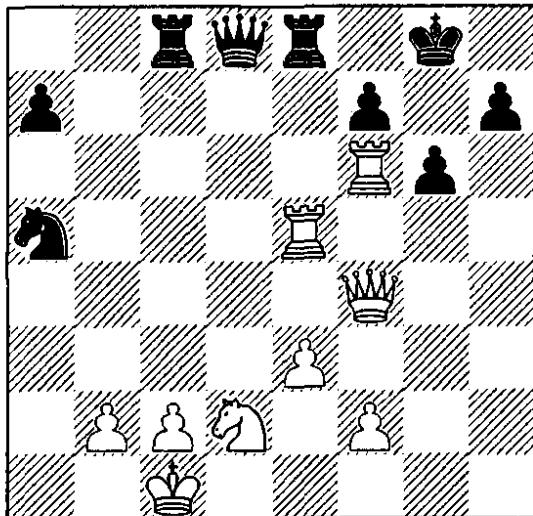
③



307

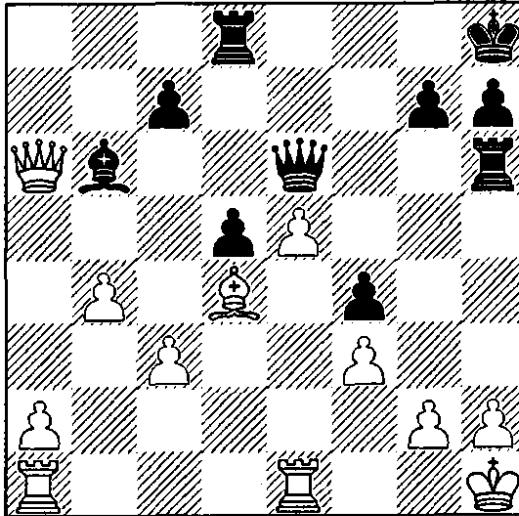
8

2



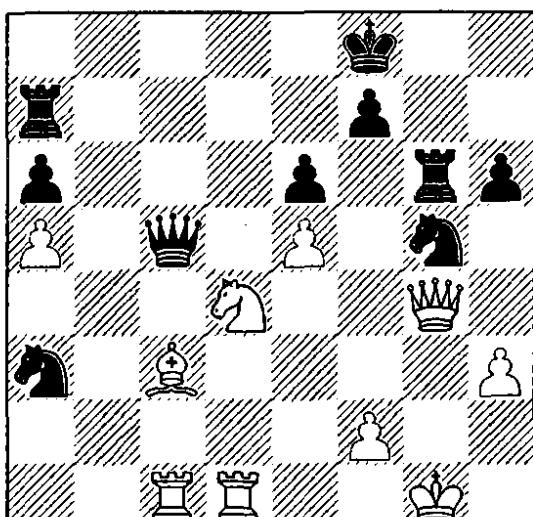
310

2



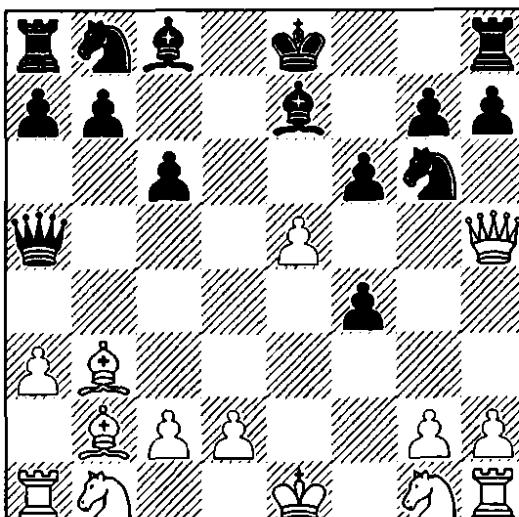
308

9



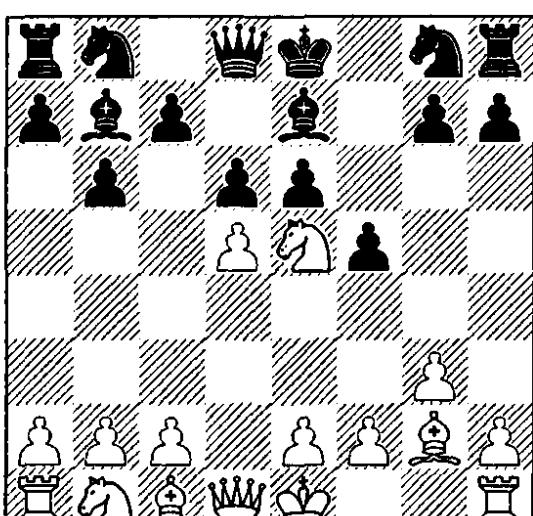
311

3



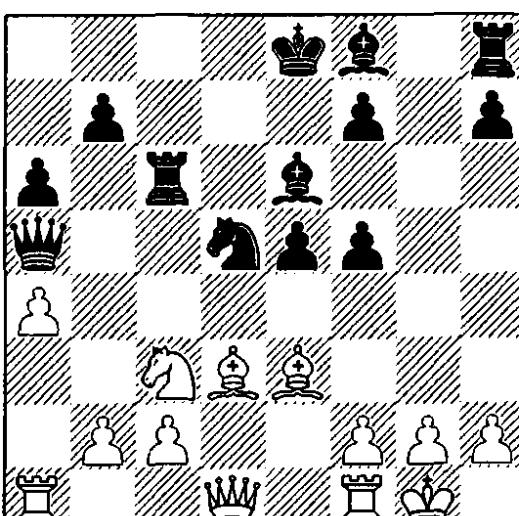
309

2



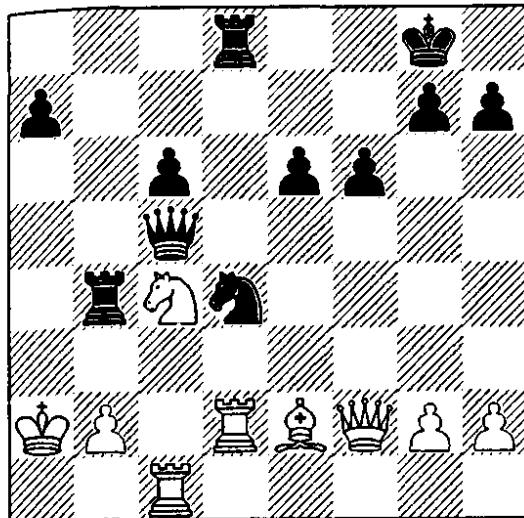
312

3



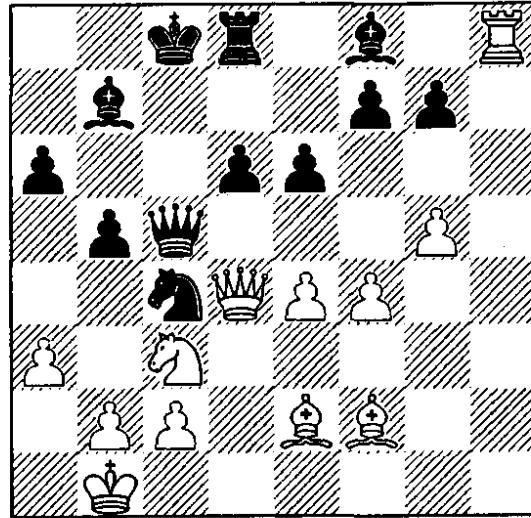
313

3



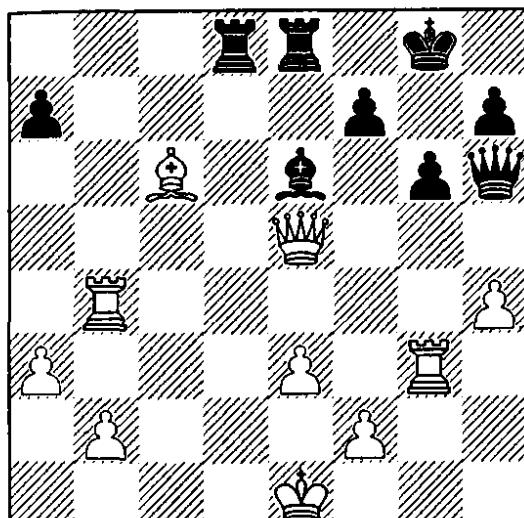
316

4



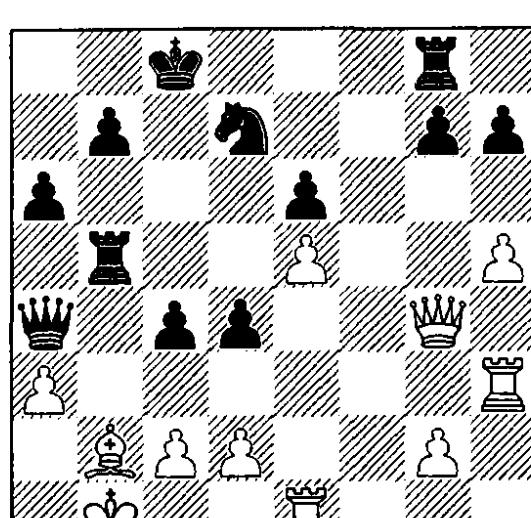
314

4



317

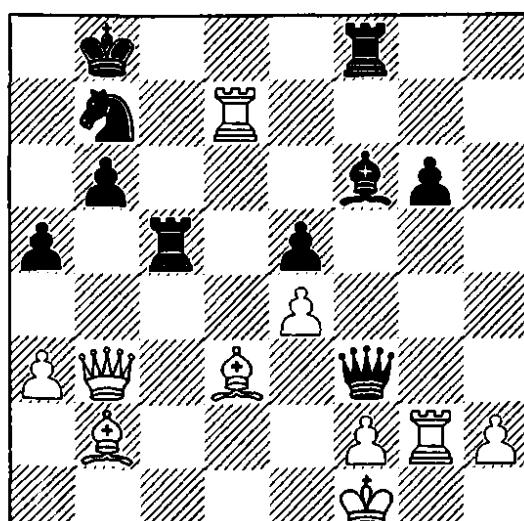
4



315

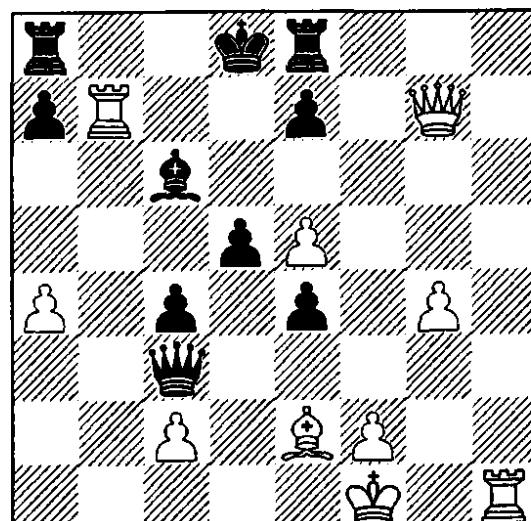
4

8



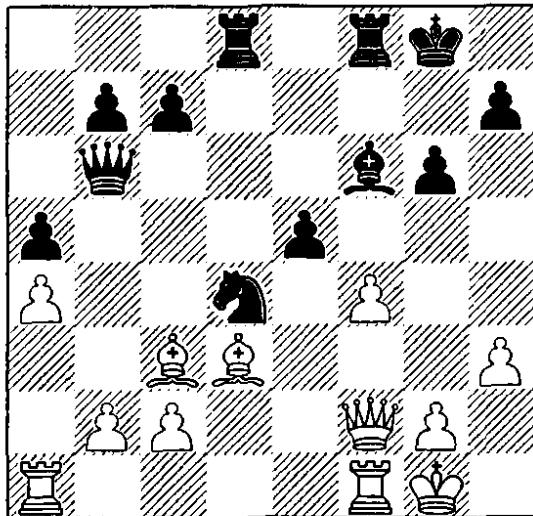
318

1②



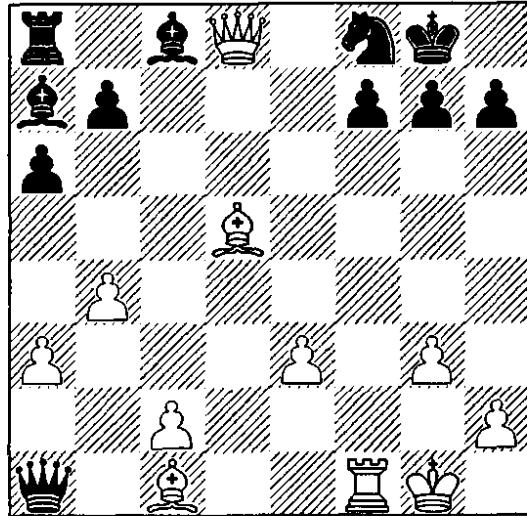
319

3



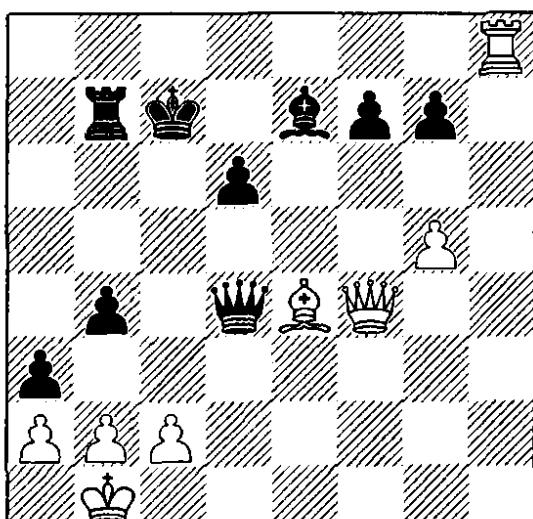
322

7



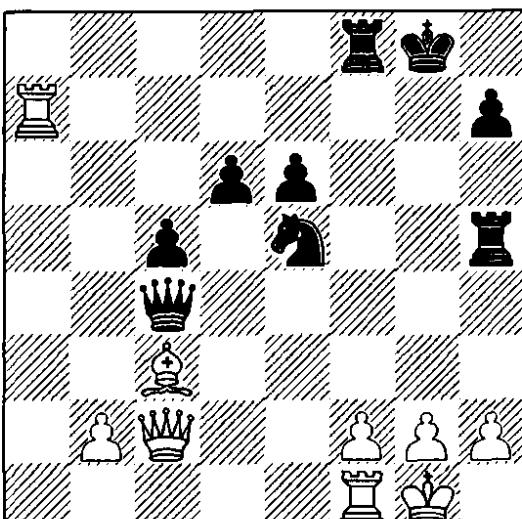
320

4



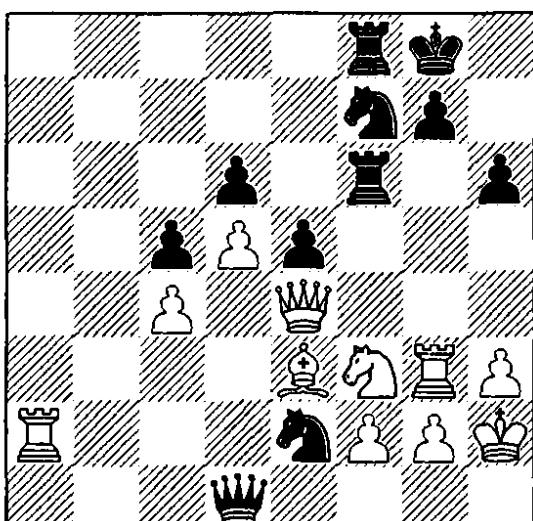
323

5



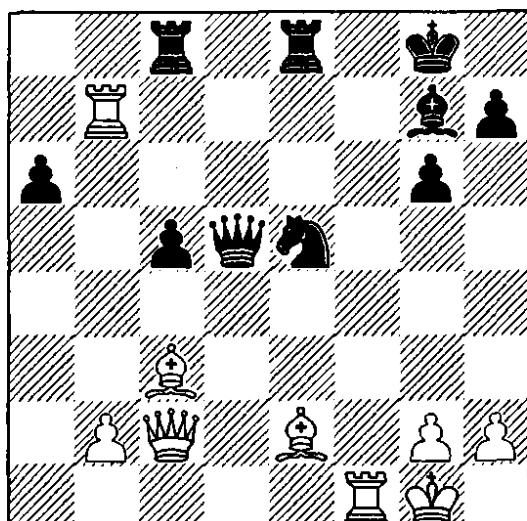
321

4



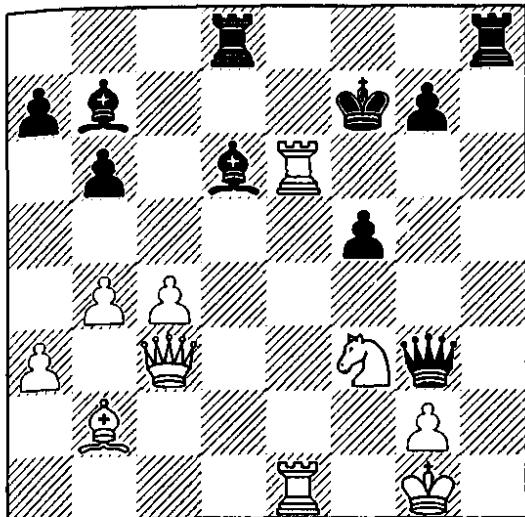
324

10



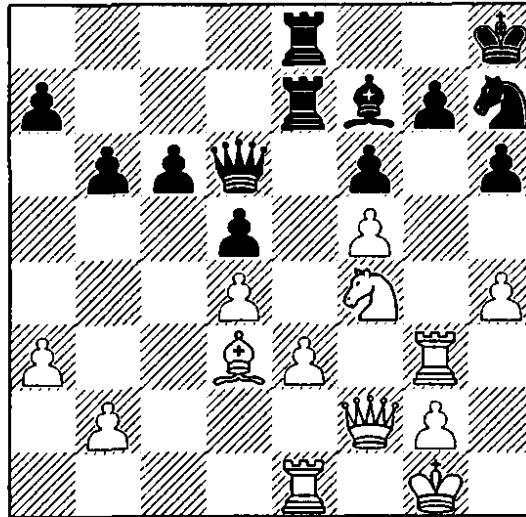
325

② ②



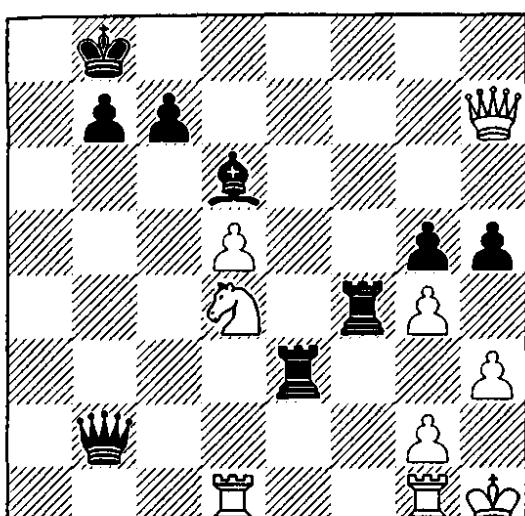
328

②



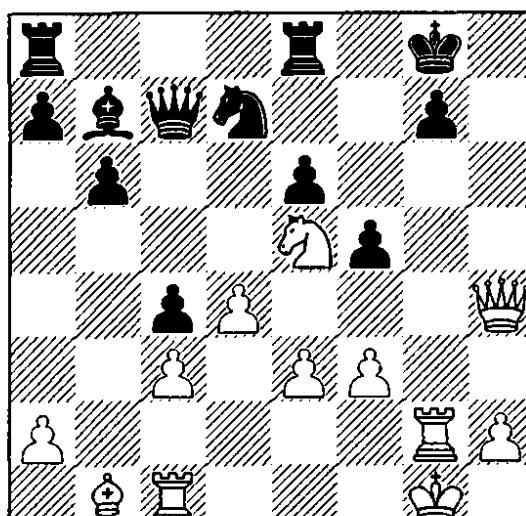
326

② ④



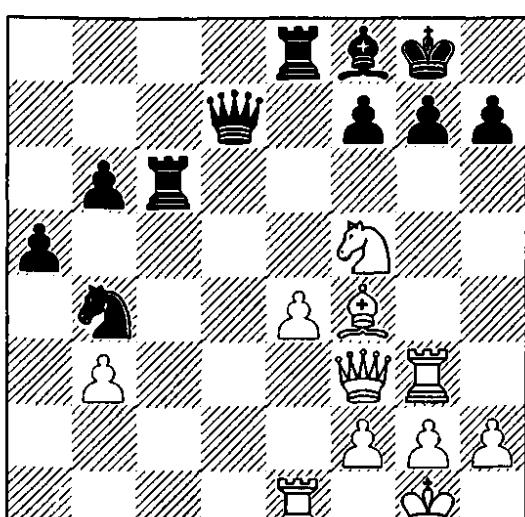
329

②



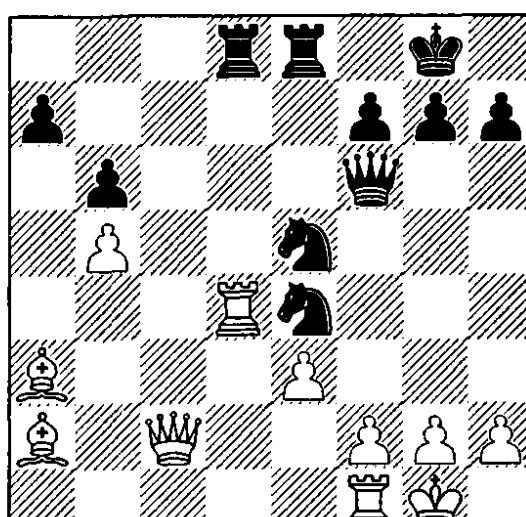
327

③ ①



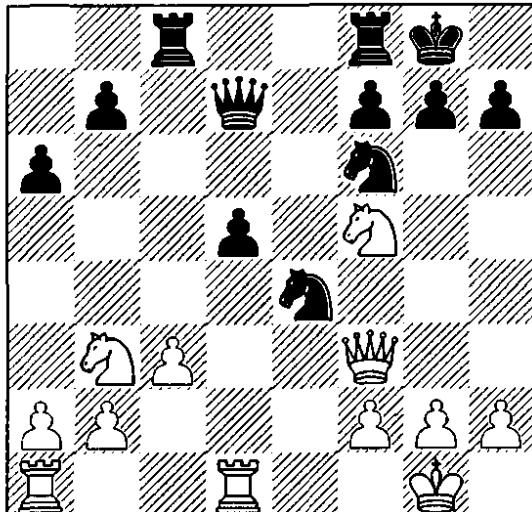
330

④



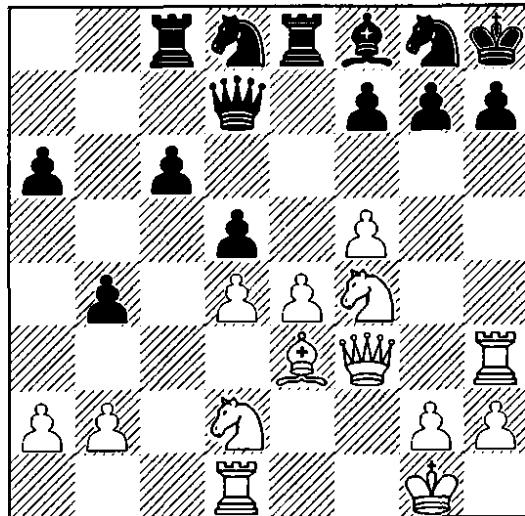
331

(7)



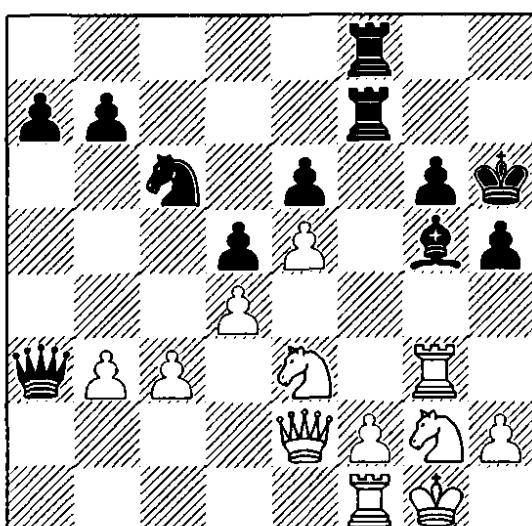
334

(6)



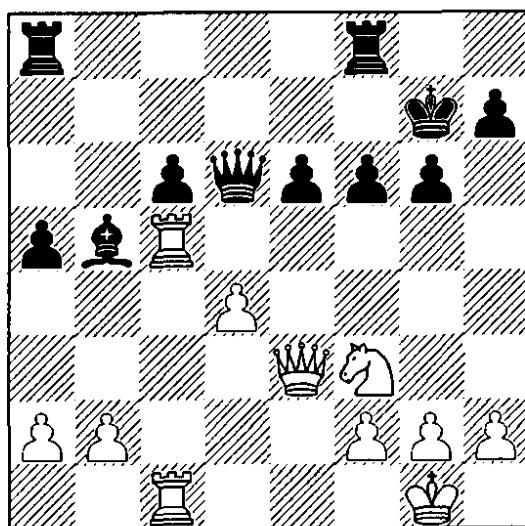
332

(4)



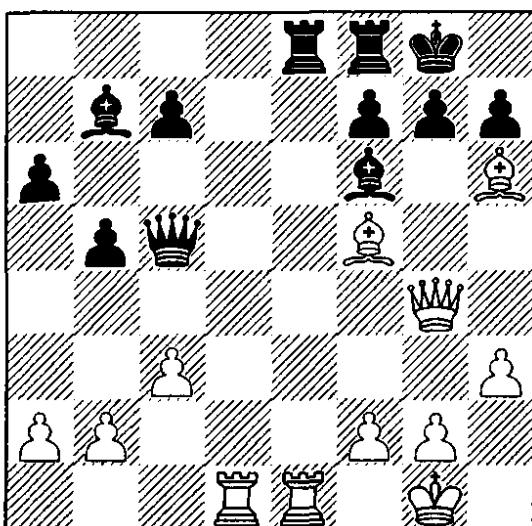
335

(5)



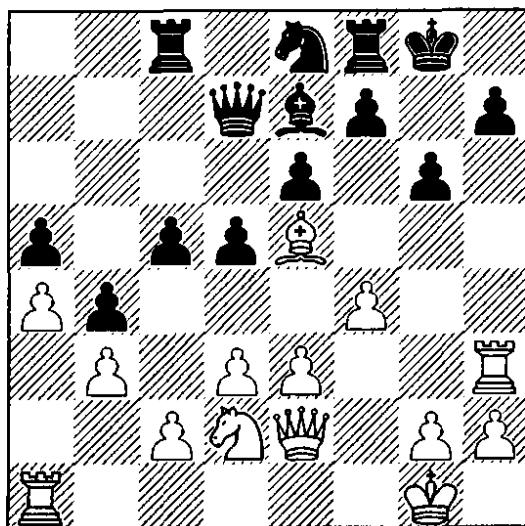
333

(5)



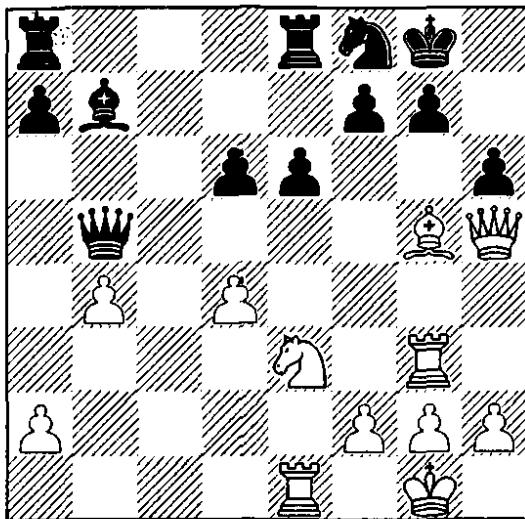
336

(4)



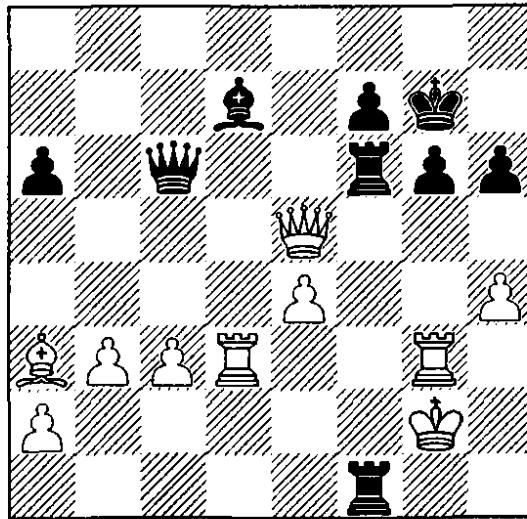
337

⑧



340

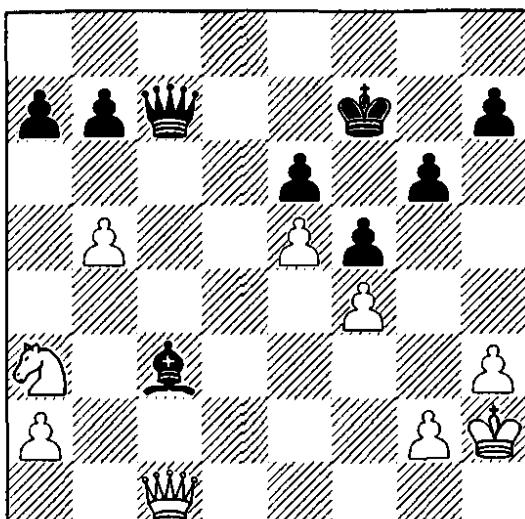
②



338

②

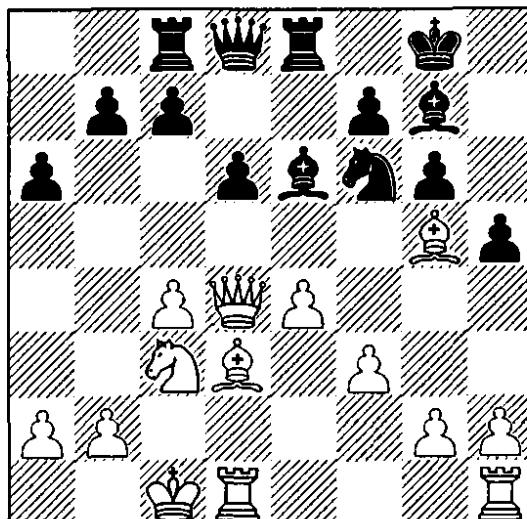
①



341

③

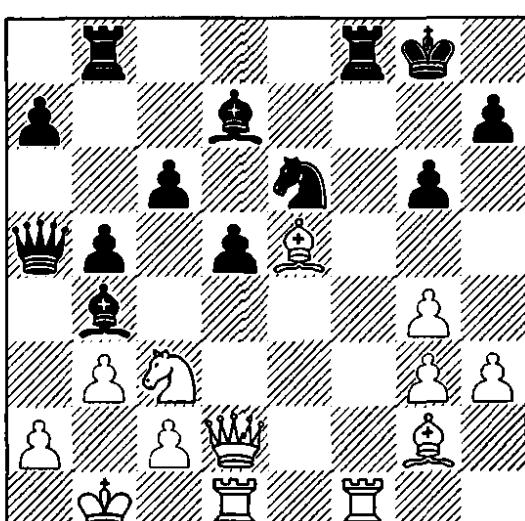
④



339

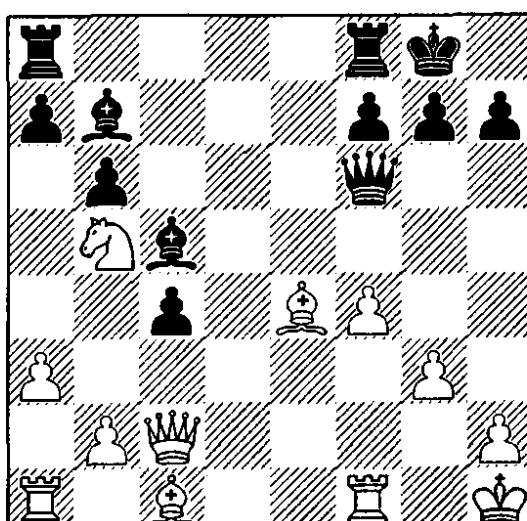
②

⑤



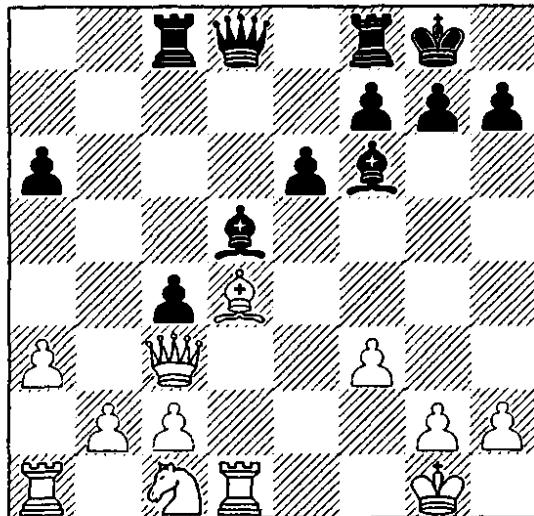
342

③



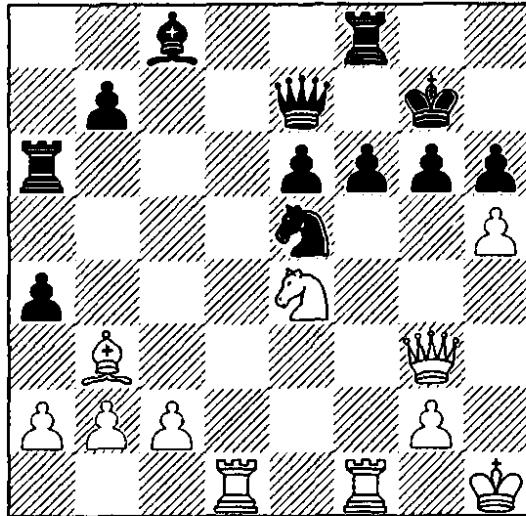
343

④



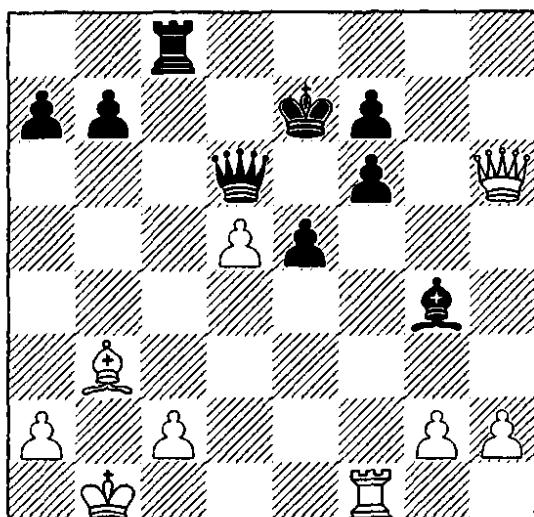
346

③



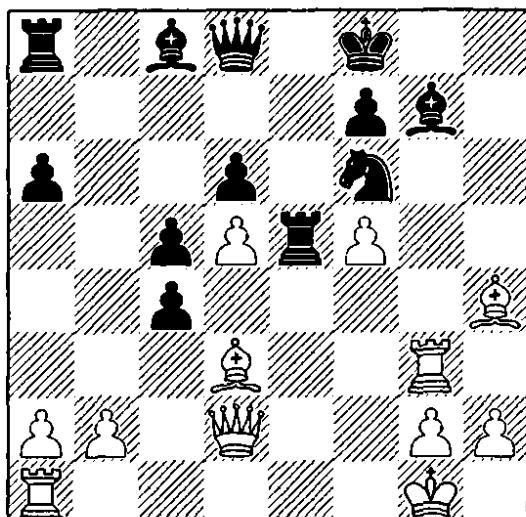
344

④



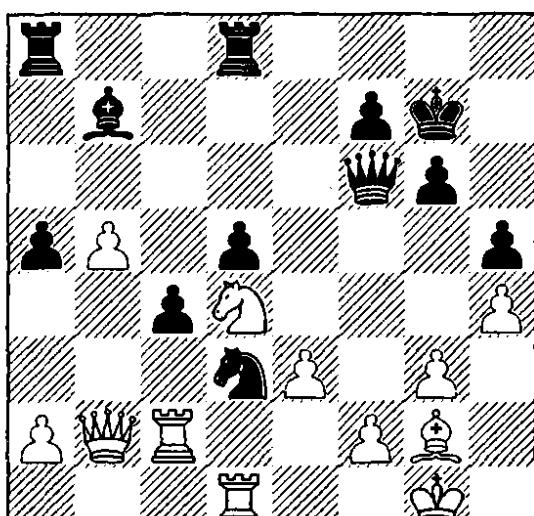
347

⑥



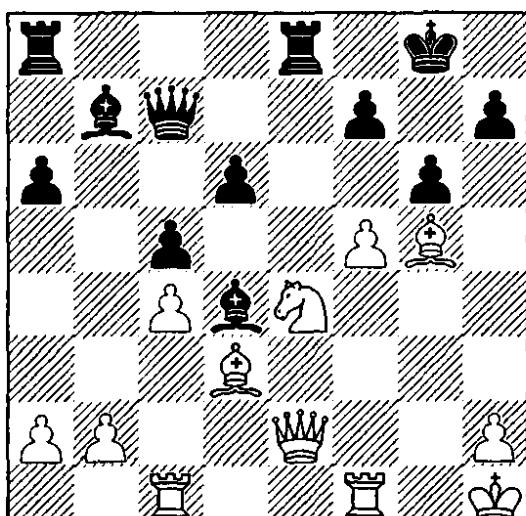
345

④



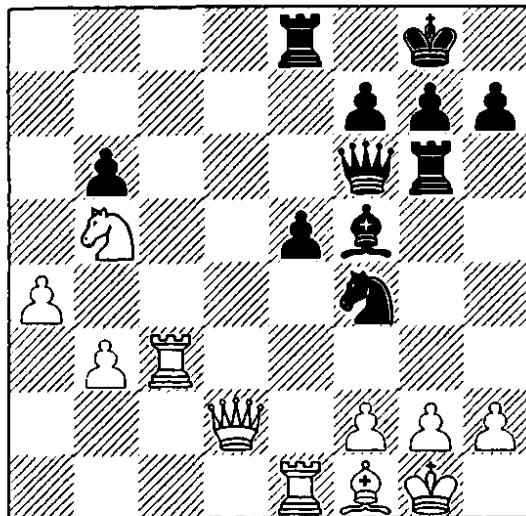
348

⑥



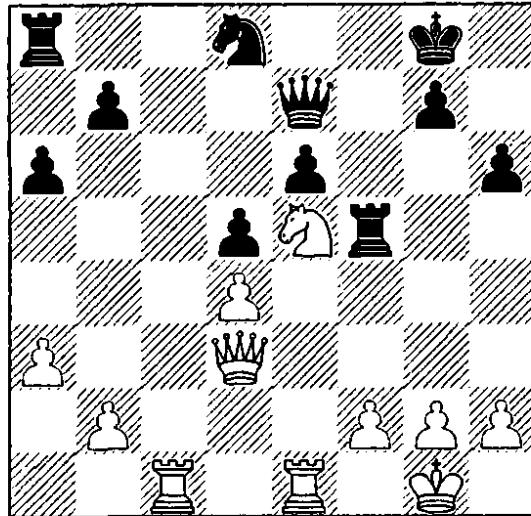
349

① ③



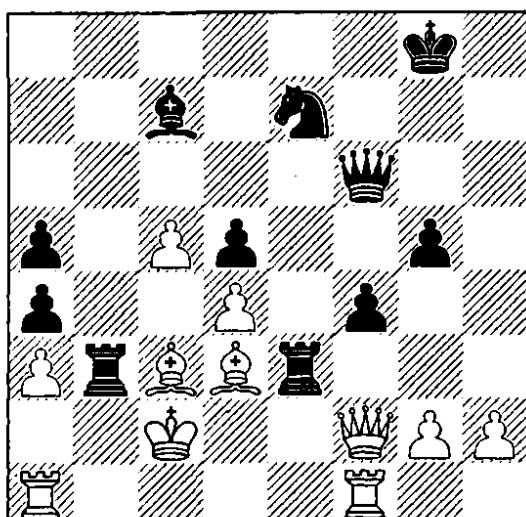
352

③



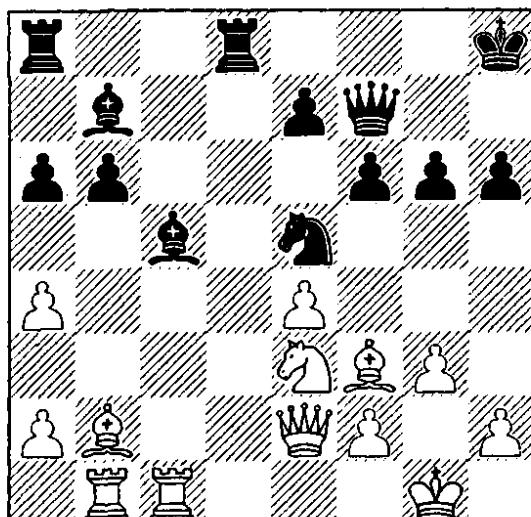
350

① ⑤



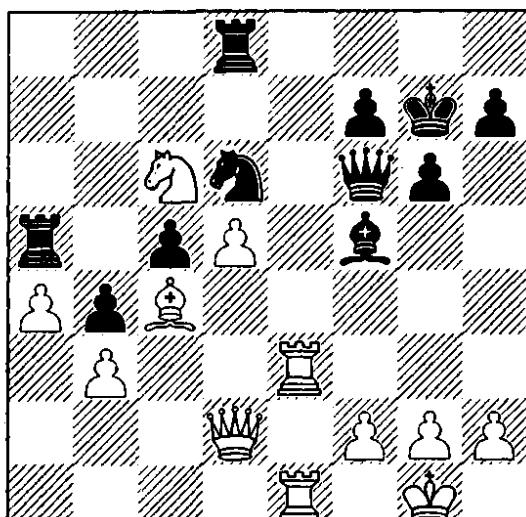
353

② ②



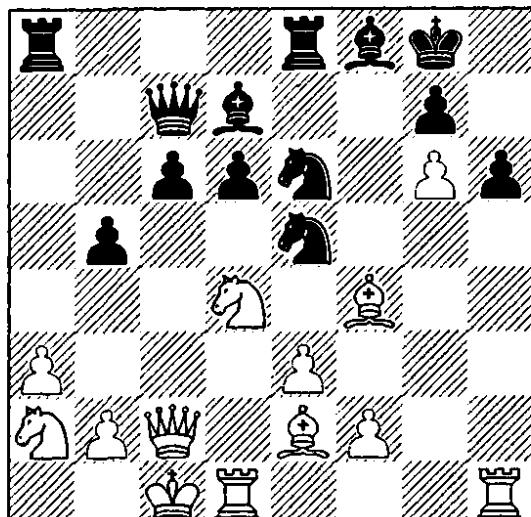
351

②



354

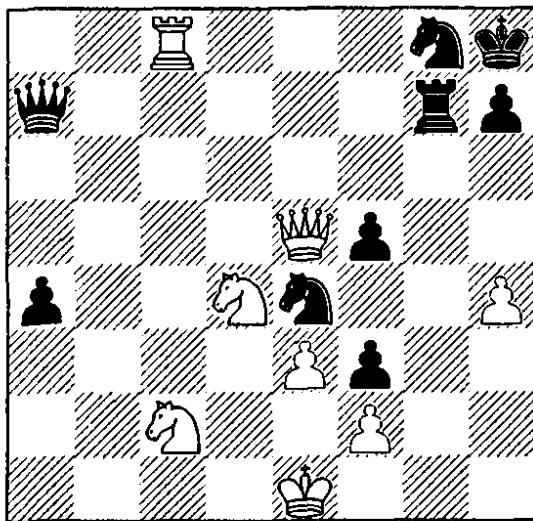
②



355

①

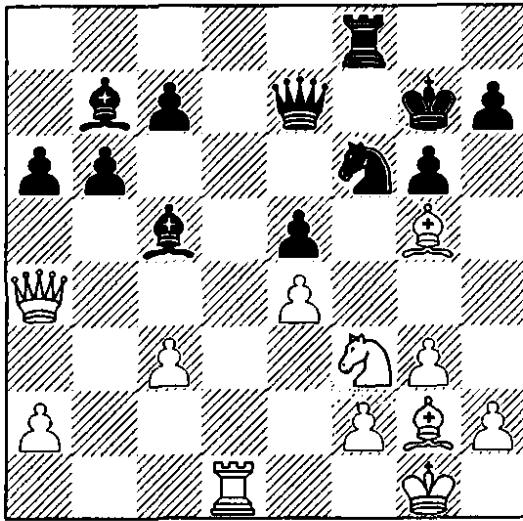
②



358

②

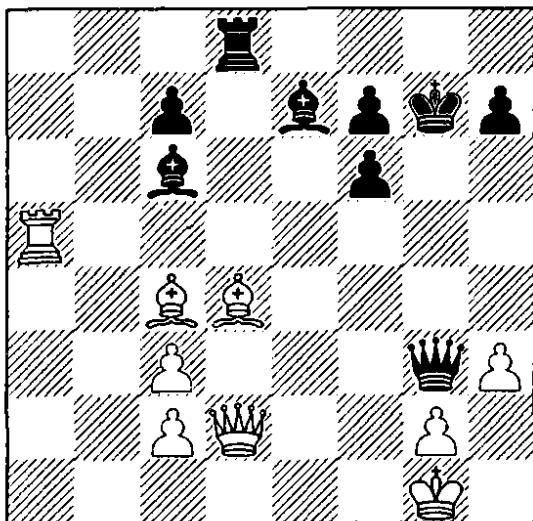
⑤



356

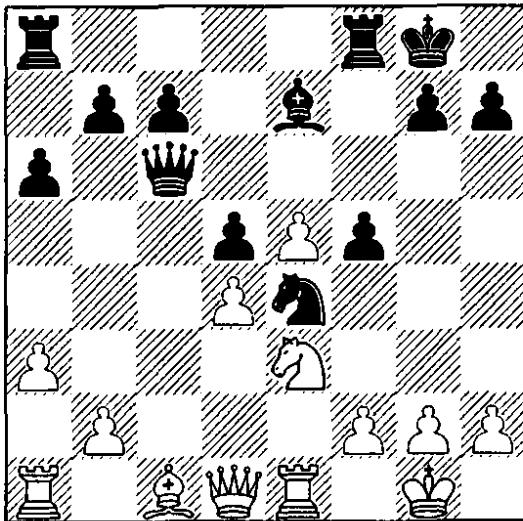
②

⑤



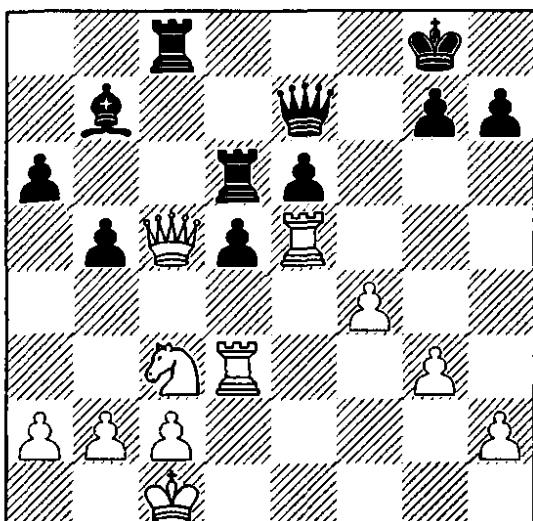
359

③



357

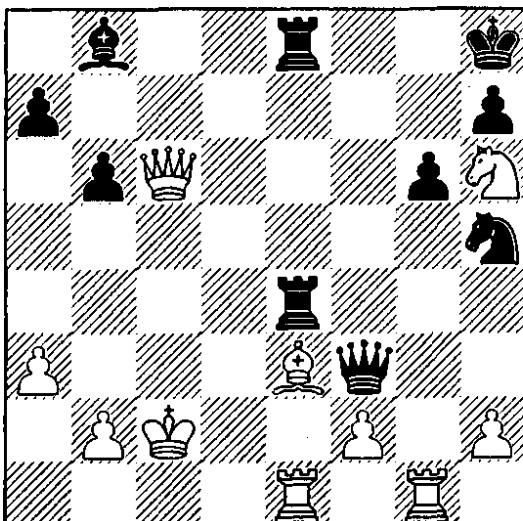
③



360

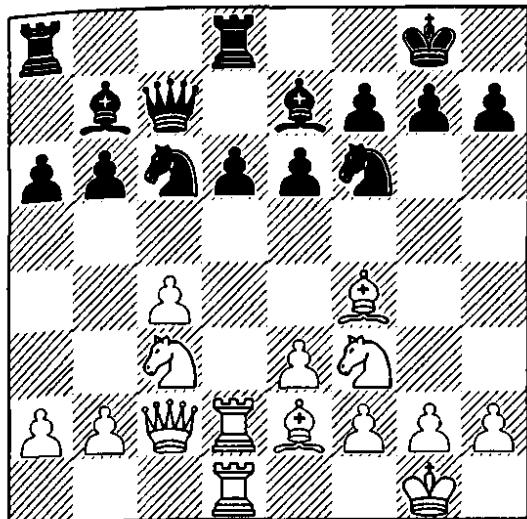
④

④



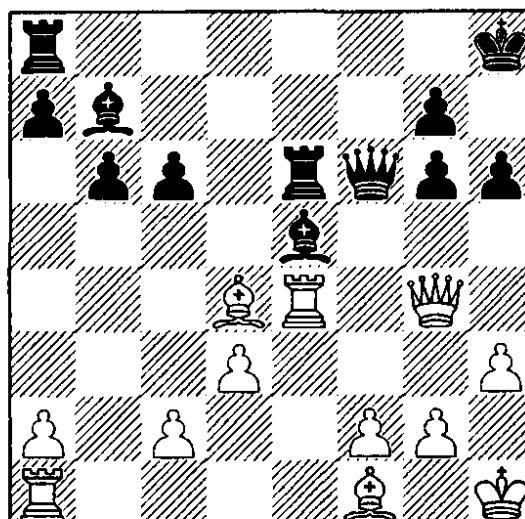
361

③



364

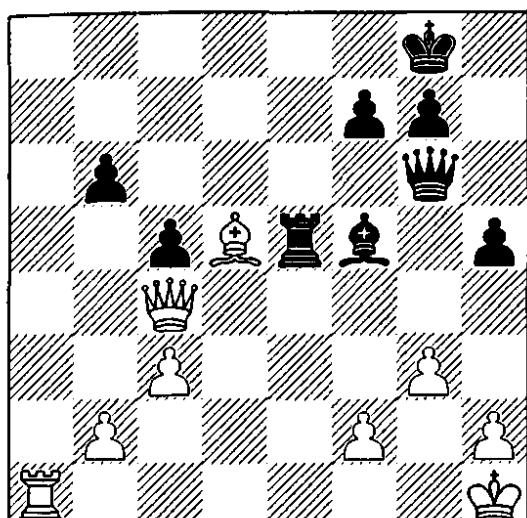
③



362

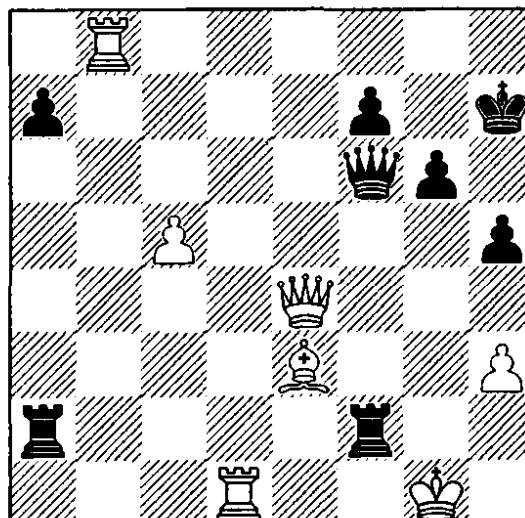
①

①



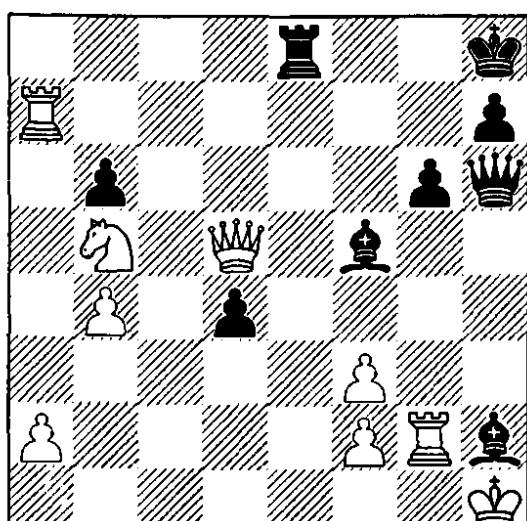
365

③



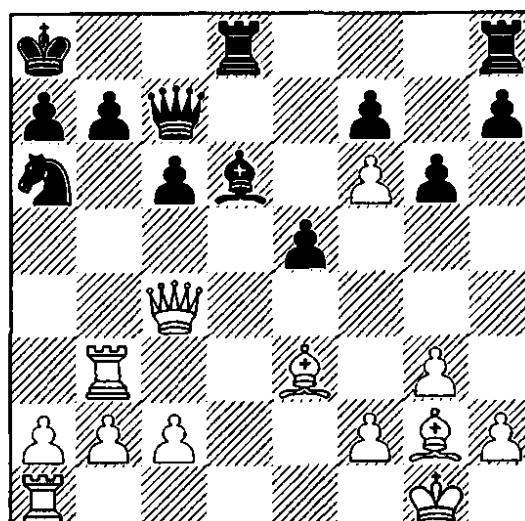
363

⑤



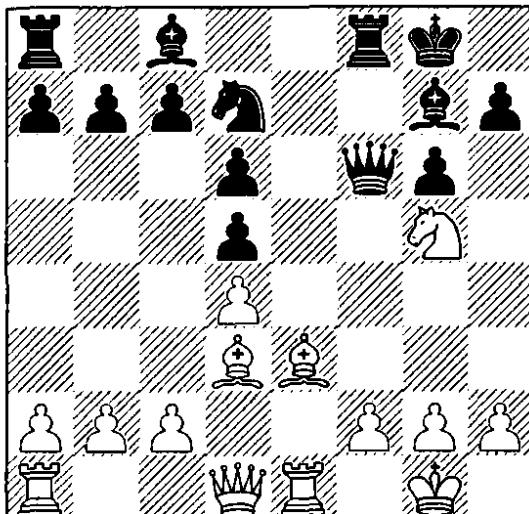
366

③



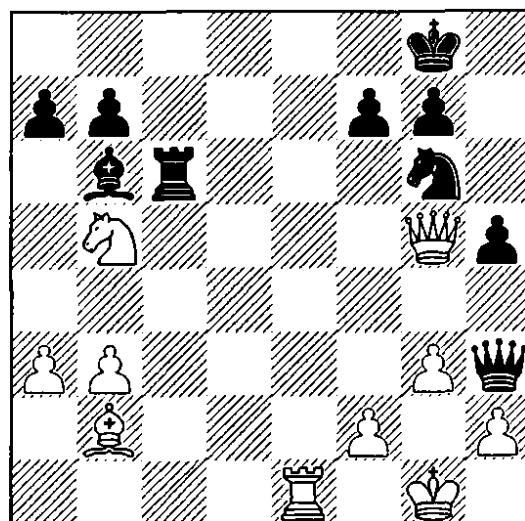
367

③



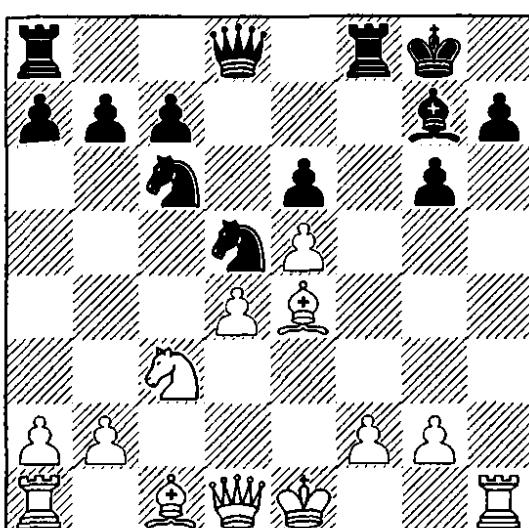
370

③



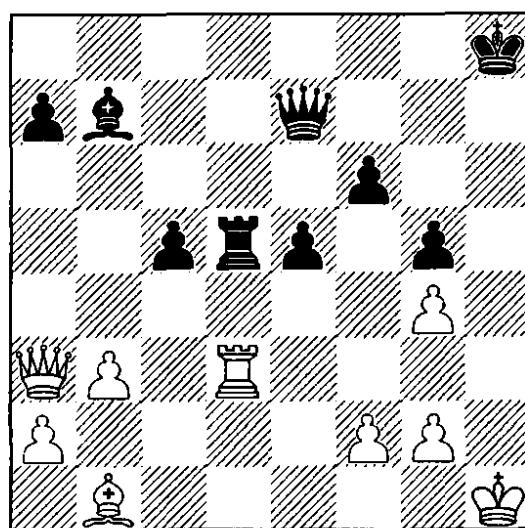
368

⑦



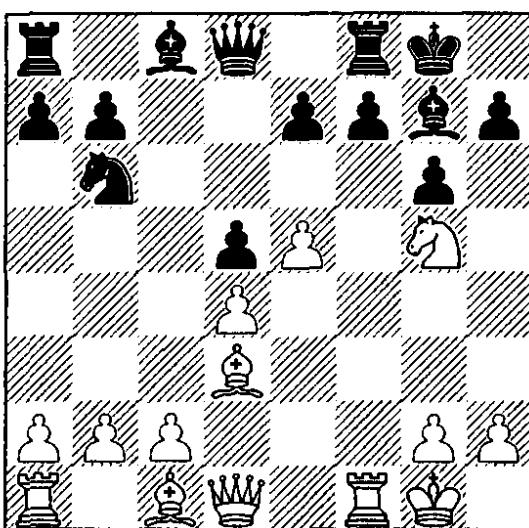
371

⑦



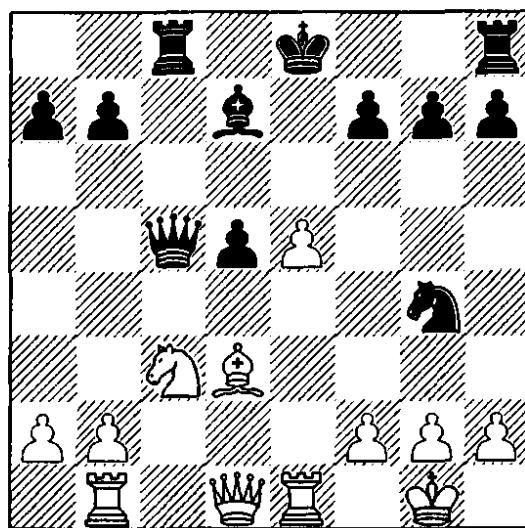
369

④



372

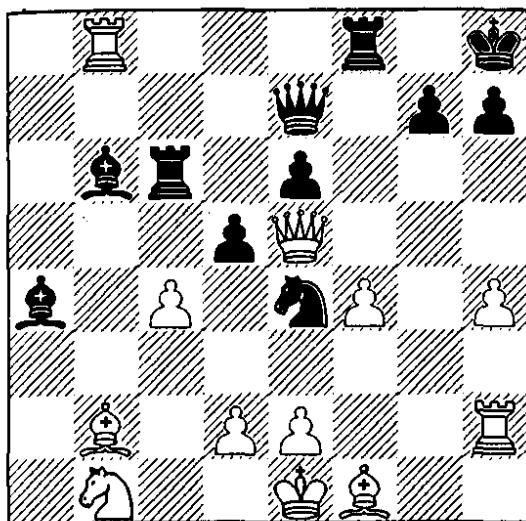
④



373

②

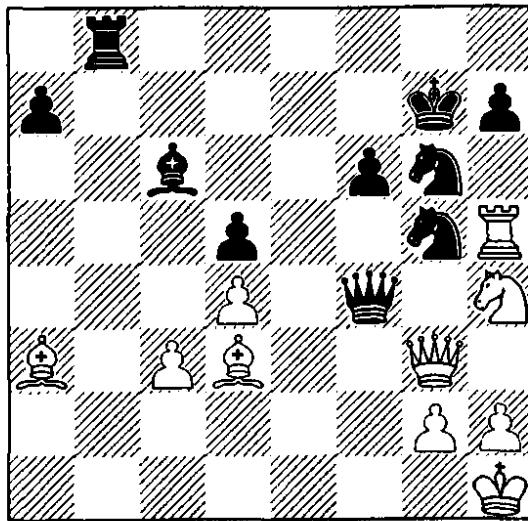
①



376

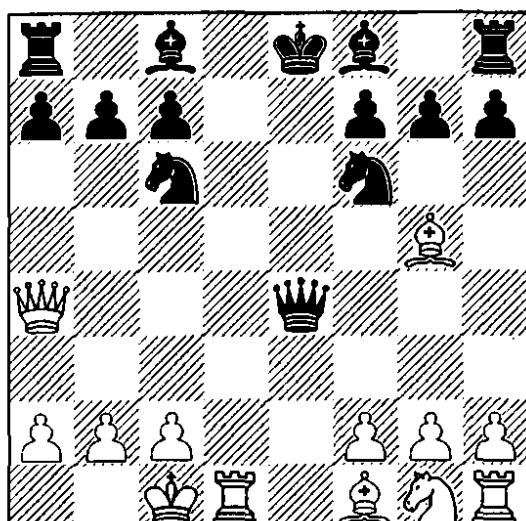
⑦

①



374

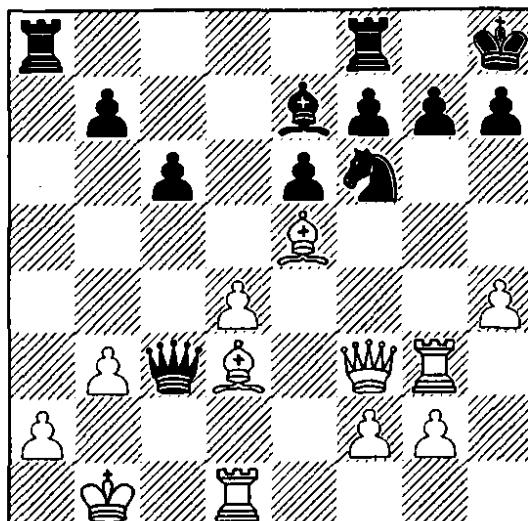
④



377

③

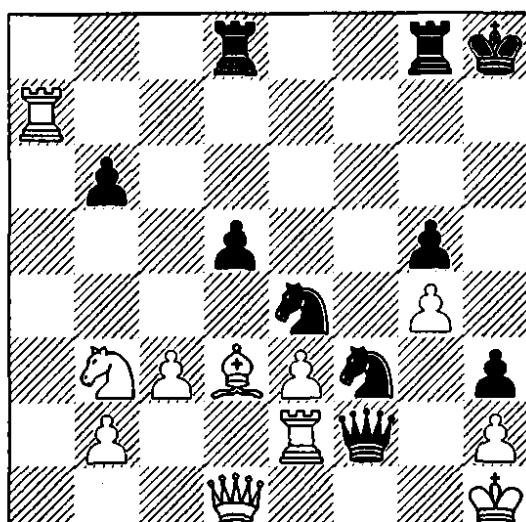
①



375

③

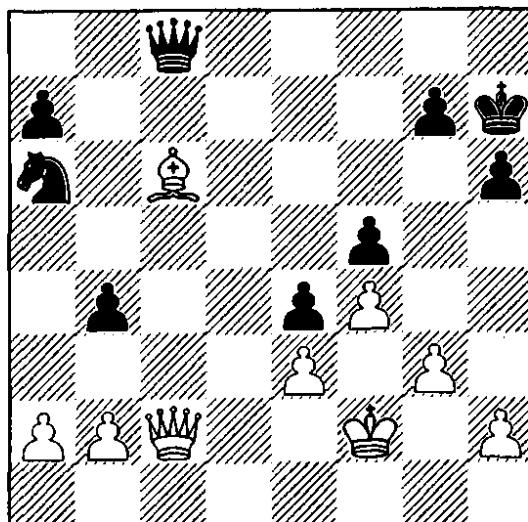
③



378

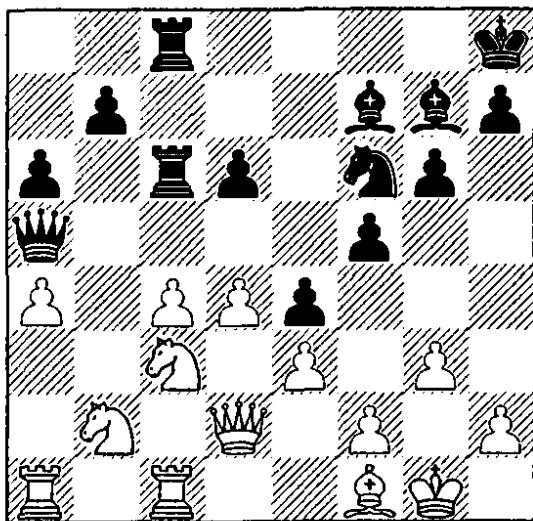
①

②



379

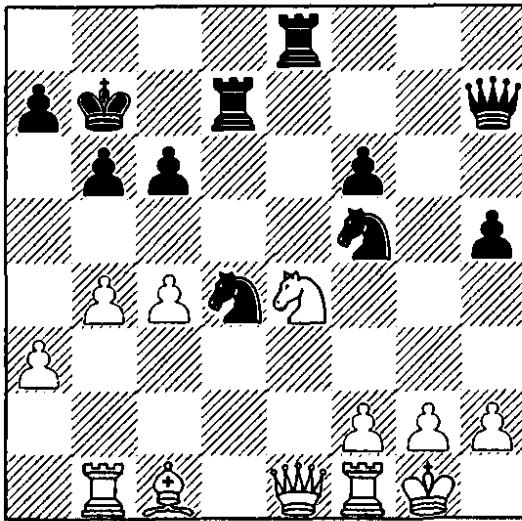
①



382

②

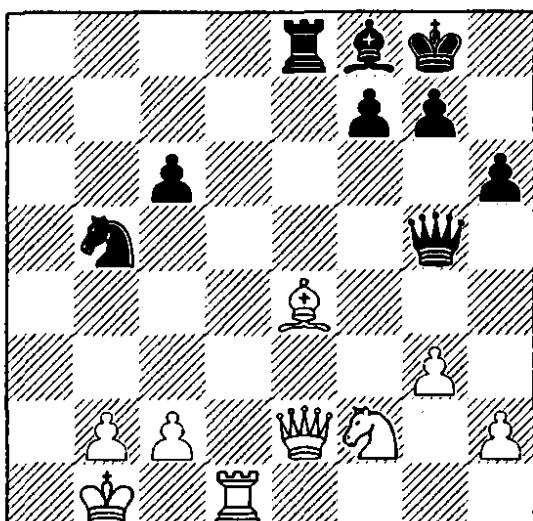
10



380

①

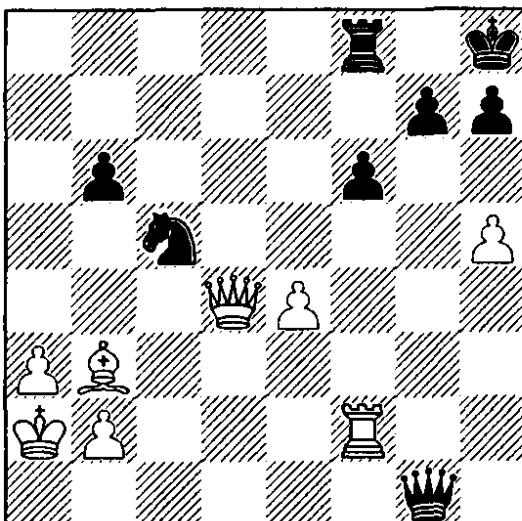
③



383

②

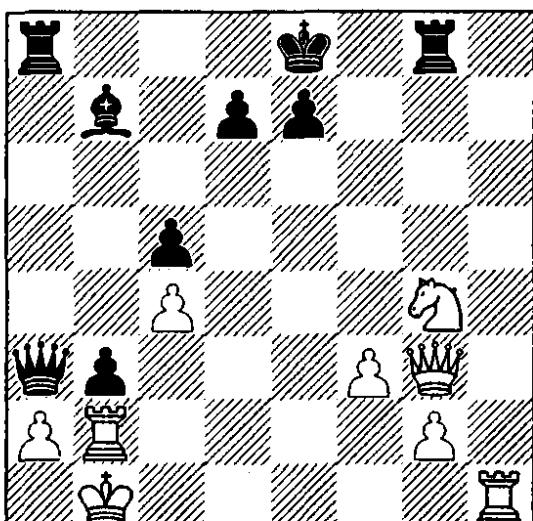
1



381

②

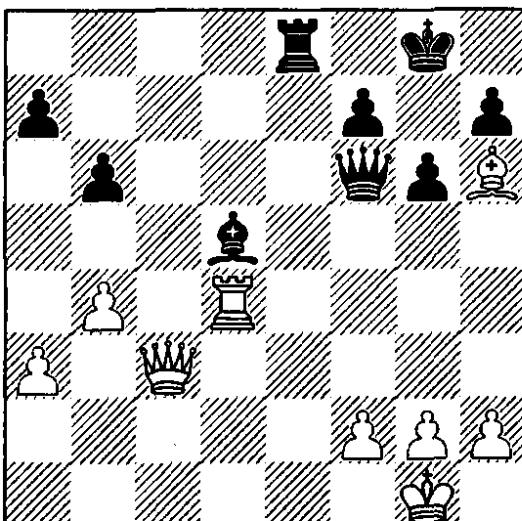
7



384

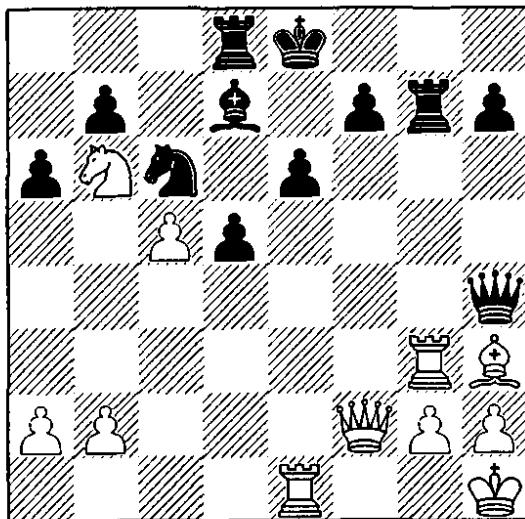
②

1



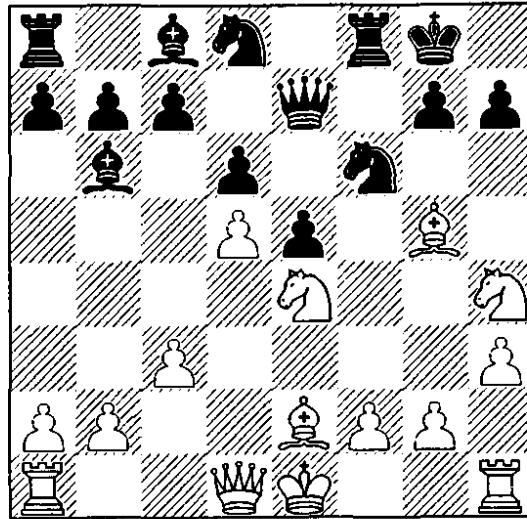
385

②



388

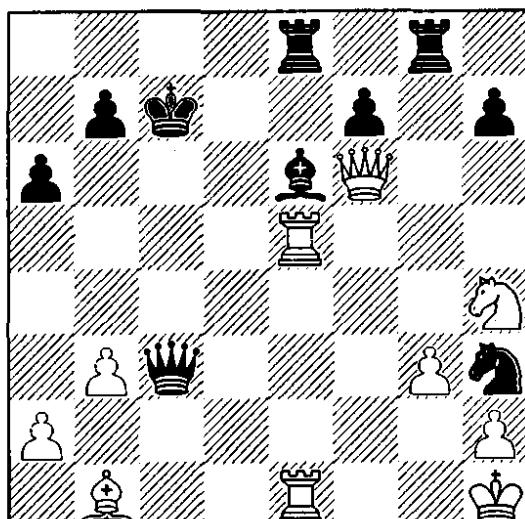
②



386

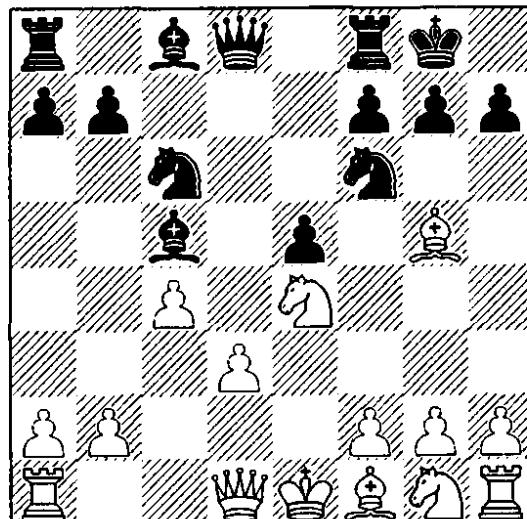
④

④



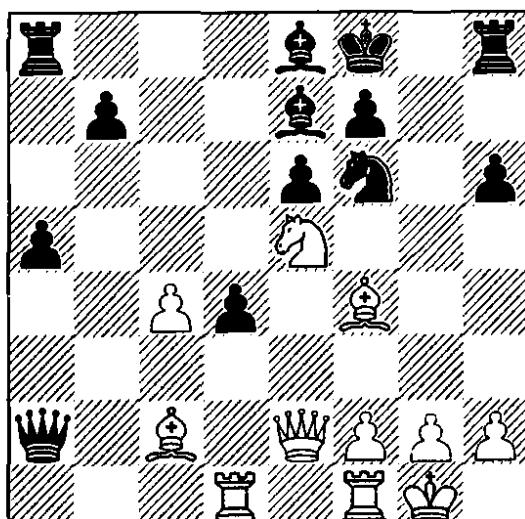
389

③



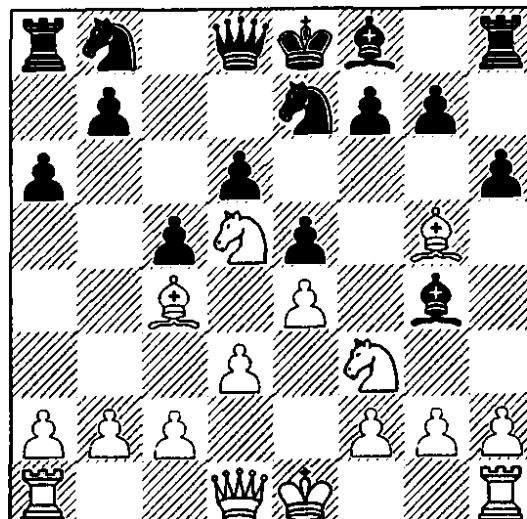
387

③



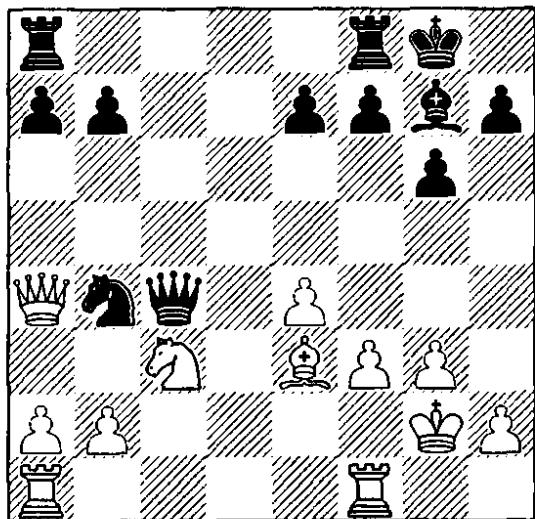
390

④



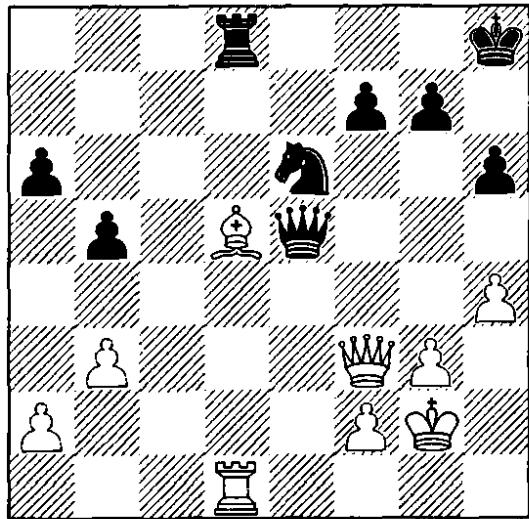
391

④



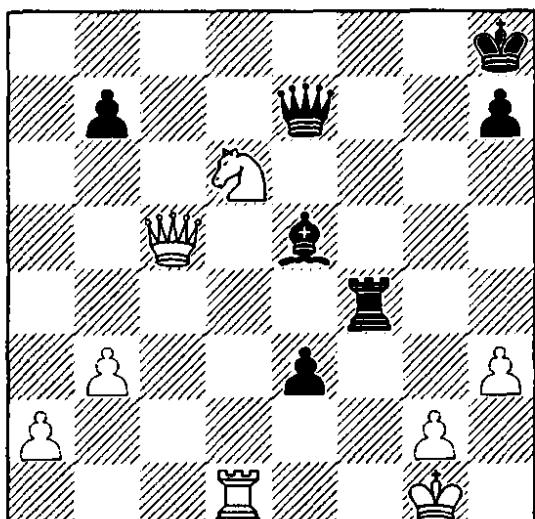
394

④



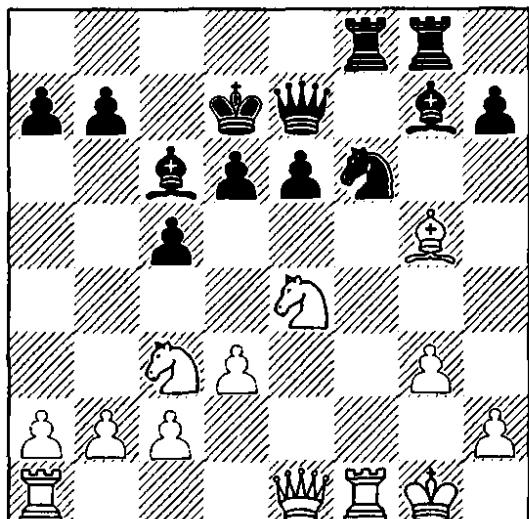
392

④



395

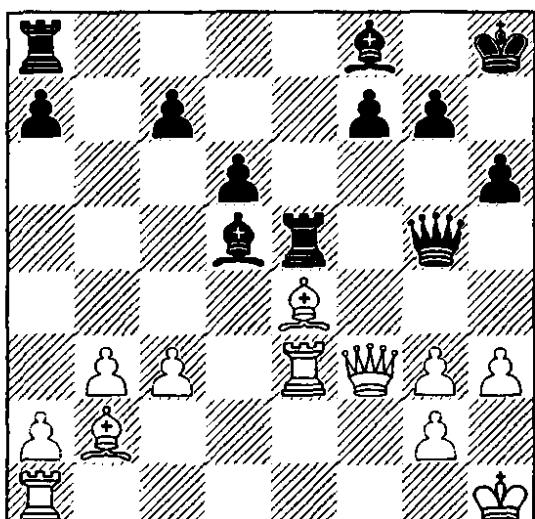
④



393

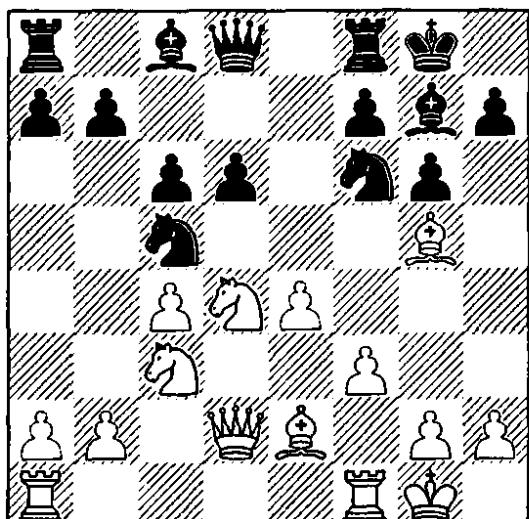
④

②



396

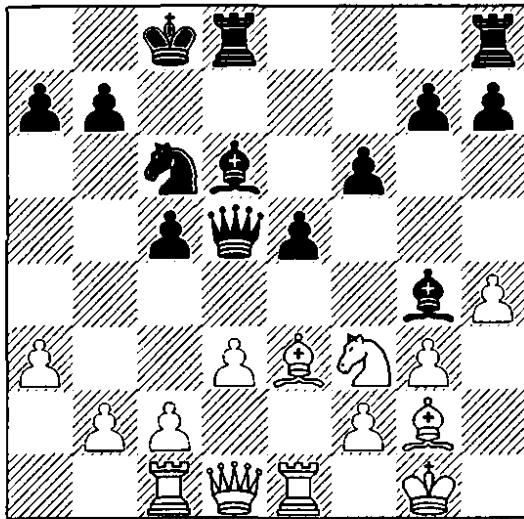
④



397

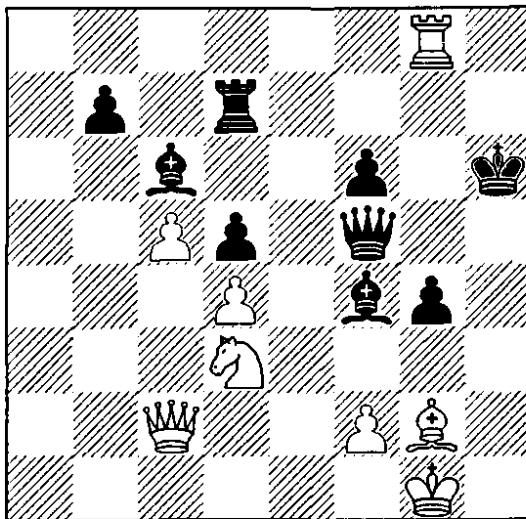
④

③



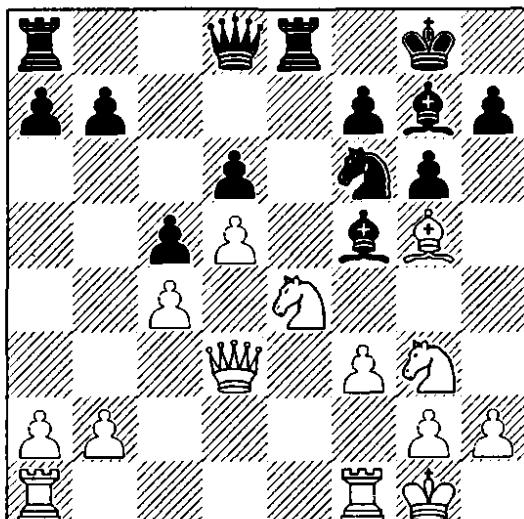
400

⑥



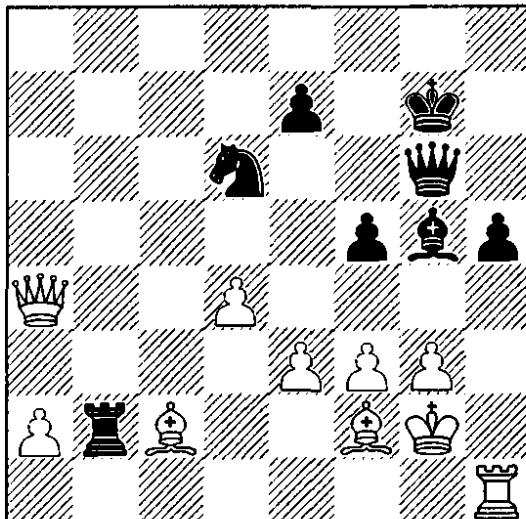
398

11



401

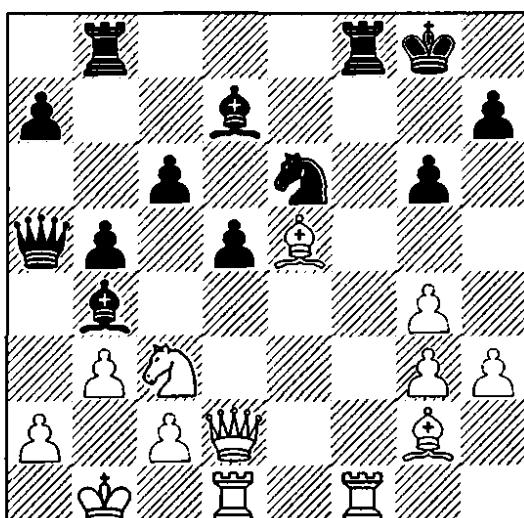
8



399

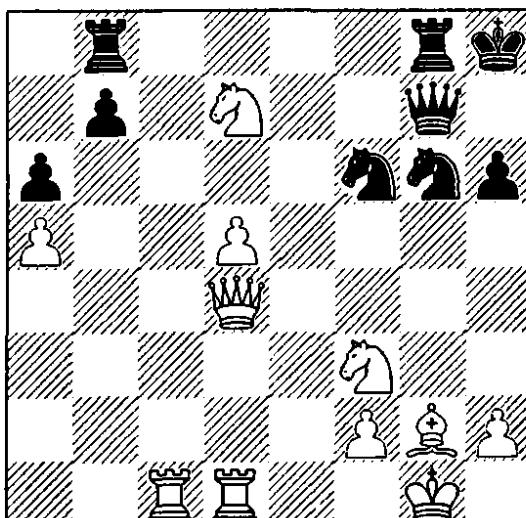
⑤

②



402

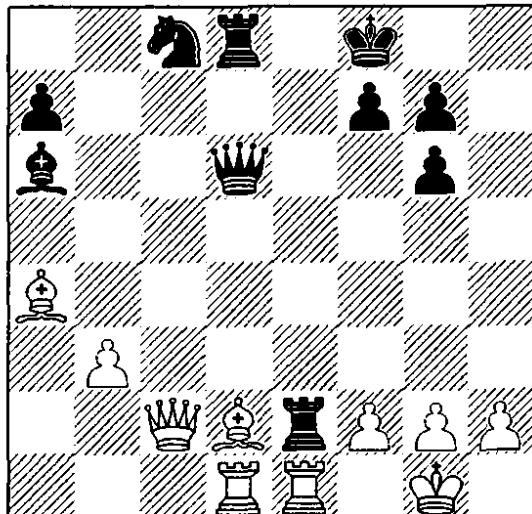
②



403

③

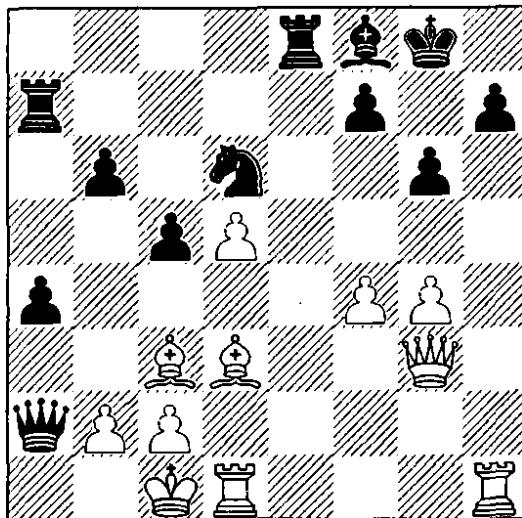
②



406

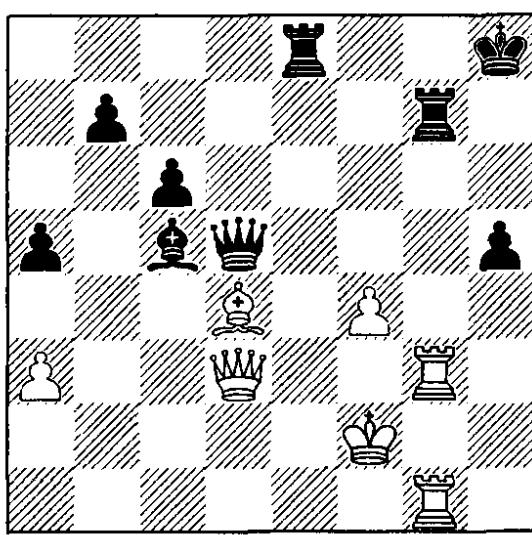
②

④



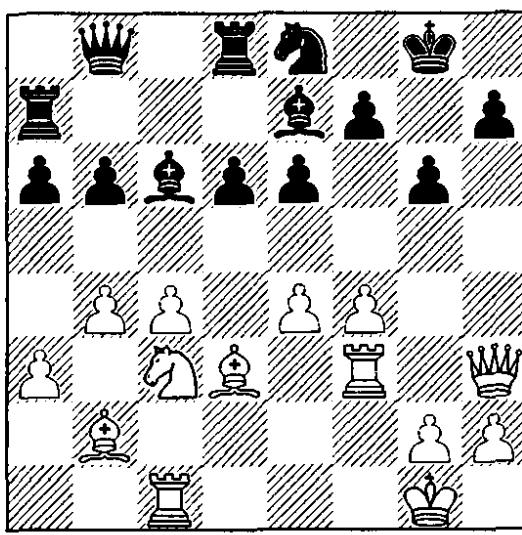
404

⑥



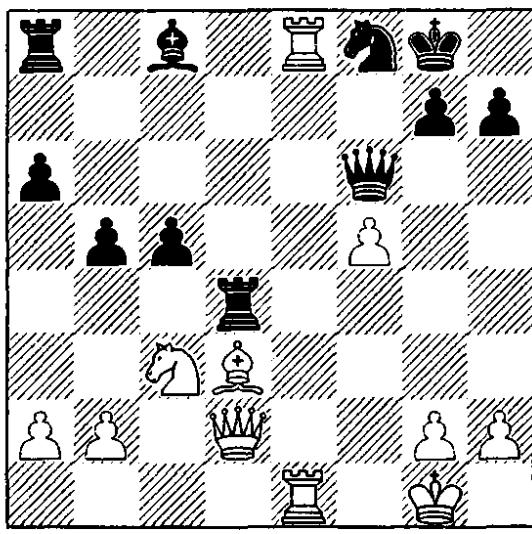
407

②



405

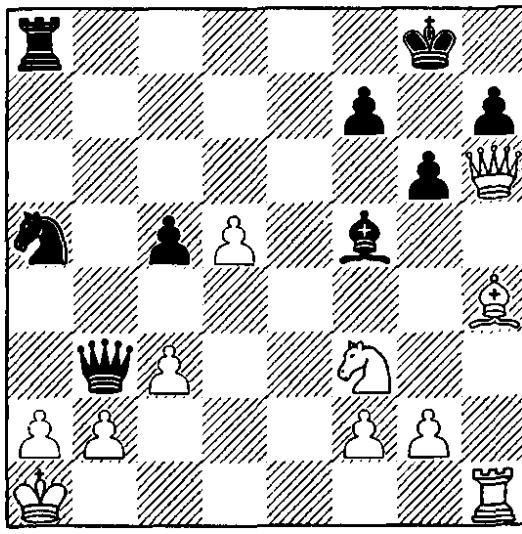
⑦



408

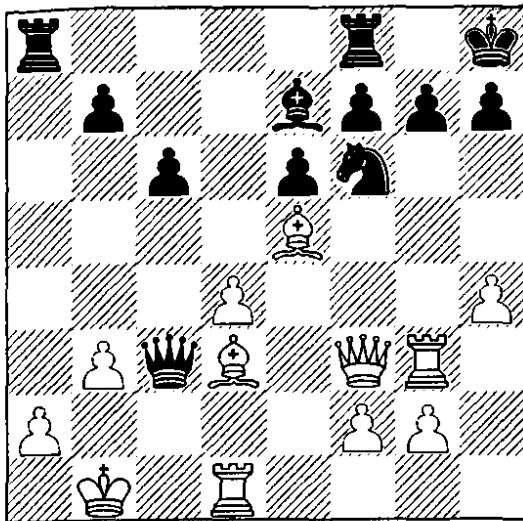
②

②



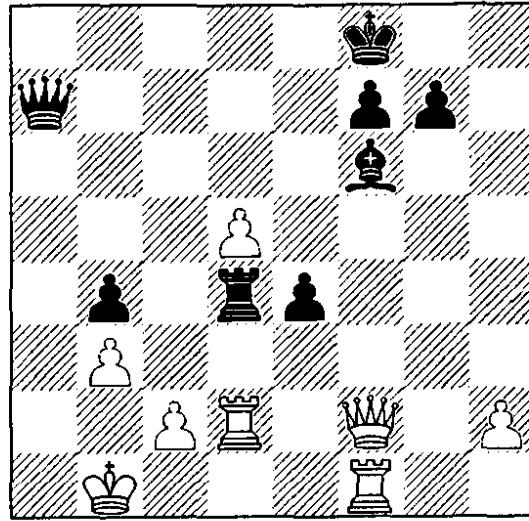
409

① ②



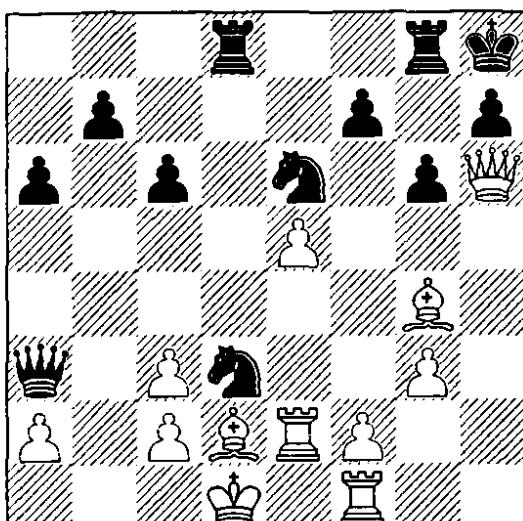
412

⑤



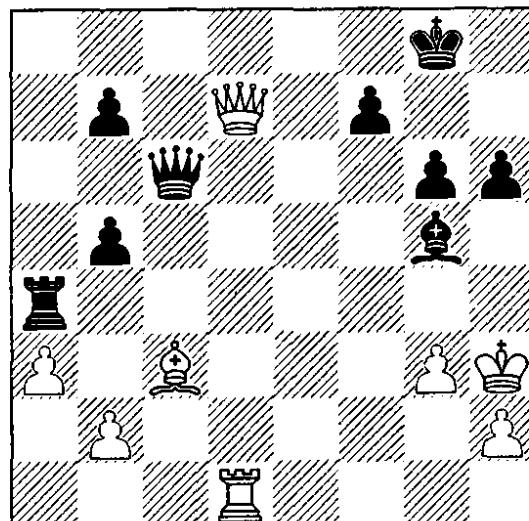
410

③ ③



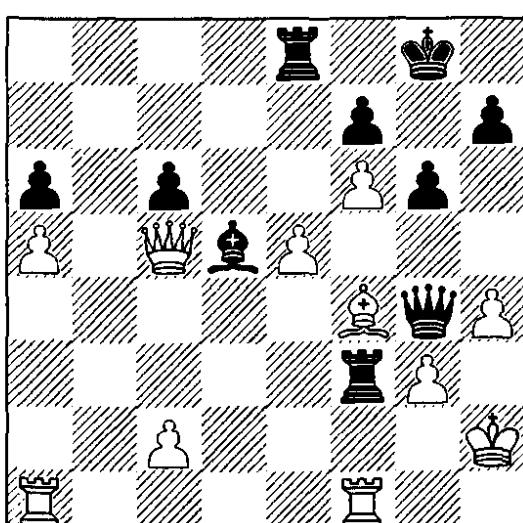
413

① ②



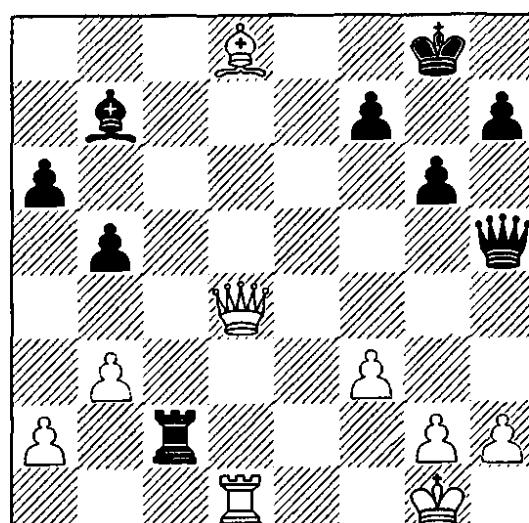
411

④



414

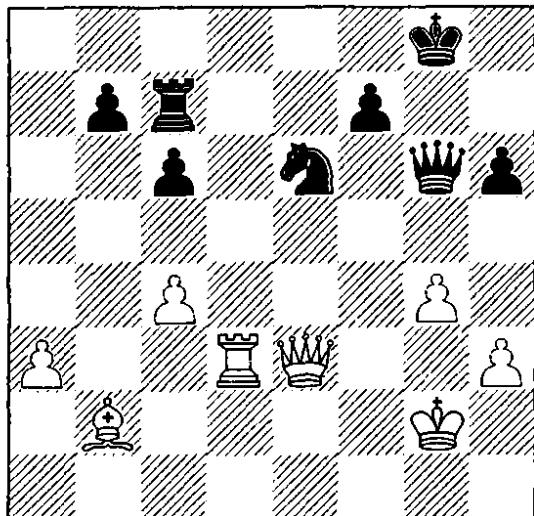
② ①



415

③

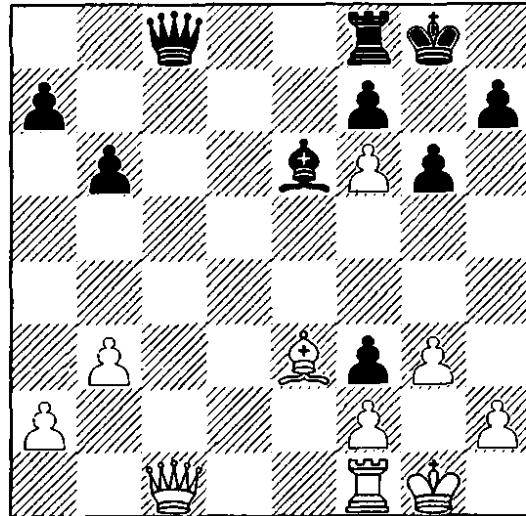
①



418

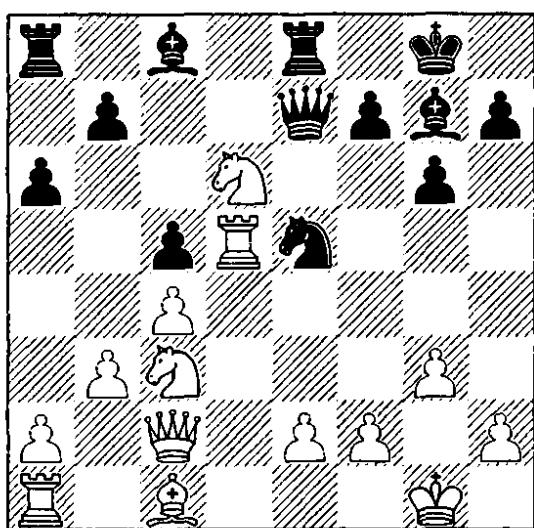
②

①



416

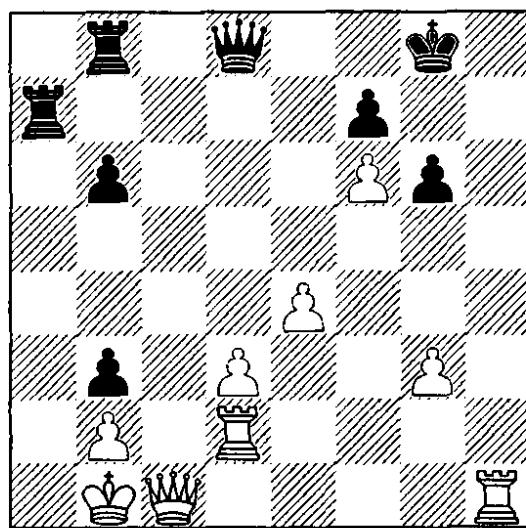
⑥



419

③

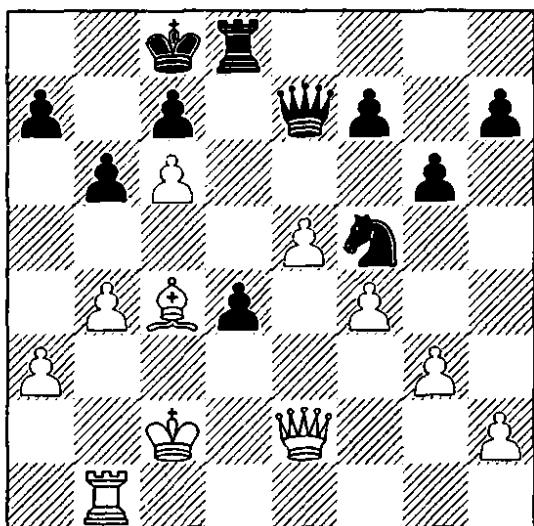
②



417

②

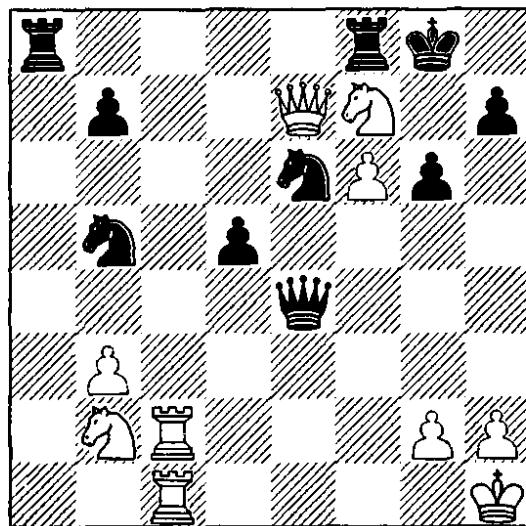
②



420

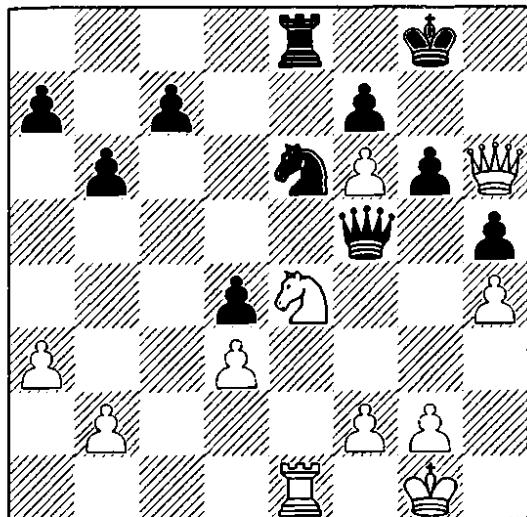
②

②



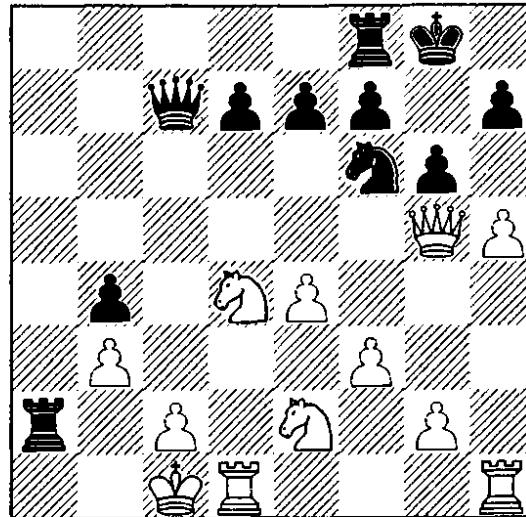
421

③



424

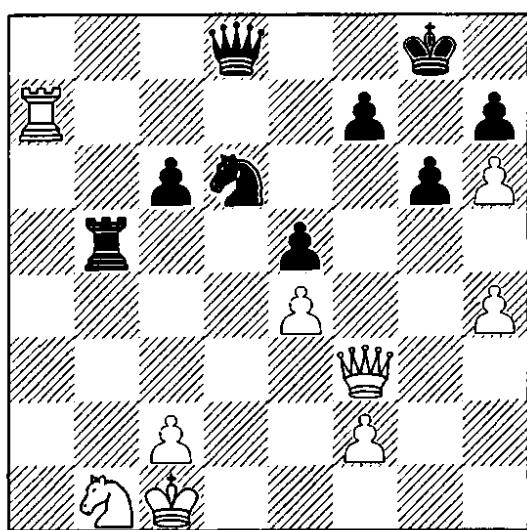
4



422

②

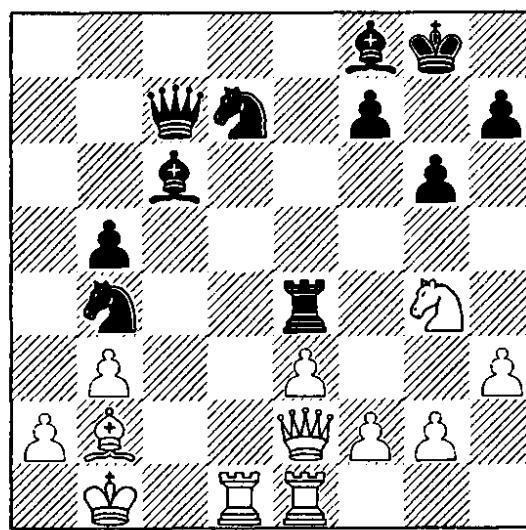
②



425

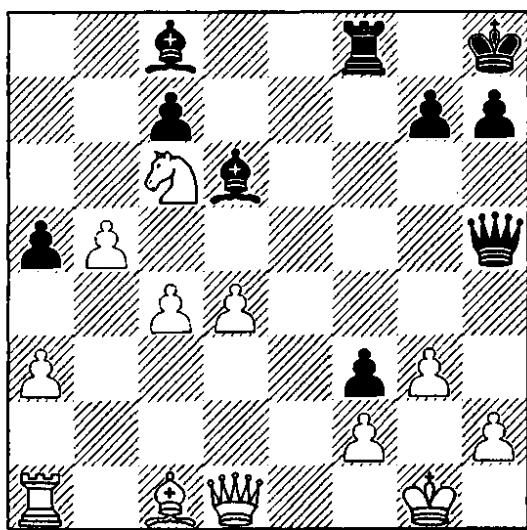
②

5



423

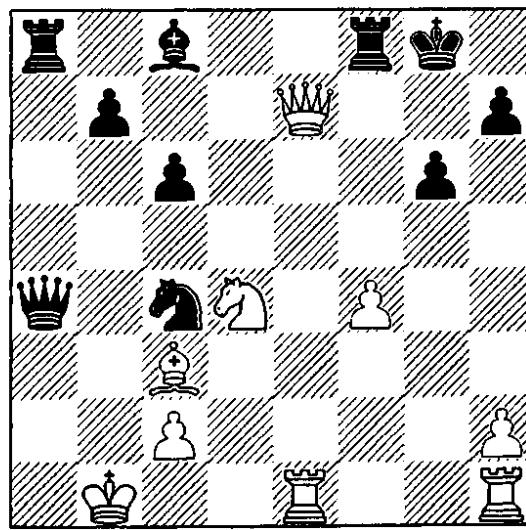
③



426

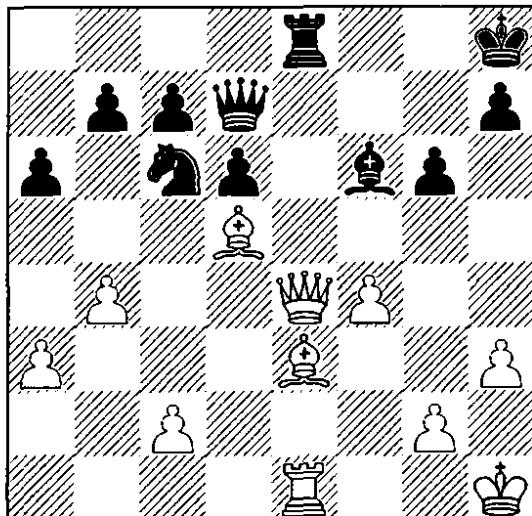
③

1



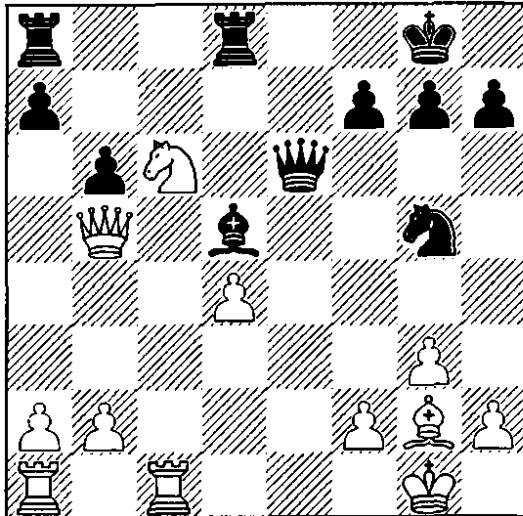
427

⑥



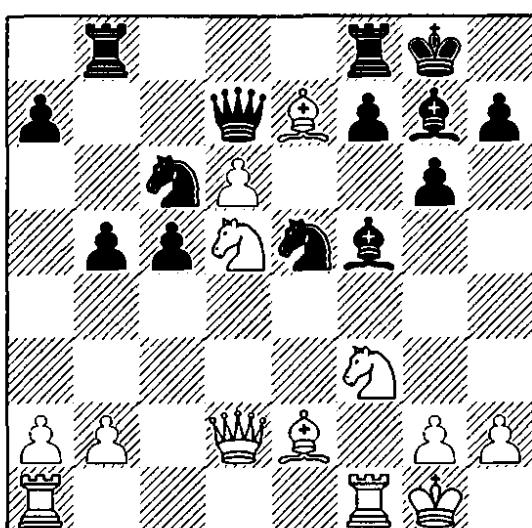
430

④



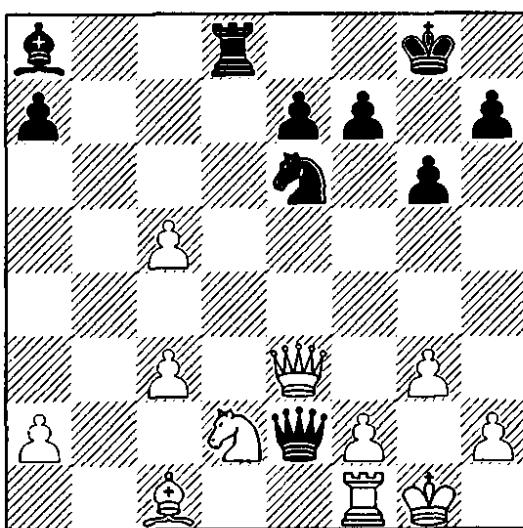
428

⑩



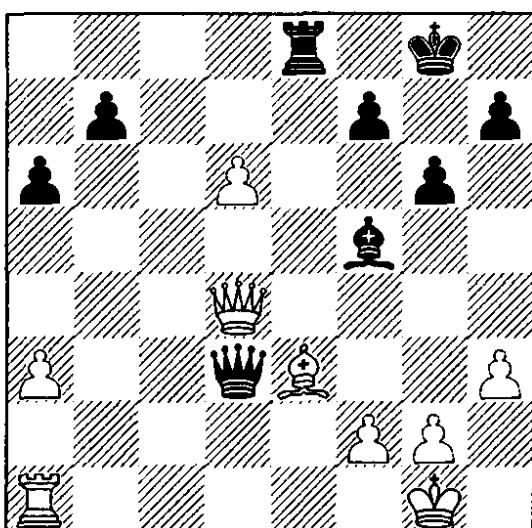
431

⑥



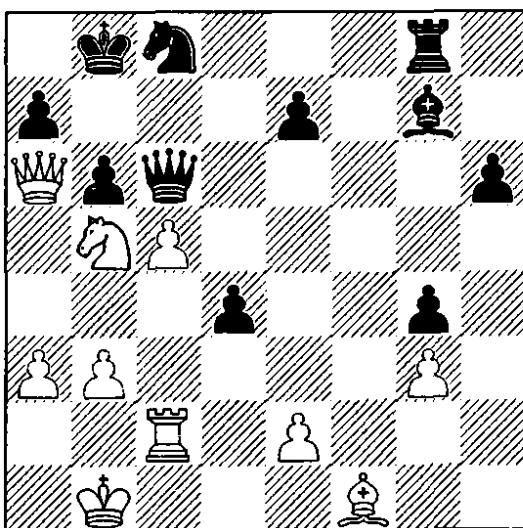
429

⑧



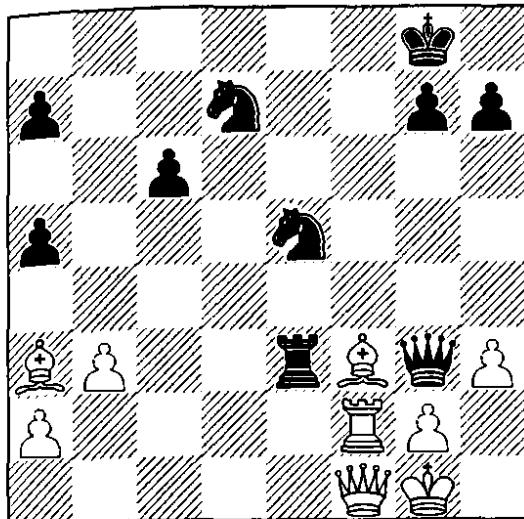
432

③



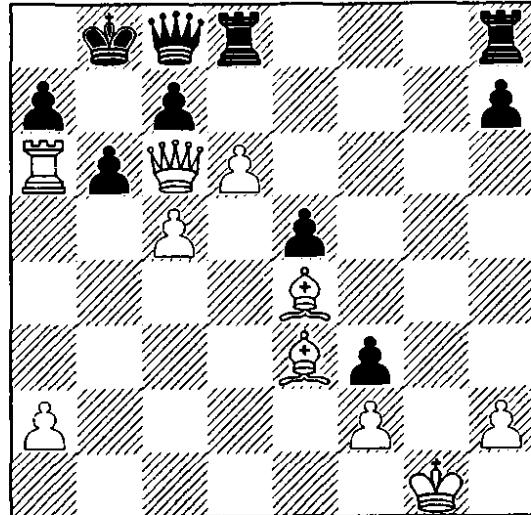
433

② ②



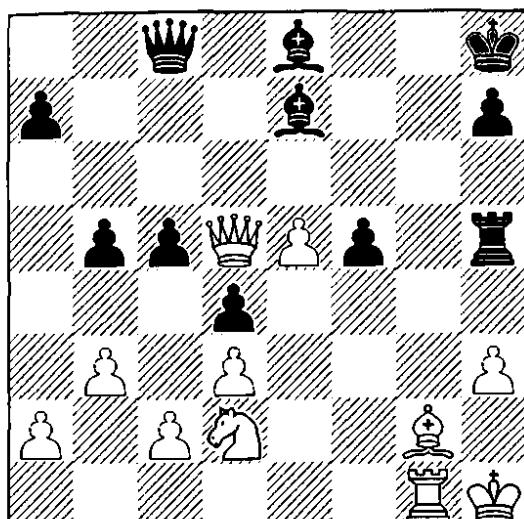
436

②



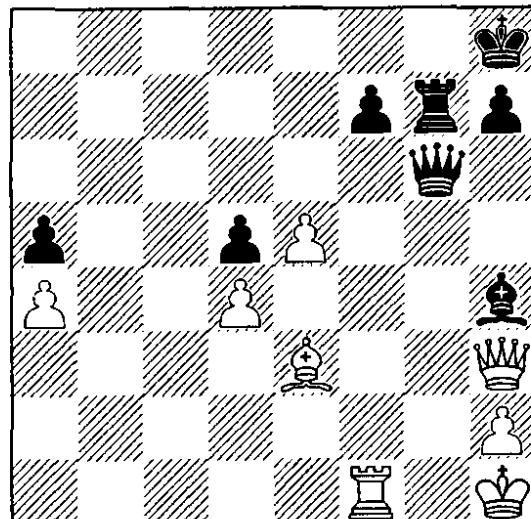
434

② ③



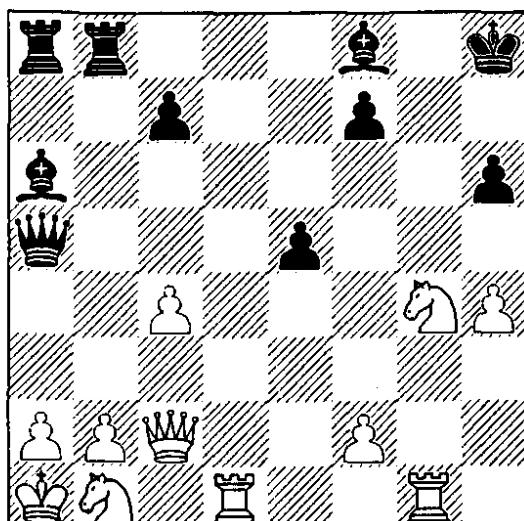
437

③



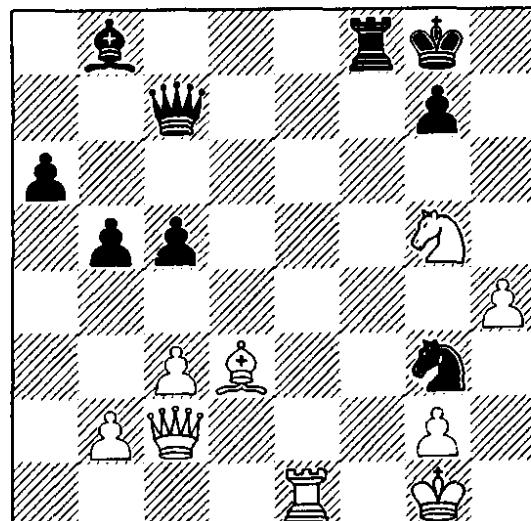
435

② ①



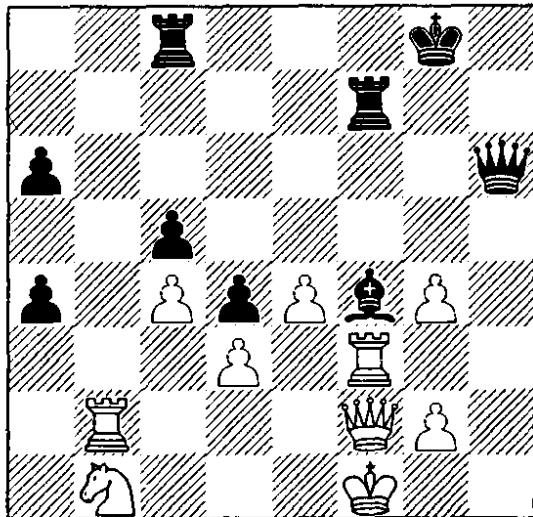
438

① ①



439

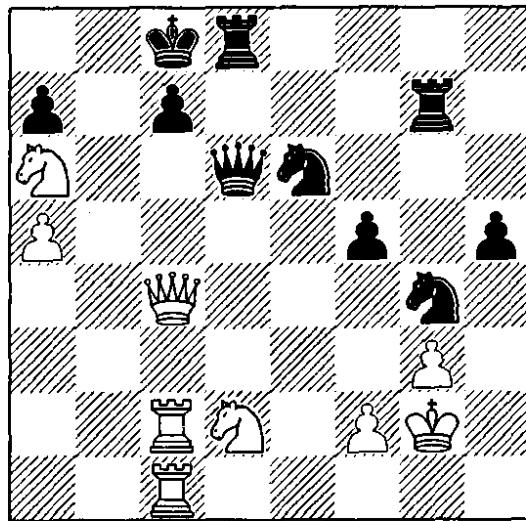
4



442

②

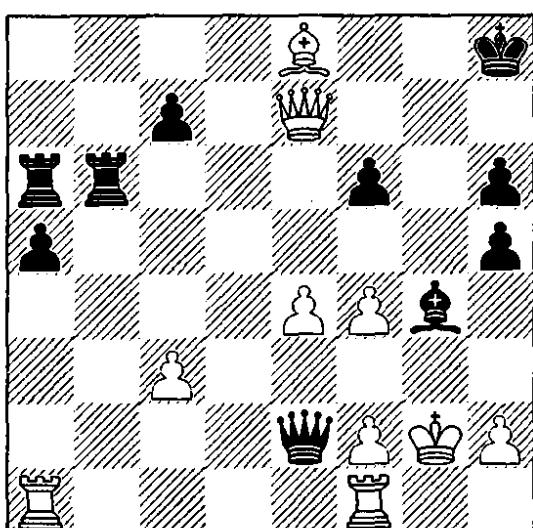
2



440

②

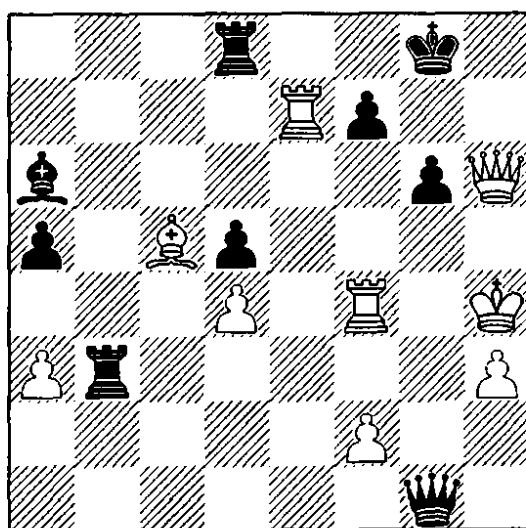
2



443

②

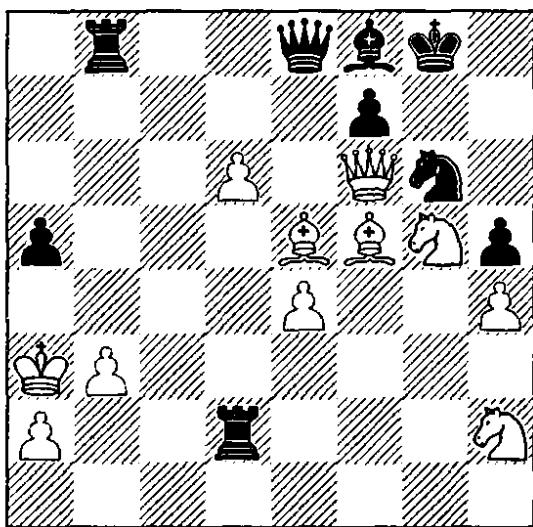
1



441

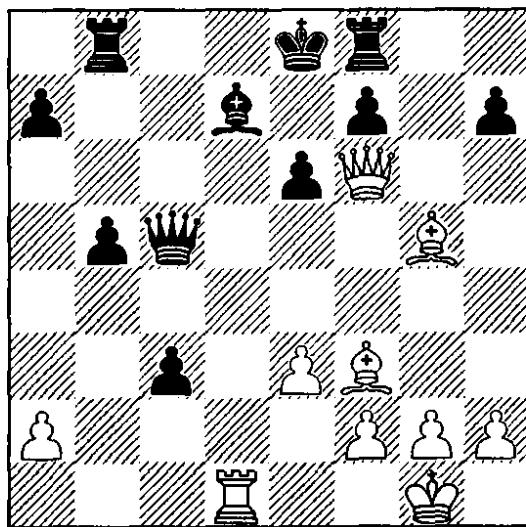
②

5



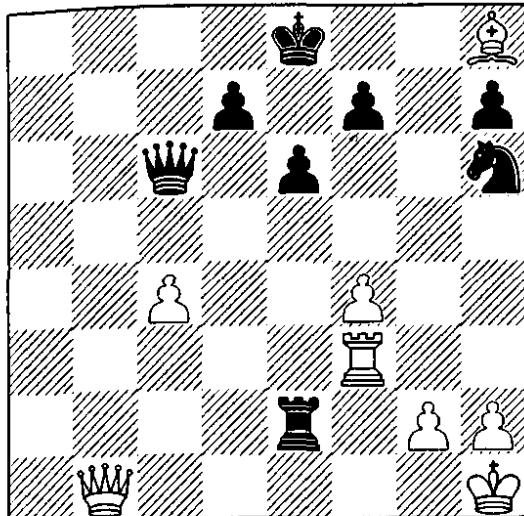
444

②



445

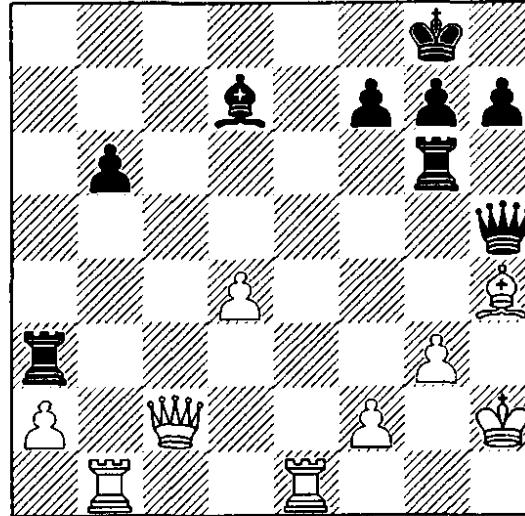
③



448

①

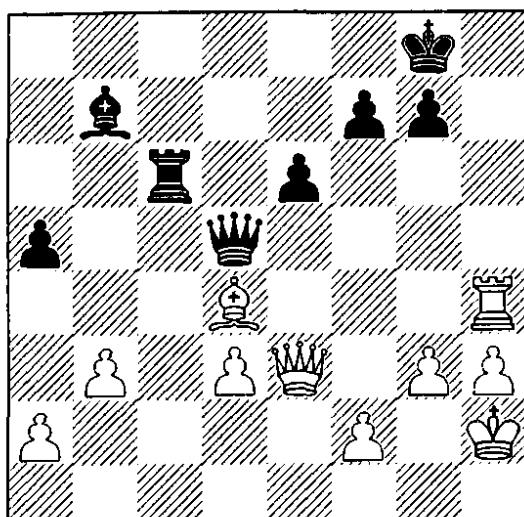
②



446

③

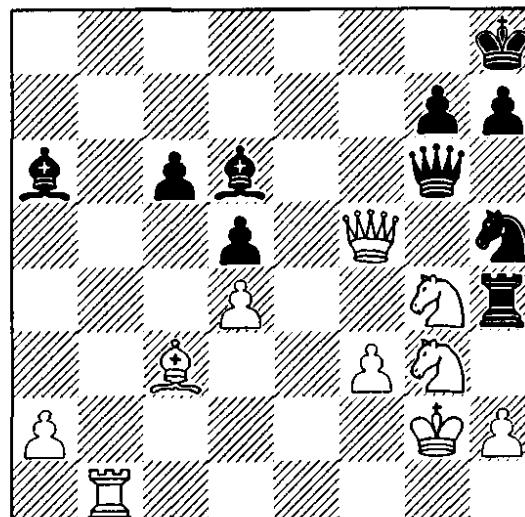
③



449

①

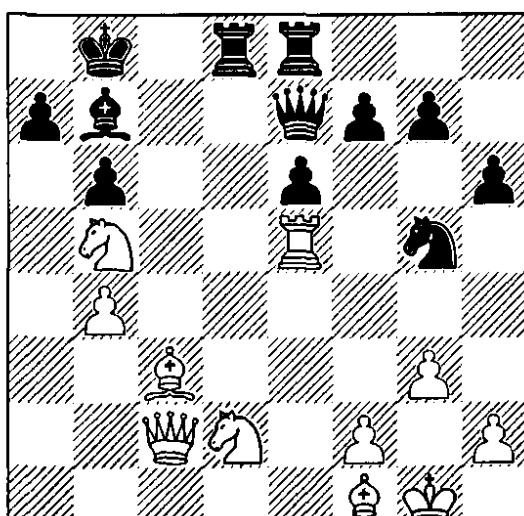
⑦



447

⑤

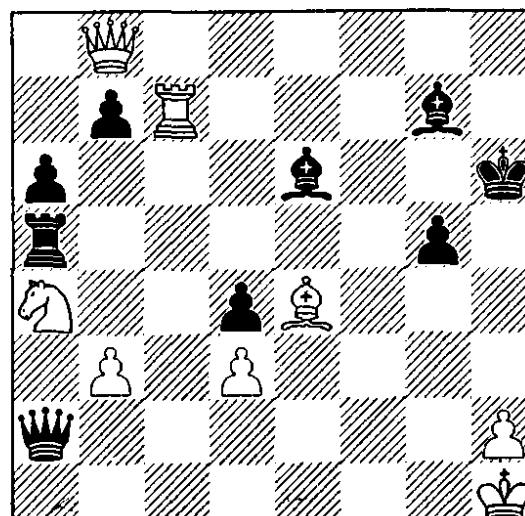
②



450

①

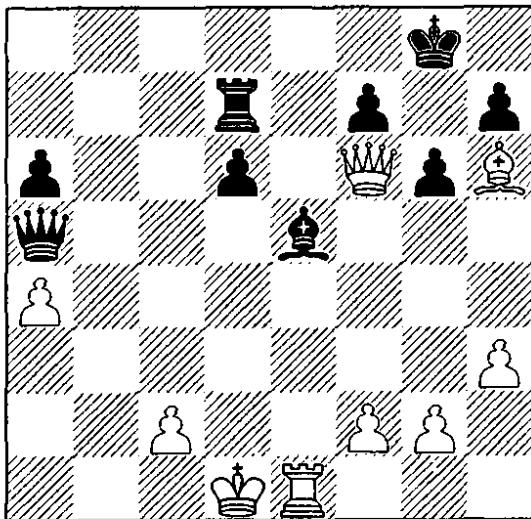
④



451

②

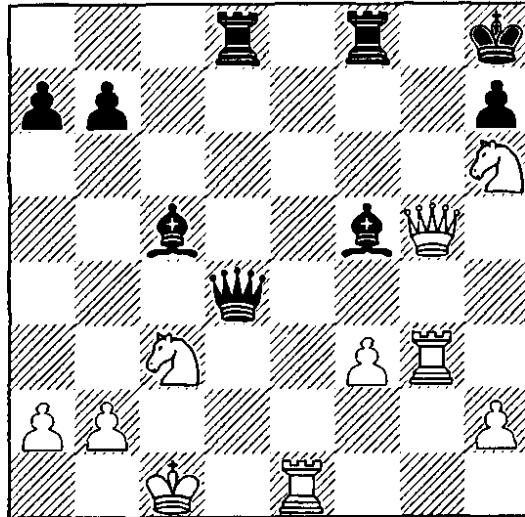
①



454

①

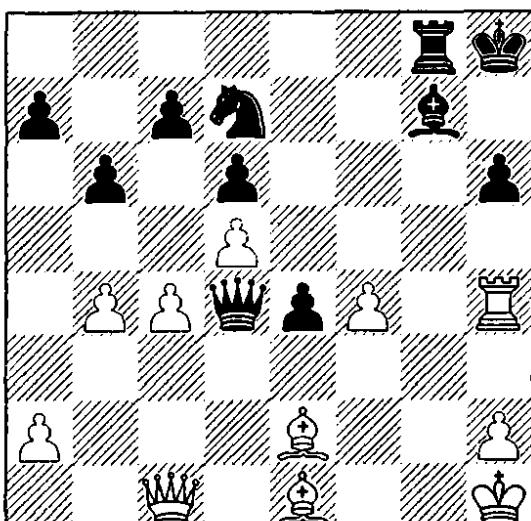
③



452

⑤

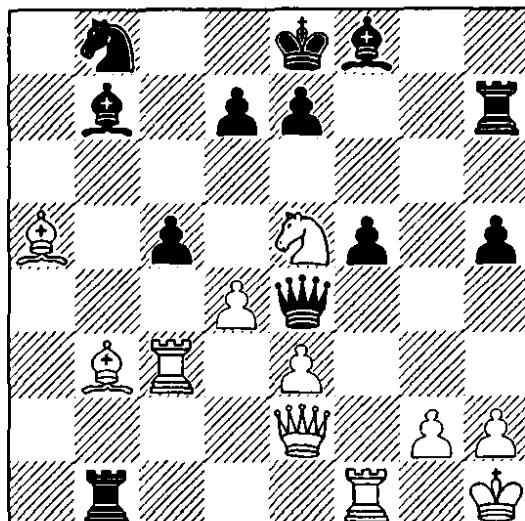
②



455

①

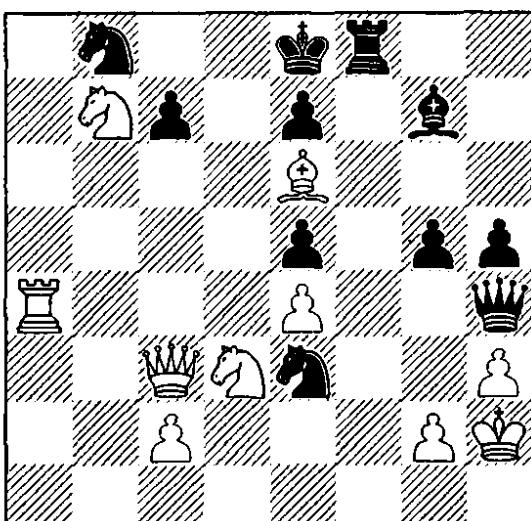
③



453

②

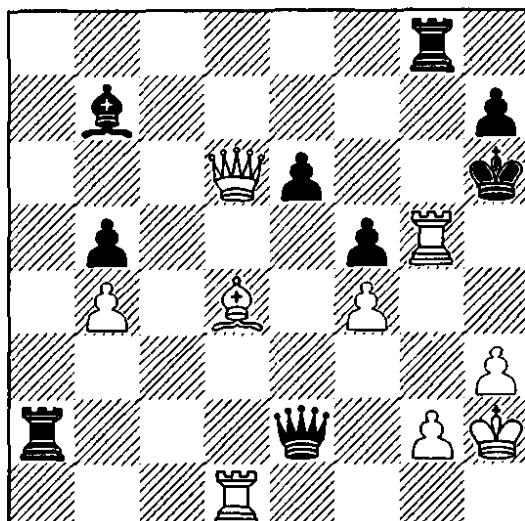
③



456

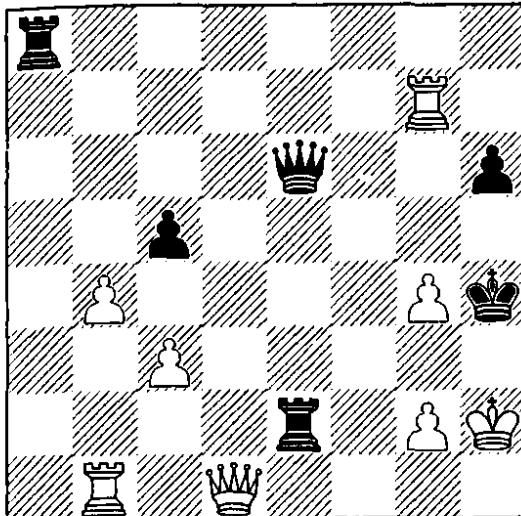
②

①



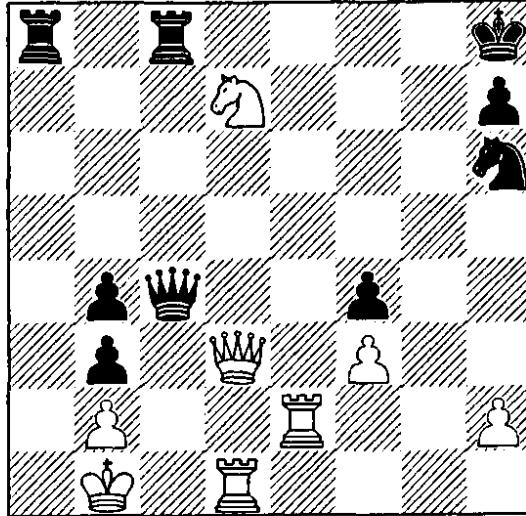
457

2 7



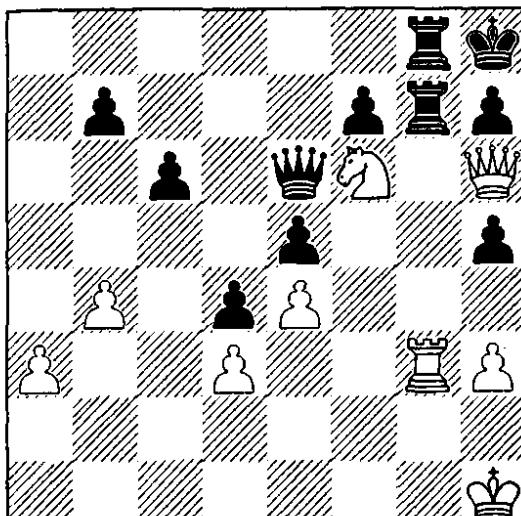
460

2



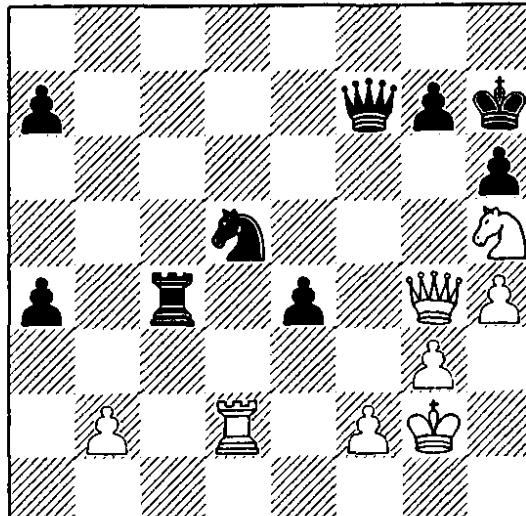
458

1 2



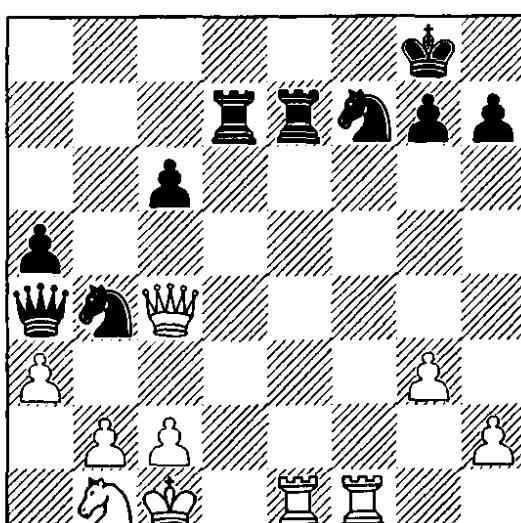
461

1



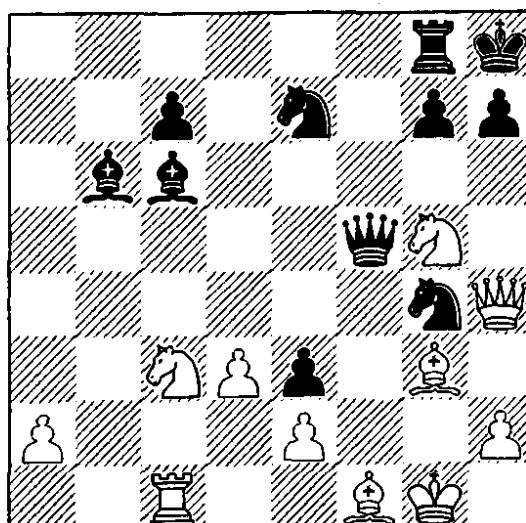
459

2



462

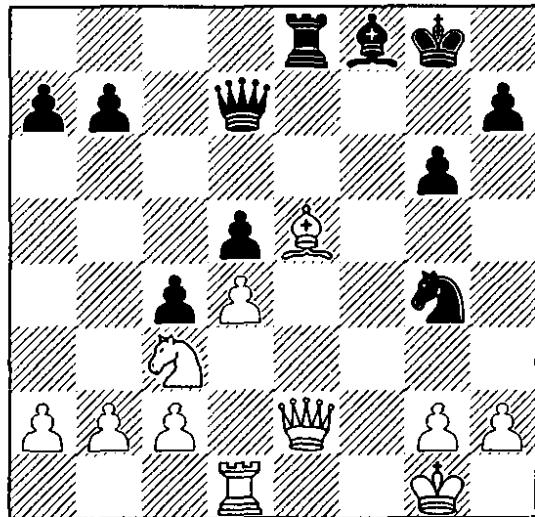
2 1



463

(4)

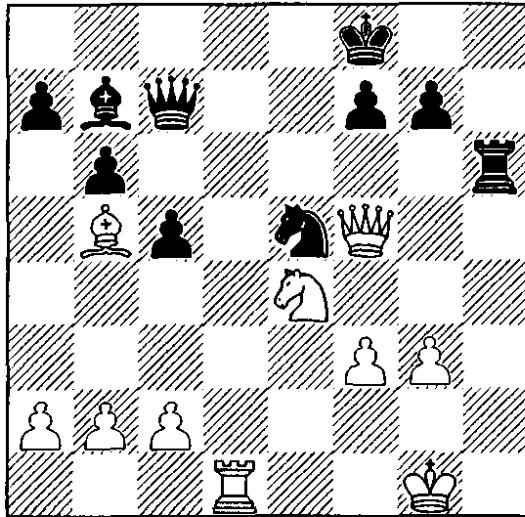
(3)



466

(3)

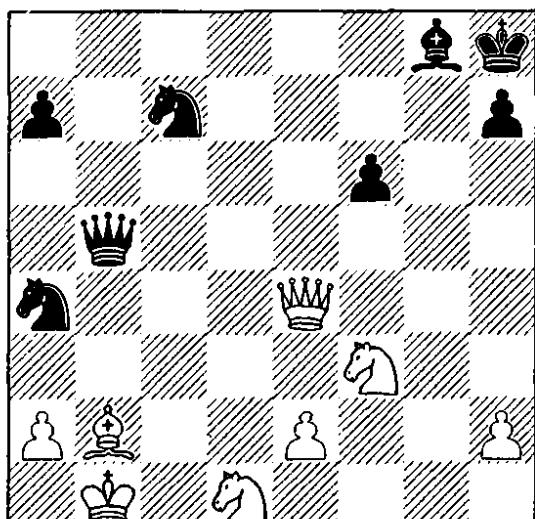
(5)



464

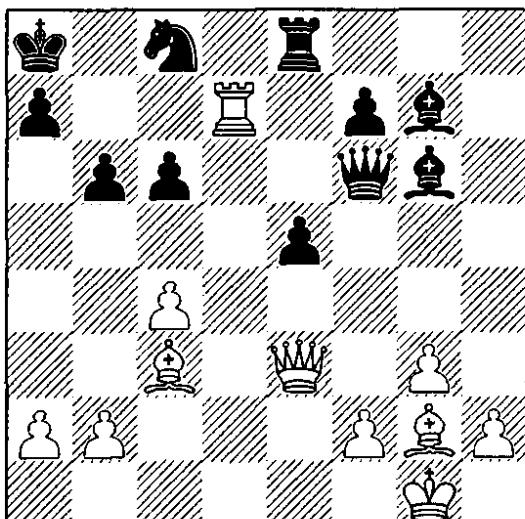
(2)

(2)



467

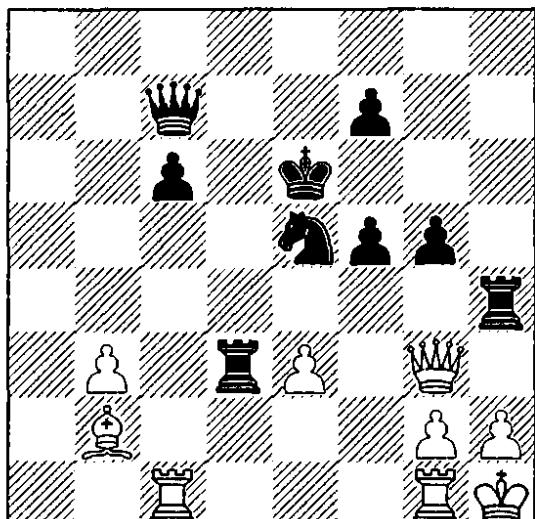
(4)



465

(2)

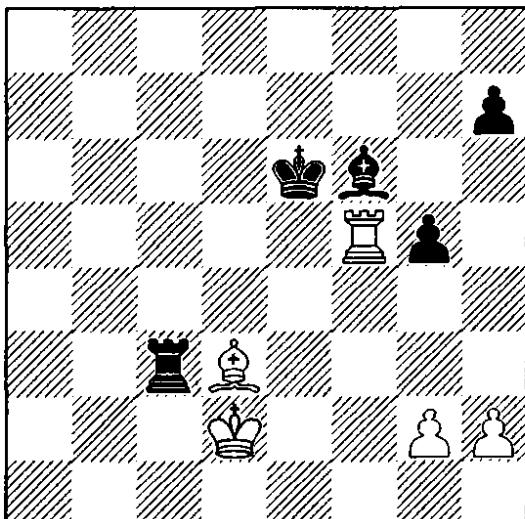
(2)



468

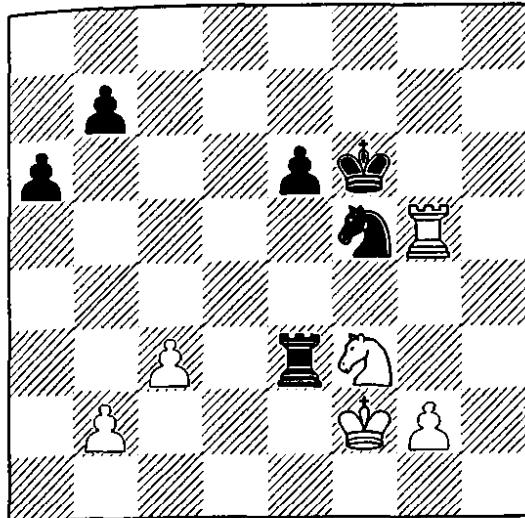
(1)

(1)

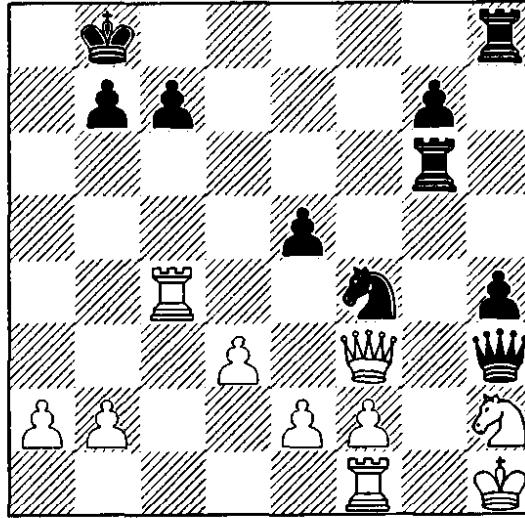


469

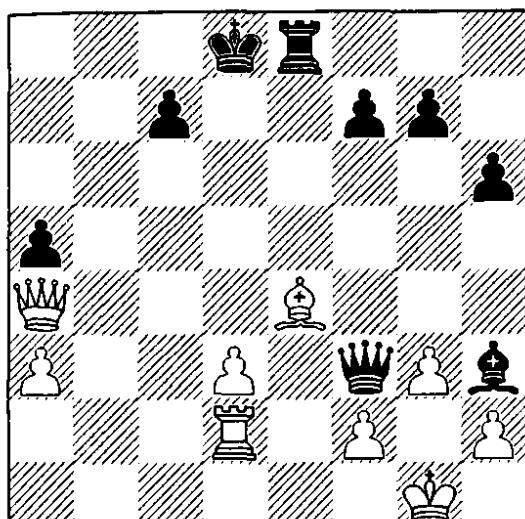
① ①

**472**

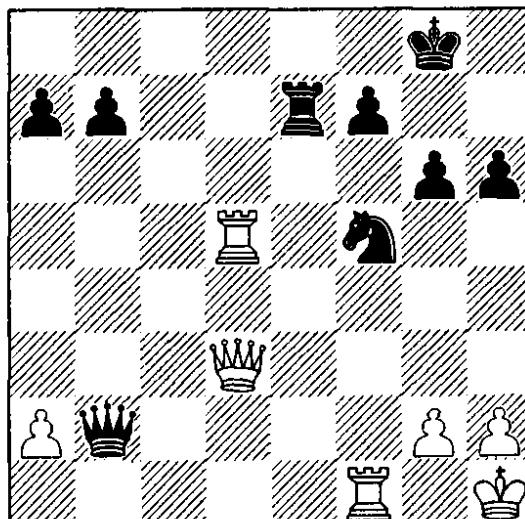
① ⑥

**470**

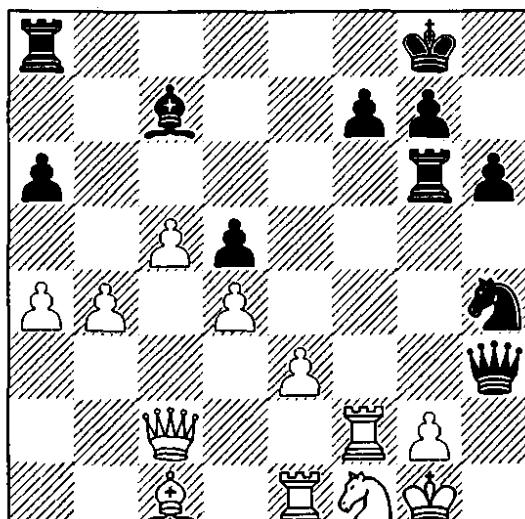
① ②

**473**

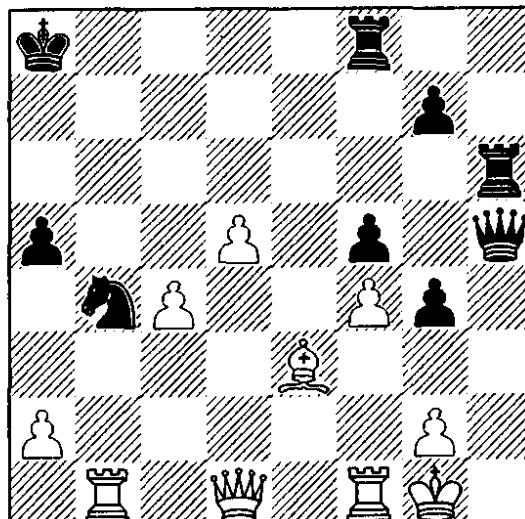
②

**471**

① ⑥

**474**

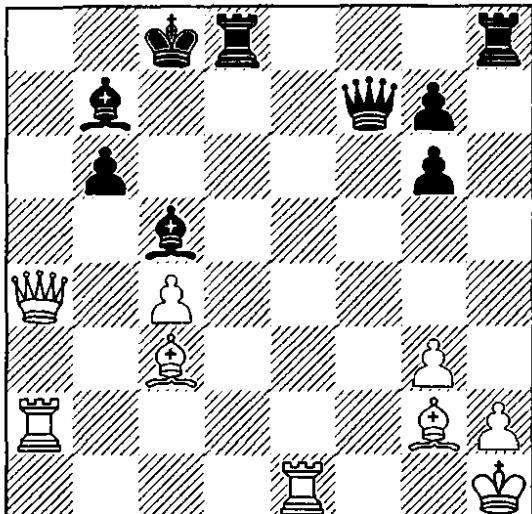
② ③



475

②

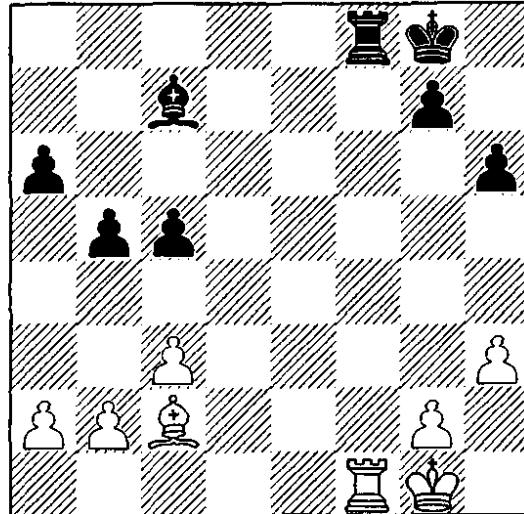
④



478

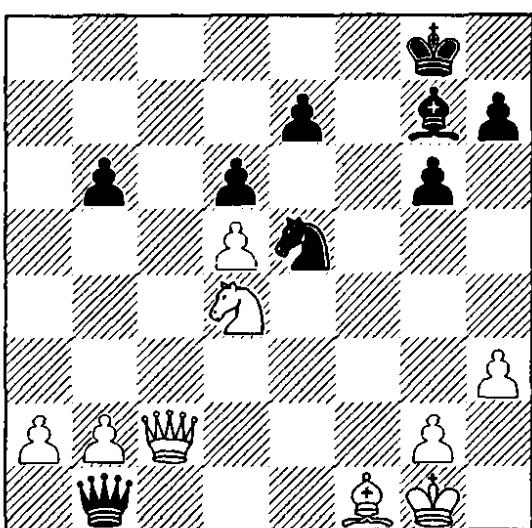
①

①



476

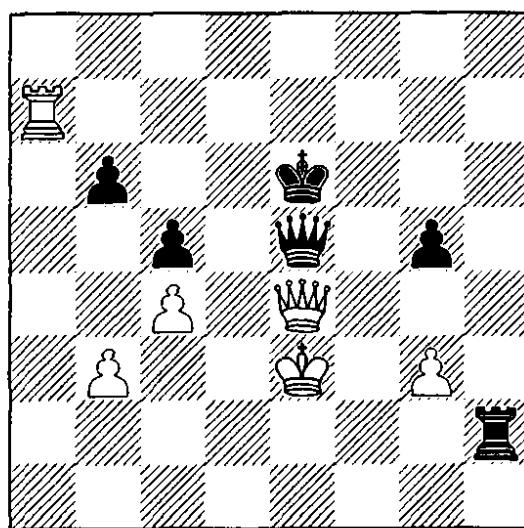
②



479

①

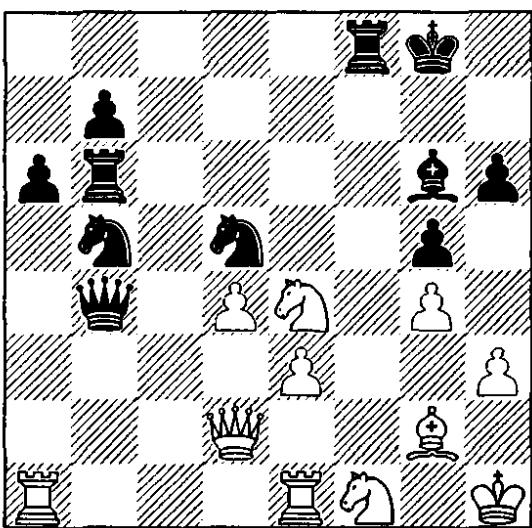
①



477

③

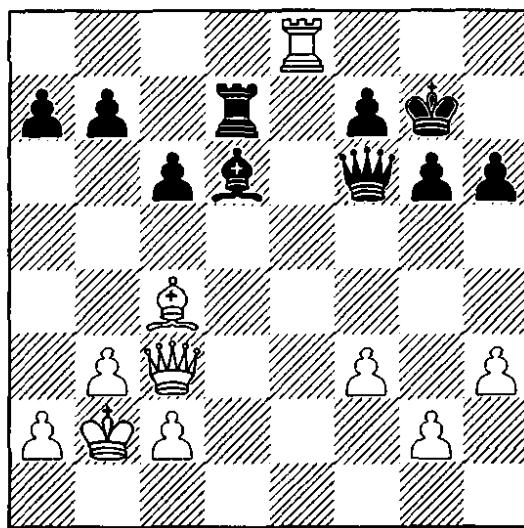
③



480

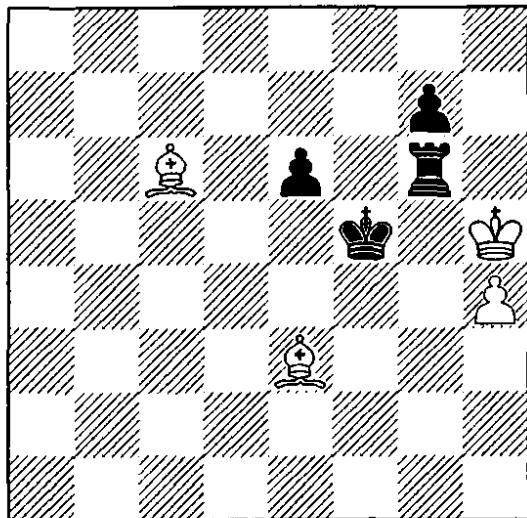
①

①

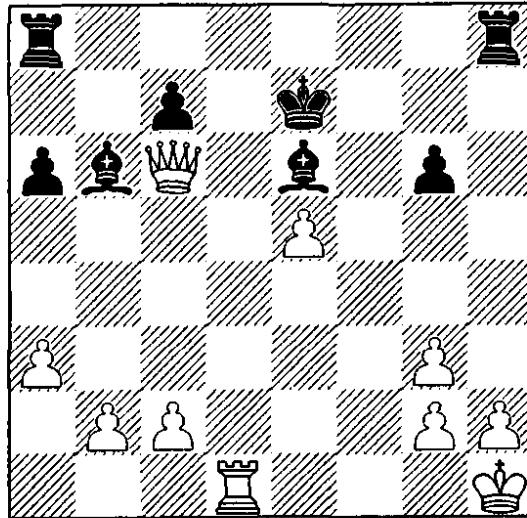


481

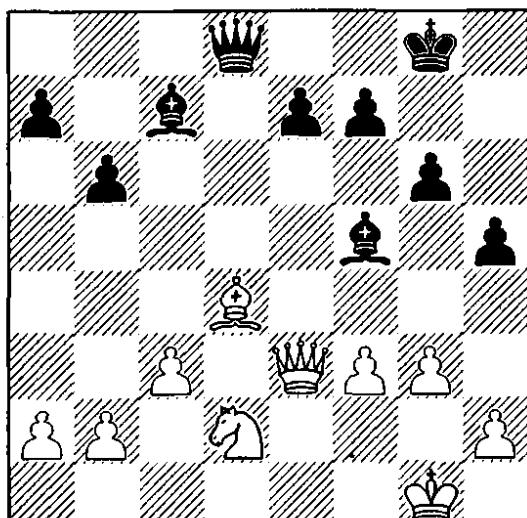
② ②

**484**

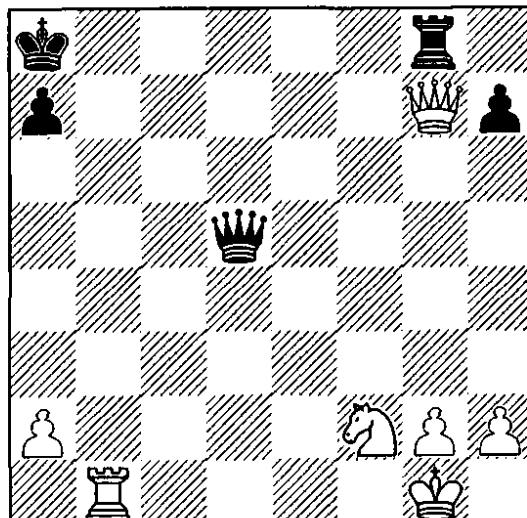
③ ①

**482**

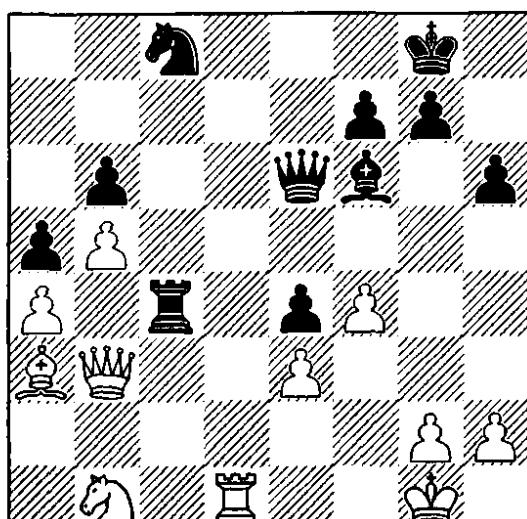
②

**485**

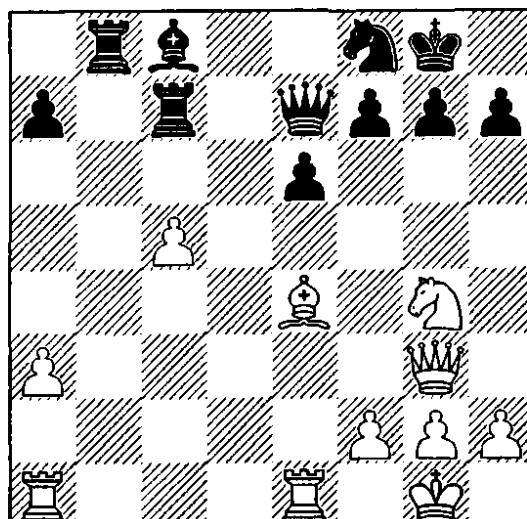
③

**483**

① ②

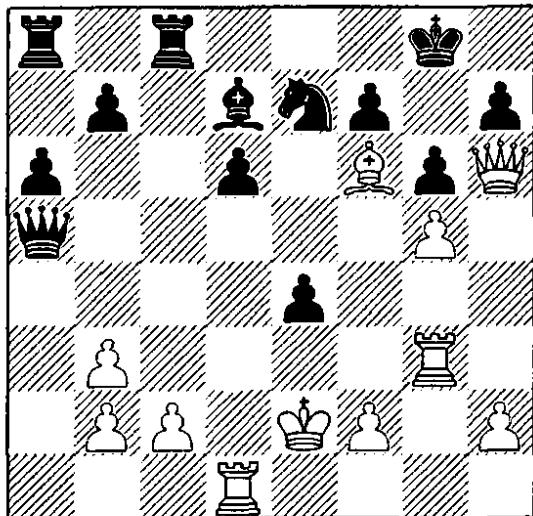
**486**

⑤



487

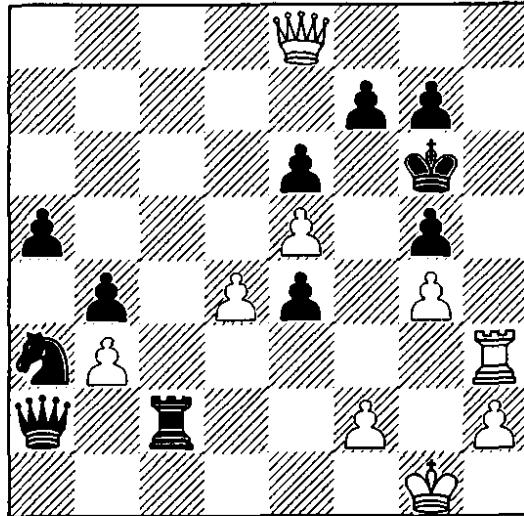
6



490

2

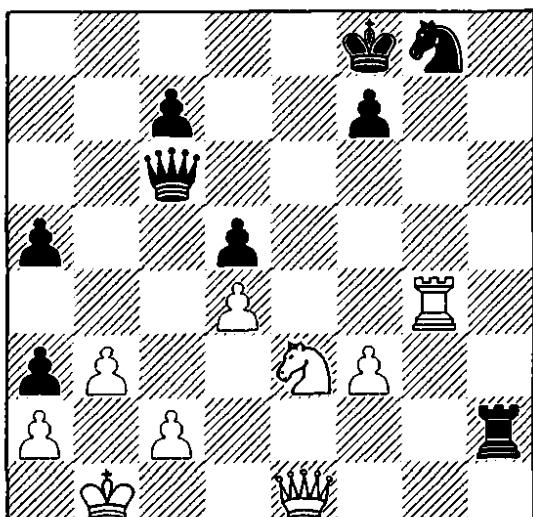
2



488

1

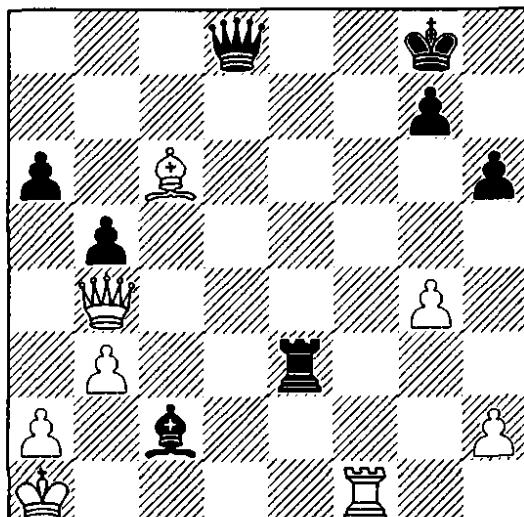
2



491

3

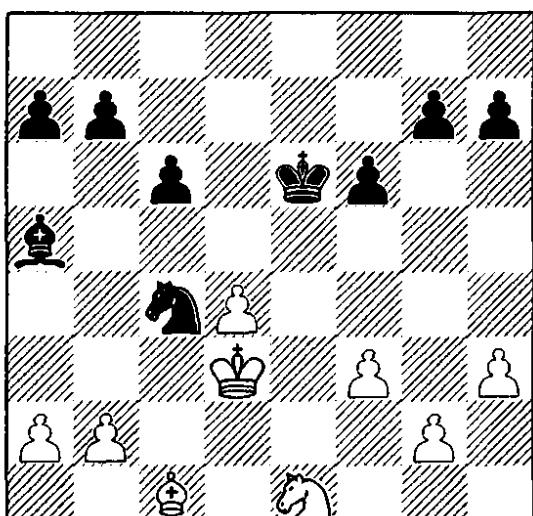
3



489

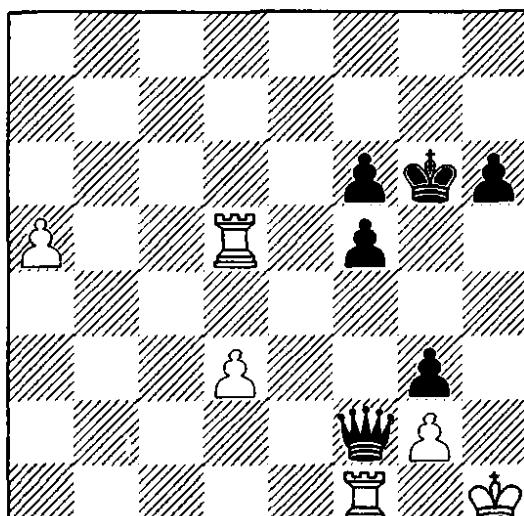
2

1



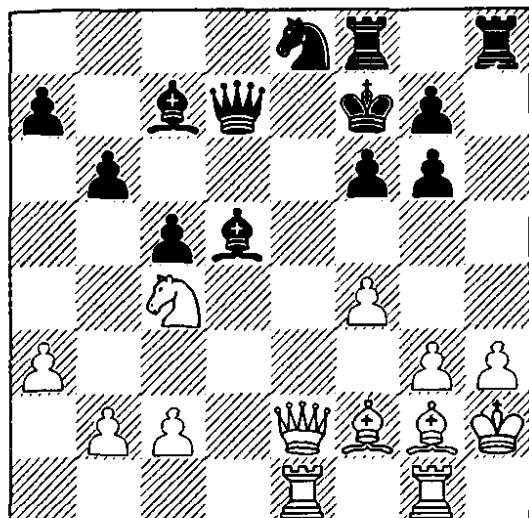
492

4

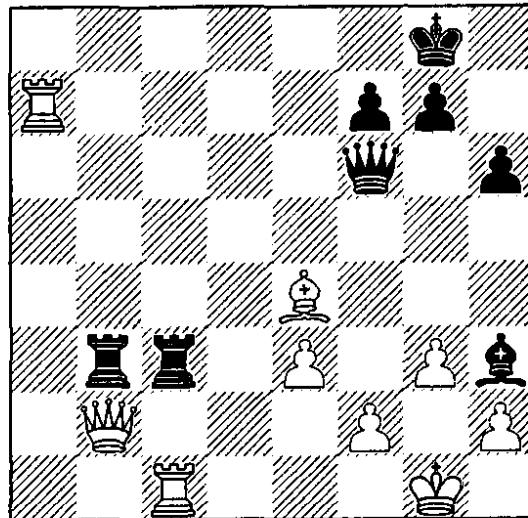


493

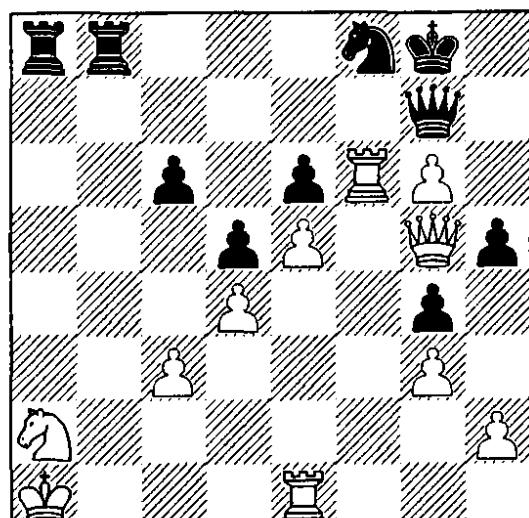
② ⑤

**496**

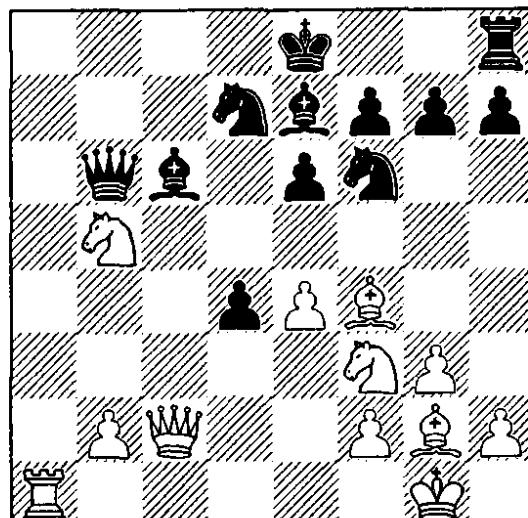
③

**494**

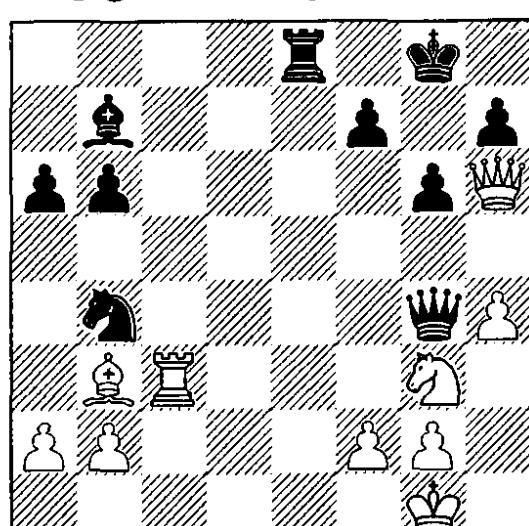
③ ①

**497**

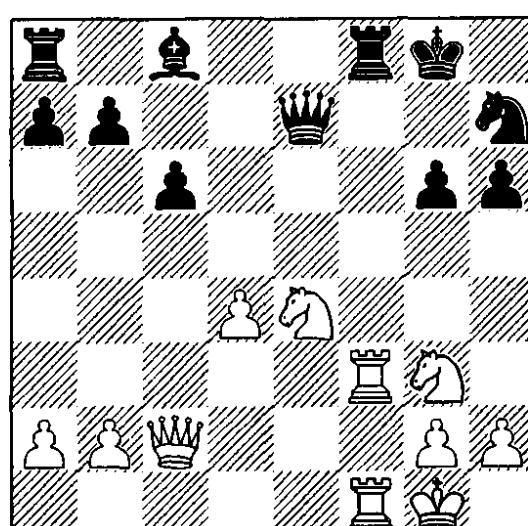
③

**495**

① ③

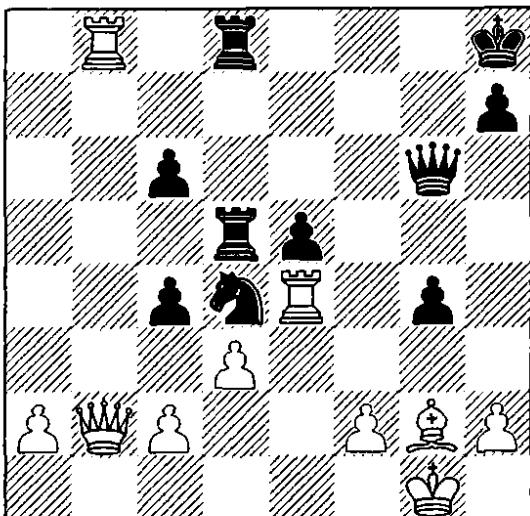
**498**

②



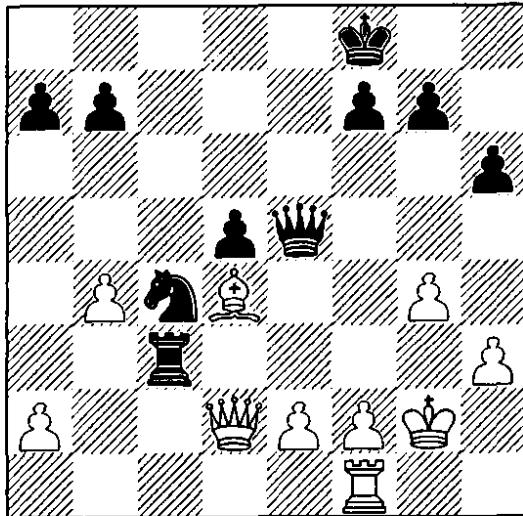
499

2



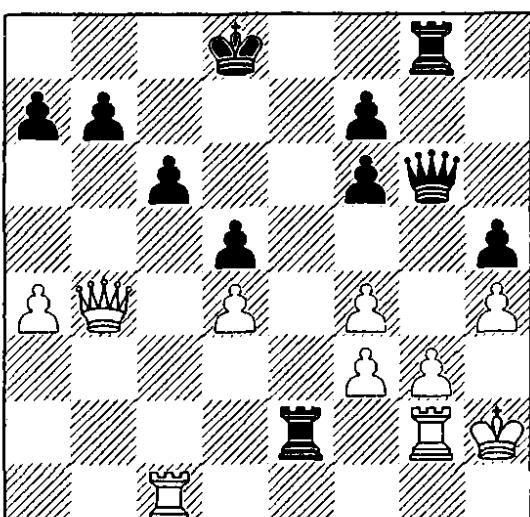
502

2



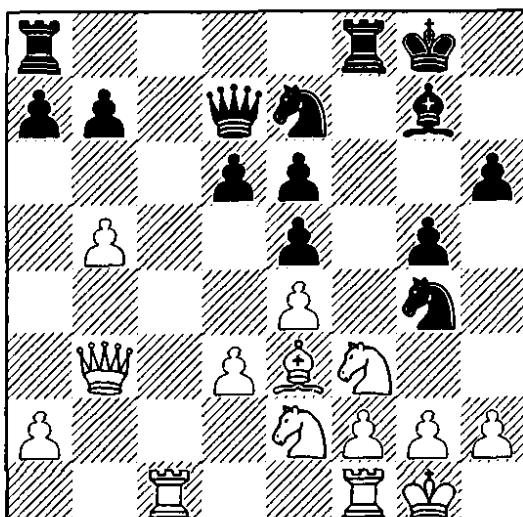
500

2



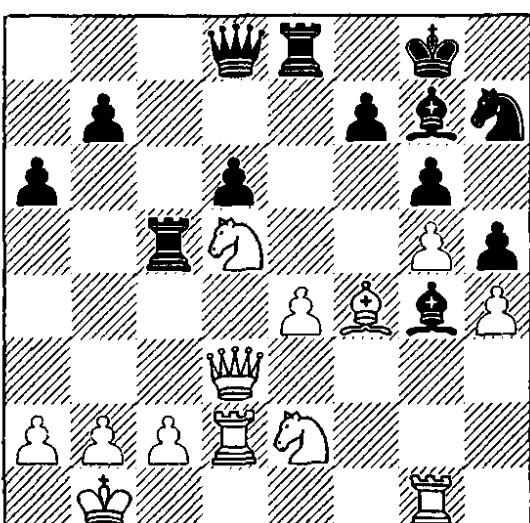
503

3



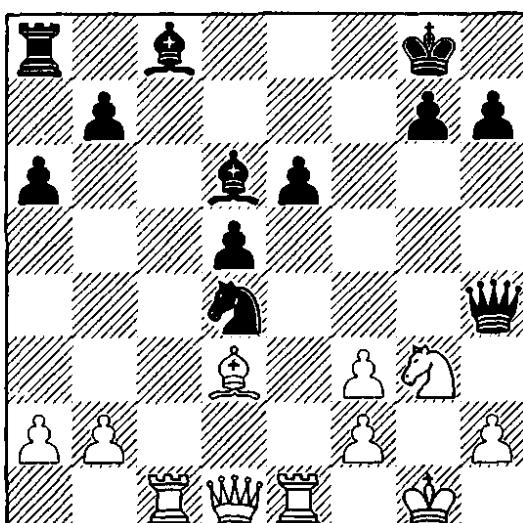
501

3



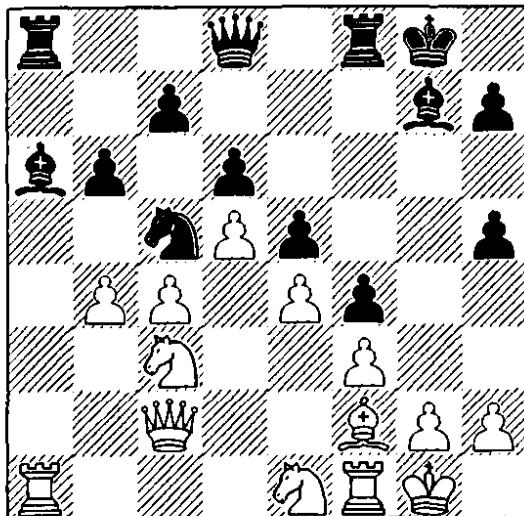
504

4



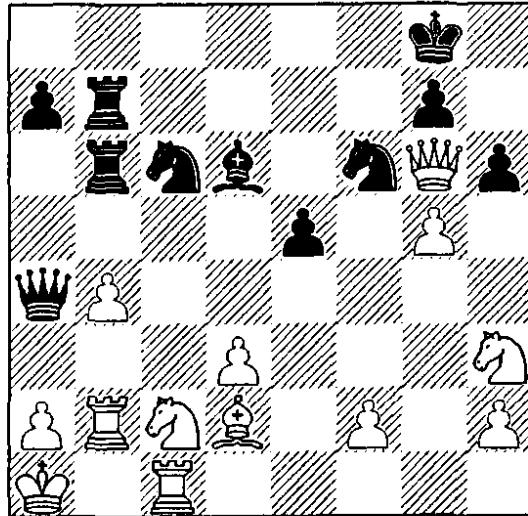
505

②



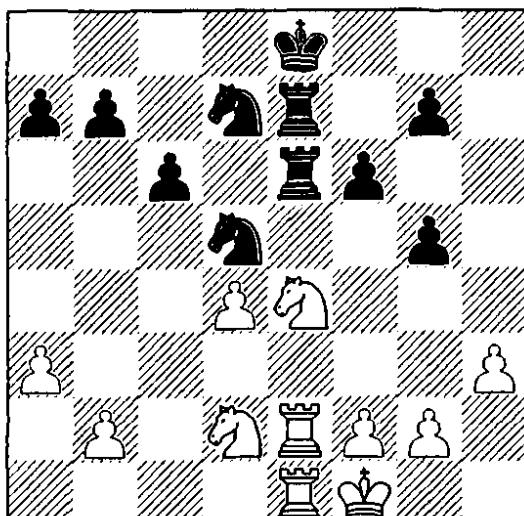
508

②



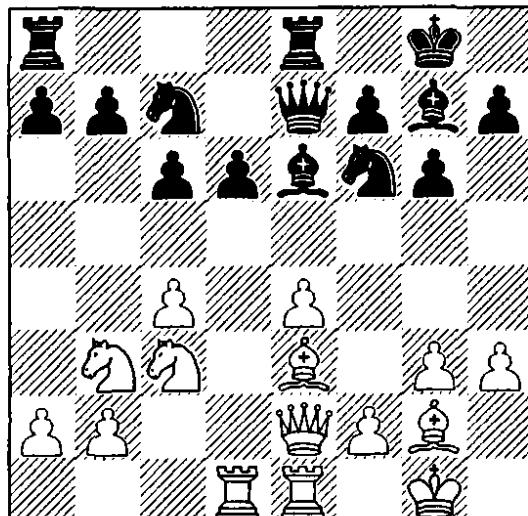
506

②



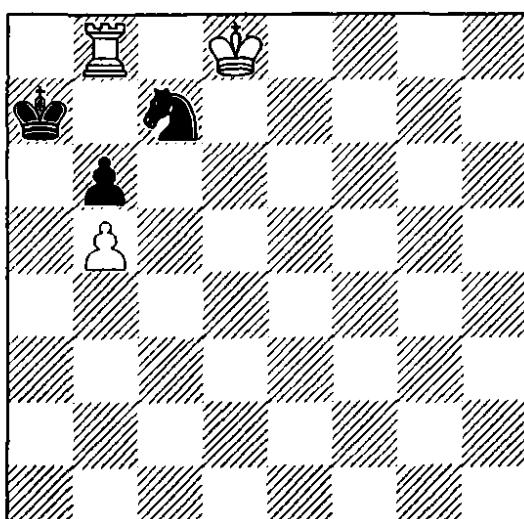
509

②



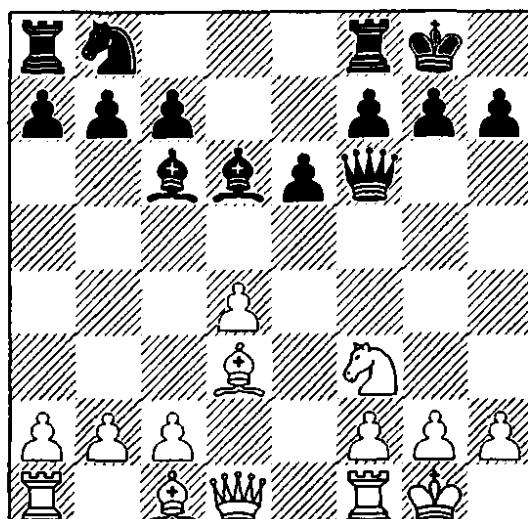
507

③



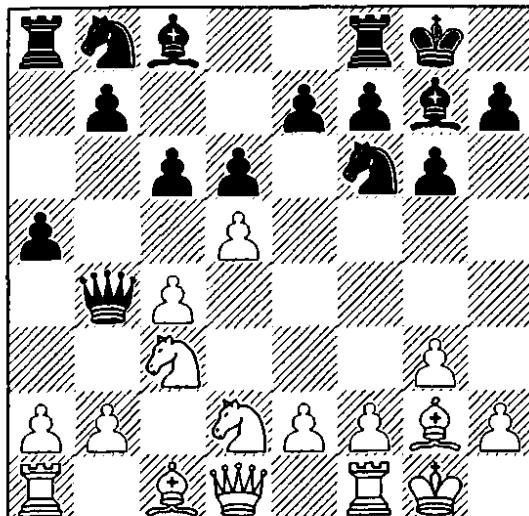
510

③



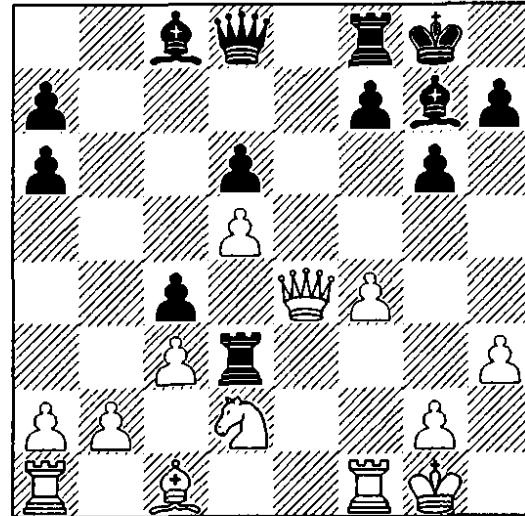
511

(4)



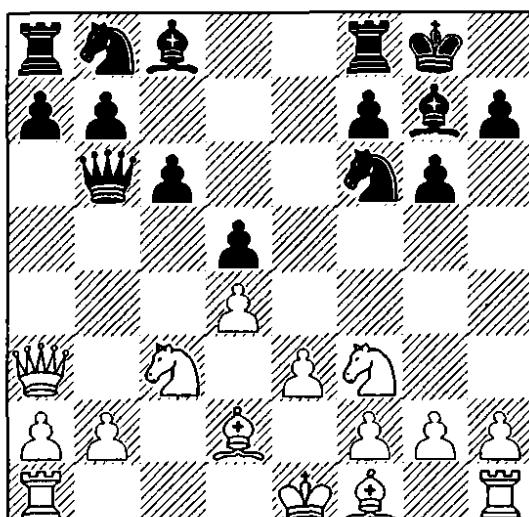
514

(4)



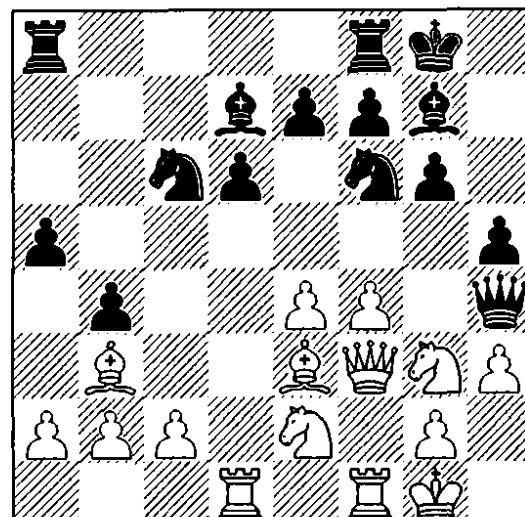
512

(4)



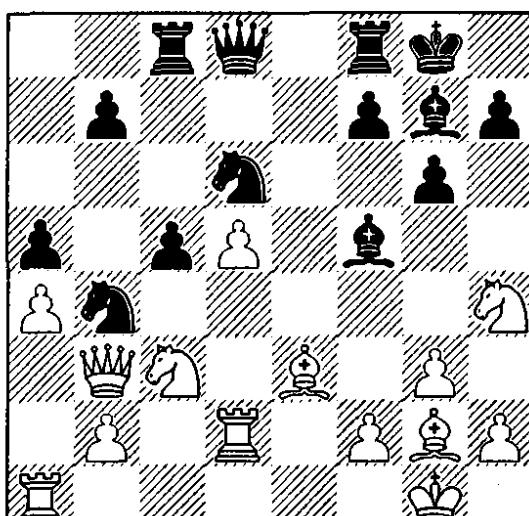
515

(3)



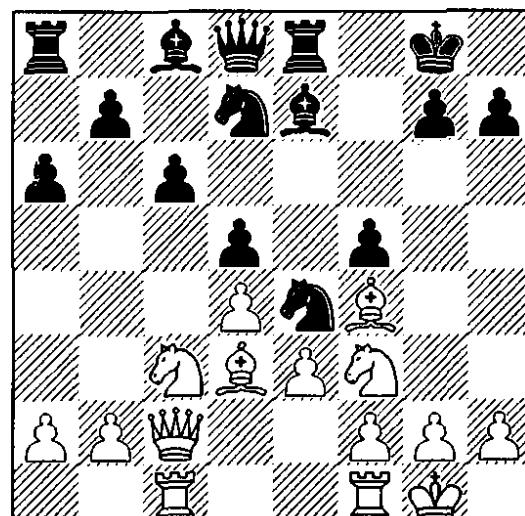
513

(2)



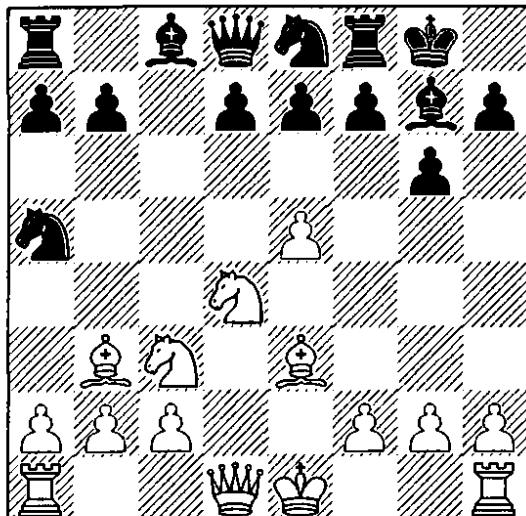
516

(3)



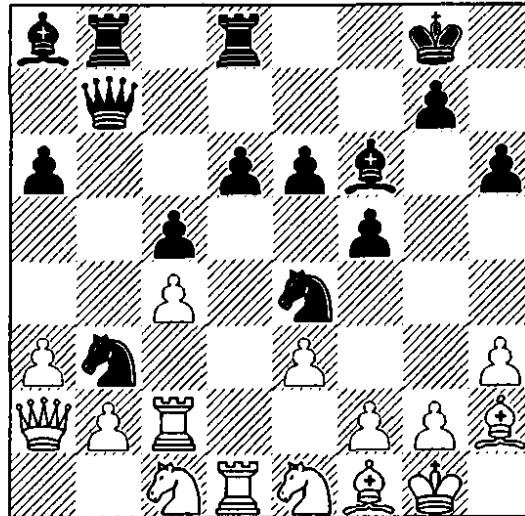
517

(5)



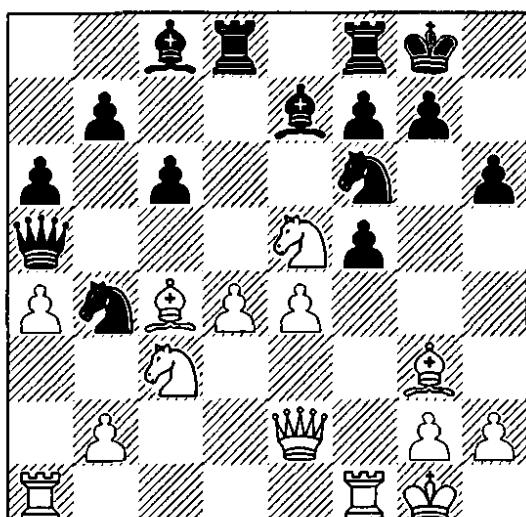
520

(8)



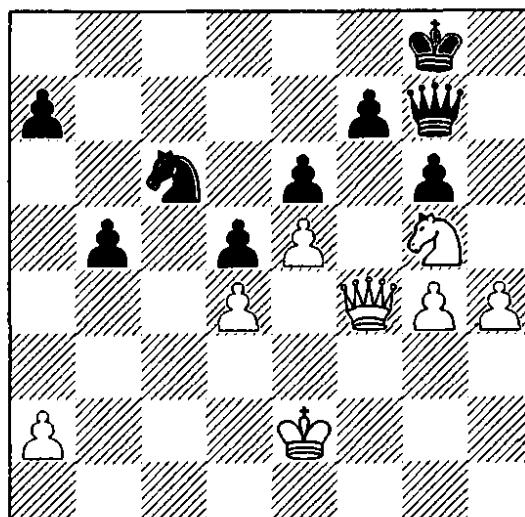
518

(6)



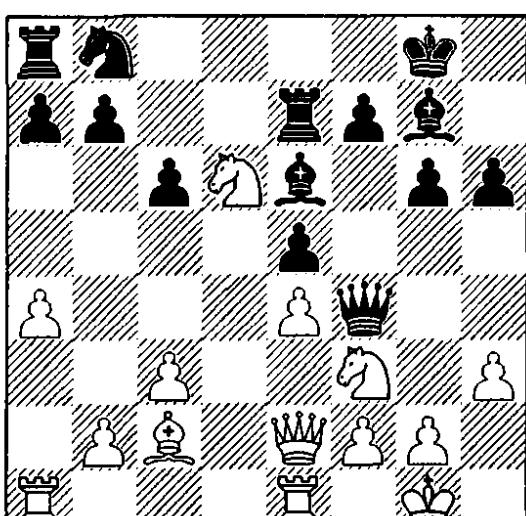
521

(11)



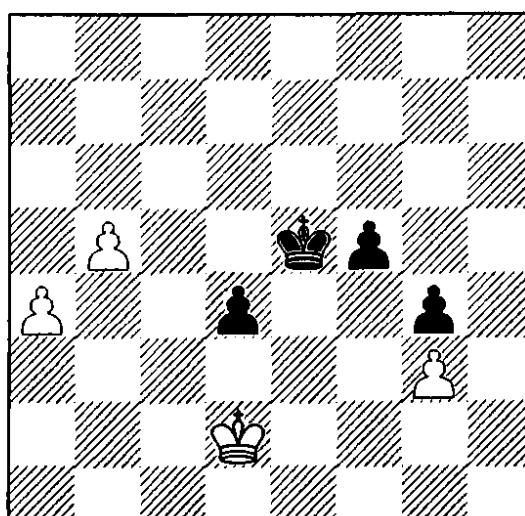
519

(8)



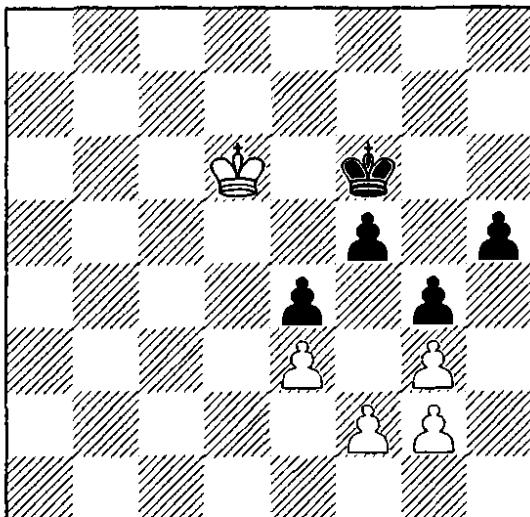
522

(2)



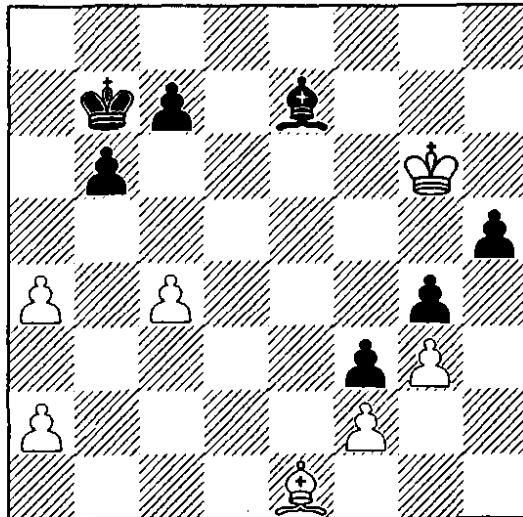
523

④



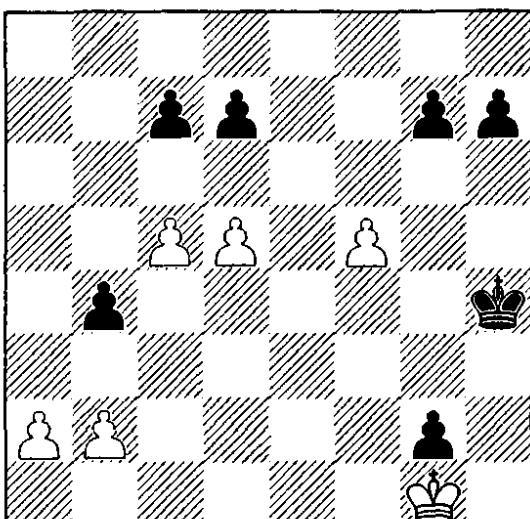
526

⑤



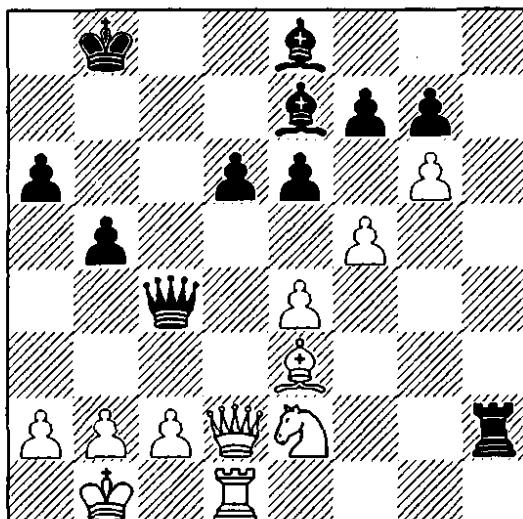
524

⑥



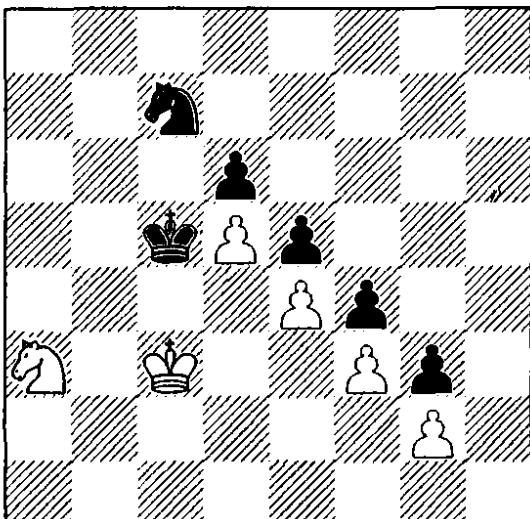
527

⑥



525

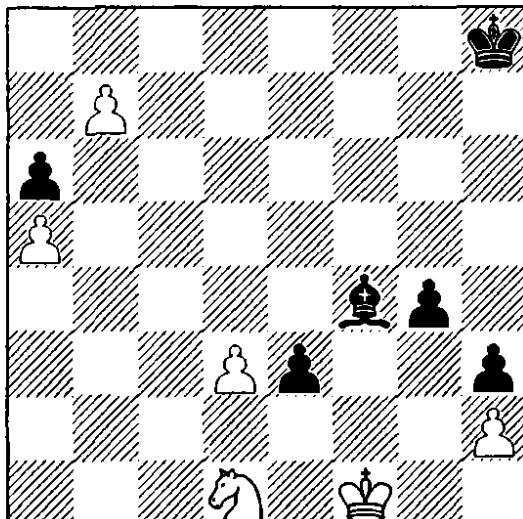
②



528

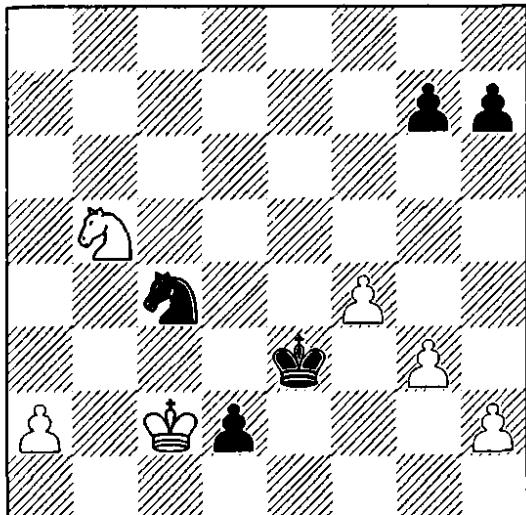
①

②



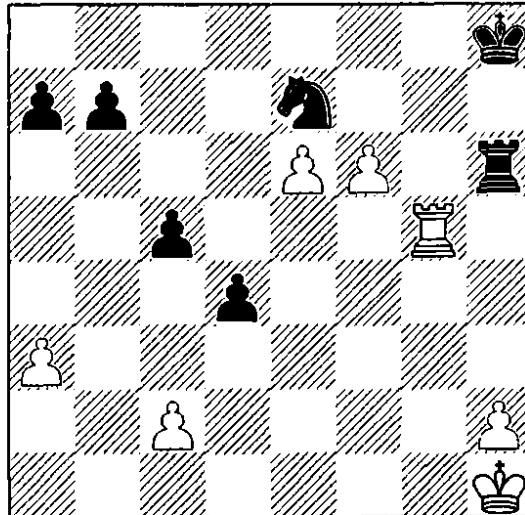
529

1



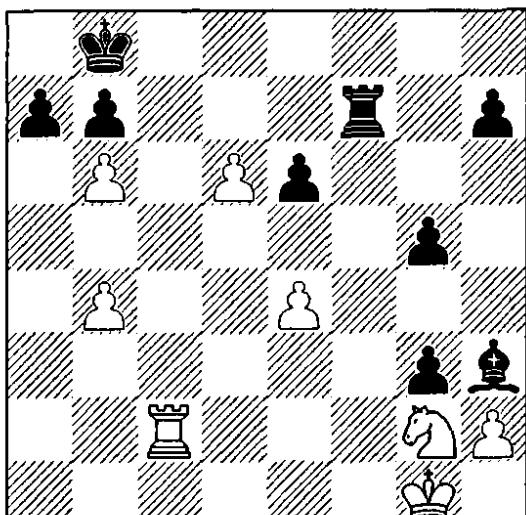
532

2



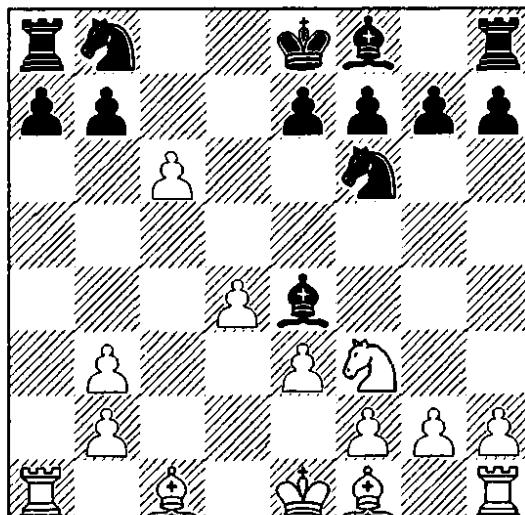
530

2



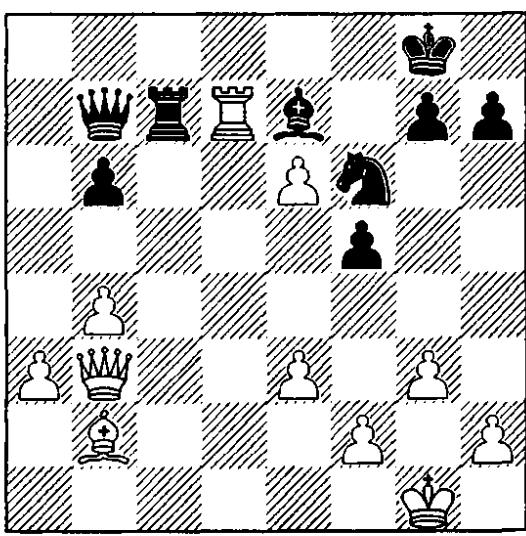
533

3



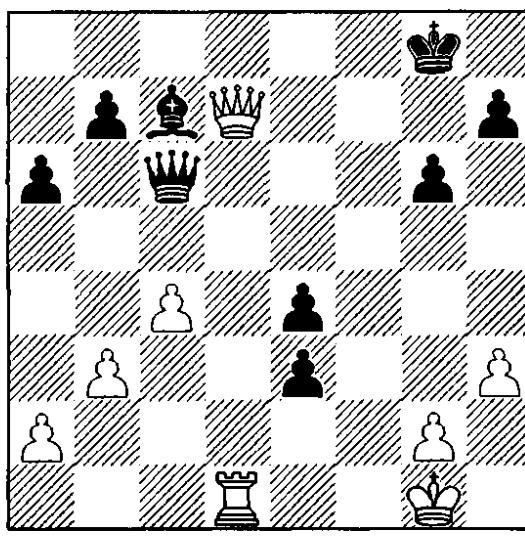
531

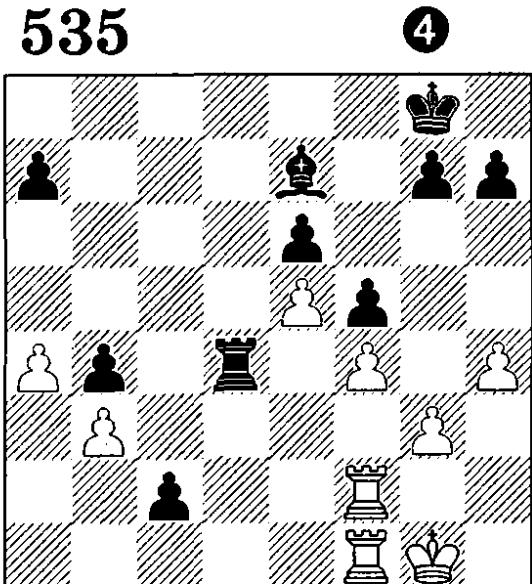
1



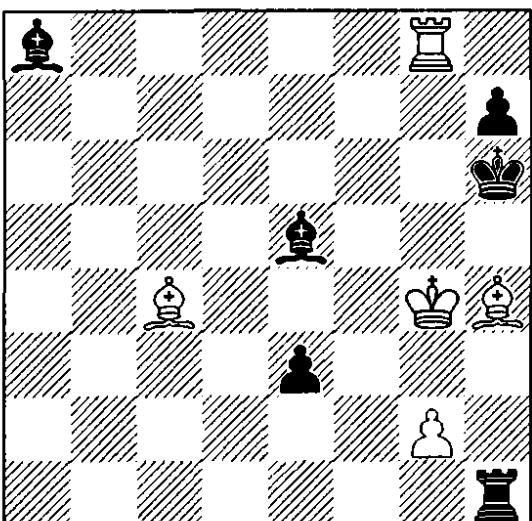
534

3

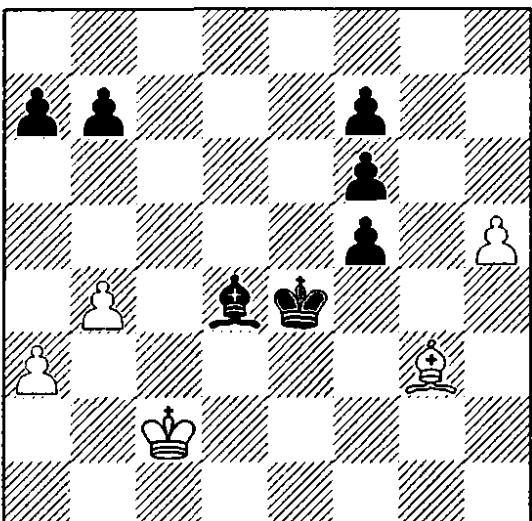




536 ⑧

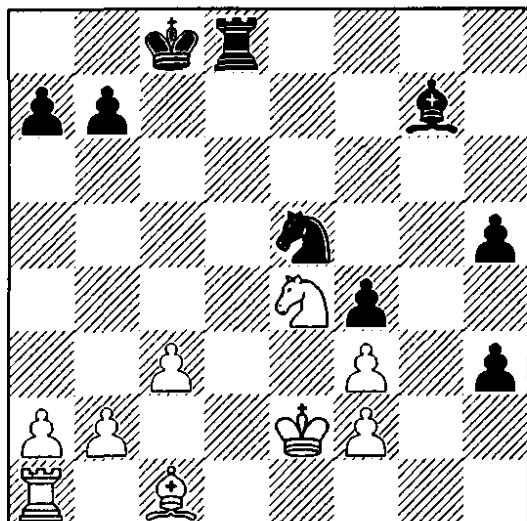


537

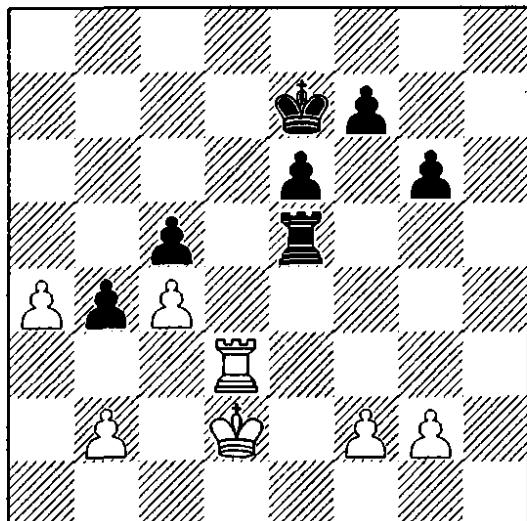


A black and white diagram of a chessboard section showing a position for problem 538. The board is divided into light and dark squares by diagonal hatching. The pieces are represented by black and white silhouettes. The white pieces include a King at e1, a Queen at d1, a Rook at c1, a Bishop at b1, a Knight at a1, and a pawn at f2. The black pieces include a King at e8, a Queen at d8, a Rook at c8, a Bishop at b8, a Knight at a8, and pawns at g7, h7, g6, h6, g5, h5, g4, h4, g3, h3, g2, h2, g1, h1, and f1. The board shows a pawn chain from f2 to h1.

539

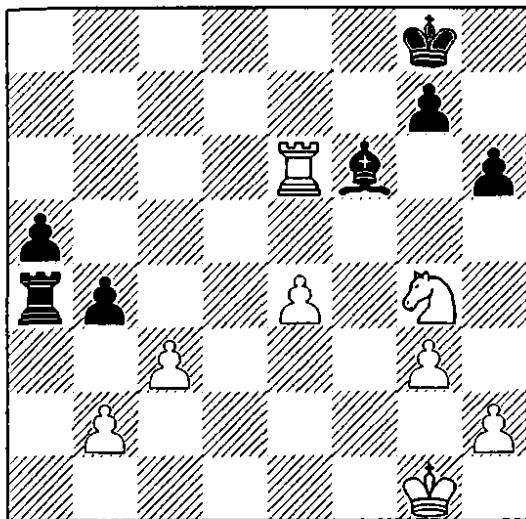


540 ④



541

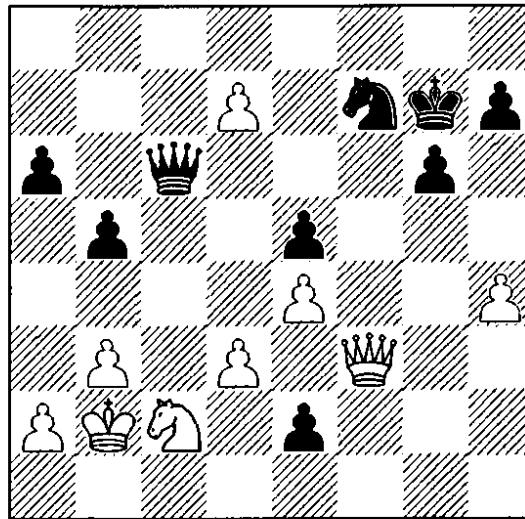
5



544

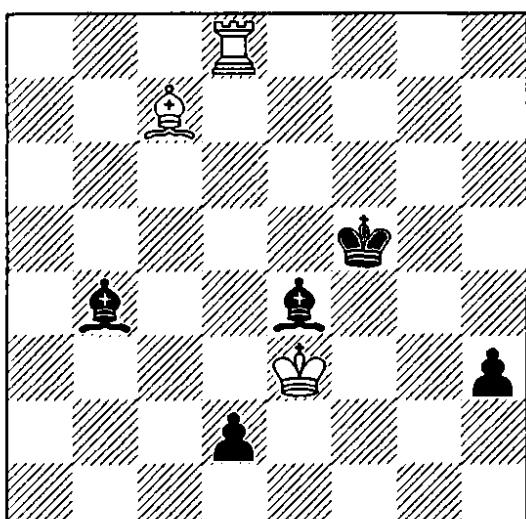
3

1



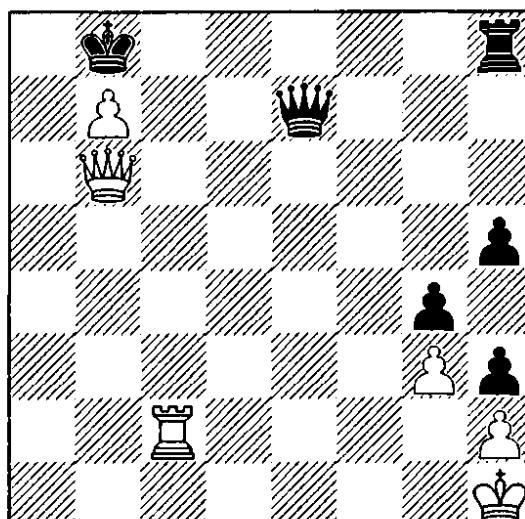
542

3



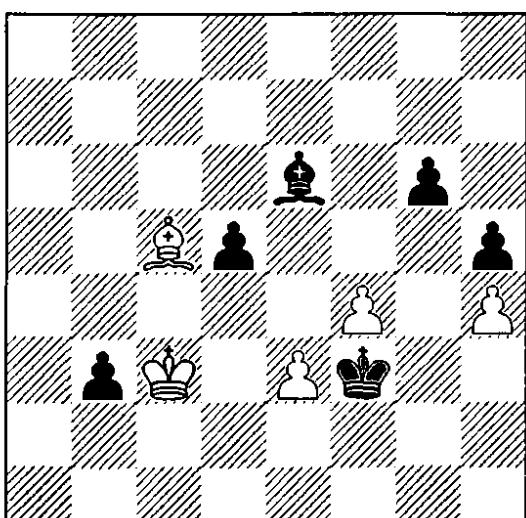
545

4



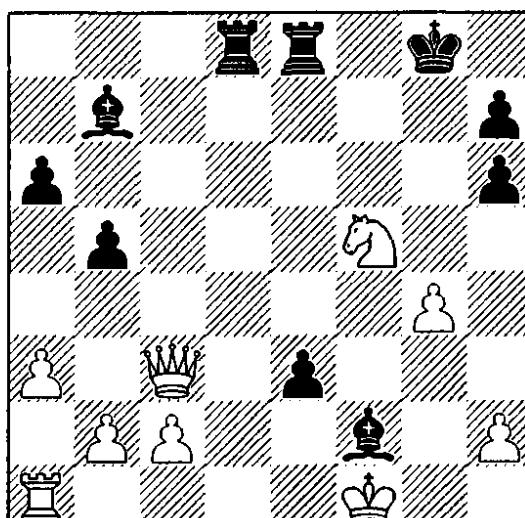
543

9



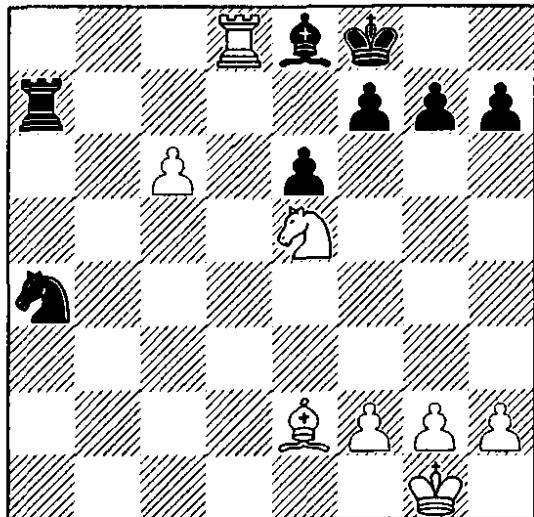
546

5



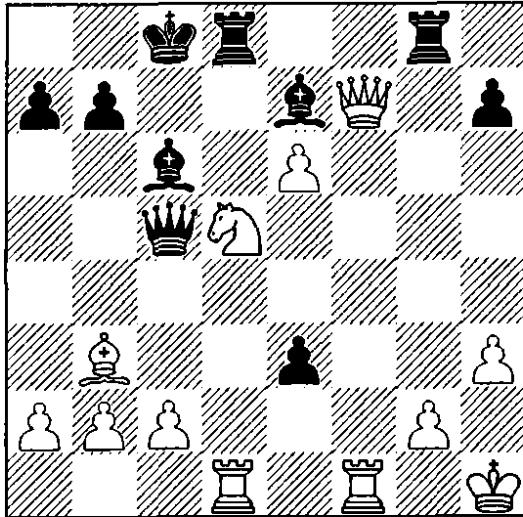
547

(10)



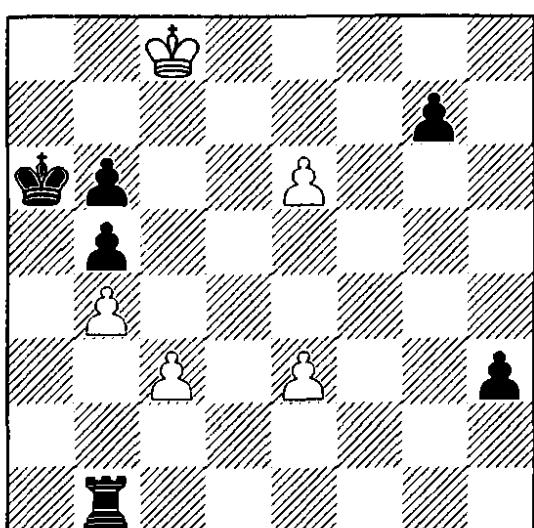
550

(7)



548

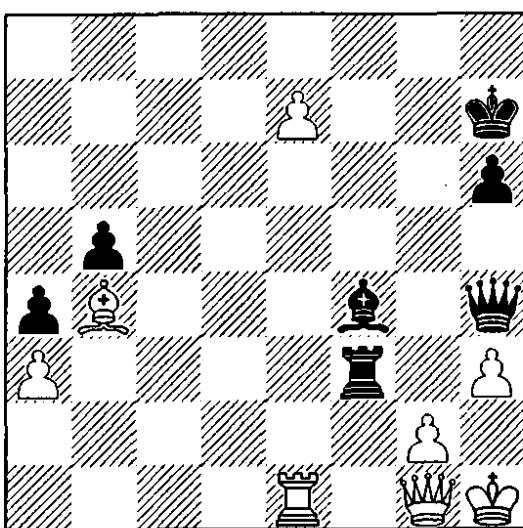
(3)



551

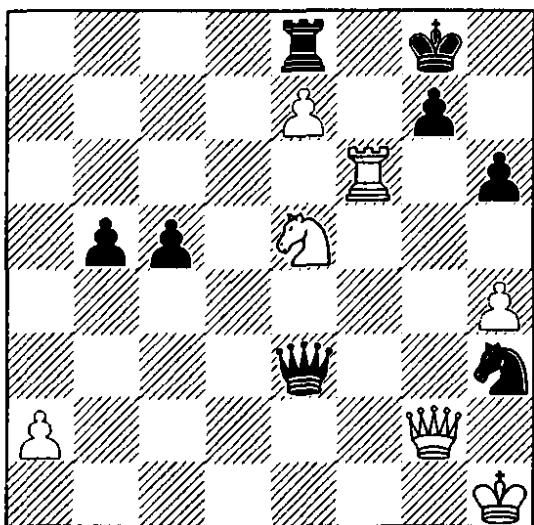
(4)

(1)



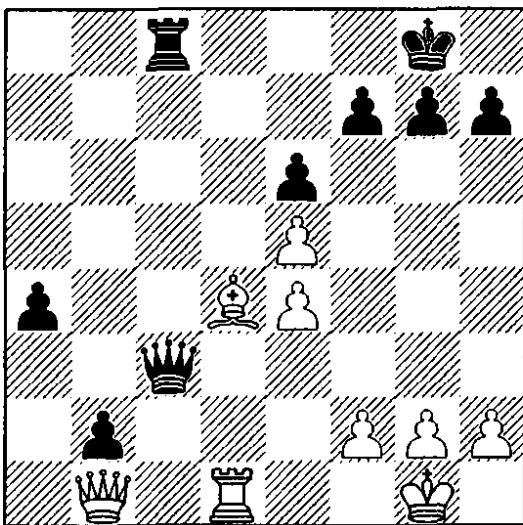
549

(3)



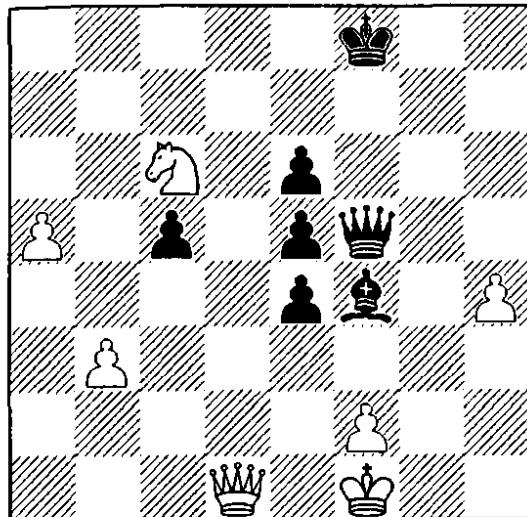
552

(2)



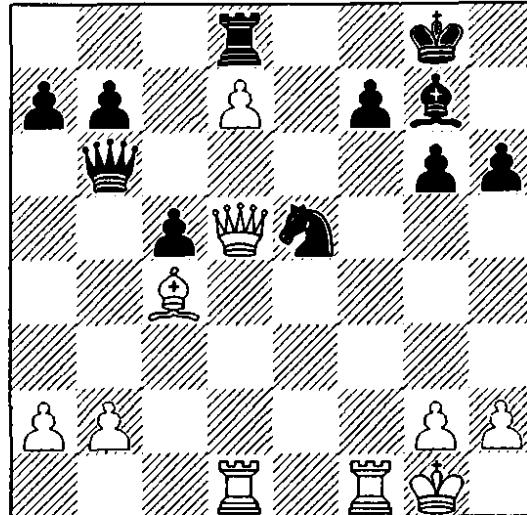
553

5



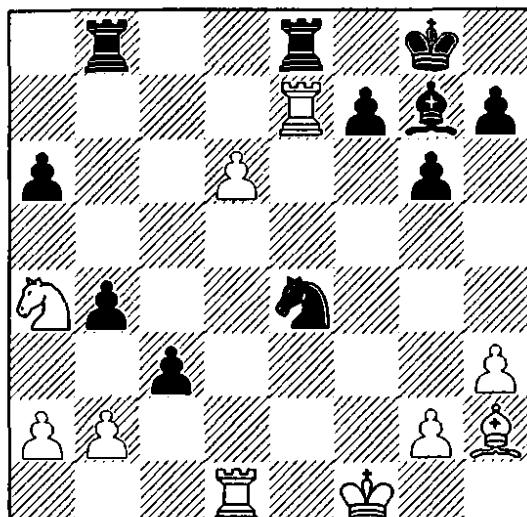
556

5



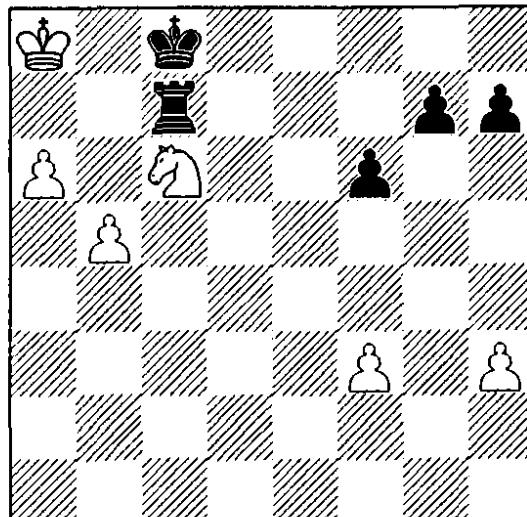
554

3



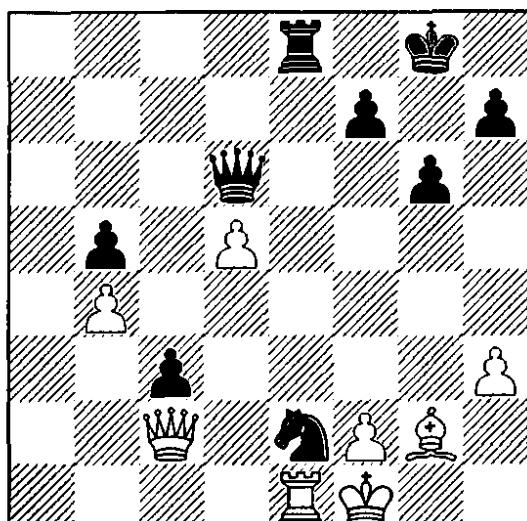
557

4



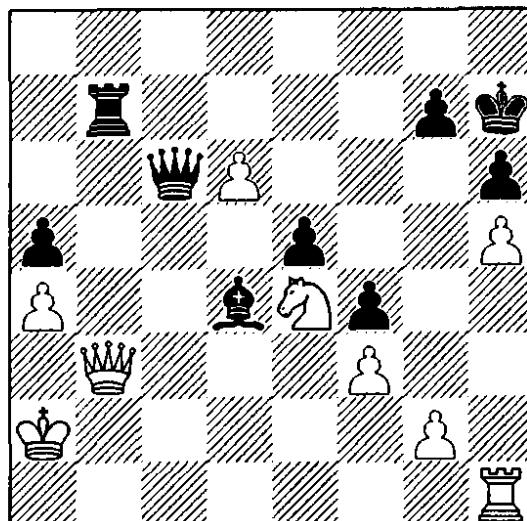
555

2



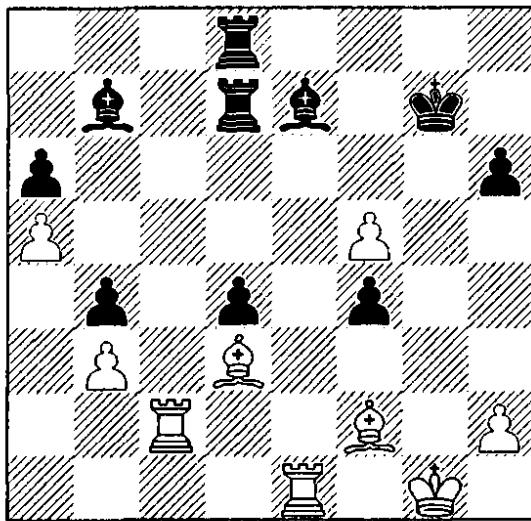
558

5



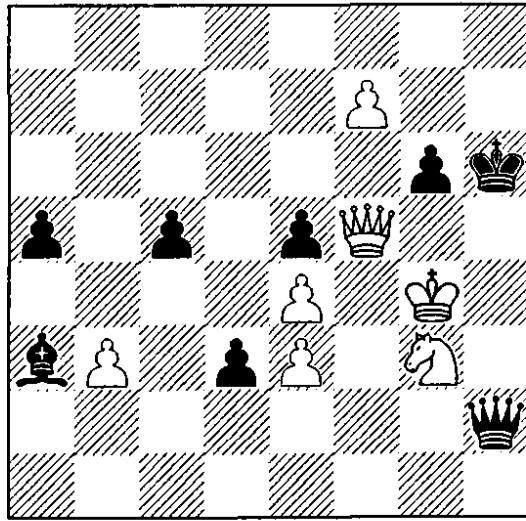
559

(5)



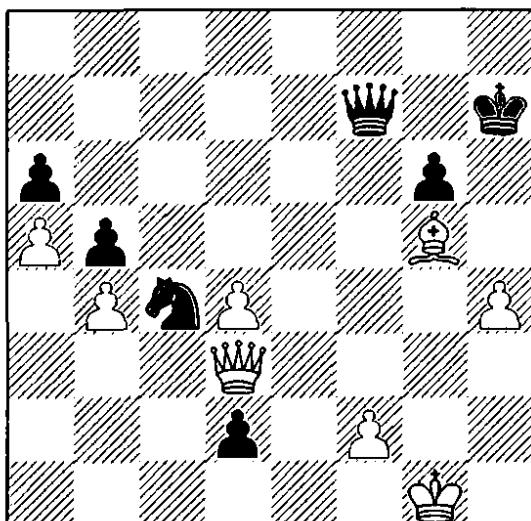
562

(4)



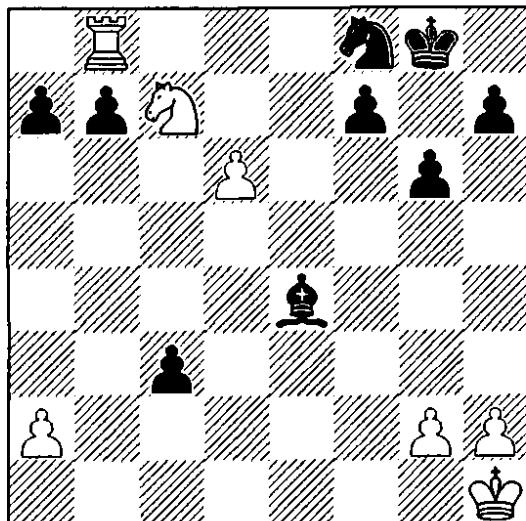
560

(6)



563

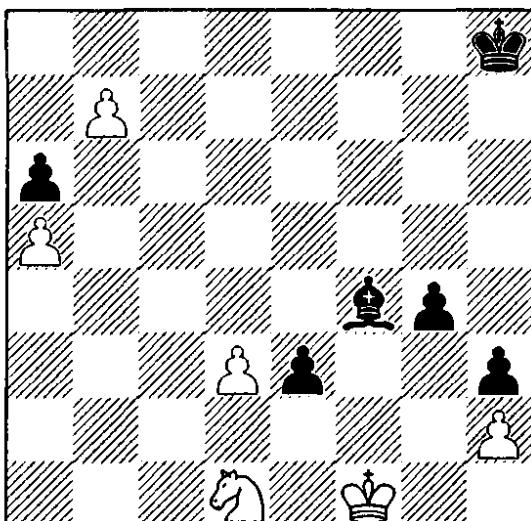
(5)



561

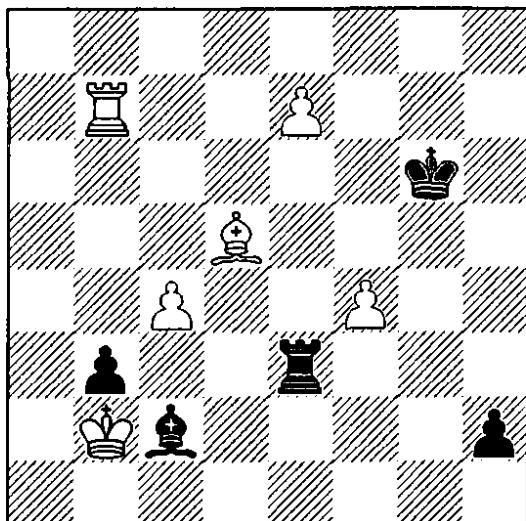
(2)

(1)



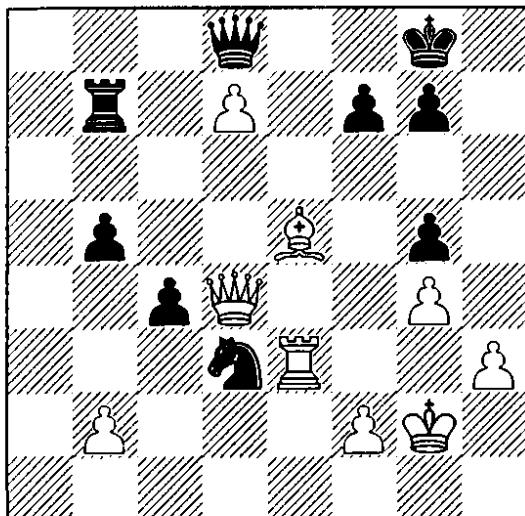
564

(5)



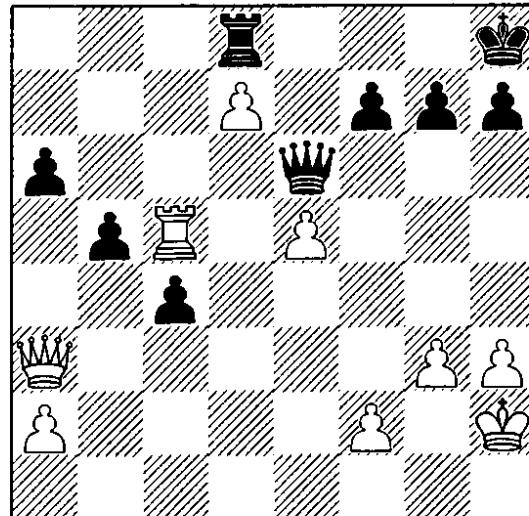
565

②



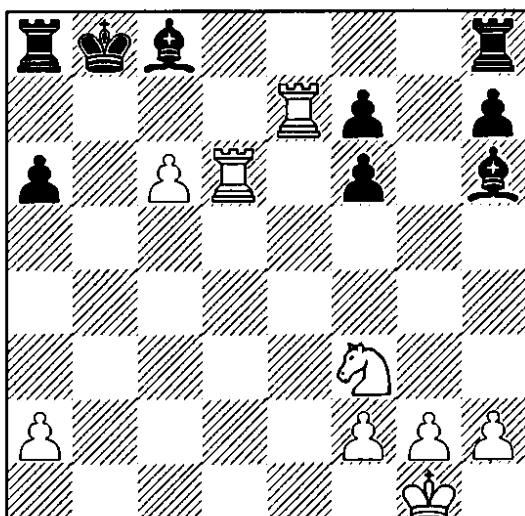
568

⑤



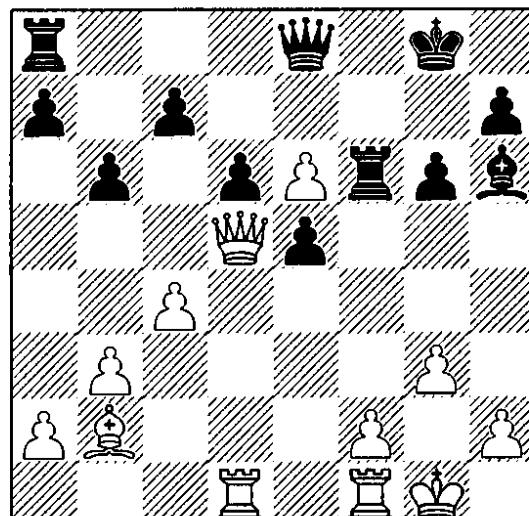
566

②



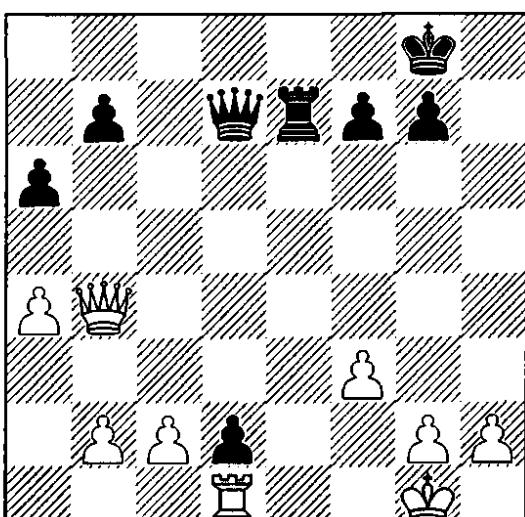
569

④



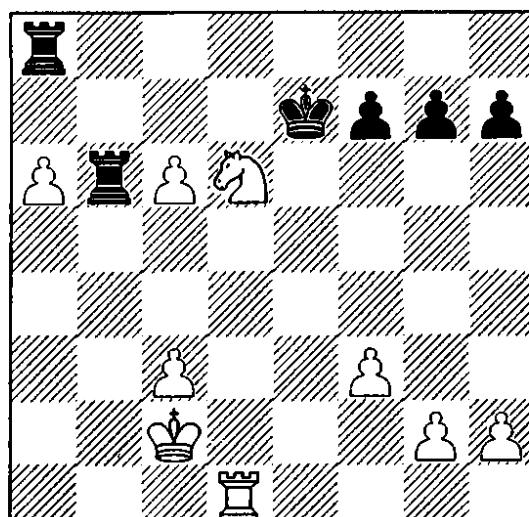
567

②



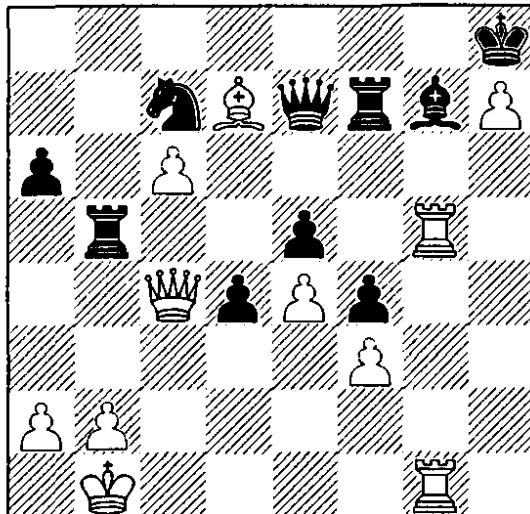
570

⑥



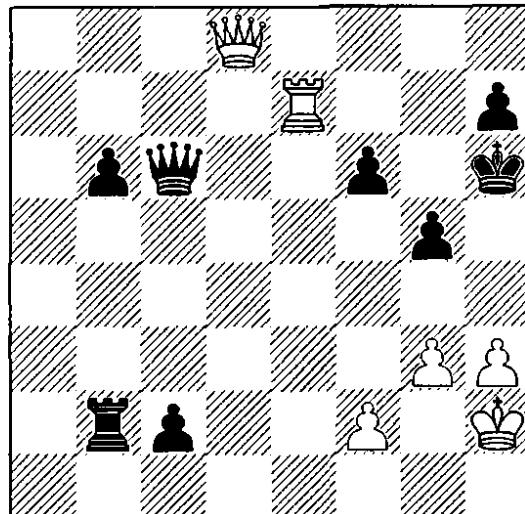
571

②



574

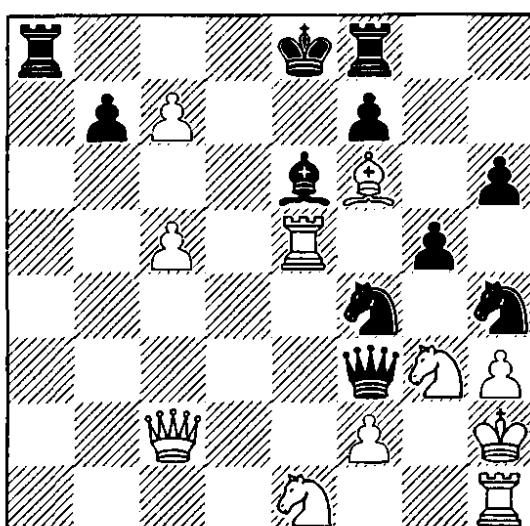
④



572

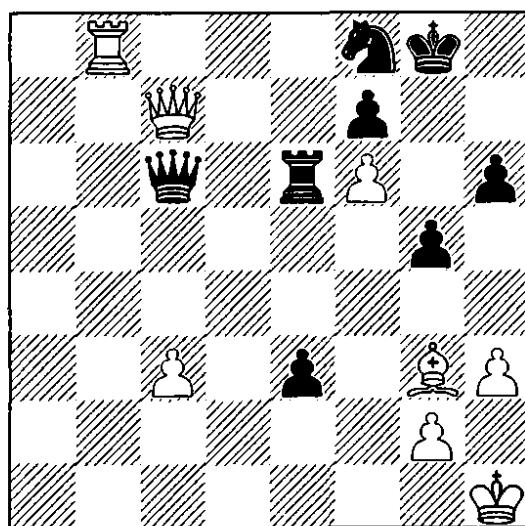
②

②



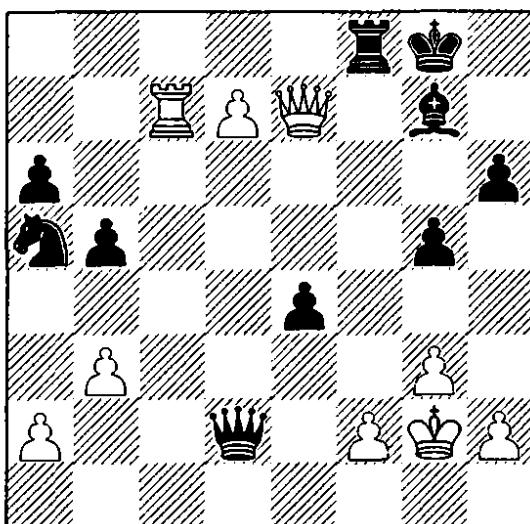
575

②



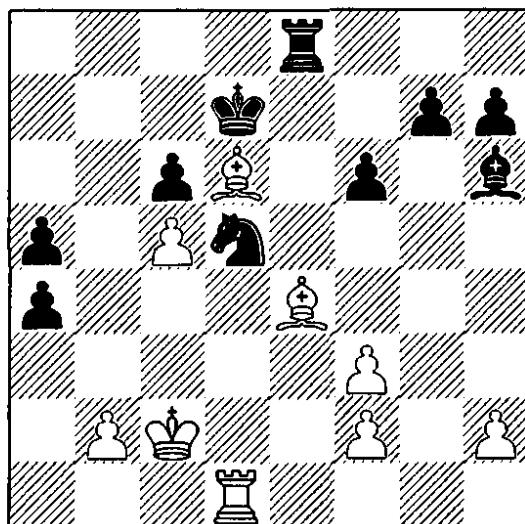
573

②



576

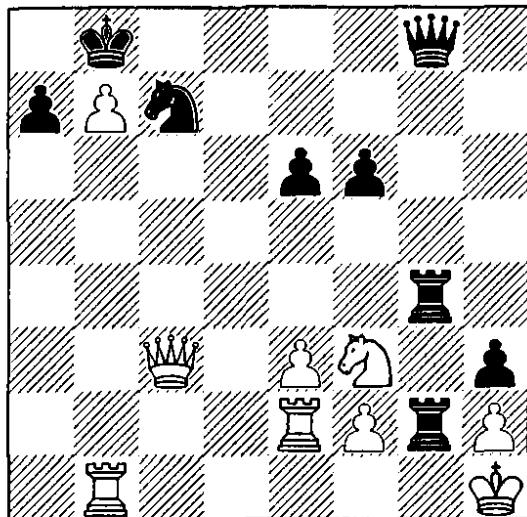
②



577

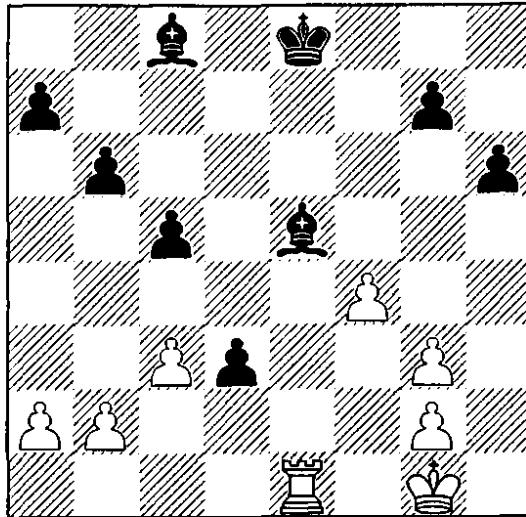
(4)

(3)



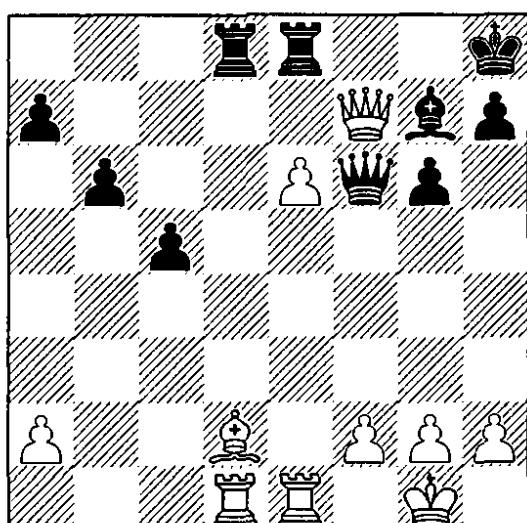
580

(2)



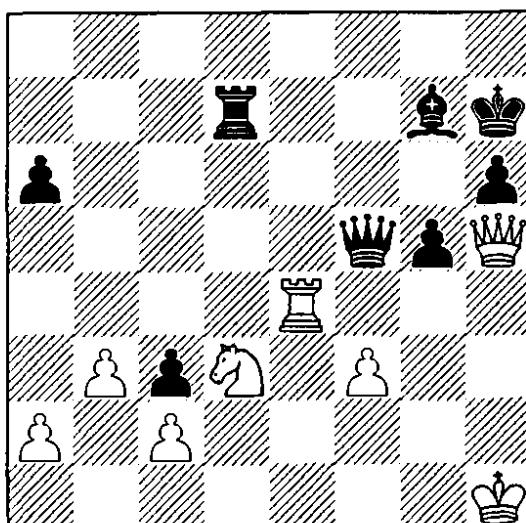
578

(5)



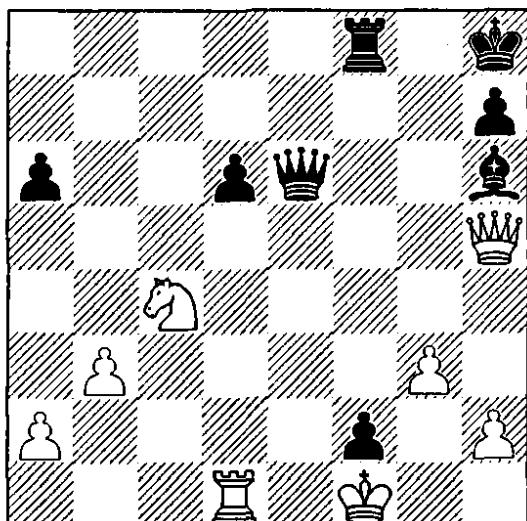
581

(3)



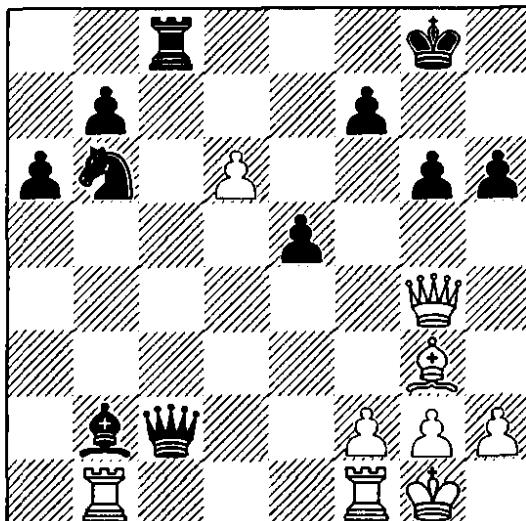
579

(10)



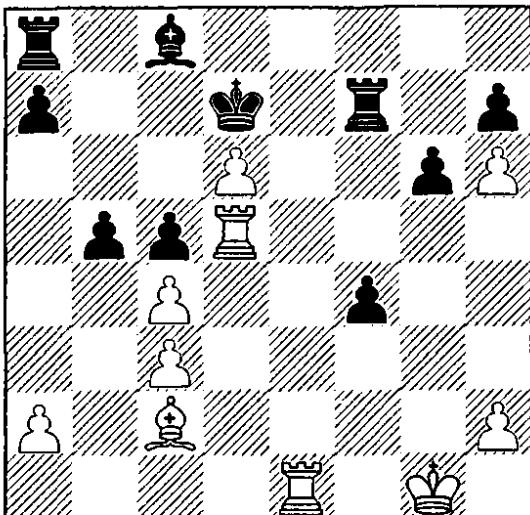
582

(5)



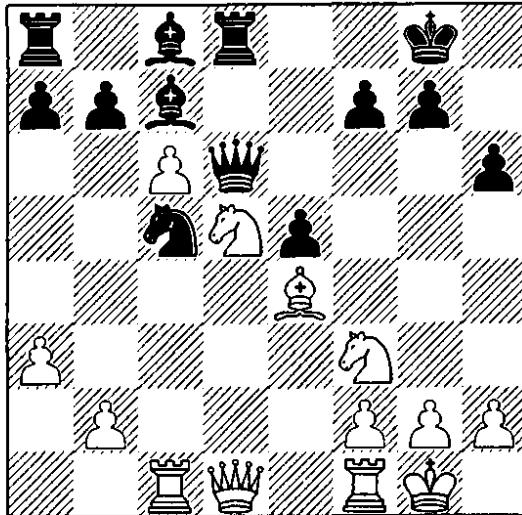
583

(4)



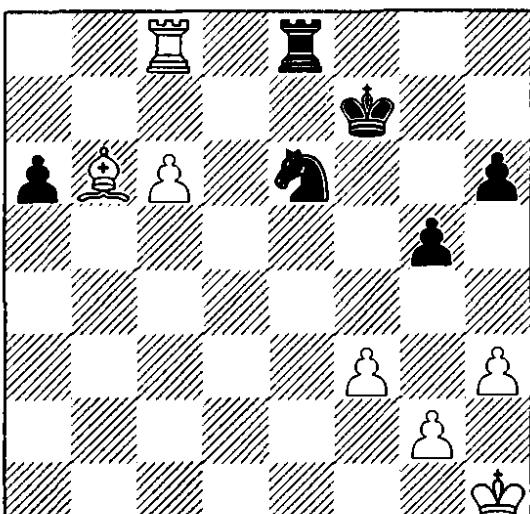
586

(5)



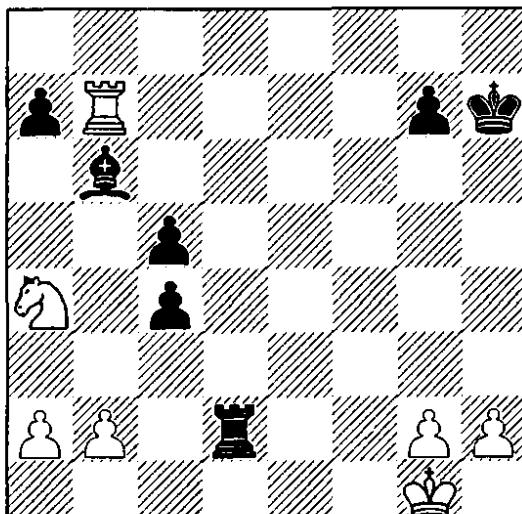
584

(4)



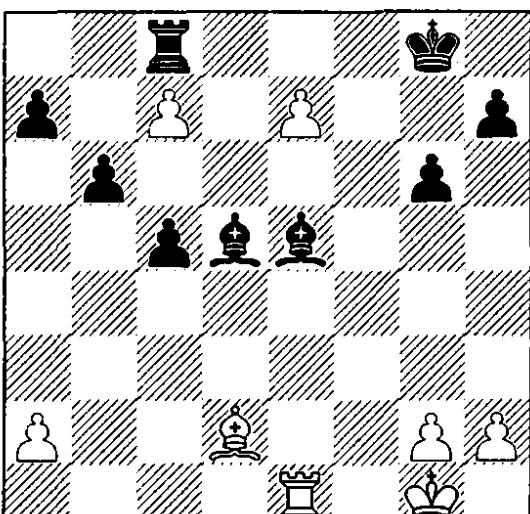
587

(9)



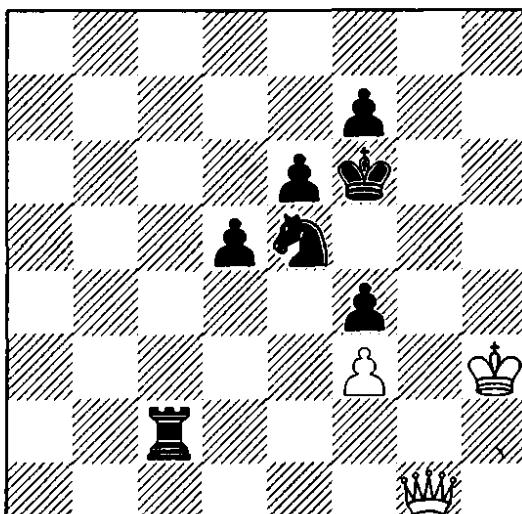
585

(3)



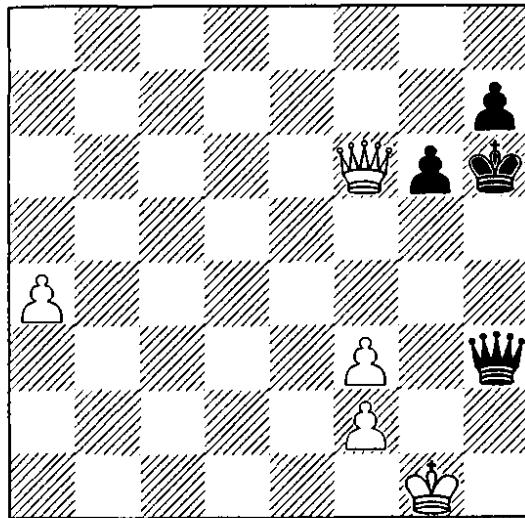
588

(1)



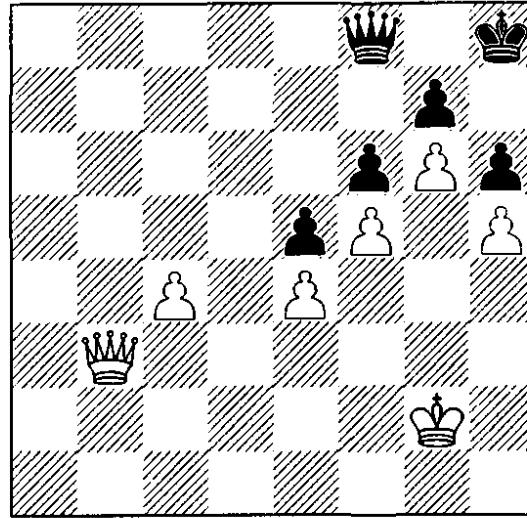
589

1



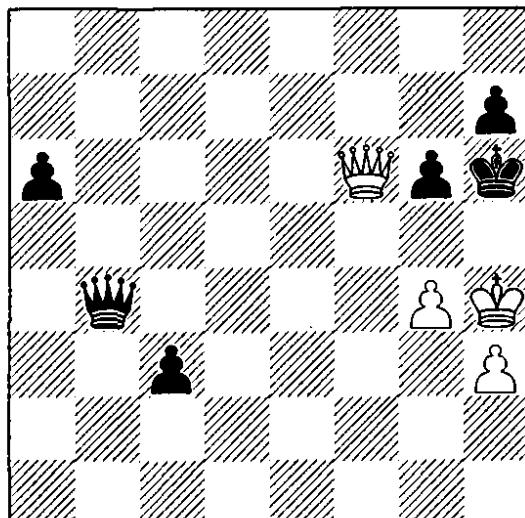
592

2



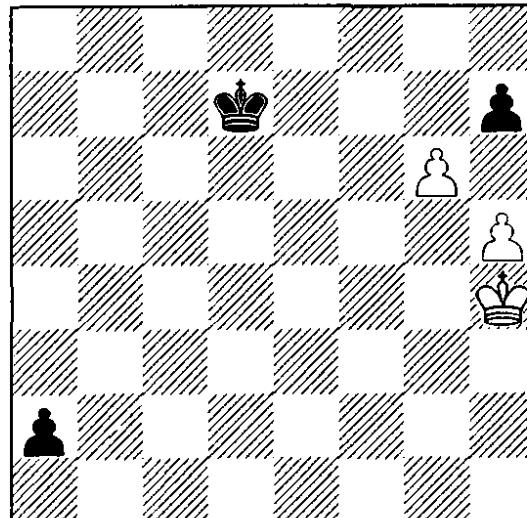
590

1



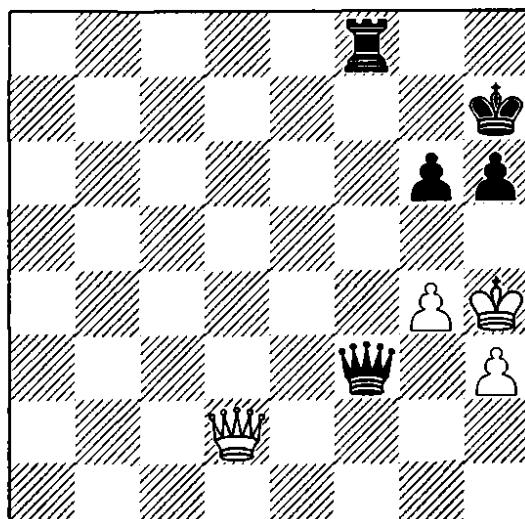
593

2



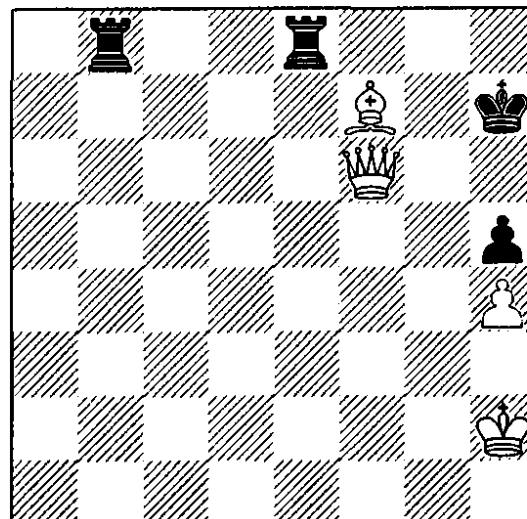
591

2



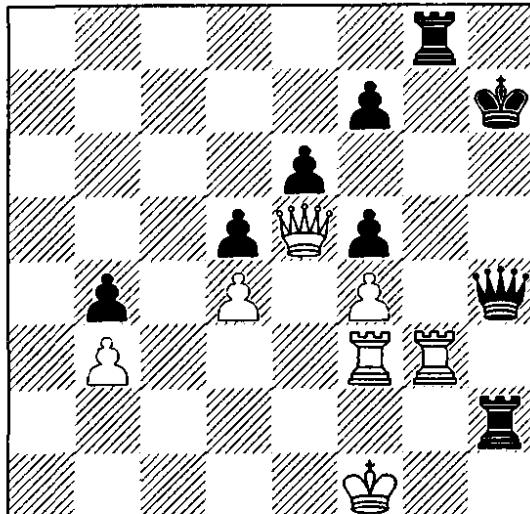
594

2



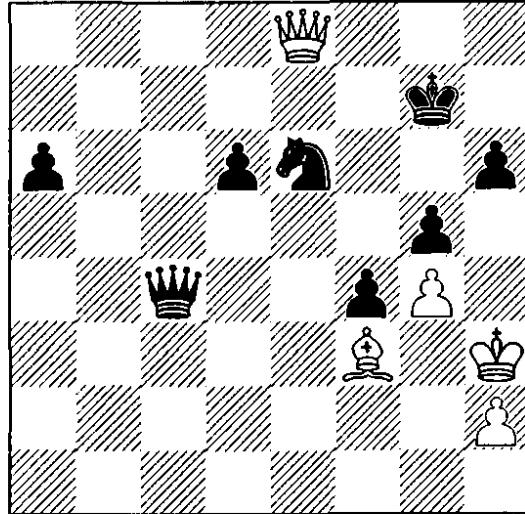
595

(4)



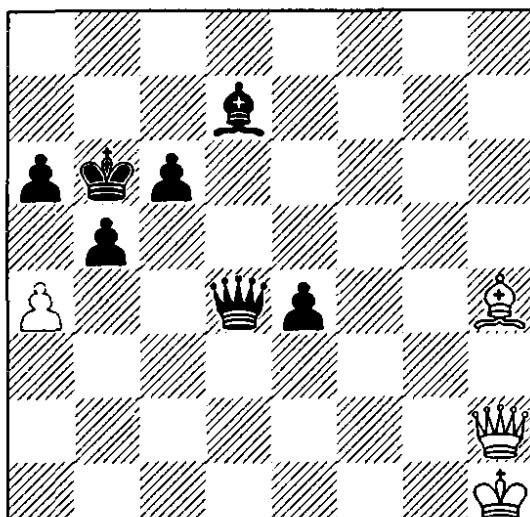
598

(5)



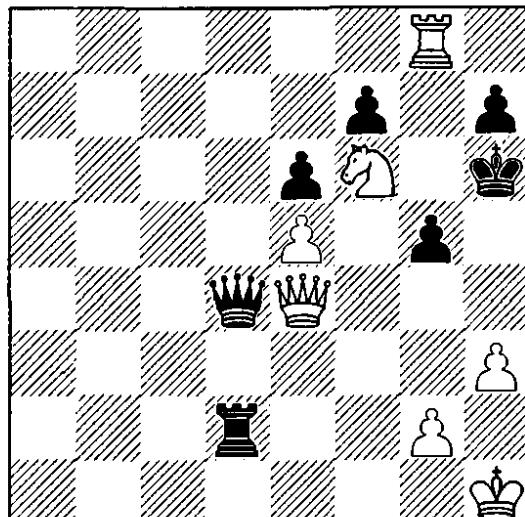
596

(4)



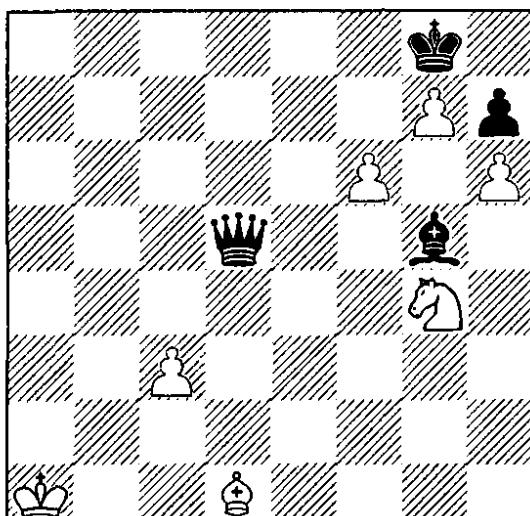
599

(5)



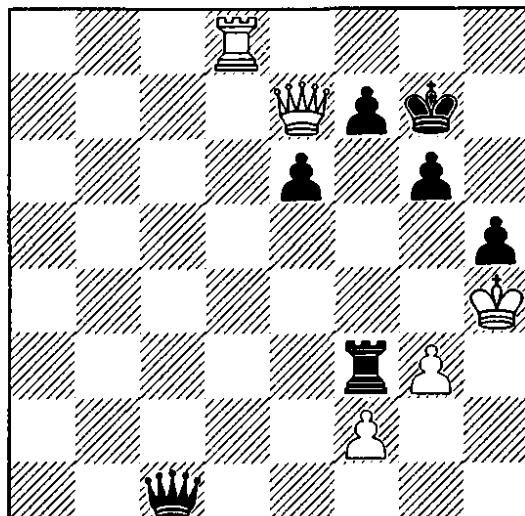
597

(6)



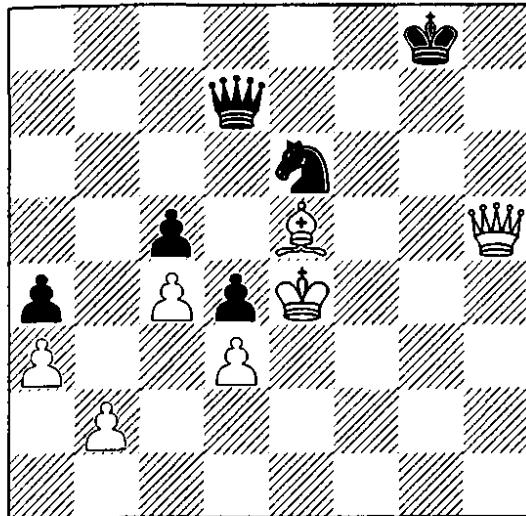
600

(5)



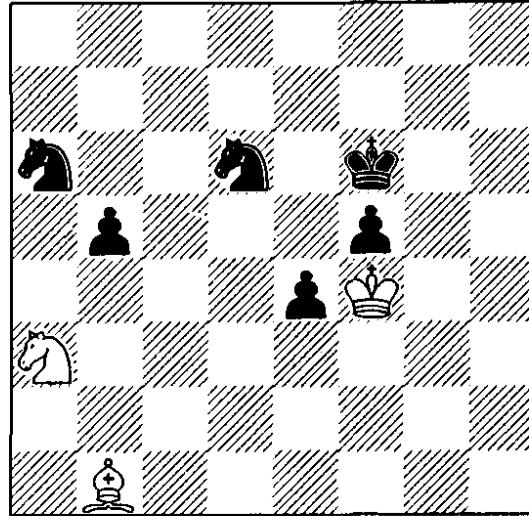
601

5



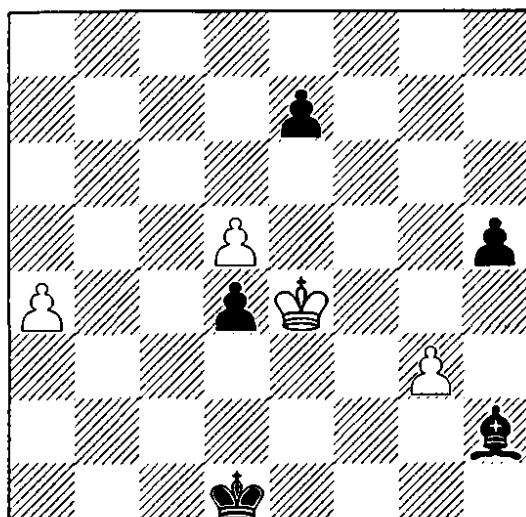
604

2



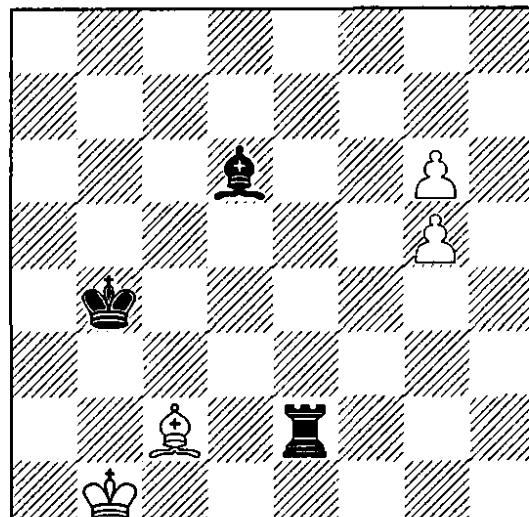
602

7



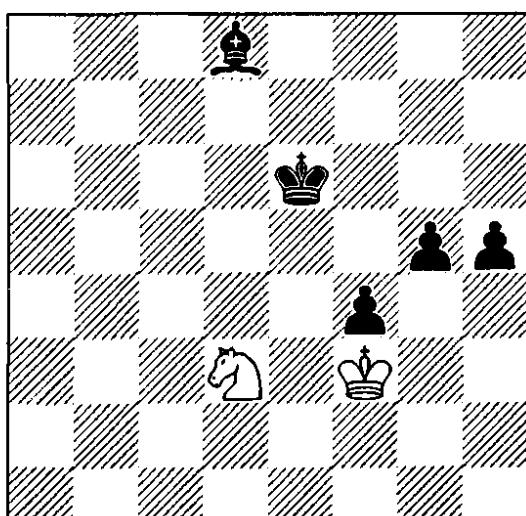
605

3



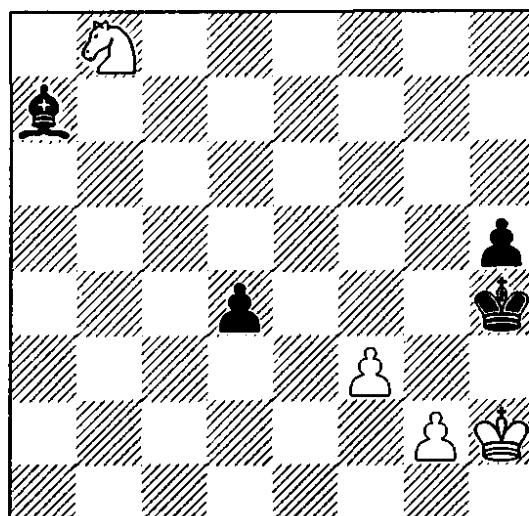
603

1



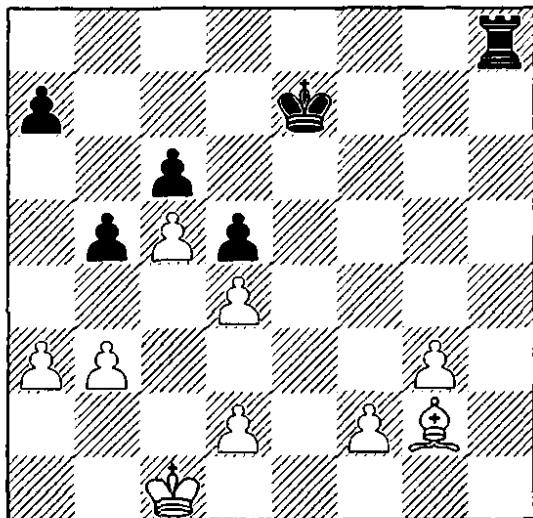
606

4



607

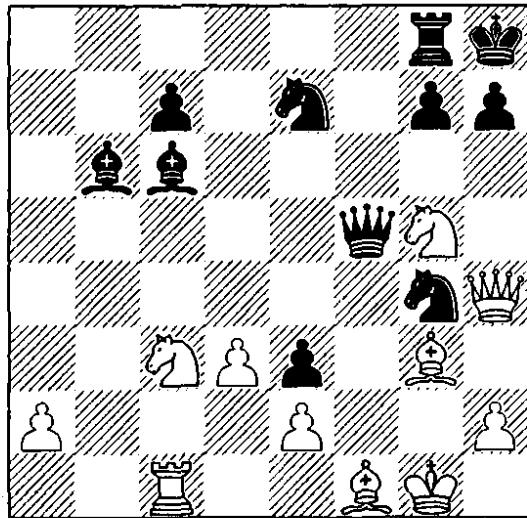
(4)



610

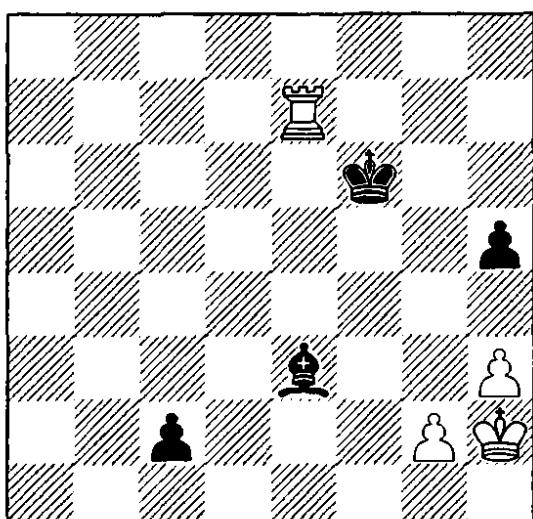
(2)

(1)



608

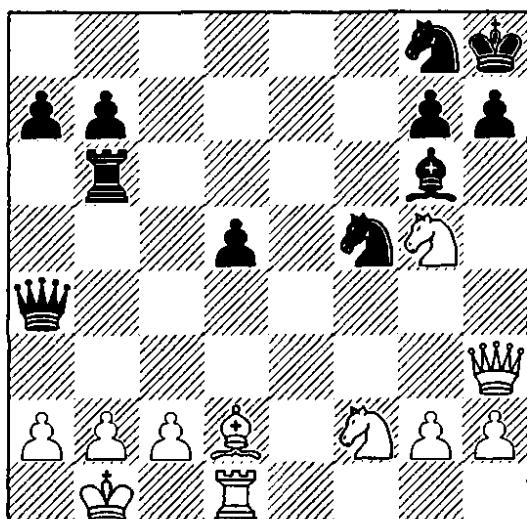
(2)



611

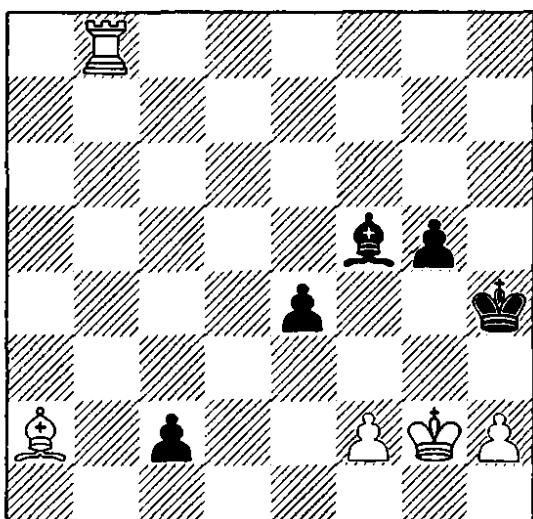
(1)

(3)



609

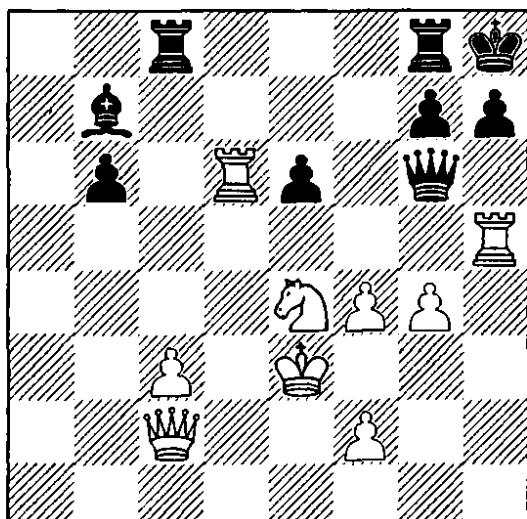
(7)



612

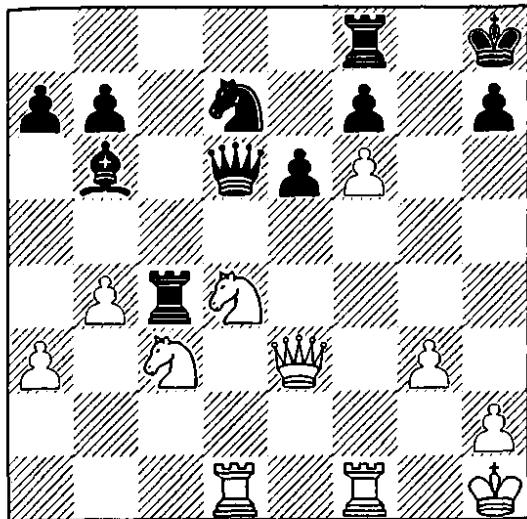
(2)

(2)



613

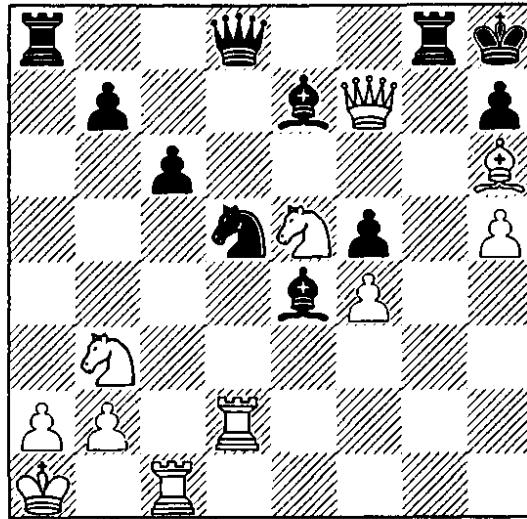
(4)



616

(1)

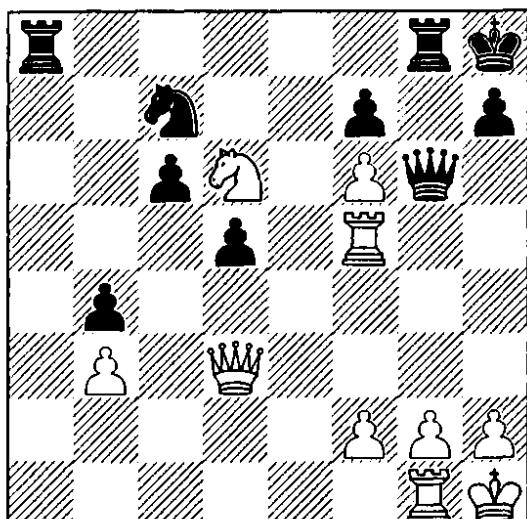
(1)



614

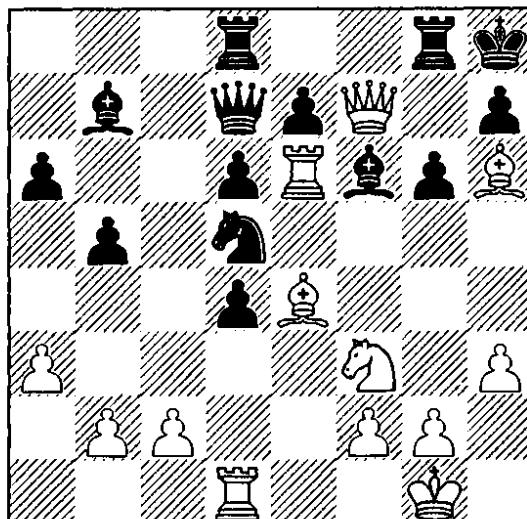
(8)

(2)



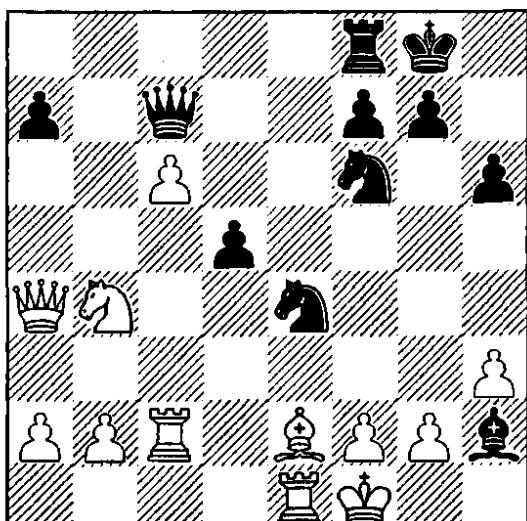
617

(4)



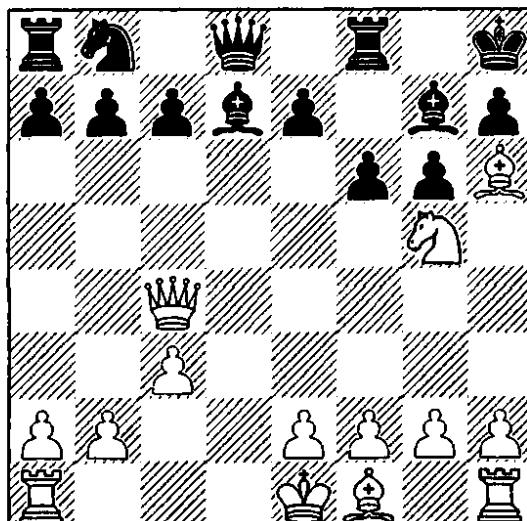
615

(4)



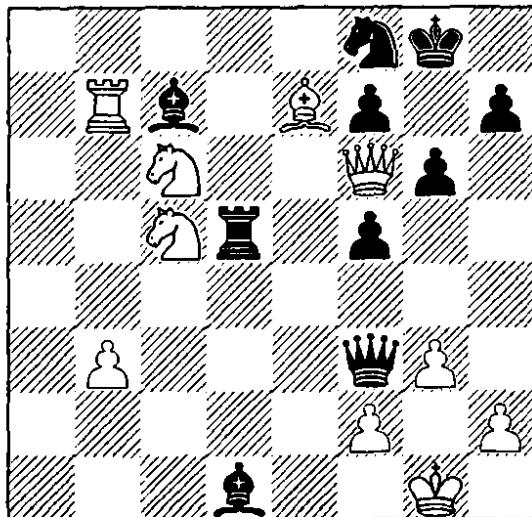
618

(4)



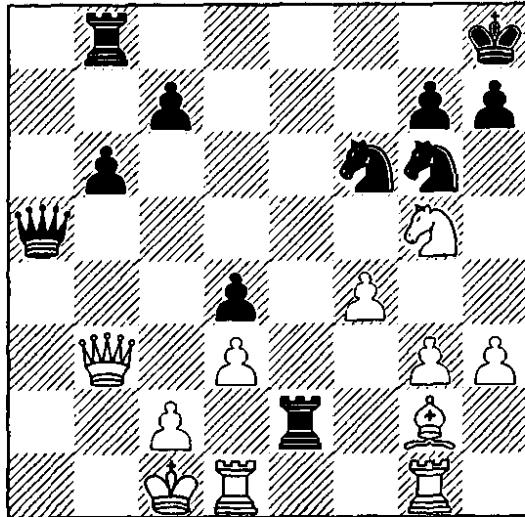
619

② ②



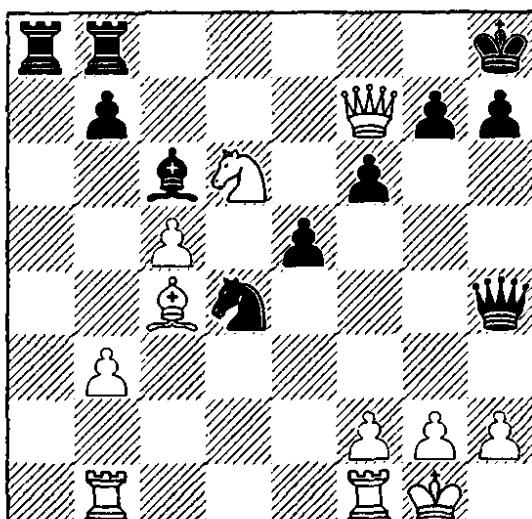
622

② ②



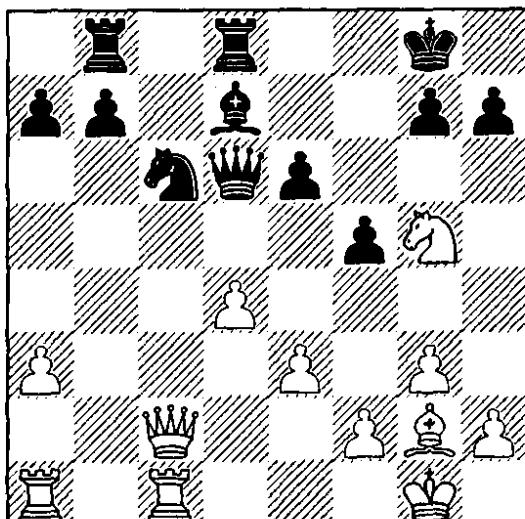
620

① ②



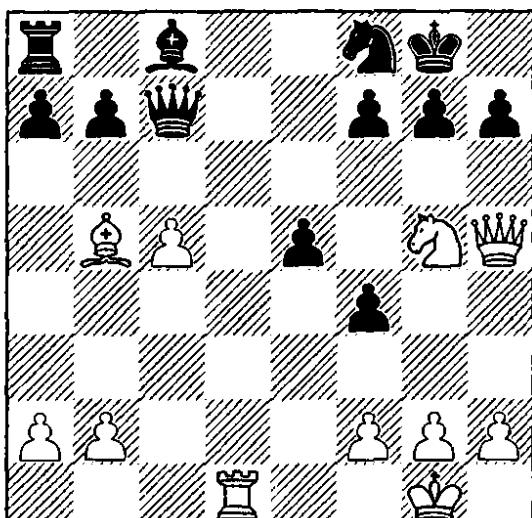
623

④



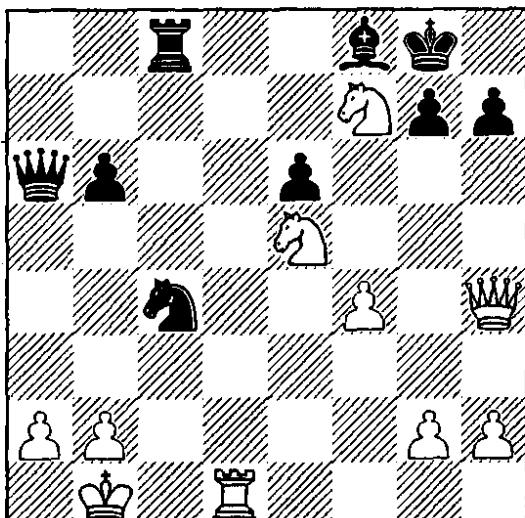
621

④



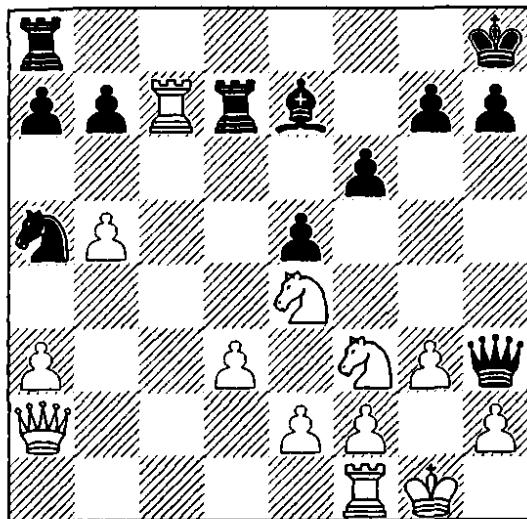
624

④ ②



625

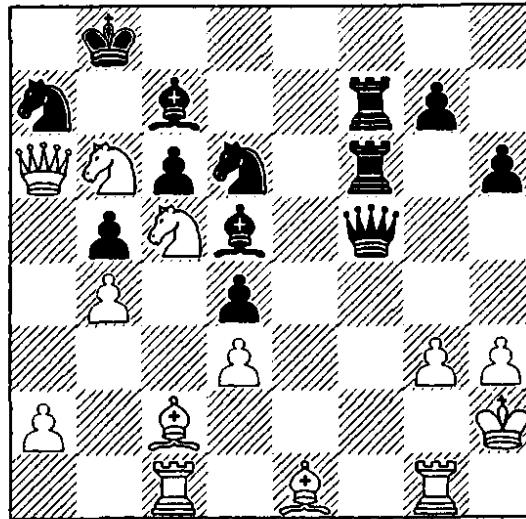
(7)



628

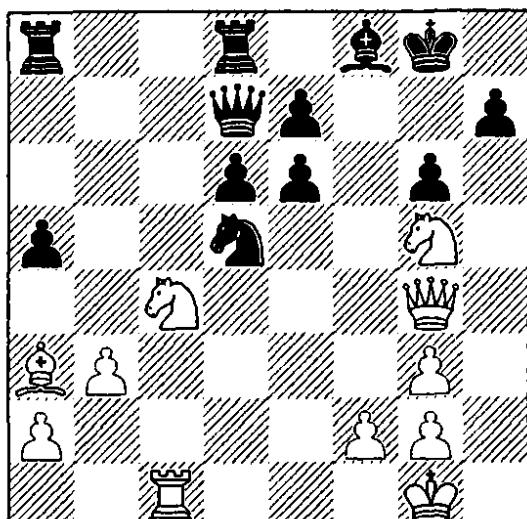
(2)

(1)



626

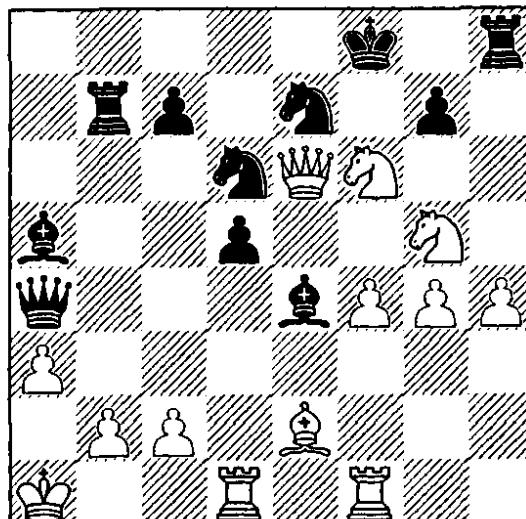
(9)



629

(3)

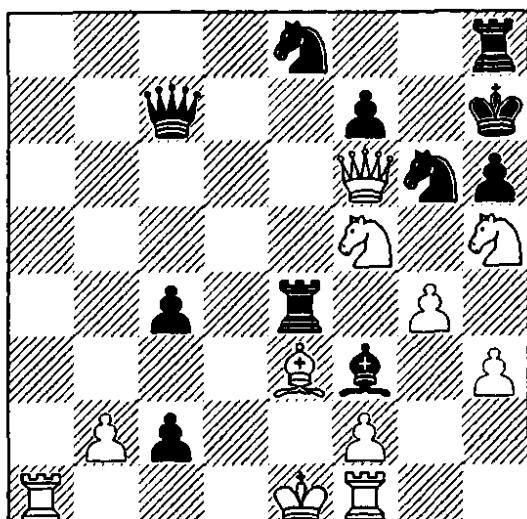
(3)



627

(2)

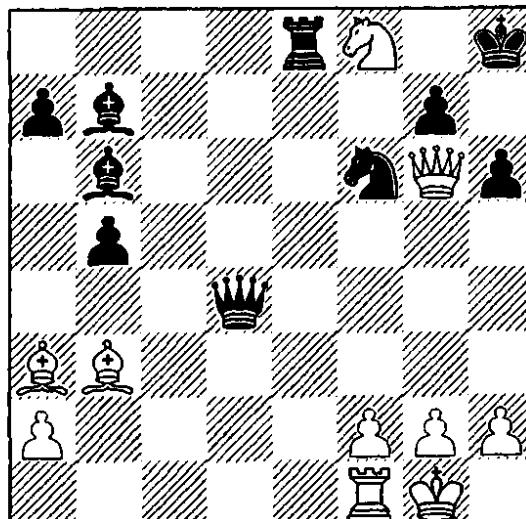
(2)



630

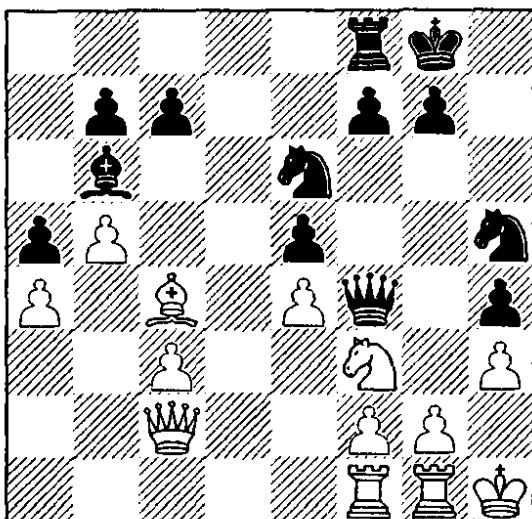
(2)

(1)



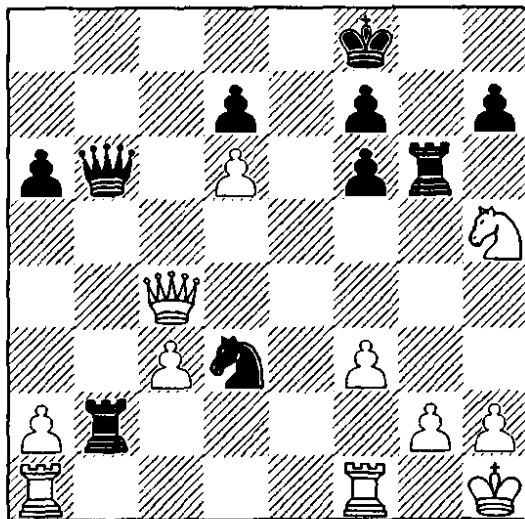
631

②



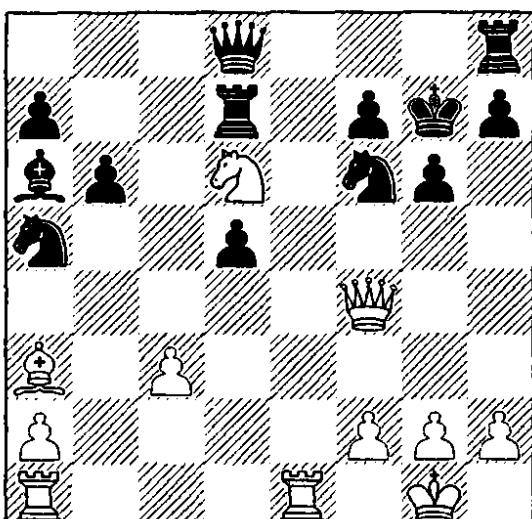
634

③



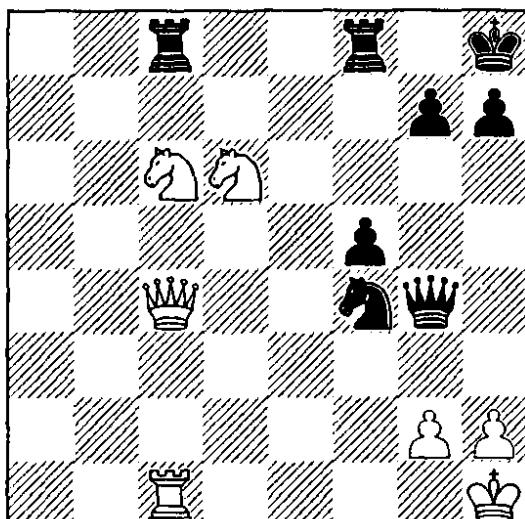
632

③



635

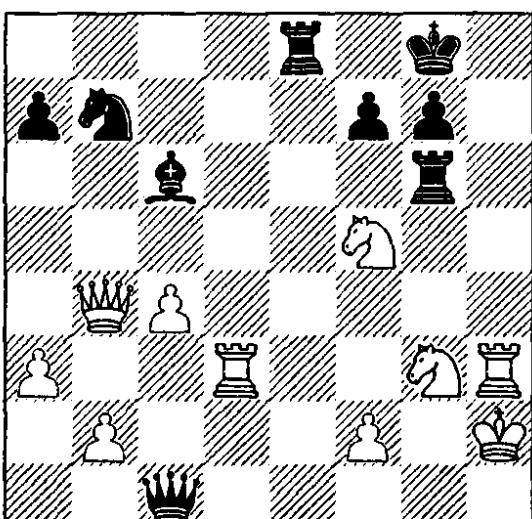
④



633

②

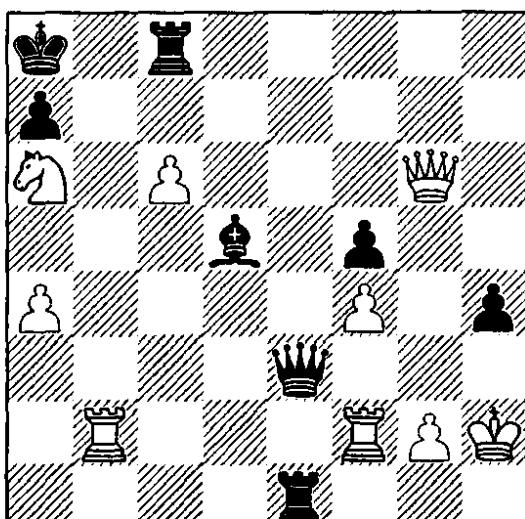
①



636

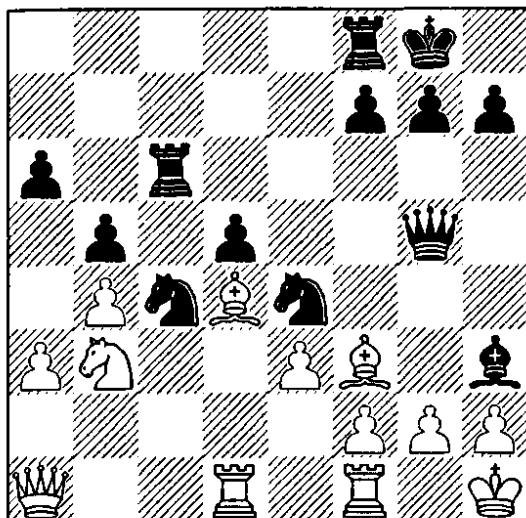
②

②



637

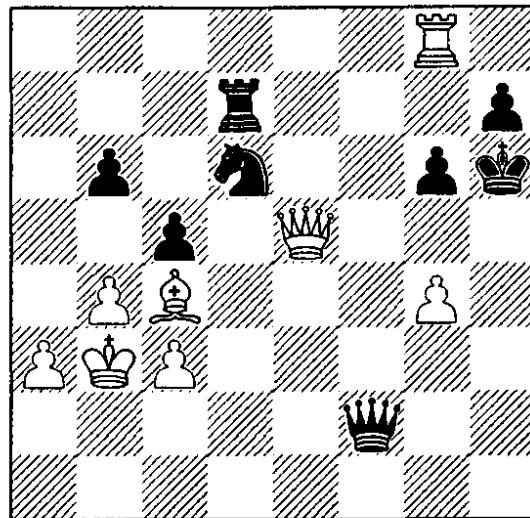
3



640

2

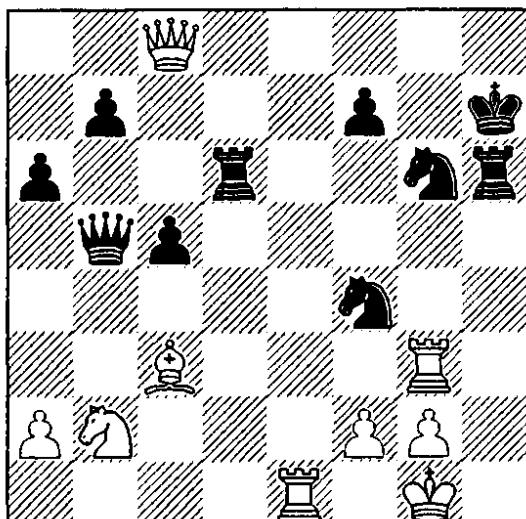
1



638

1

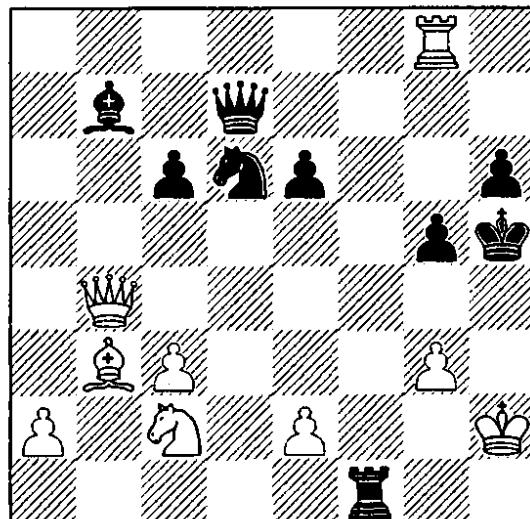
2



641

2

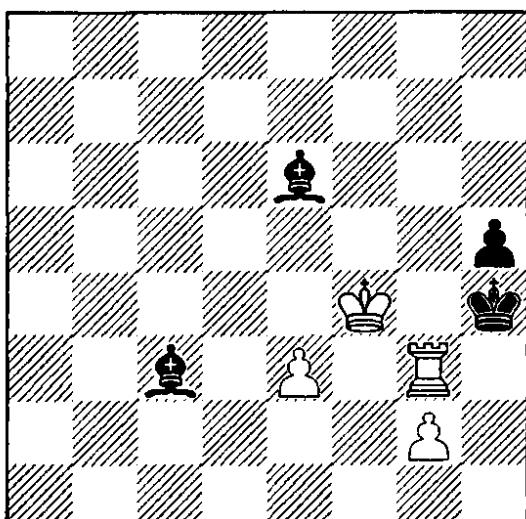
2



639

2

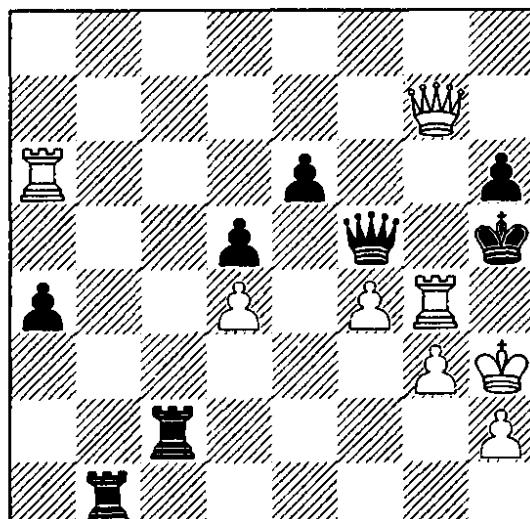
2



642

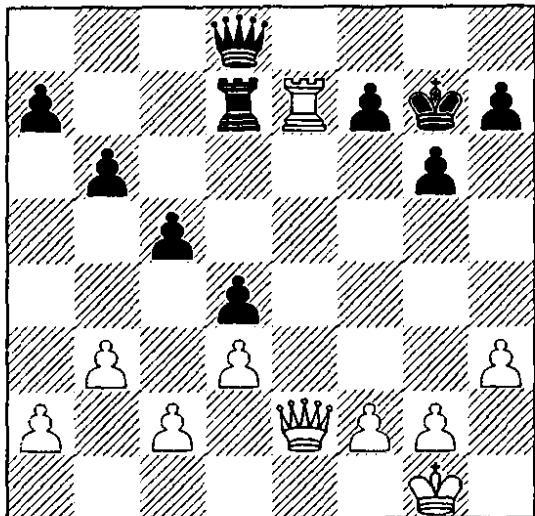
2

2



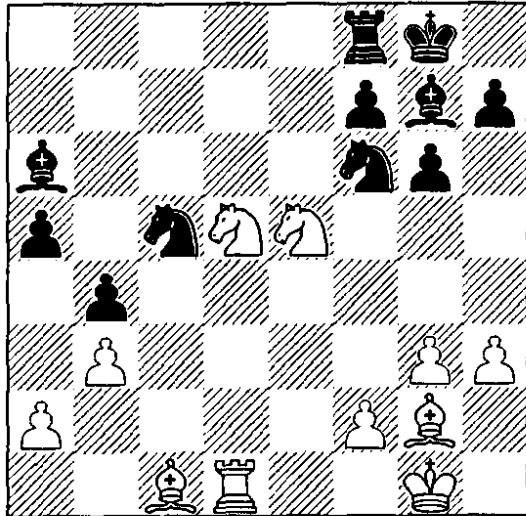
643

③



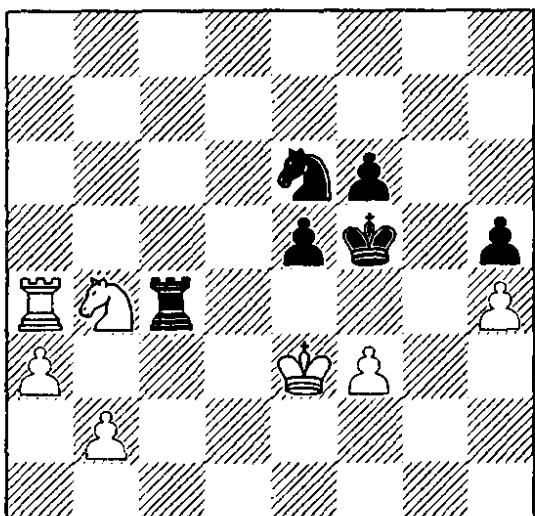
646

⑤



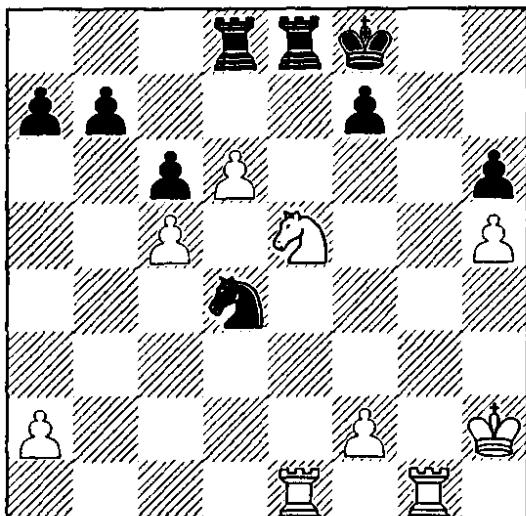
644

②



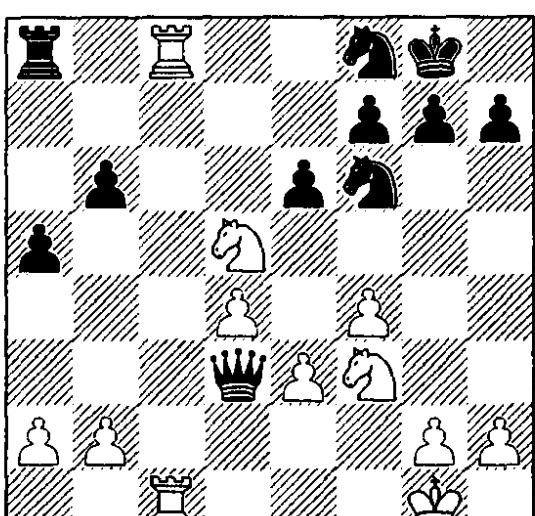
647

③



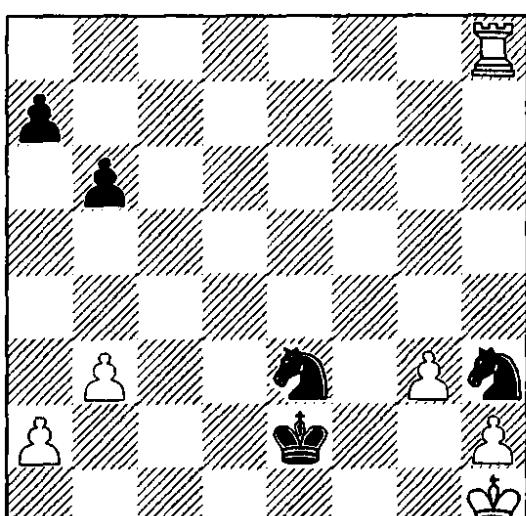
645

③



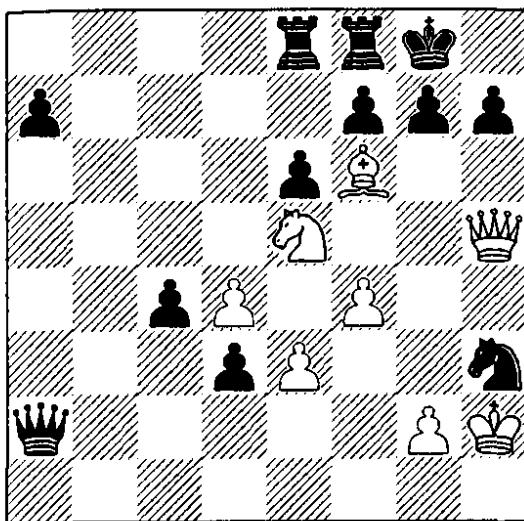
648

②



649

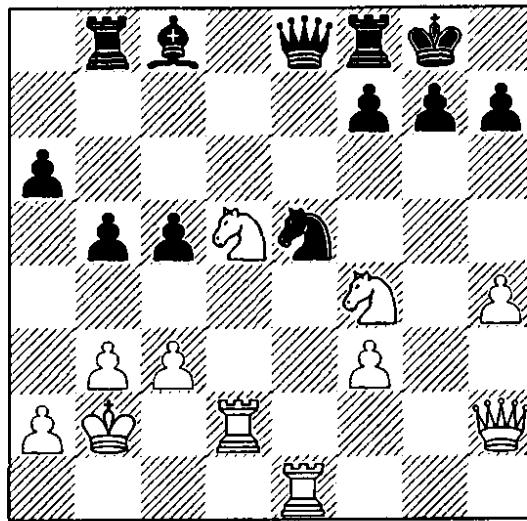
(5)



652

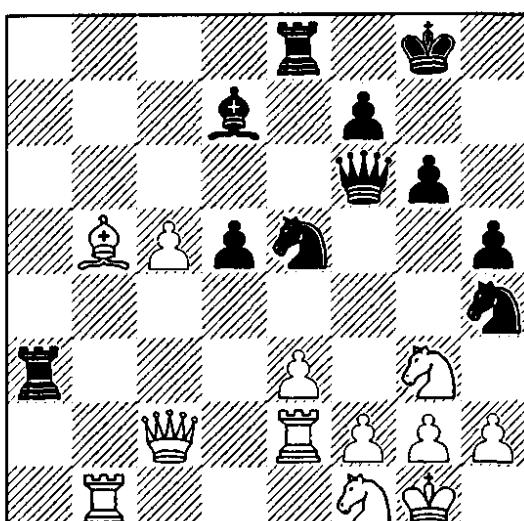
(10)

(2)



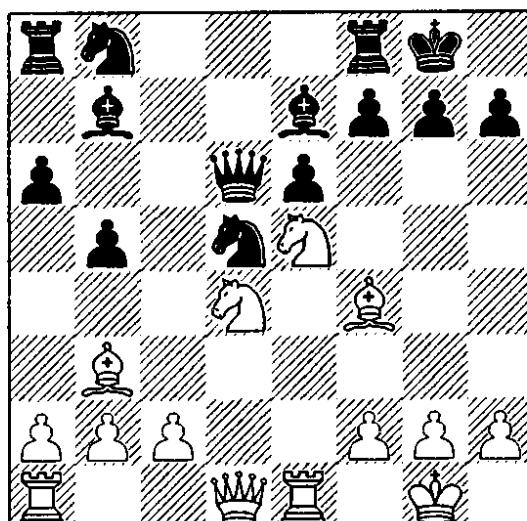
650

(5)



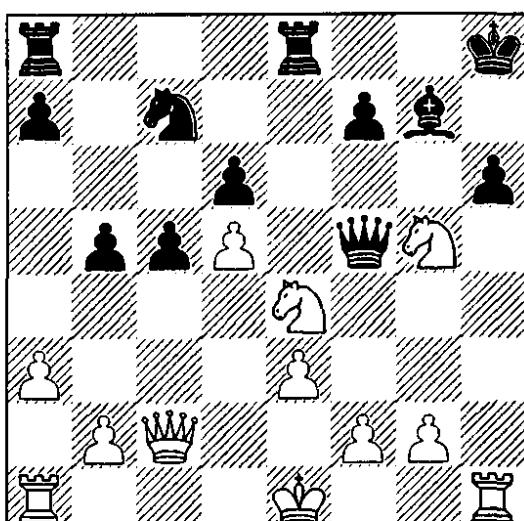
653

(10)



651

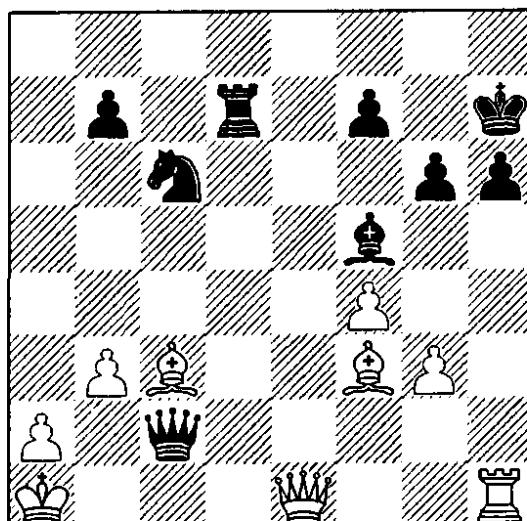
(2)



654

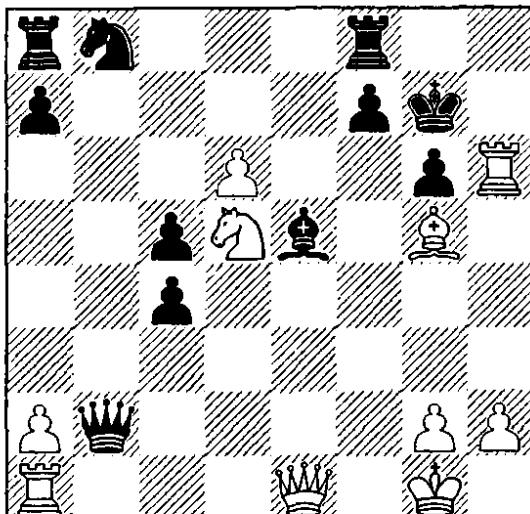
(1)

(2)



655

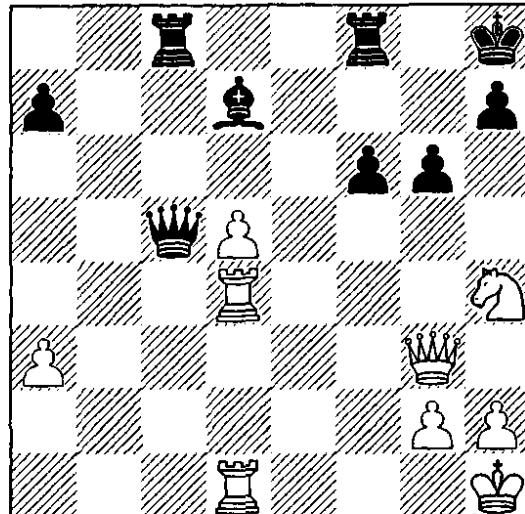
1



658

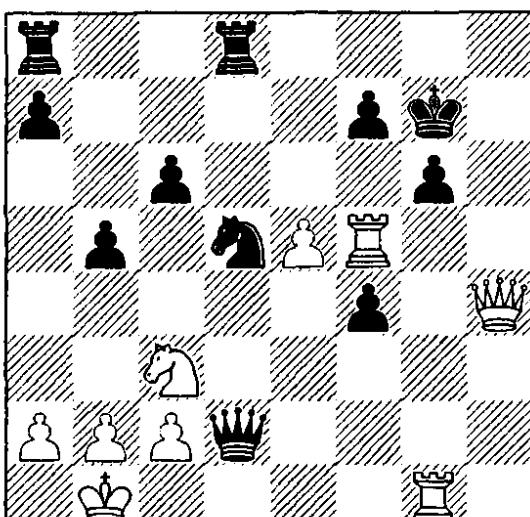
3

1



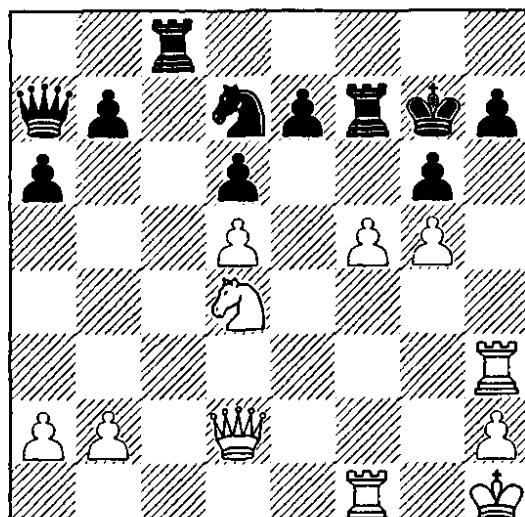
656

2



659

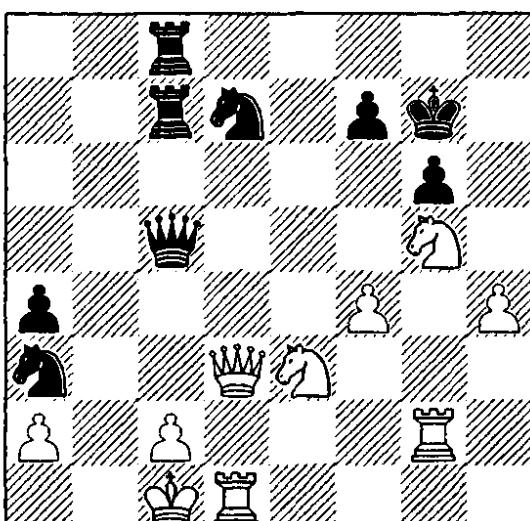
4



657

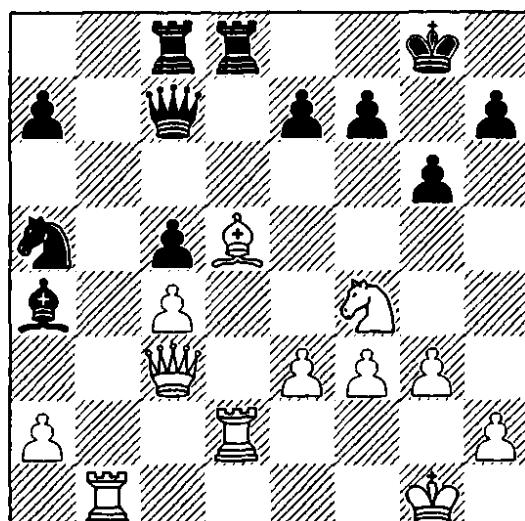
2

2



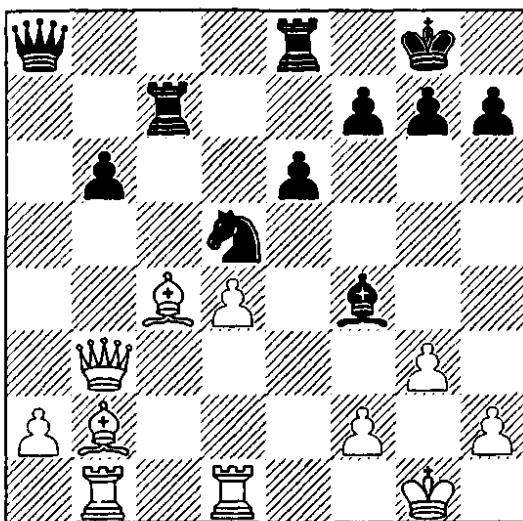
660

2



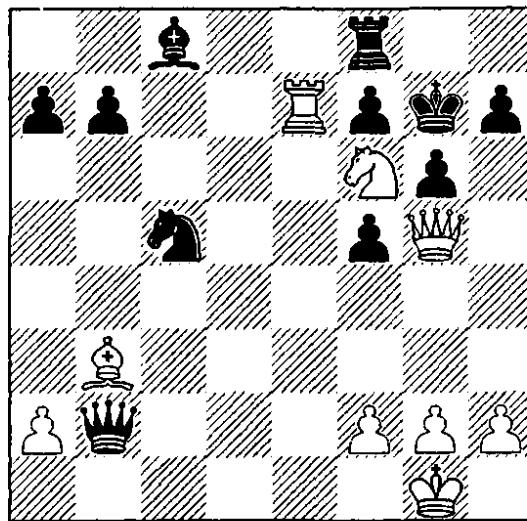
661

③



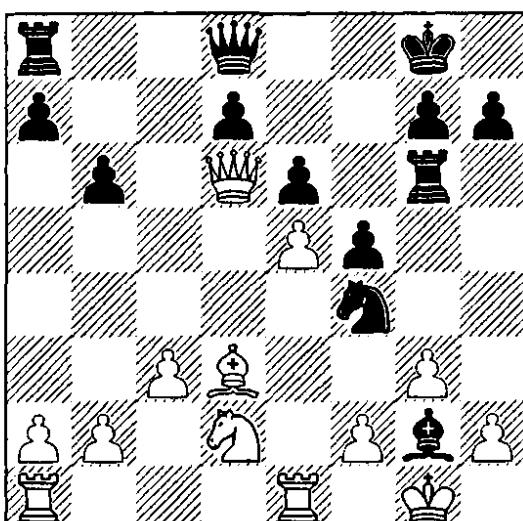
664

③



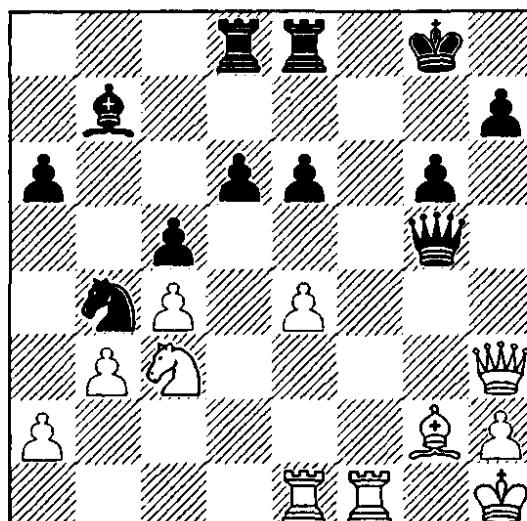
662

②



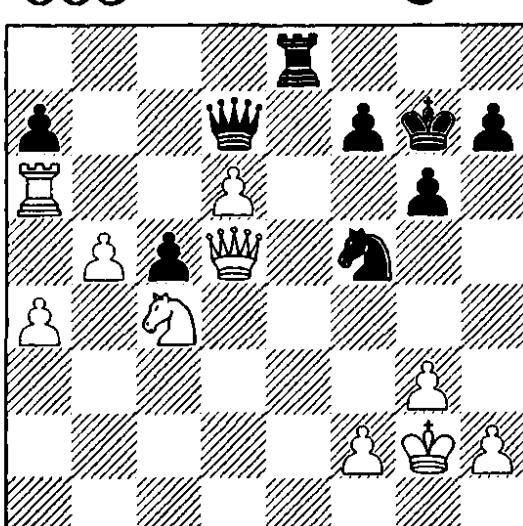
665

②



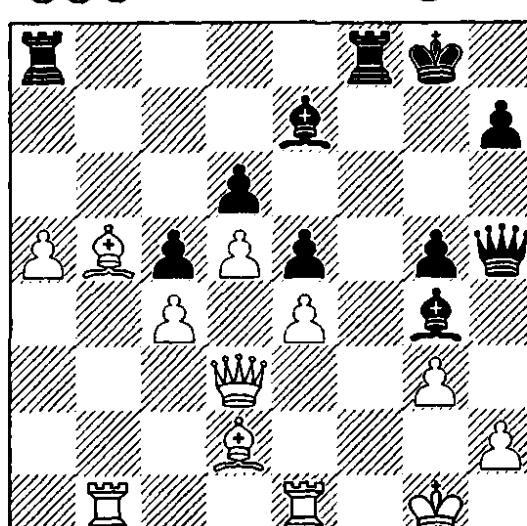
663

②



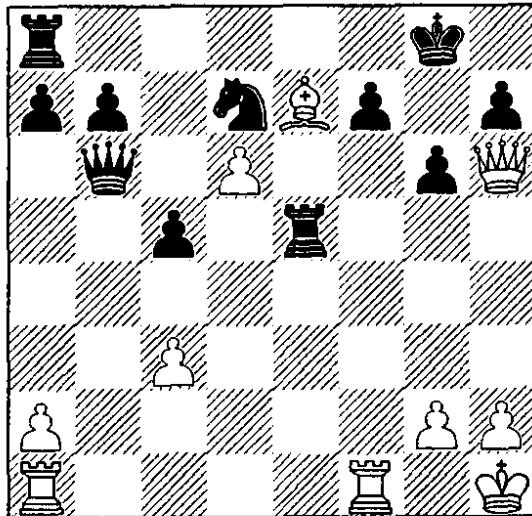
666

③



667

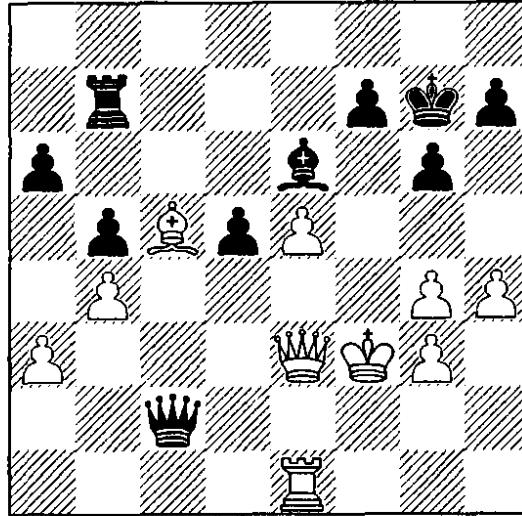
(4)



670

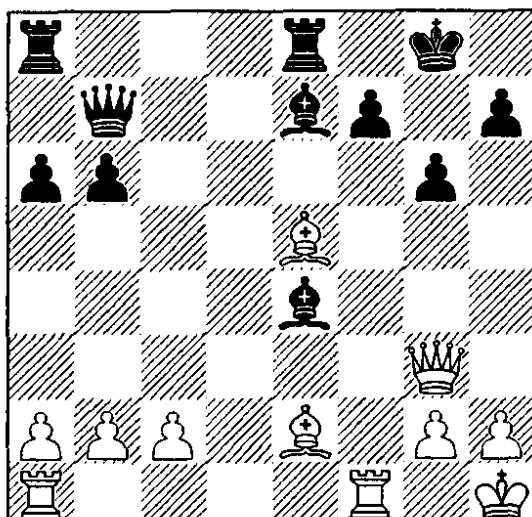
(2)

(1)



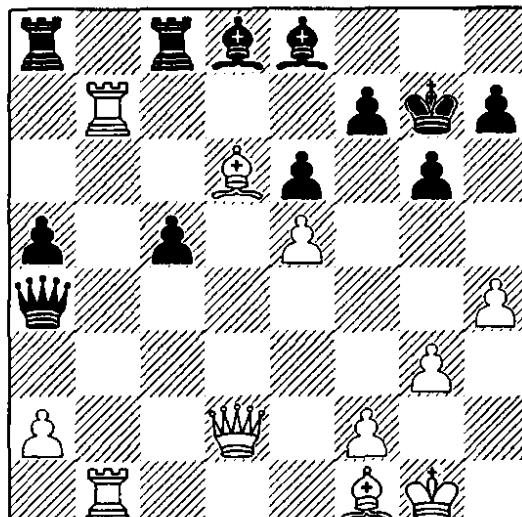
668

(4)



671

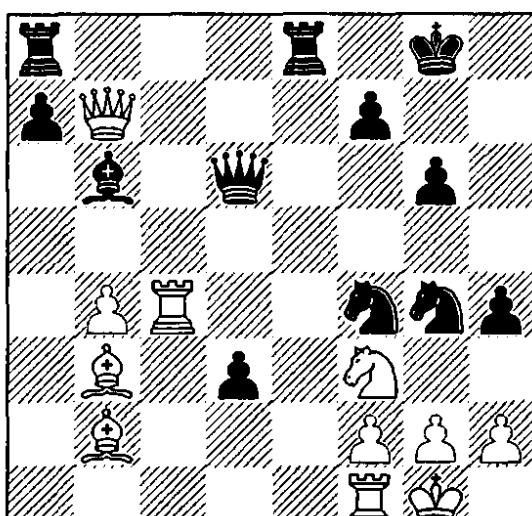
(4)



669

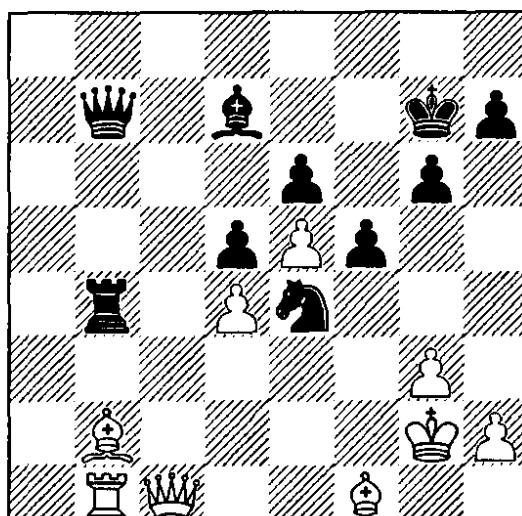
(3)

(7)



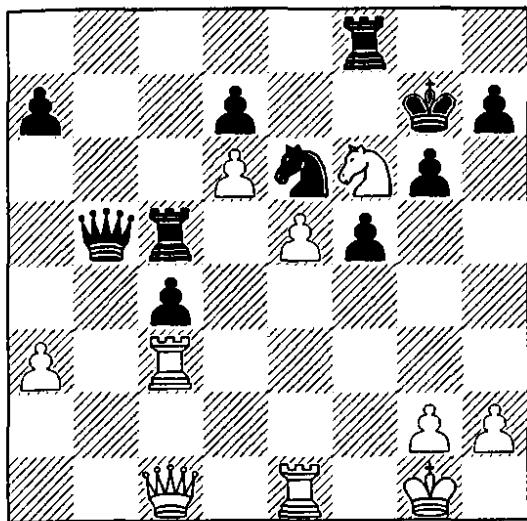
672

(4)



673

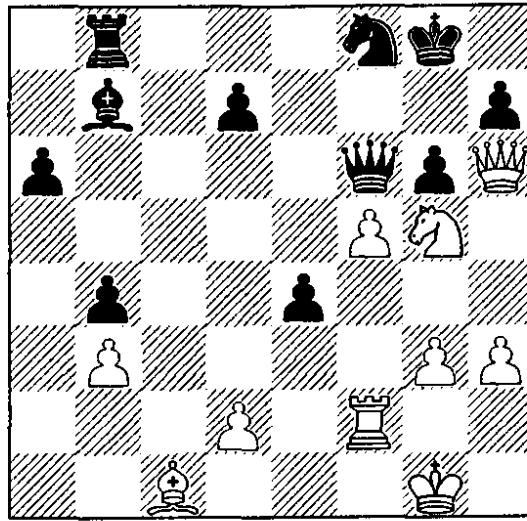
②



676

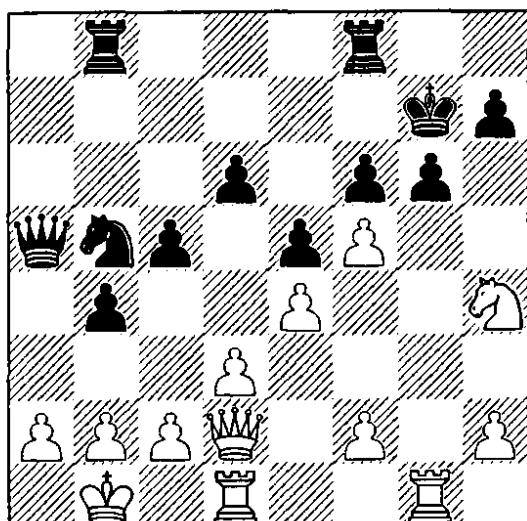
④

③



674

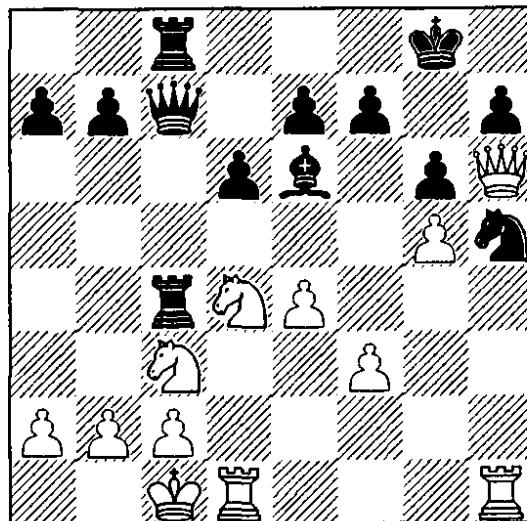
③



677

②

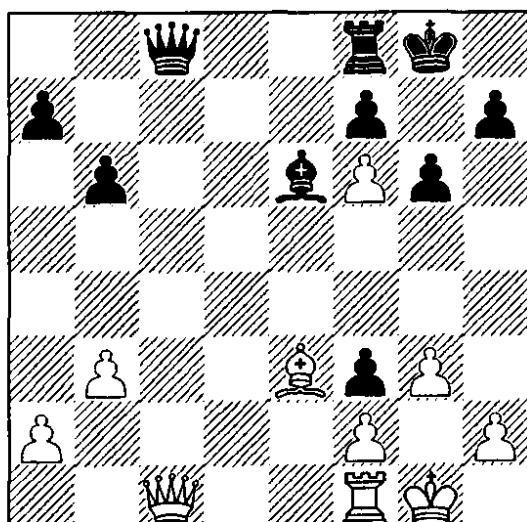
③



675

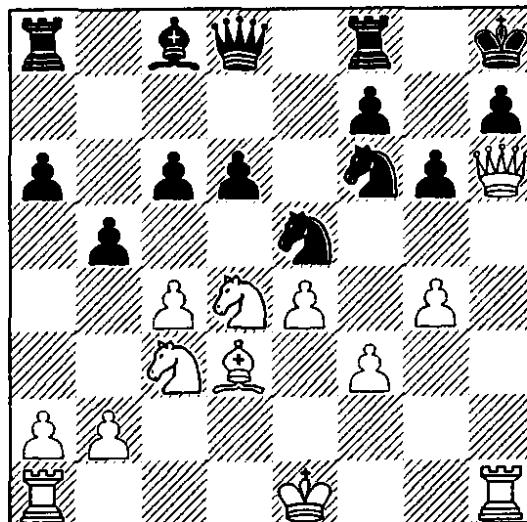
②

①



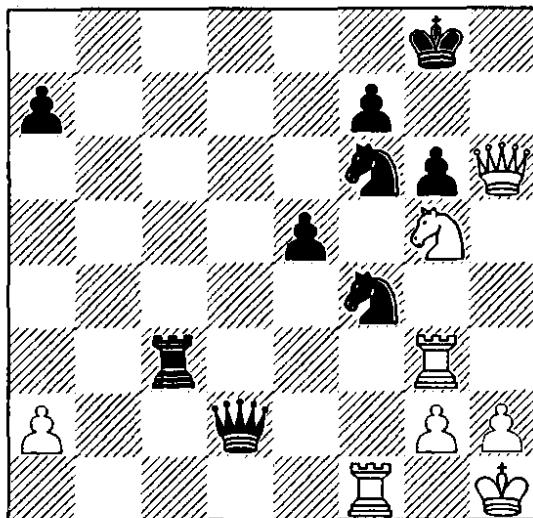
678

④



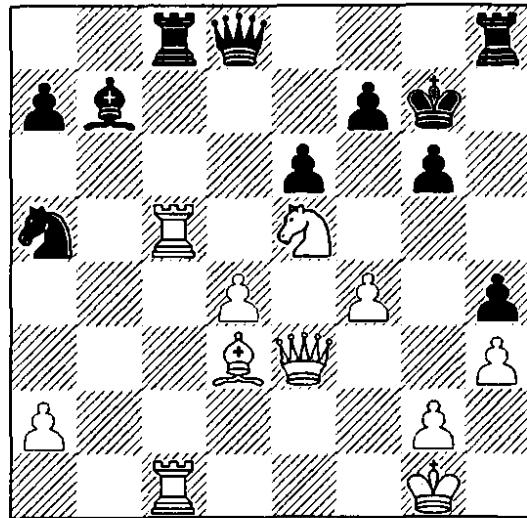
679

(4)



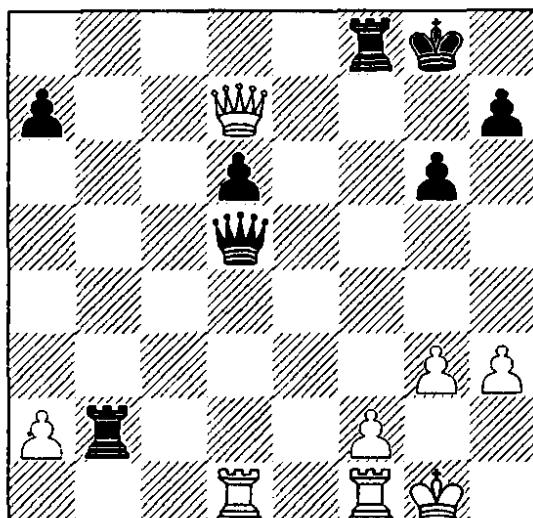
682

(5)



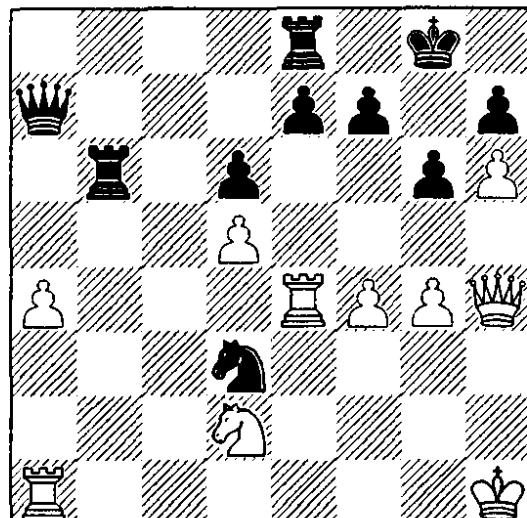
680

(2)



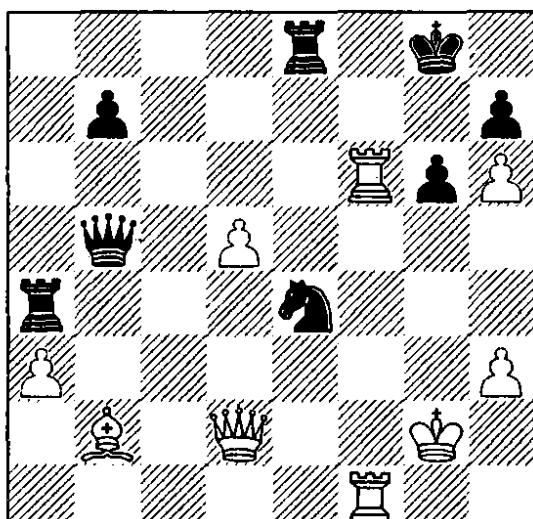
683

(2)



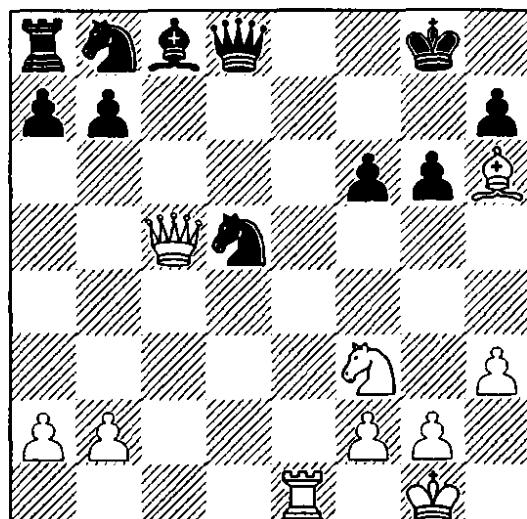
681

(2)



684

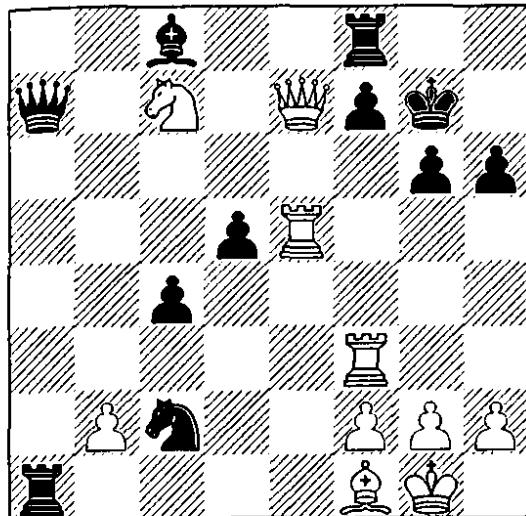
(5)



685

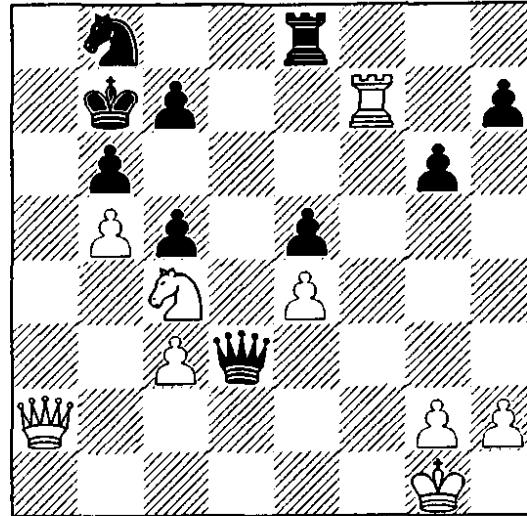
⑤

1



688

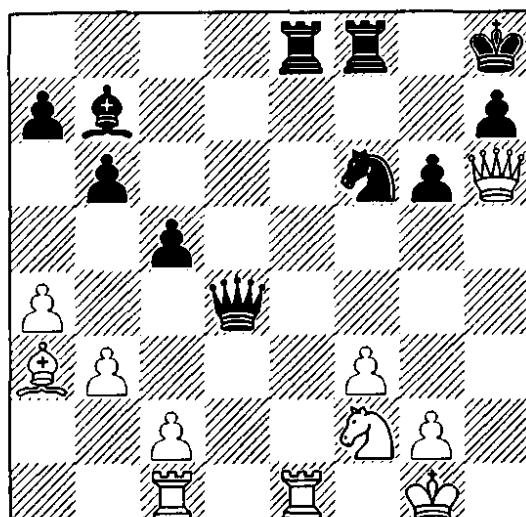
②



686

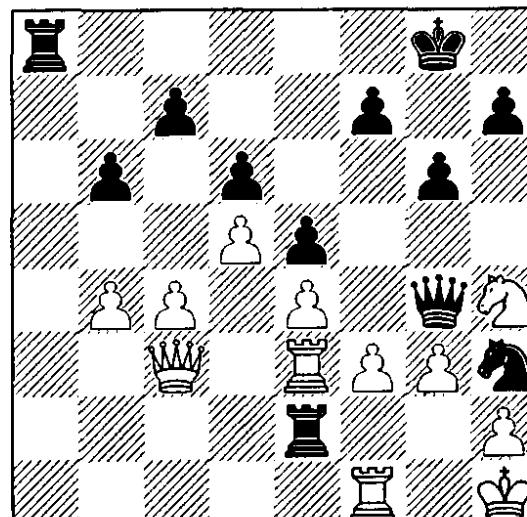
⑤

3



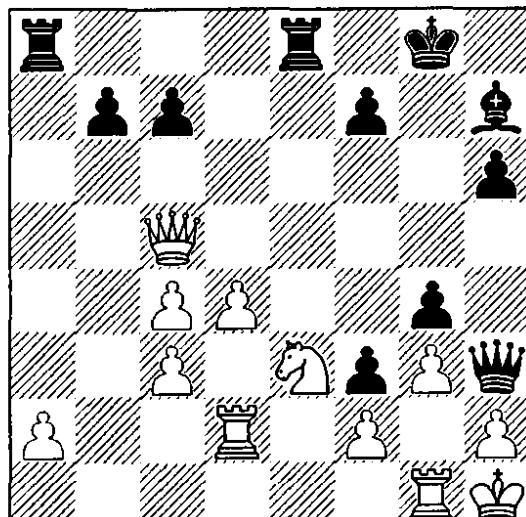
689

5



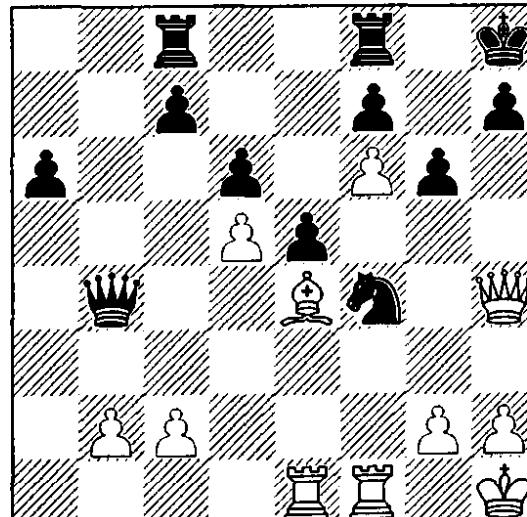
687

5



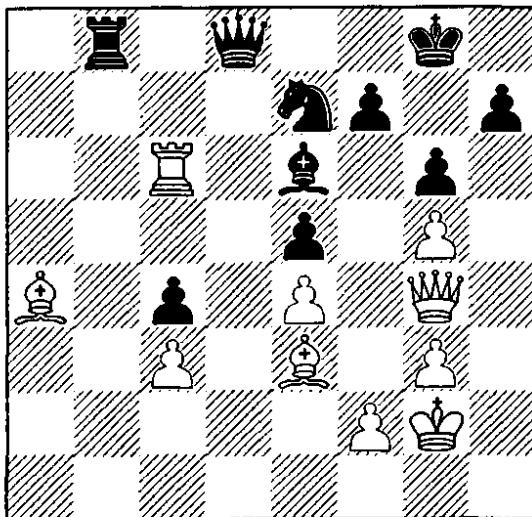
690

5



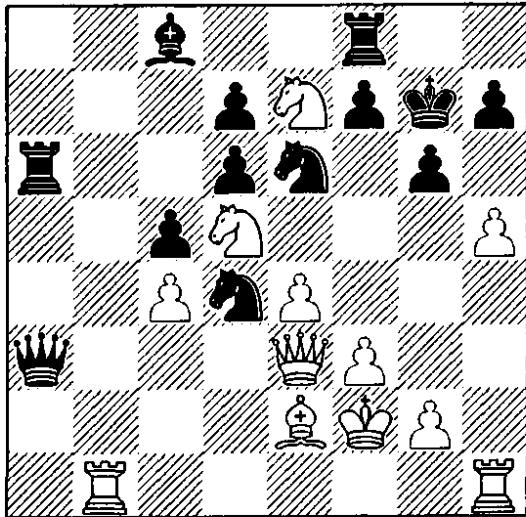
691

(3)



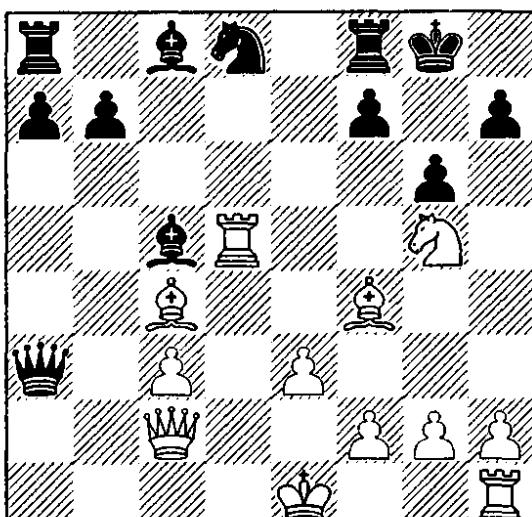
694

(9)



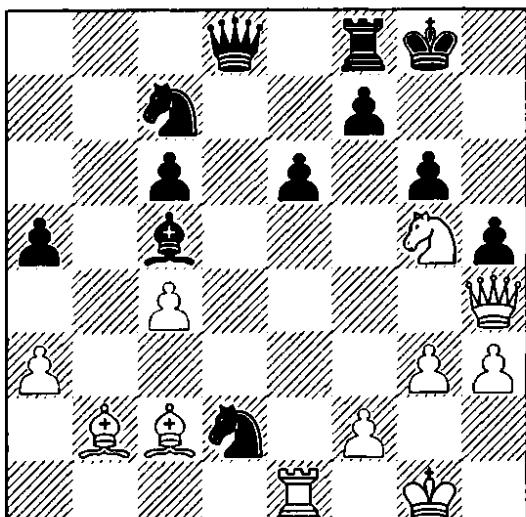
692

(6)



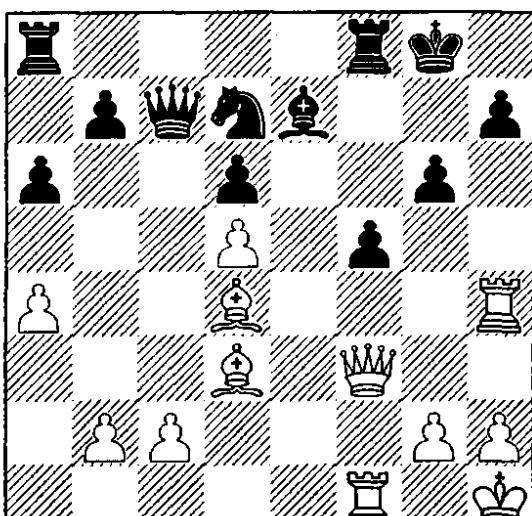
695

(2)



693

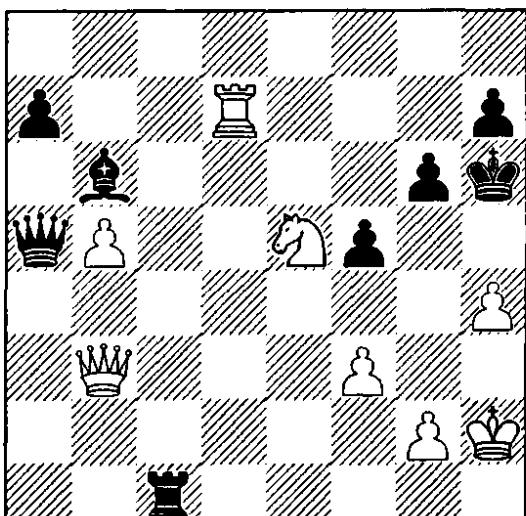
(8)



696

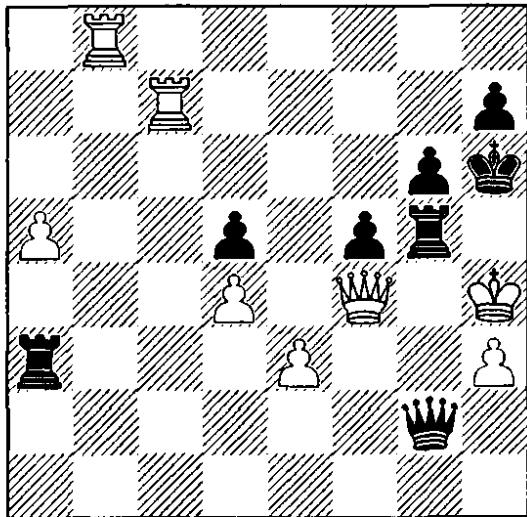
(1)

(4)



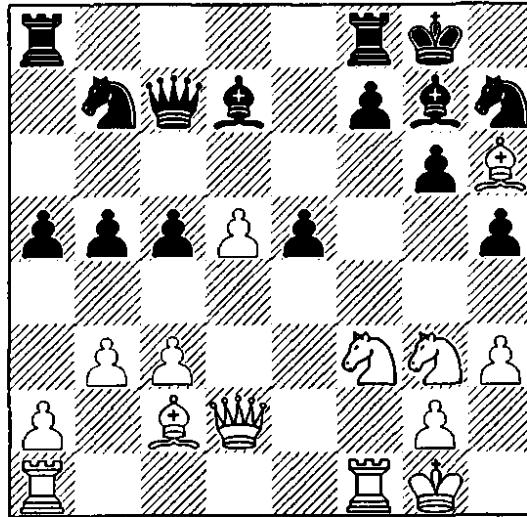
697

② ②



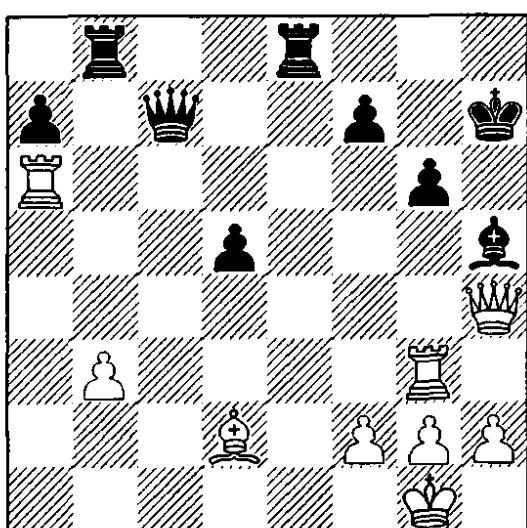
700

③



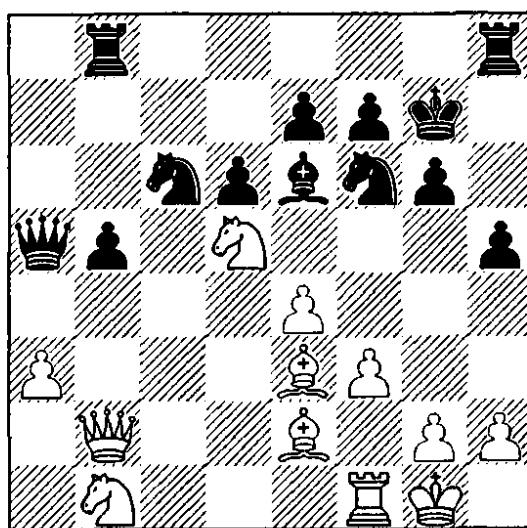
698

② ①



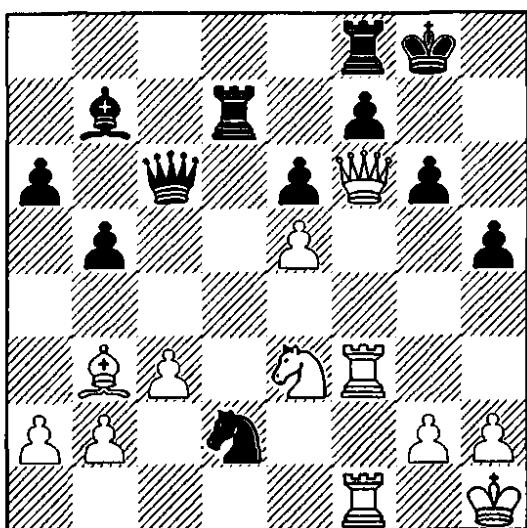
701

④



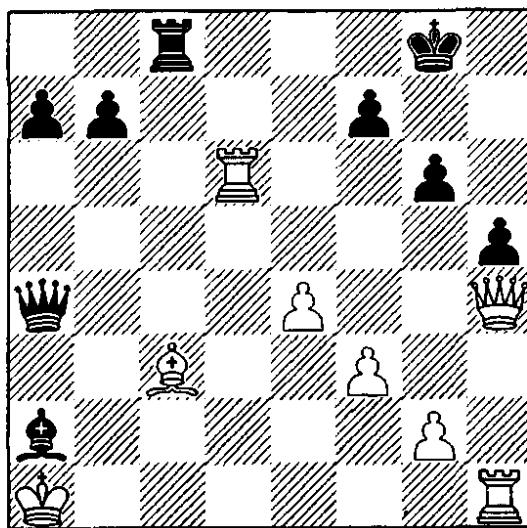
699

③



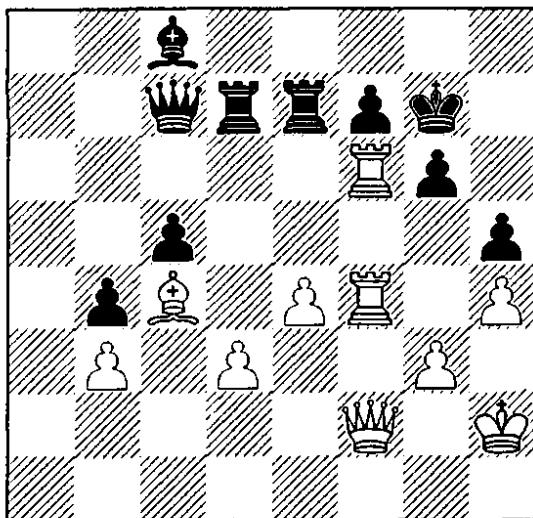
702

⑥



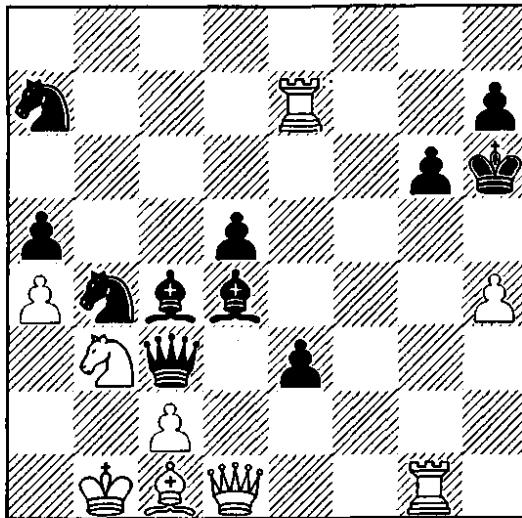
703

(8)



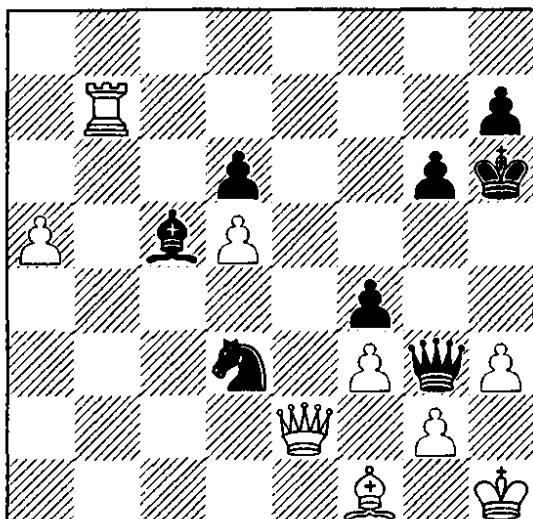
706

(5)



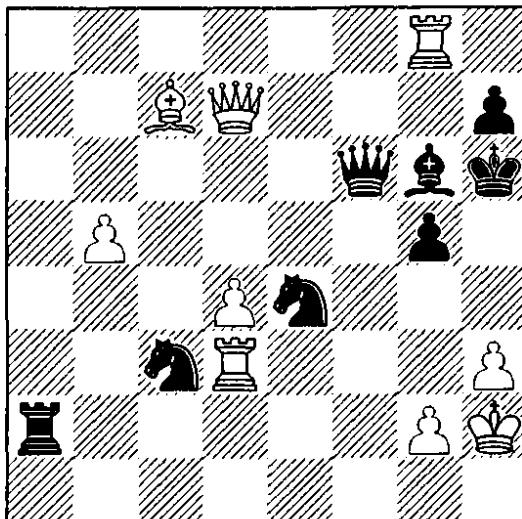
704

(2)



707

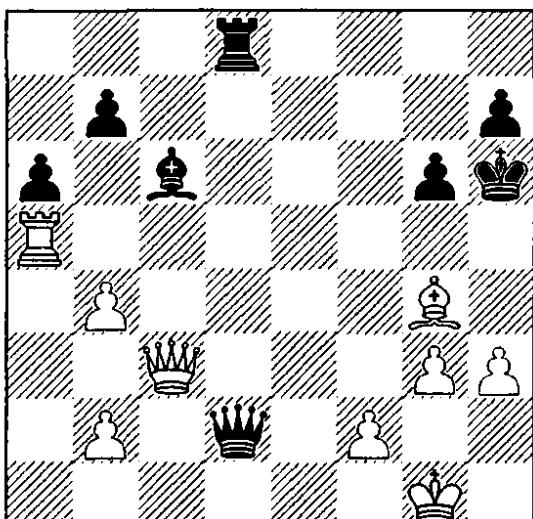
(8)



705

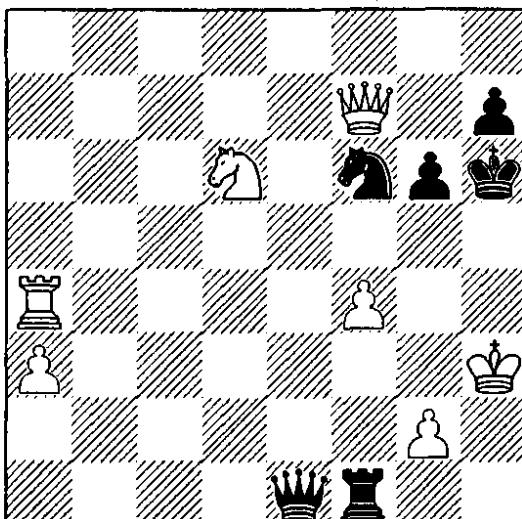
(2)

(1)



708

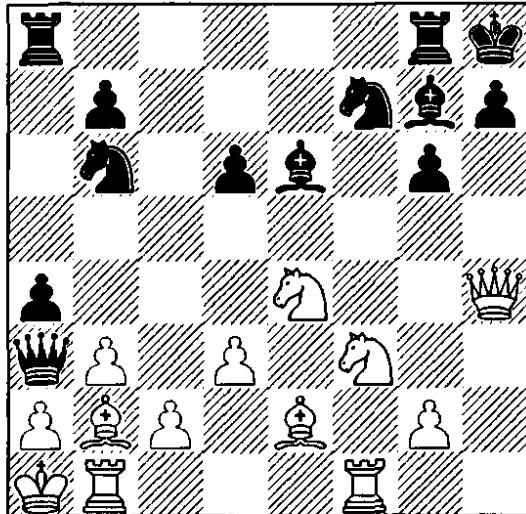
(2)



709

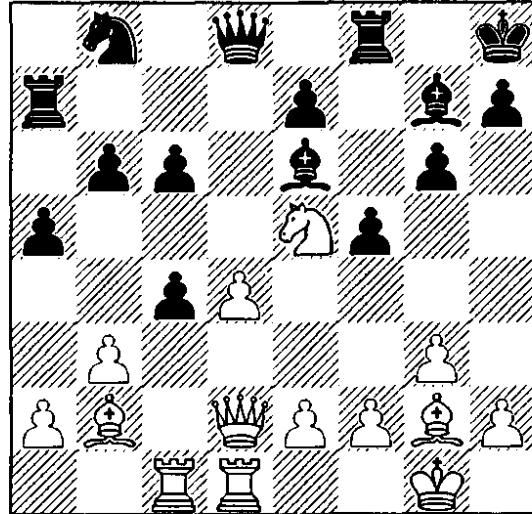
②

1



712

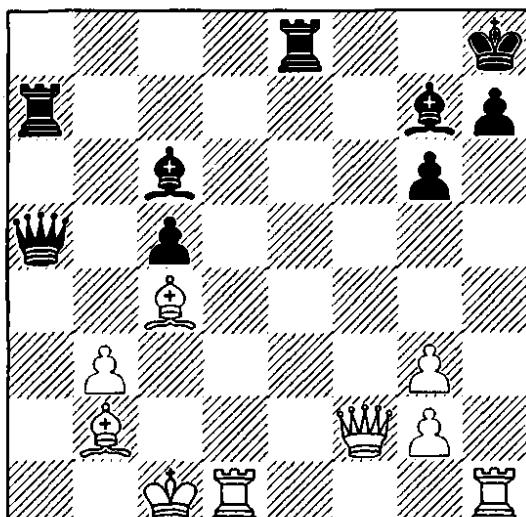
⑤



710

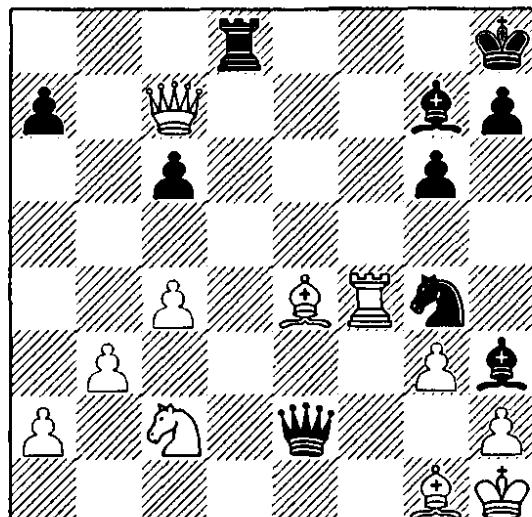
④

2



713

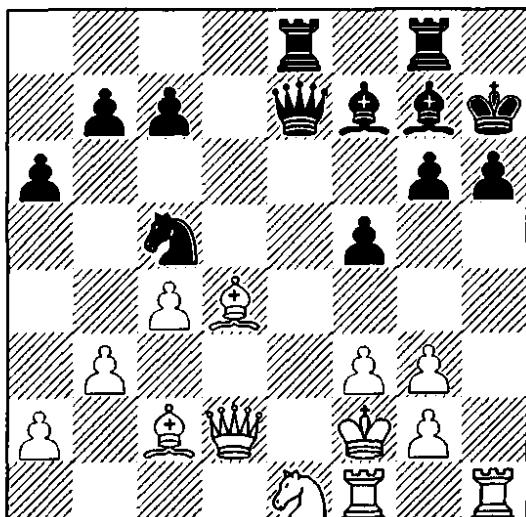
3



711

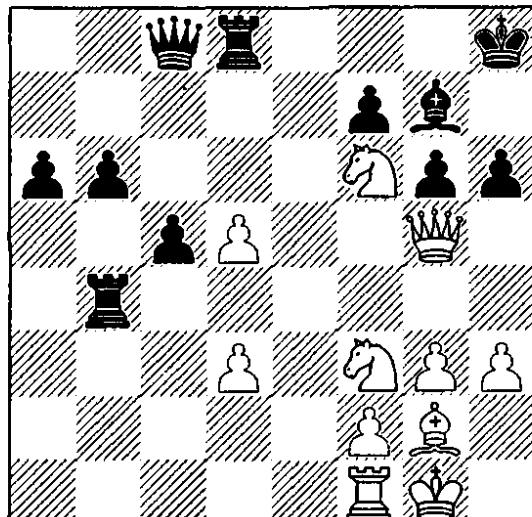
⑤

2



714

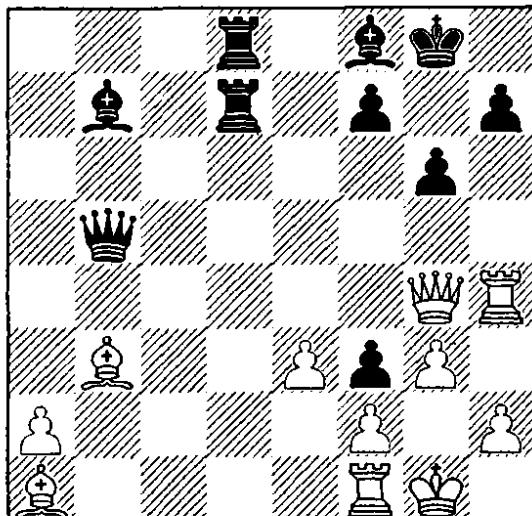
④



715

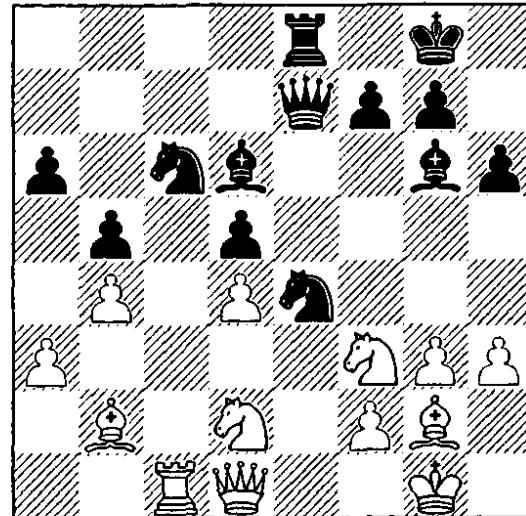
②

1



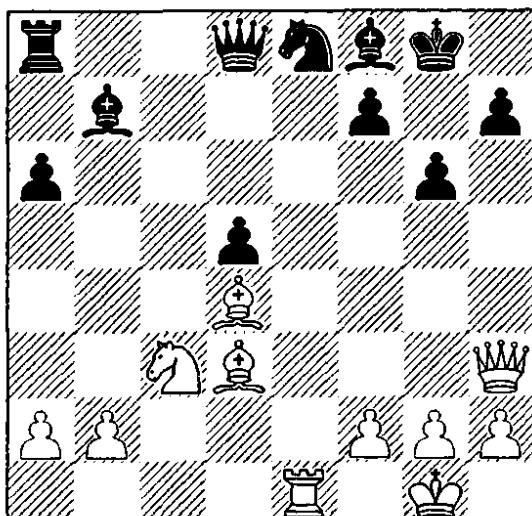
718

5



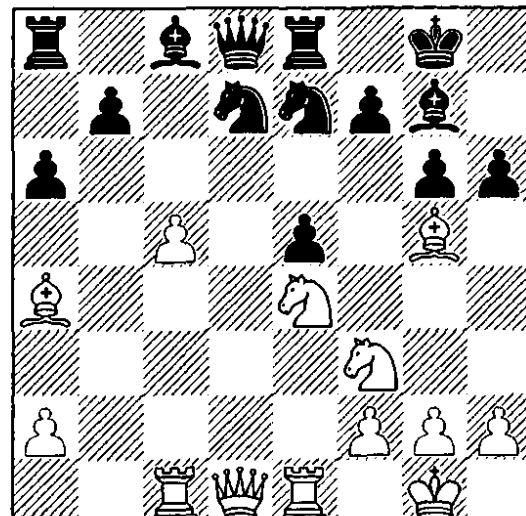
716

②



719

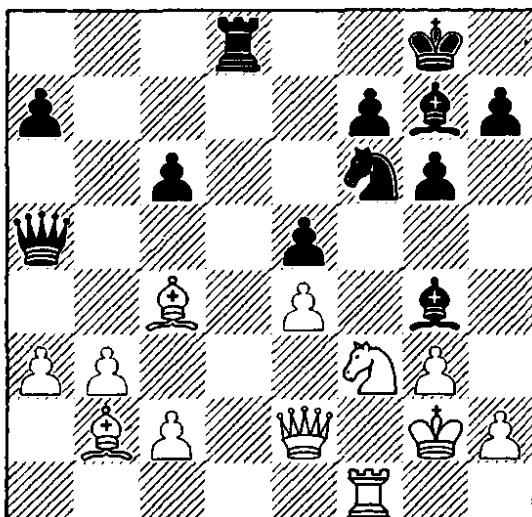
⑤



717

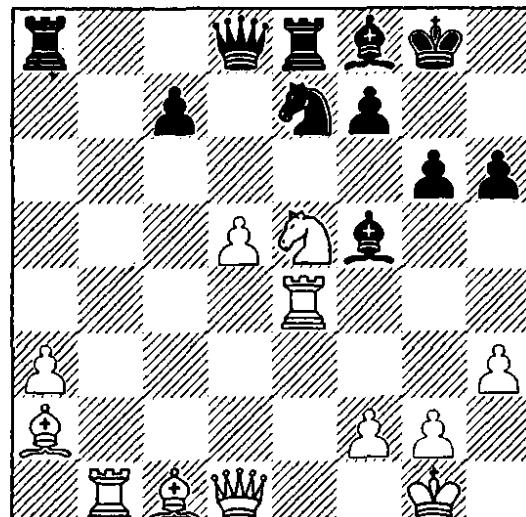
⑤

3



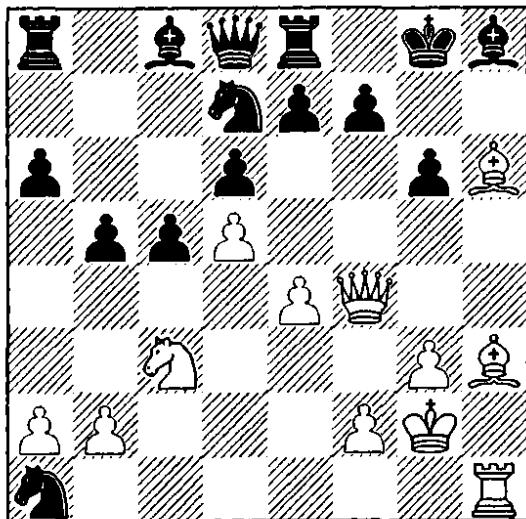
720

⑥



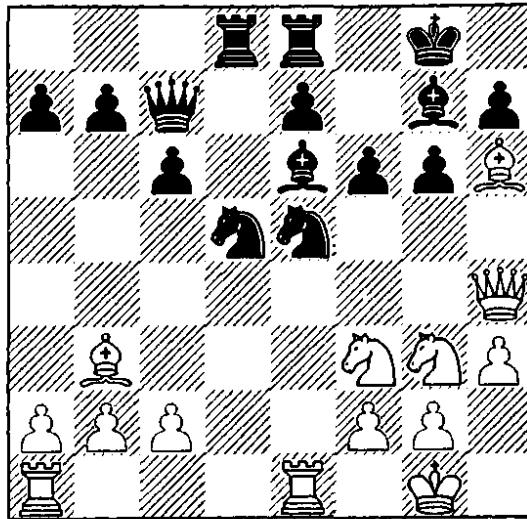
721

(5)



724

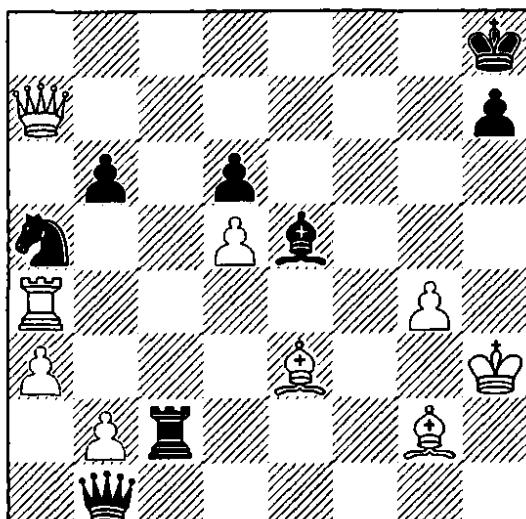
(4)



722

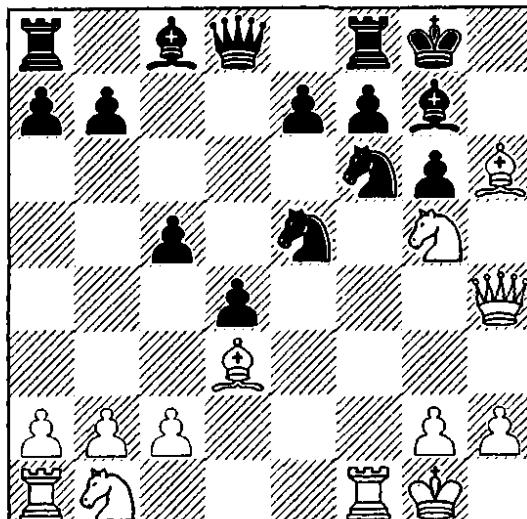
(6)

①



725

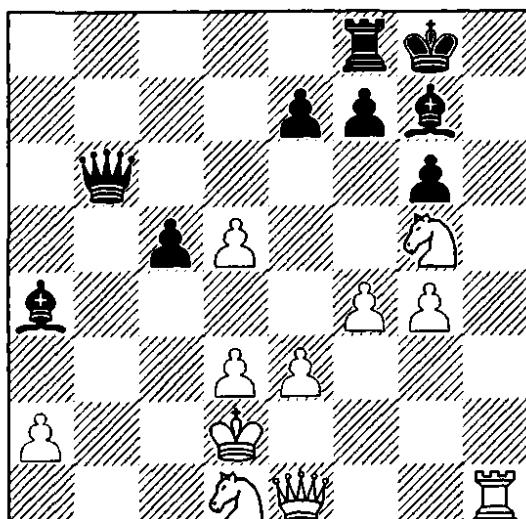
(4)



723

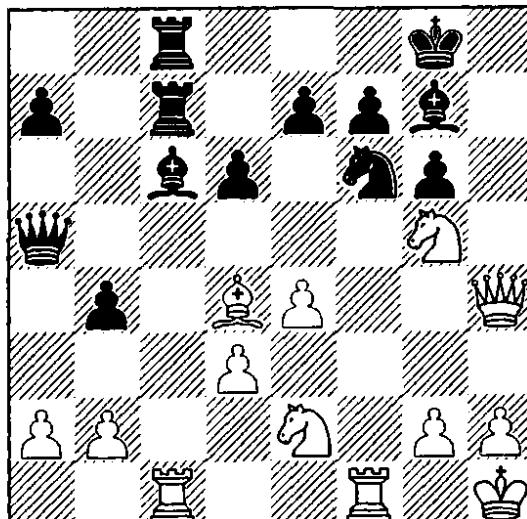
(5)

③



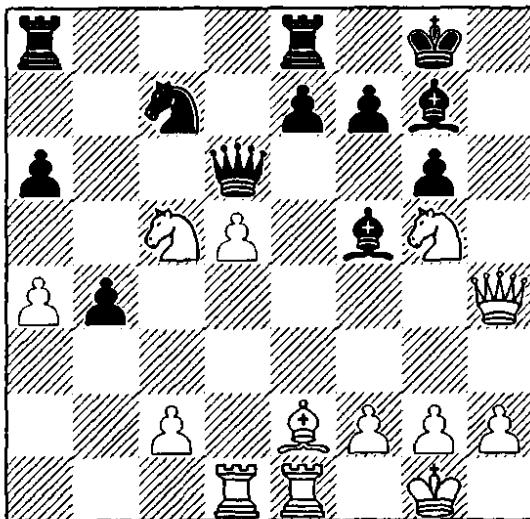
726

(10)



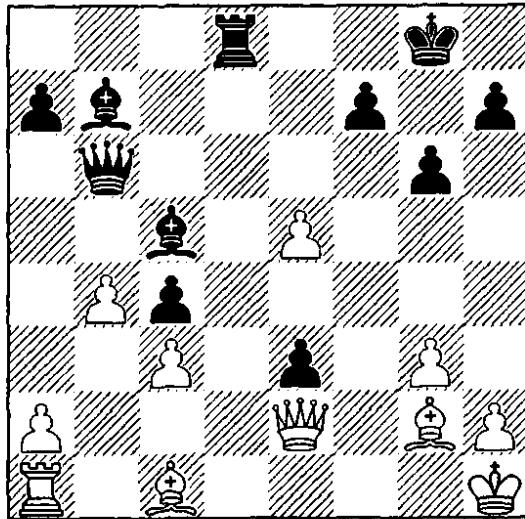
727

(8)



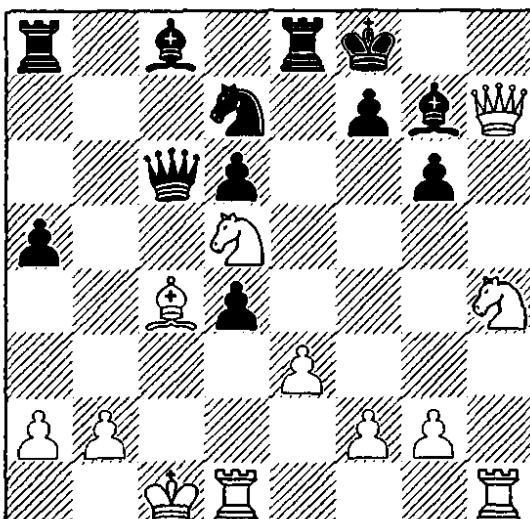
730

(6)



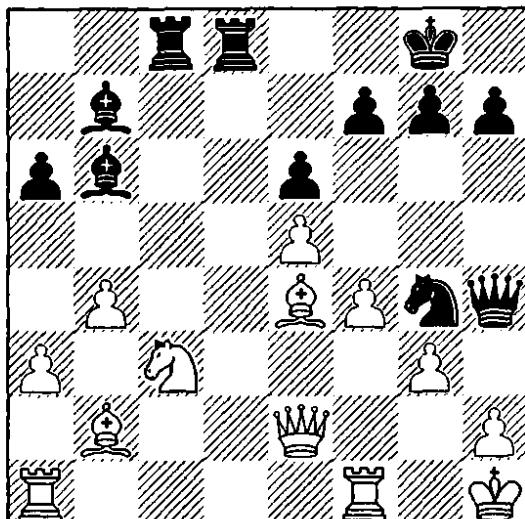
728

(7)



731

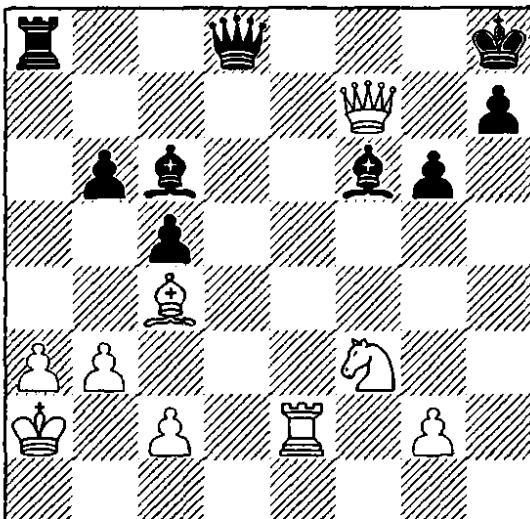
(8)



729

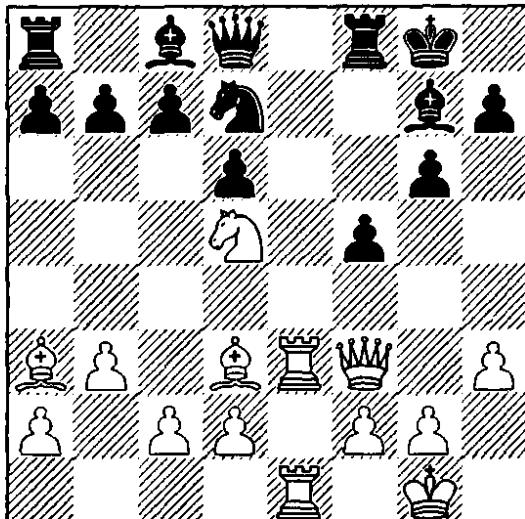
(3)

(1)



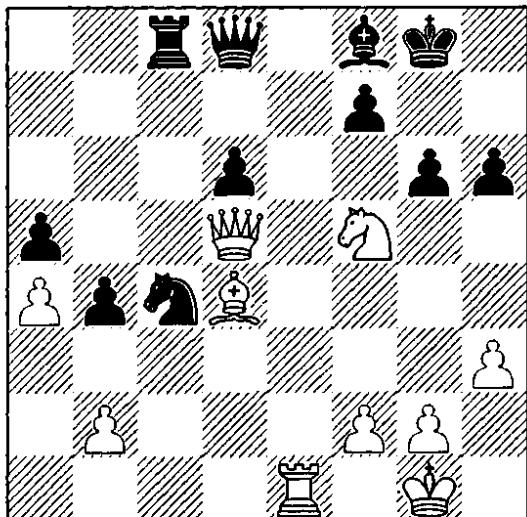
732

(7)



733

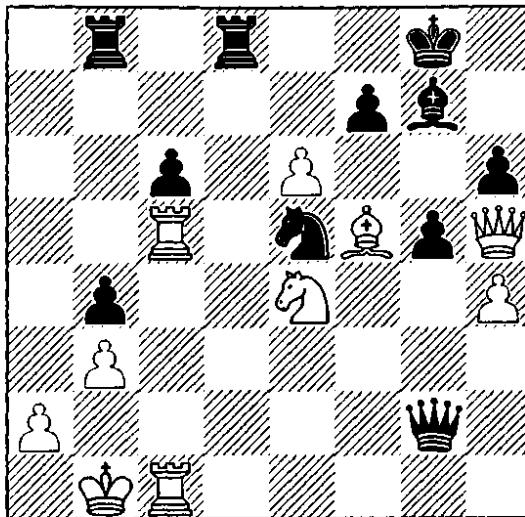
(8)



736

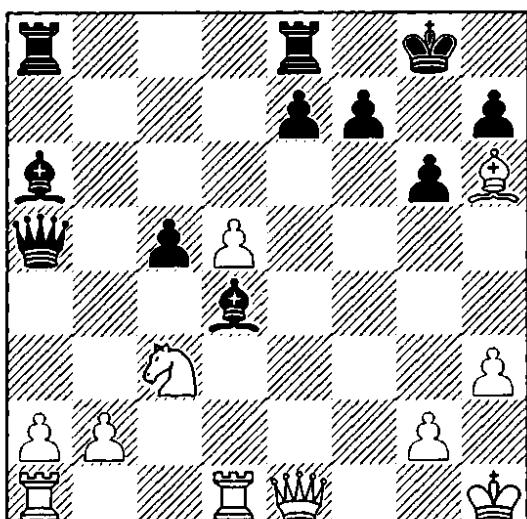
(2)

(3)



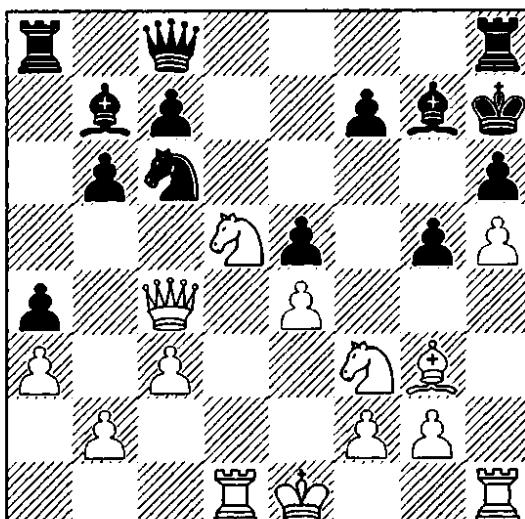
734

(8)



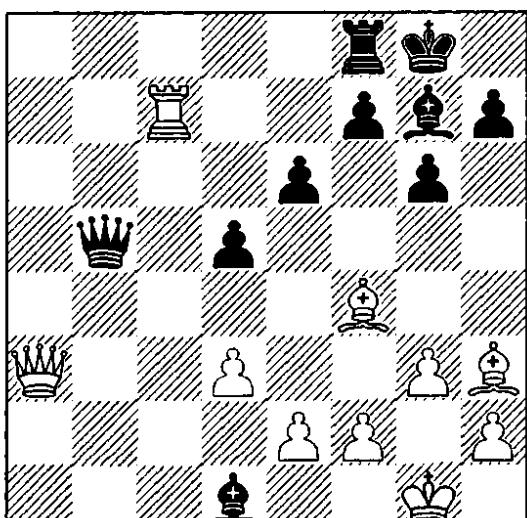
737

(2)



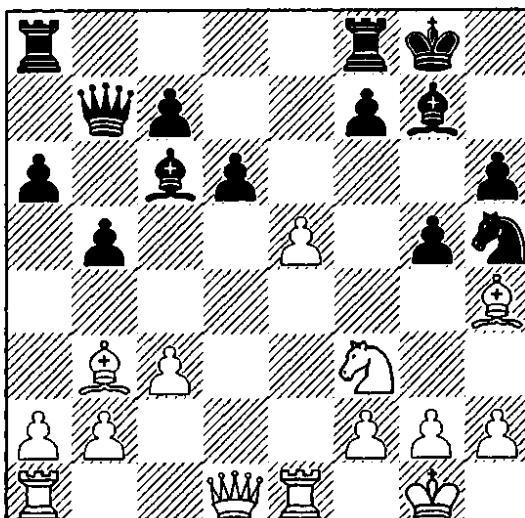
735

(10)



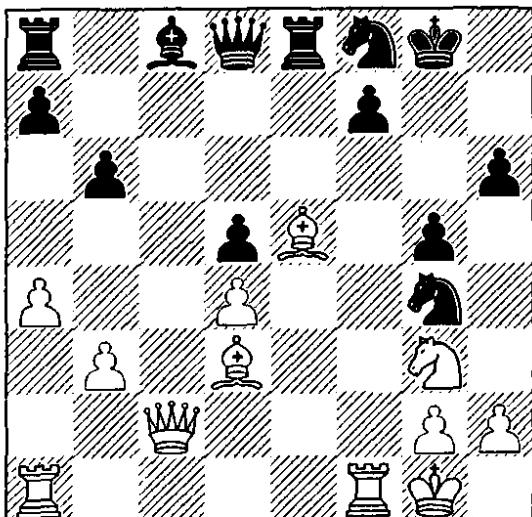
738

(4)



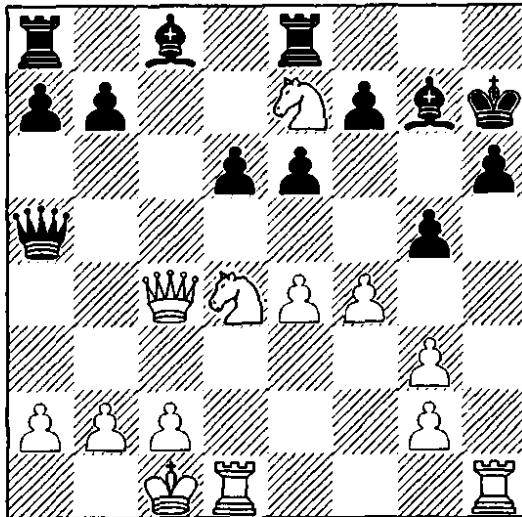
739

(3)



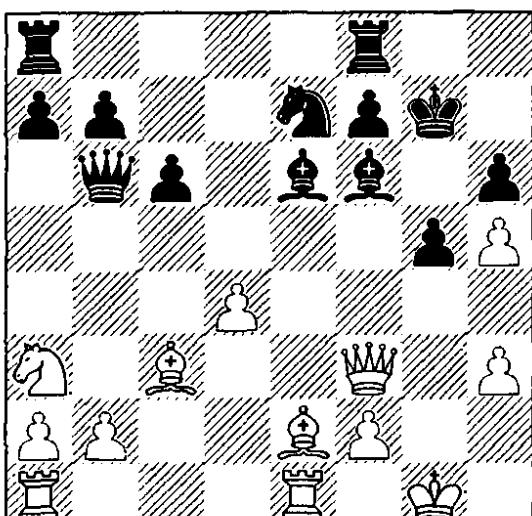
742

(7)



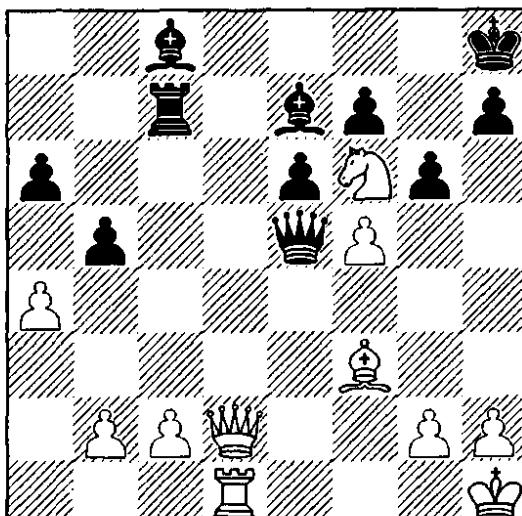
740

(2)



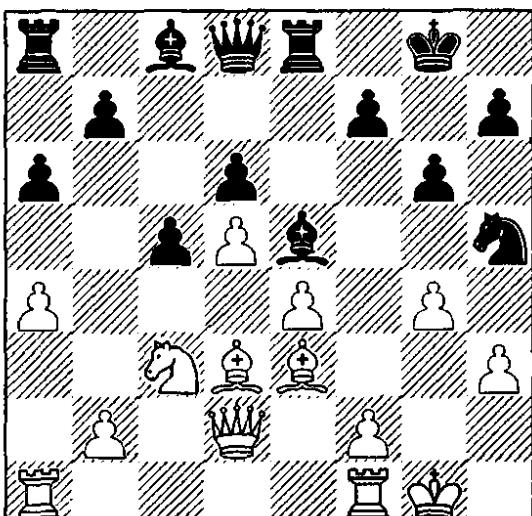
743

(2)



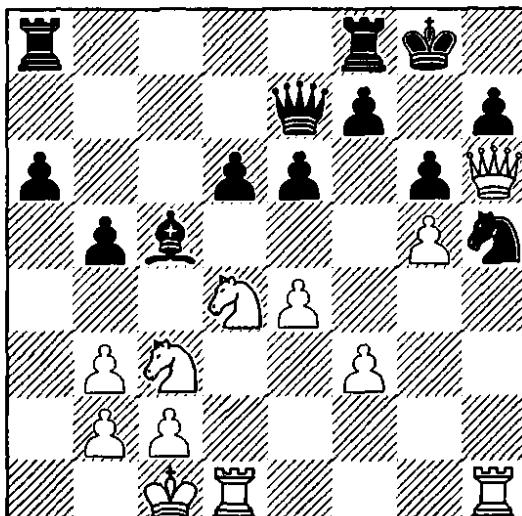
741

(7)



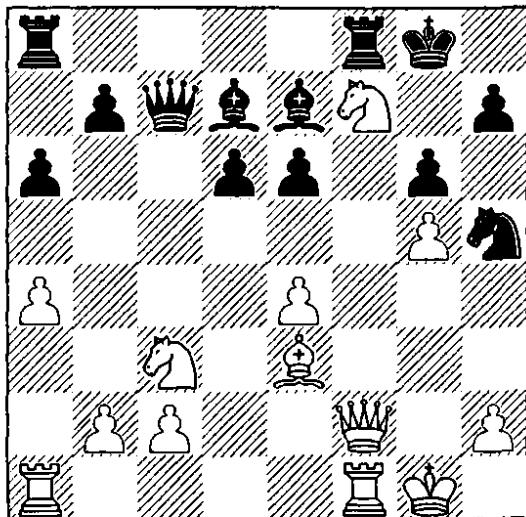
744

(4)



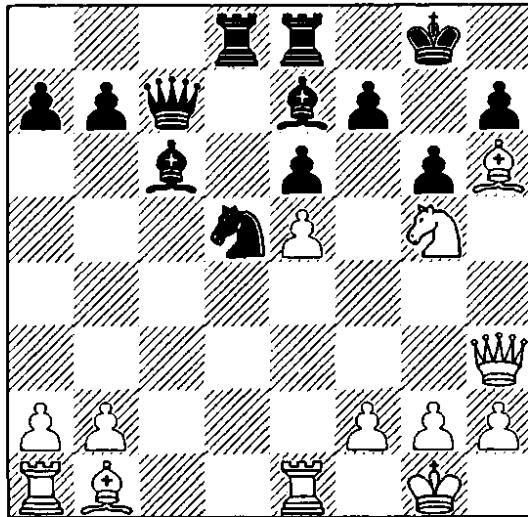
745

(6)



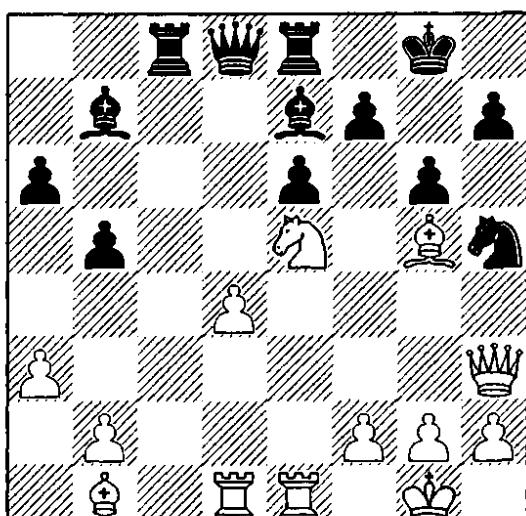
748

(4)



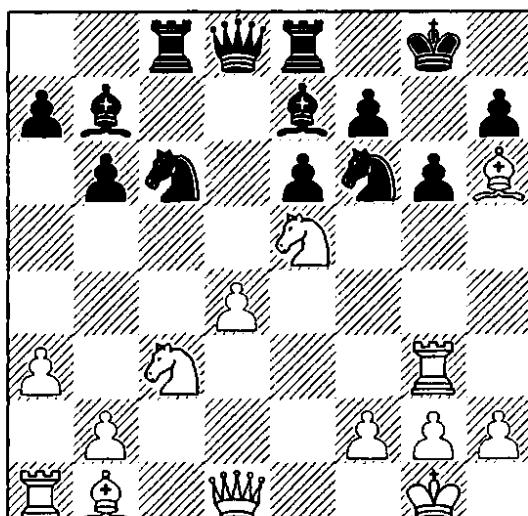
746

(3)



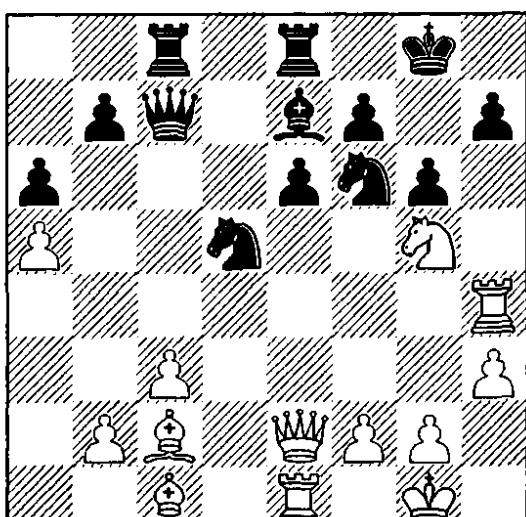
749

(4)



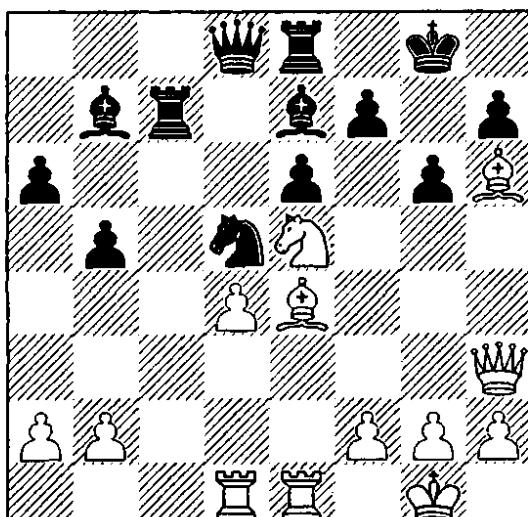
747

(4)



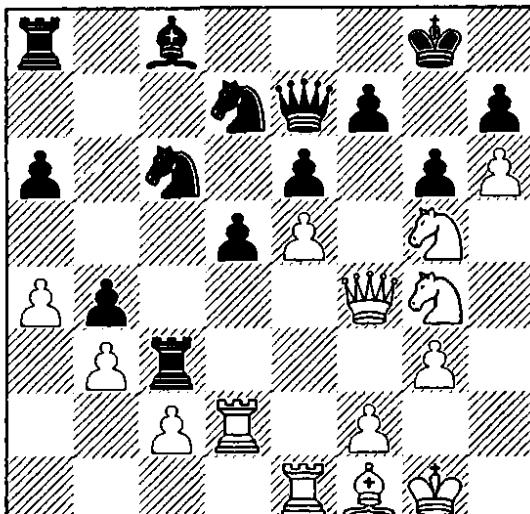
750

(8)



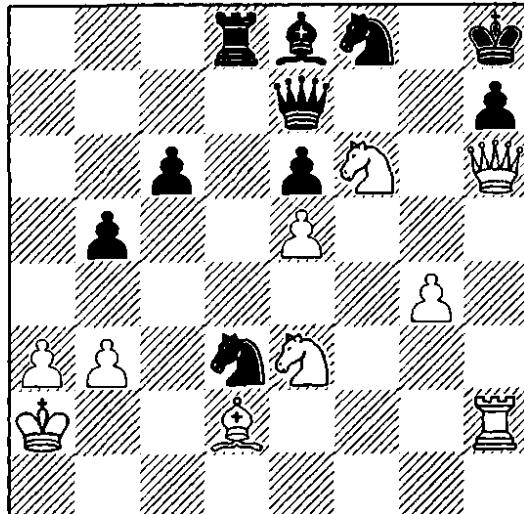
751

⑥



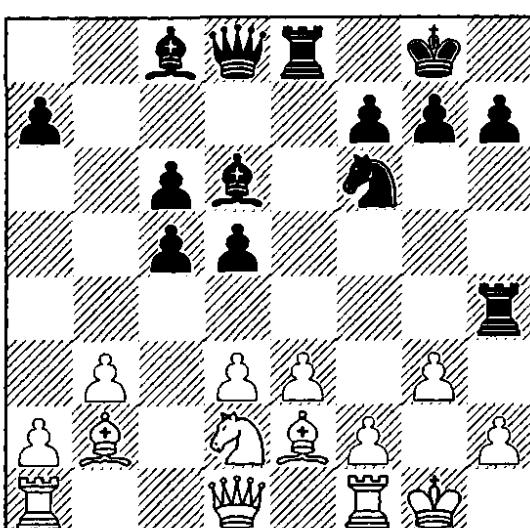
754

①



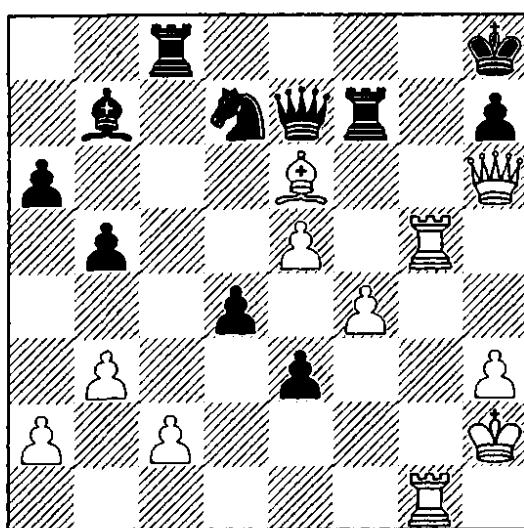
752

⑩



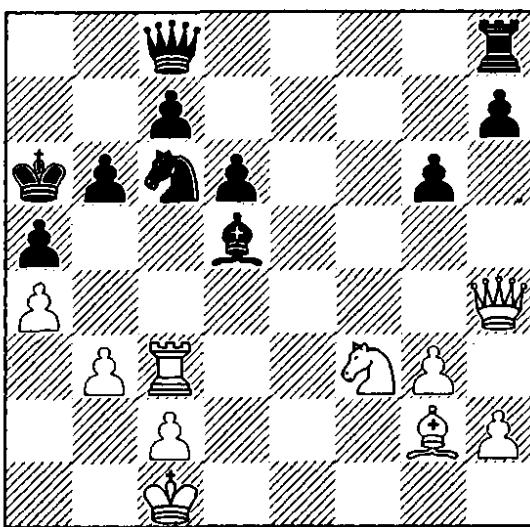
755

②



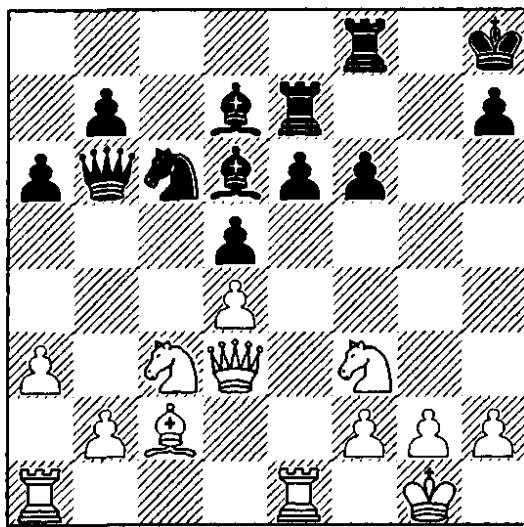
753

⑪



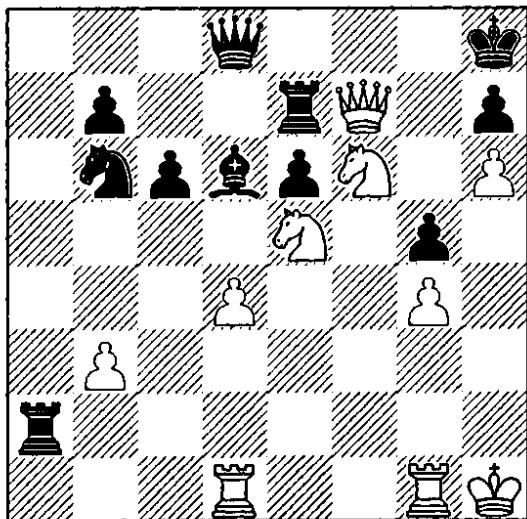
756

②



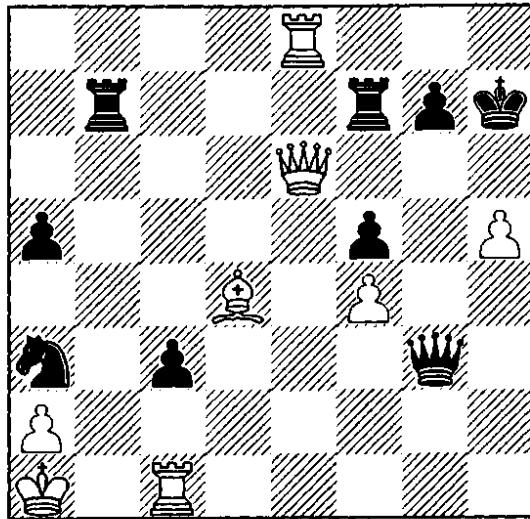
757

③ ③



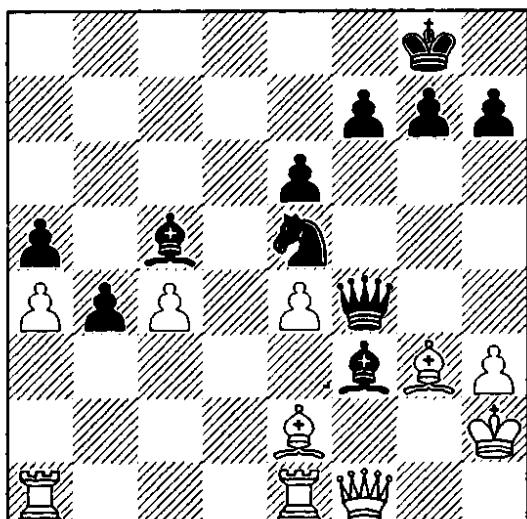
760

① ①



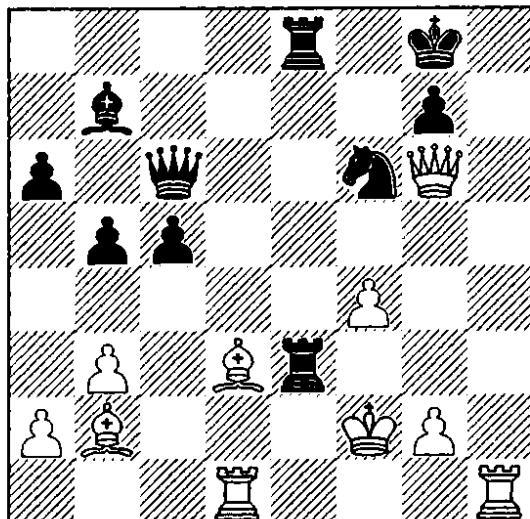
758

④



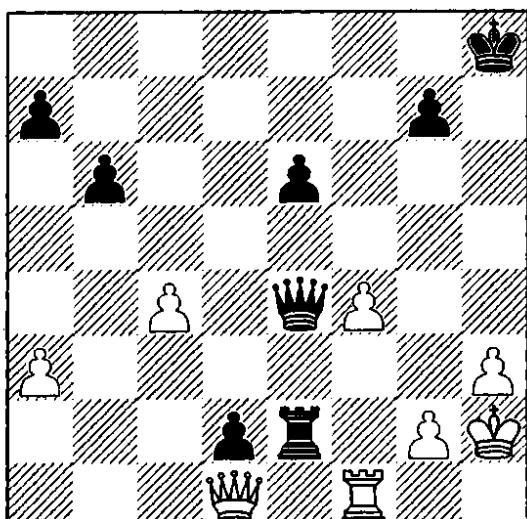
761

② ⑥



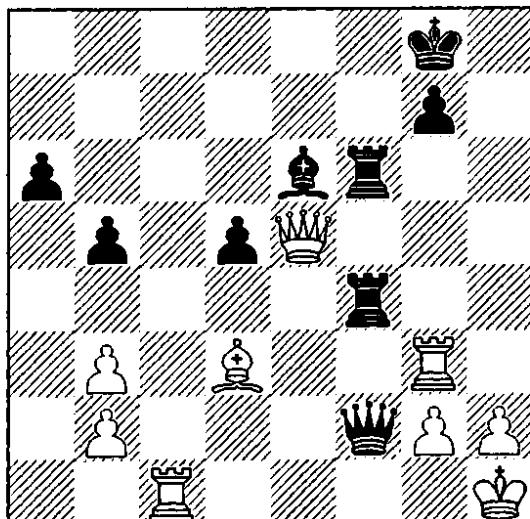
759

①



762

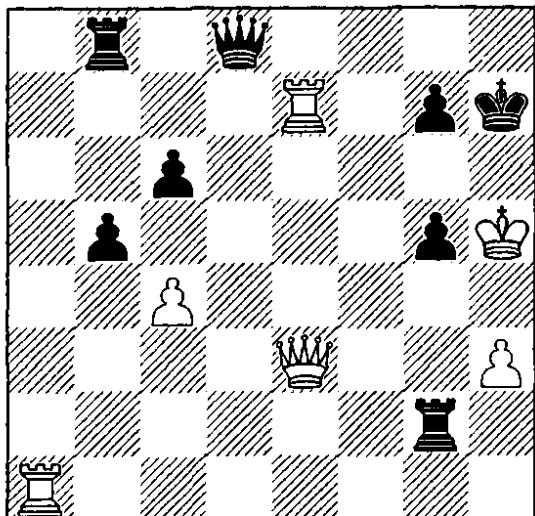
③ ①



763

(7)

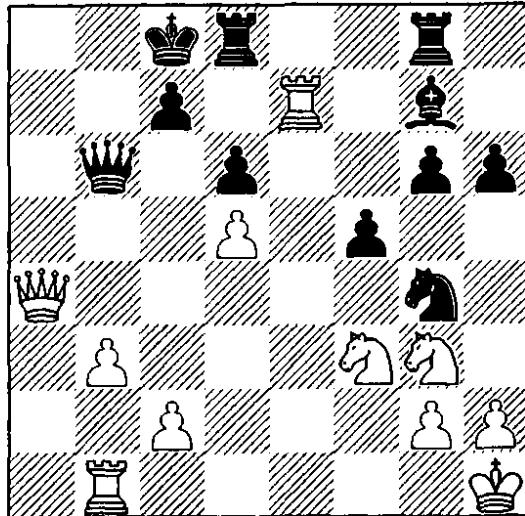
(2)



766

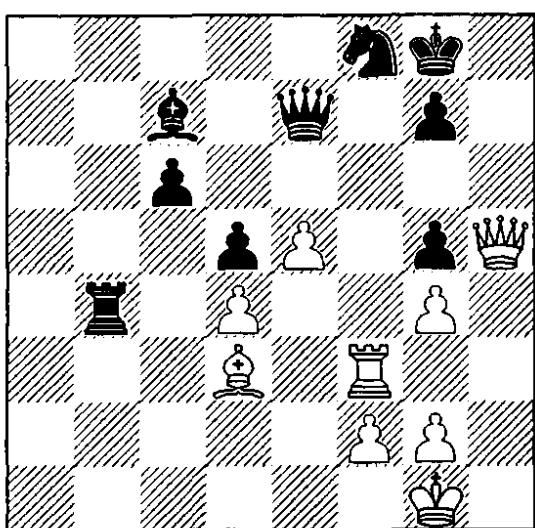
(2)

(2)



764

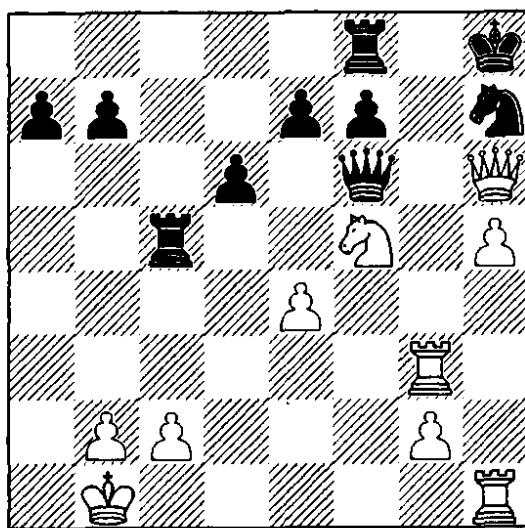
(2)



767

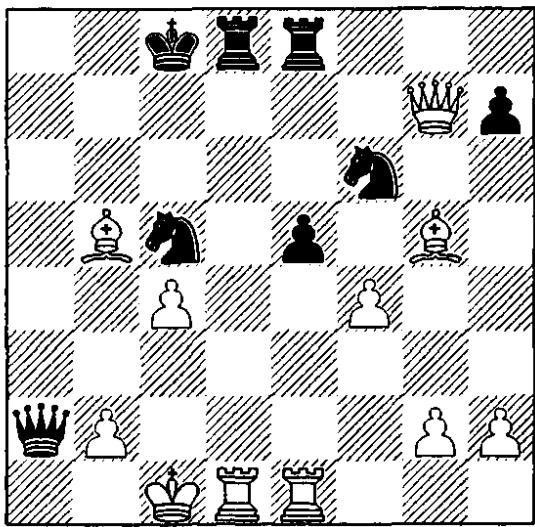
(5)

(1)



765

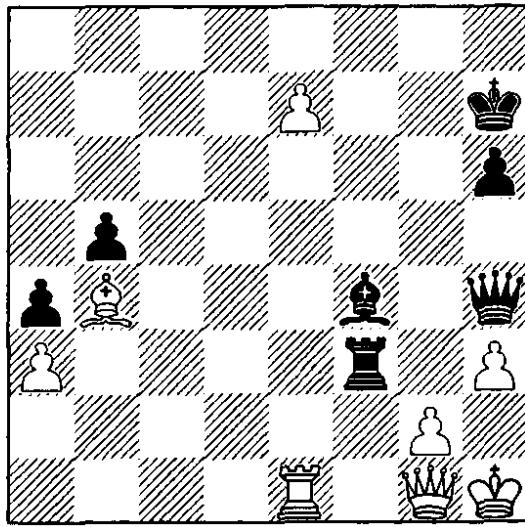
(10)



768

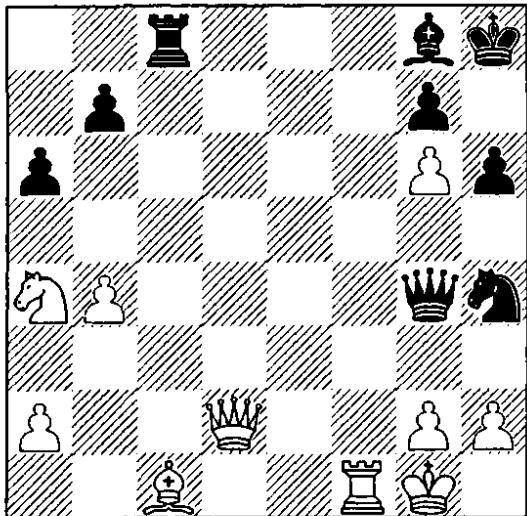
(1)

(4)



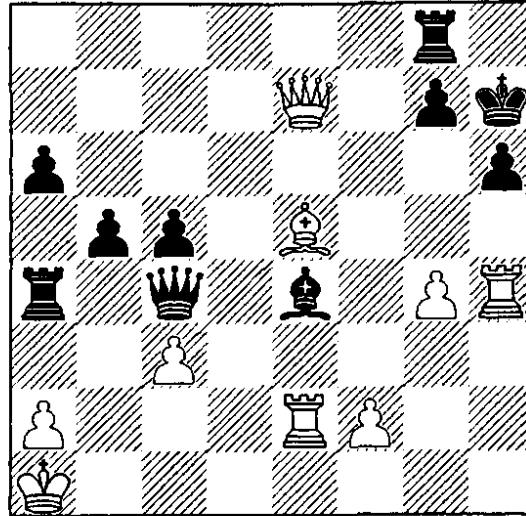
769

② ②



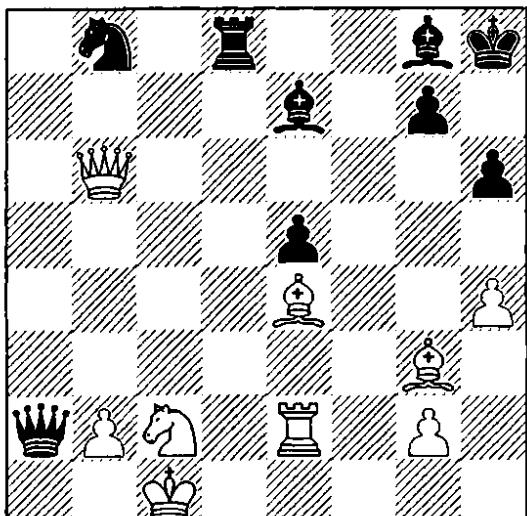
772

② ③



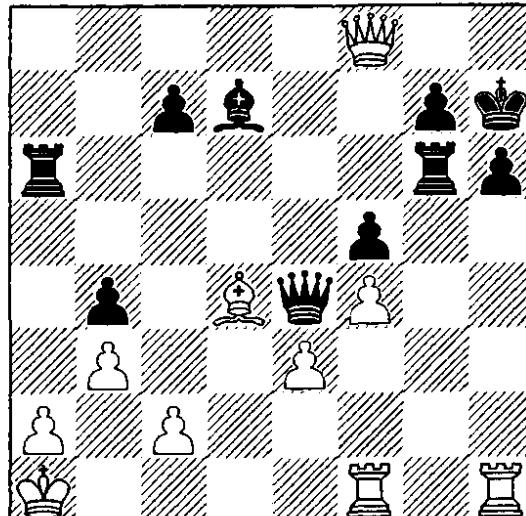
770

② ②



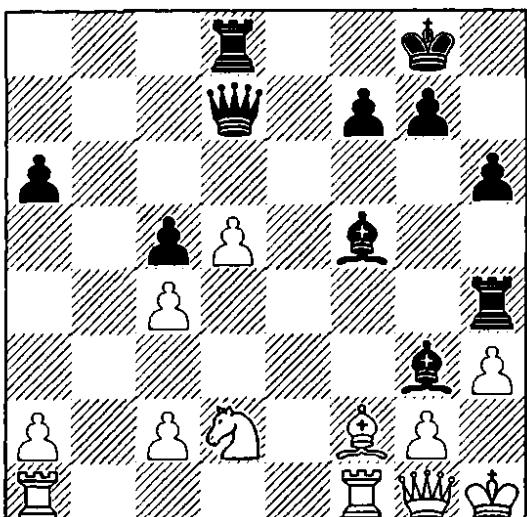
773

② ②



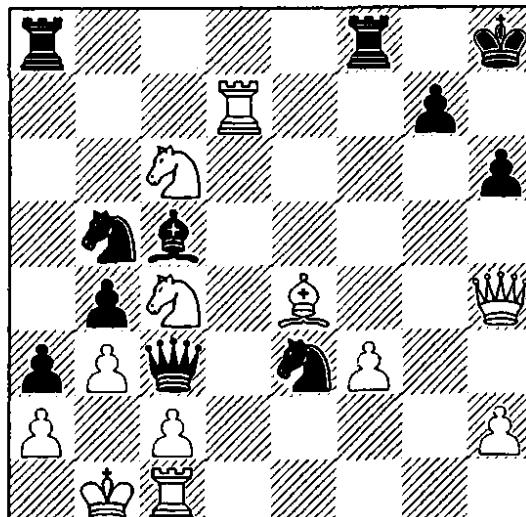
771

②



774

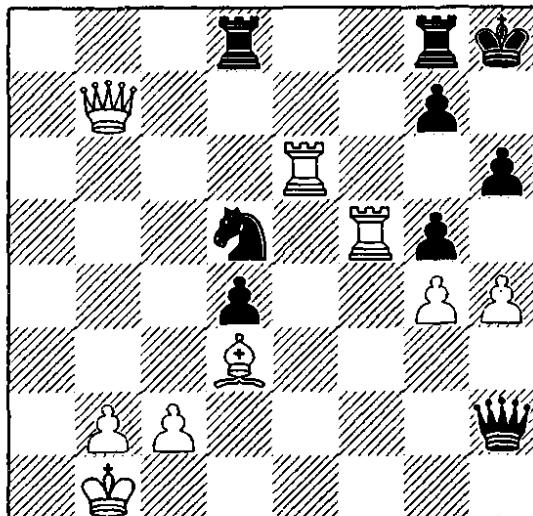
② ③



775

(4)

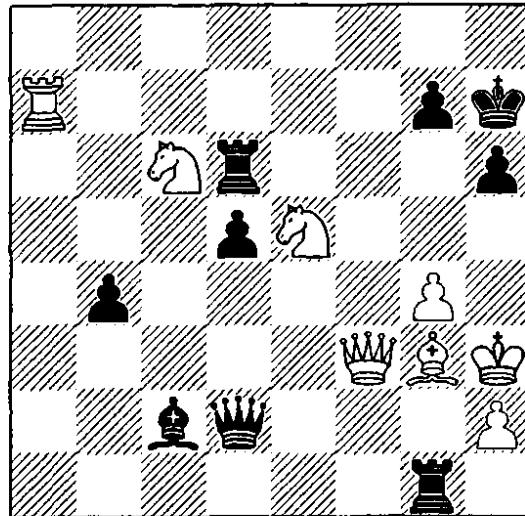
(2)



778

(3)

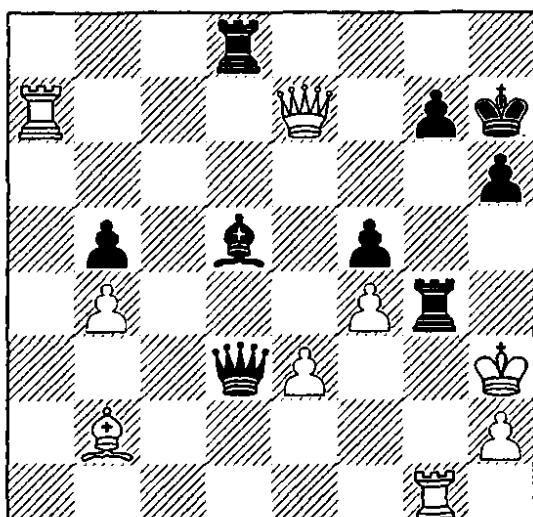
(6)



776

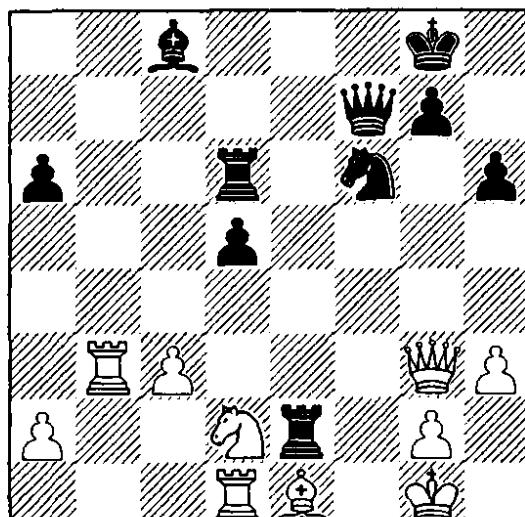
(1)

(1)



779

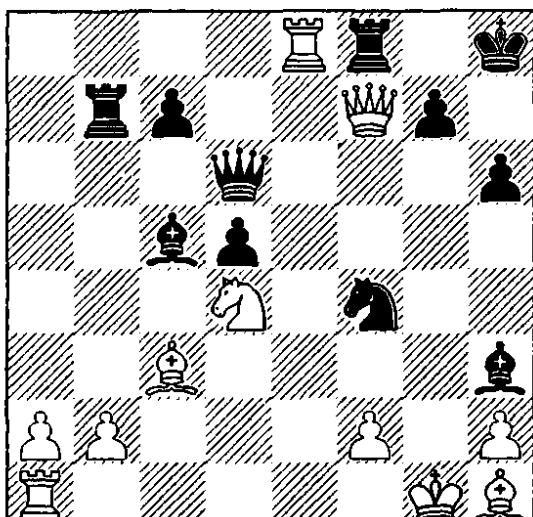
(4)



777

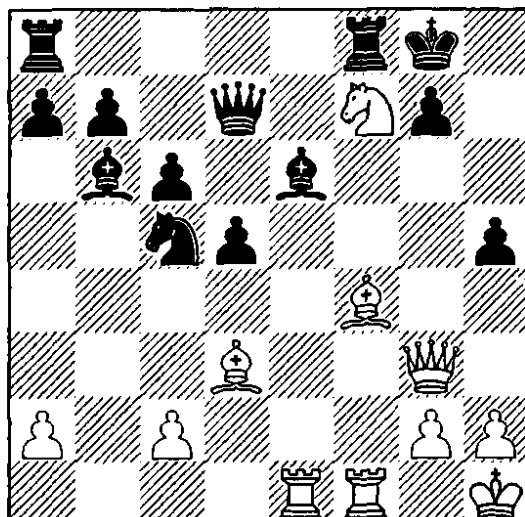
(5)

(6)



780

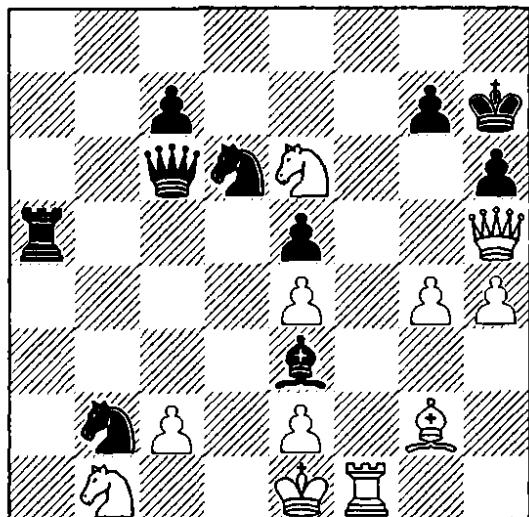
(5)



781

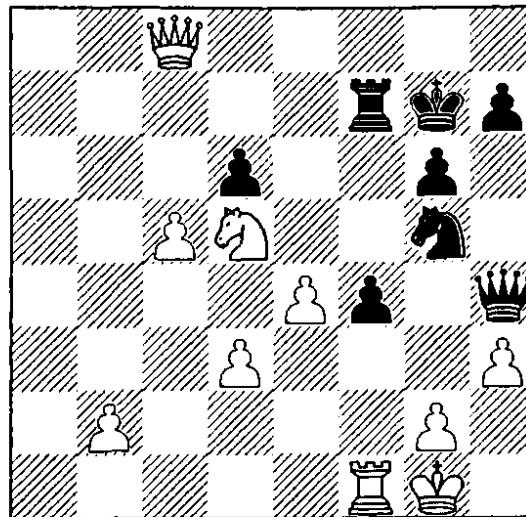
③

②



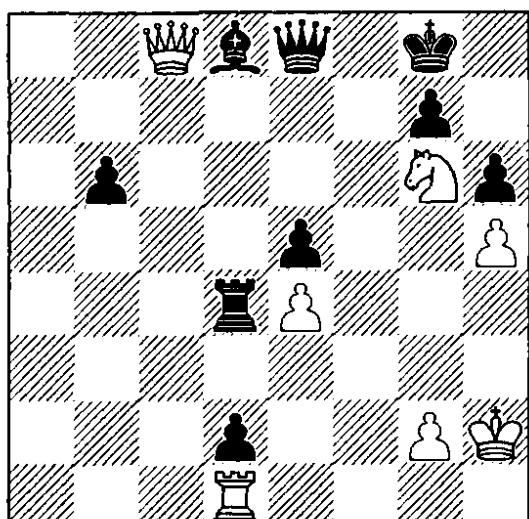
784

⑤



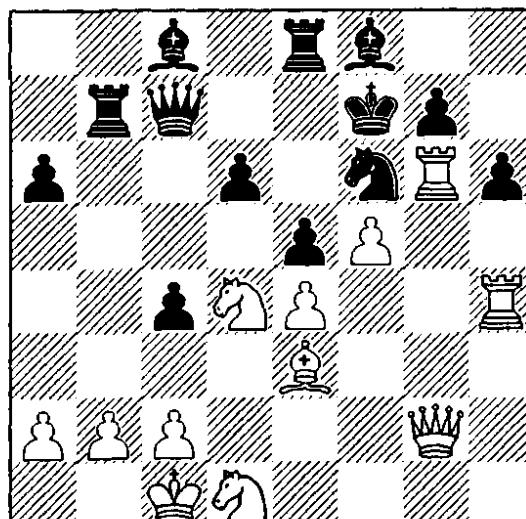
782

③



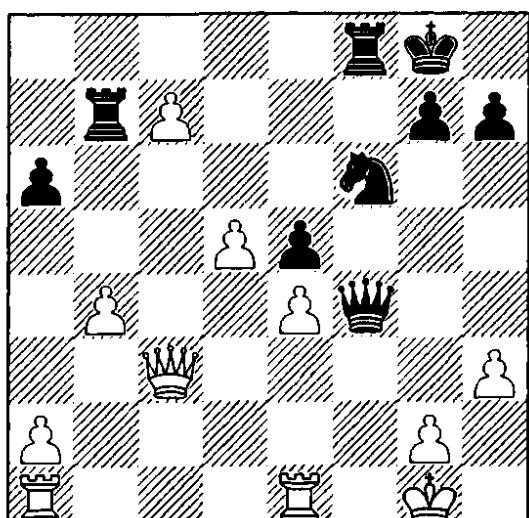
785

④



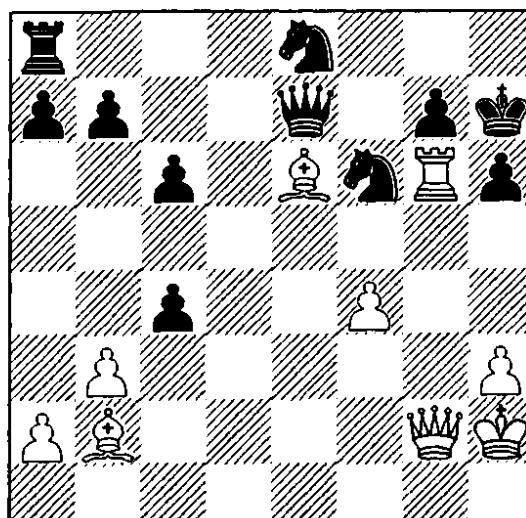
783

④



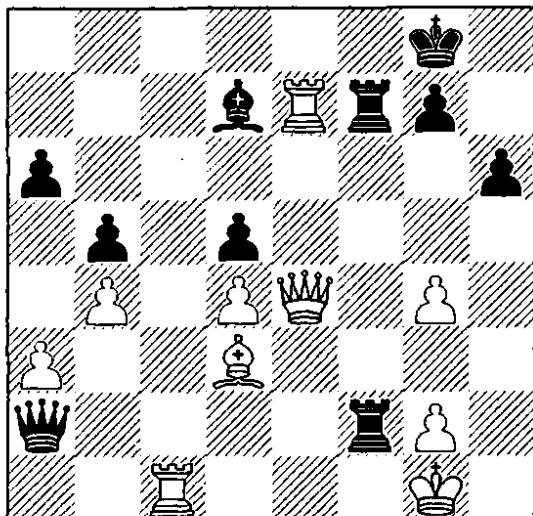
786

④



787

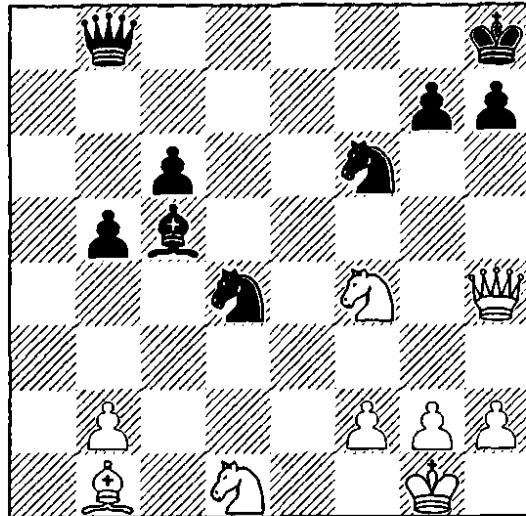
⑧



790

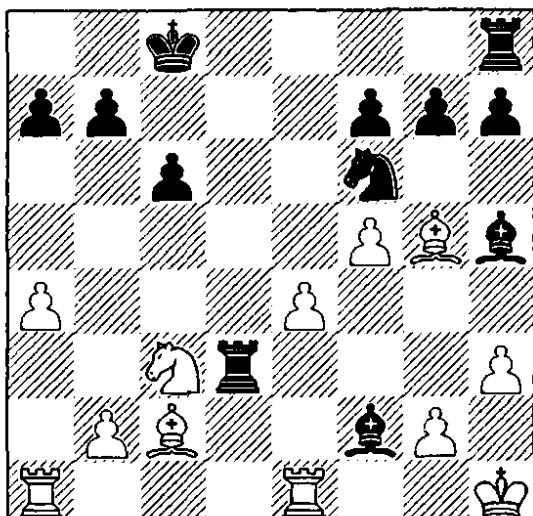
④

2



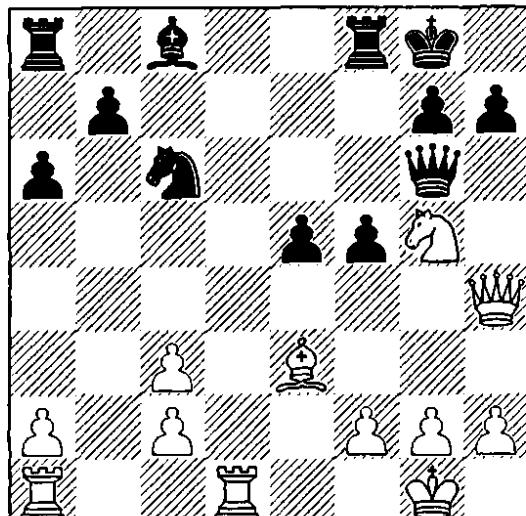
788

7



791

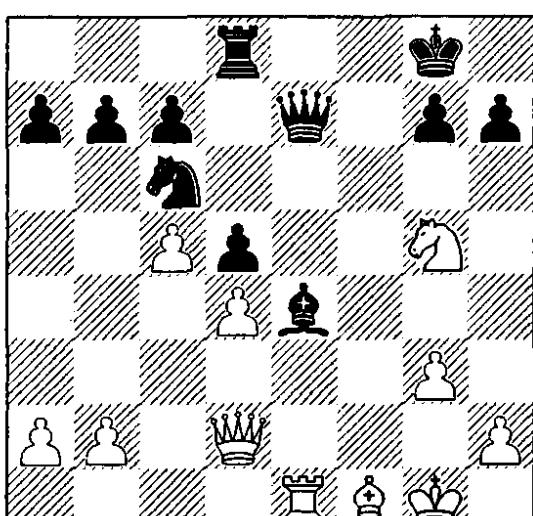
⑧



789

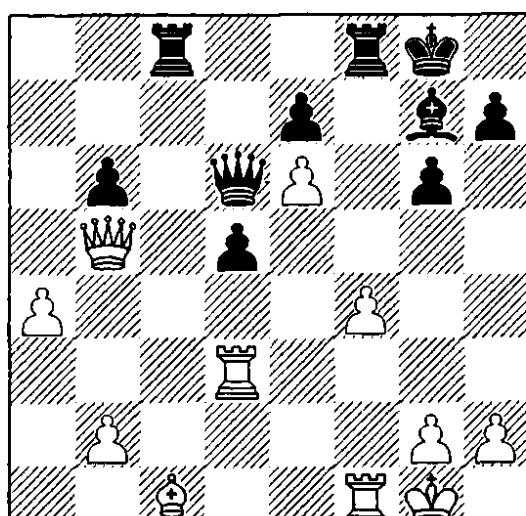
③

4



792

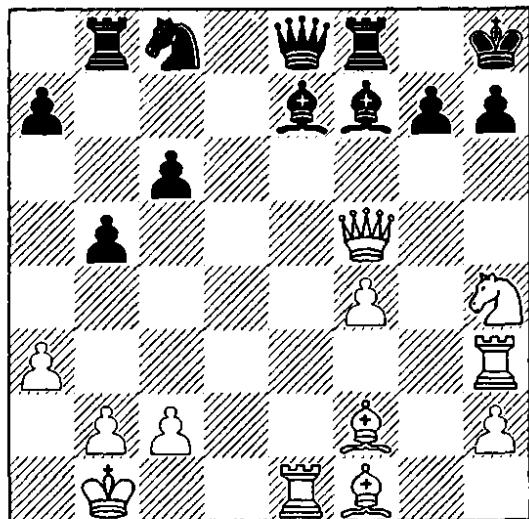
3



793

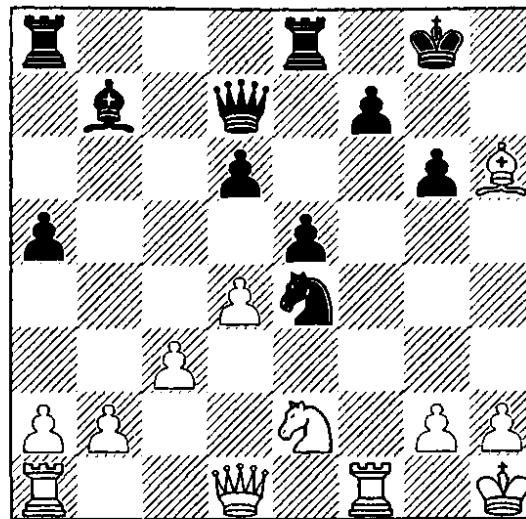
(5)

1



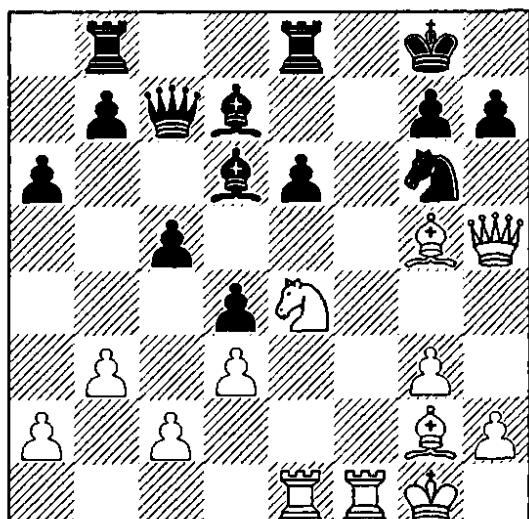
796

(3)



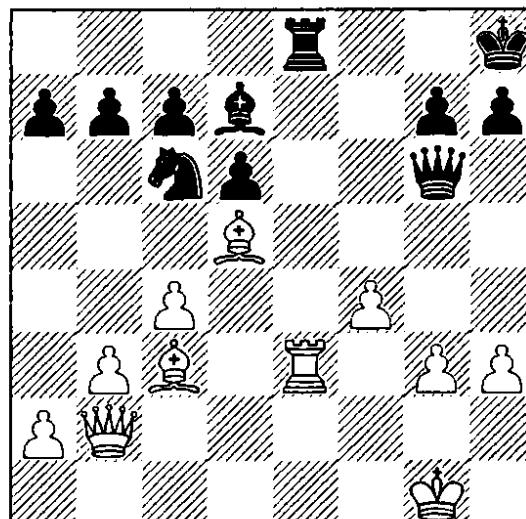
794

(5)



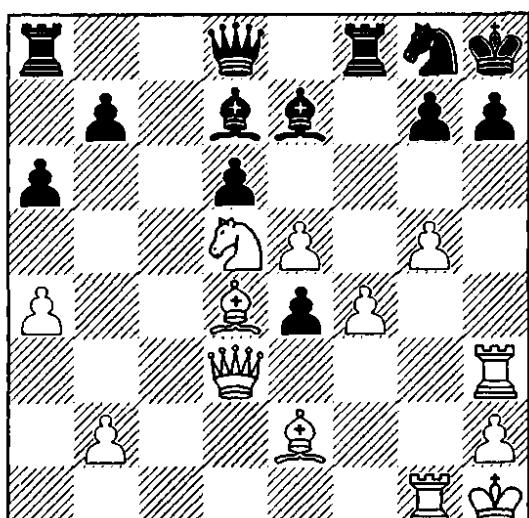
797

(4)



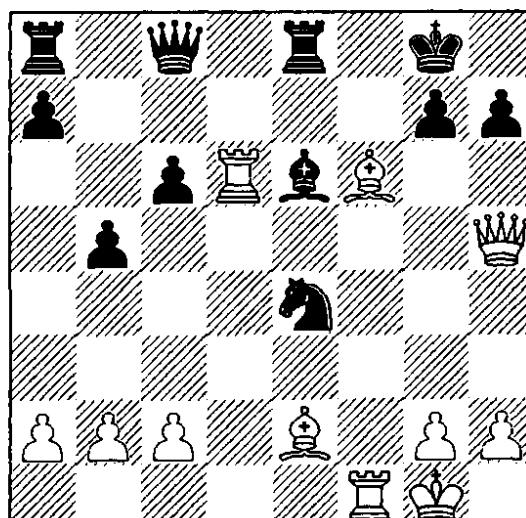
795

(5)



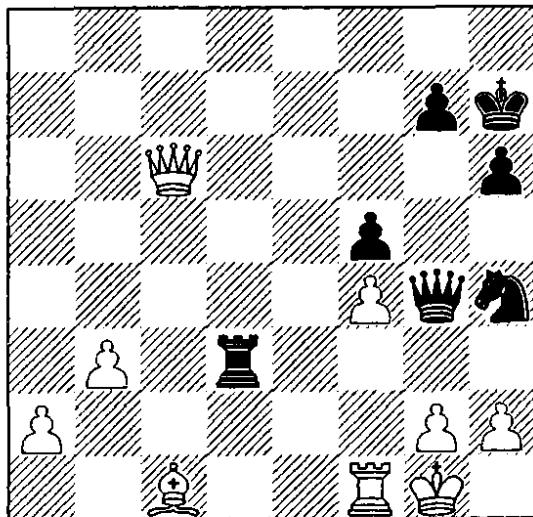
798

(4)



799

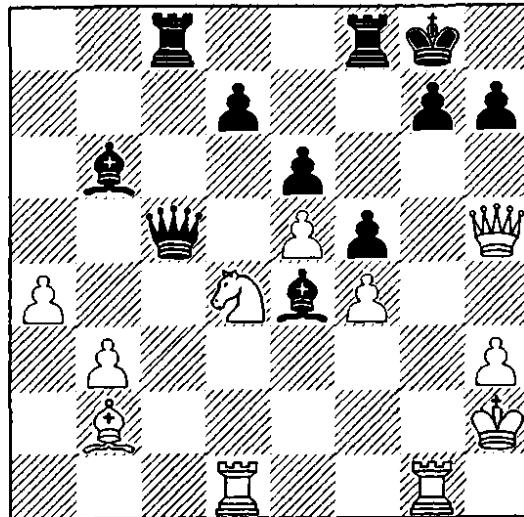
4



802

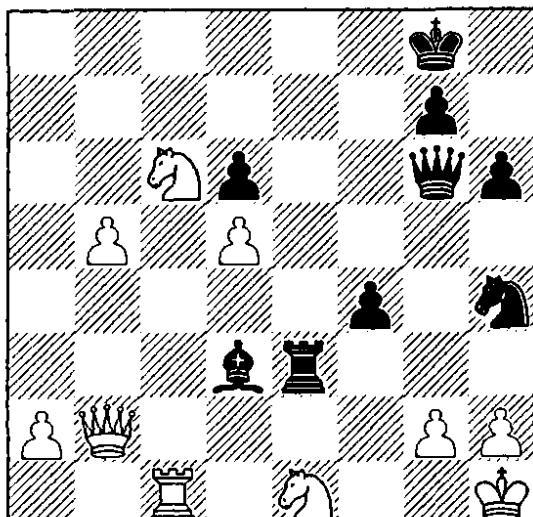
4

2



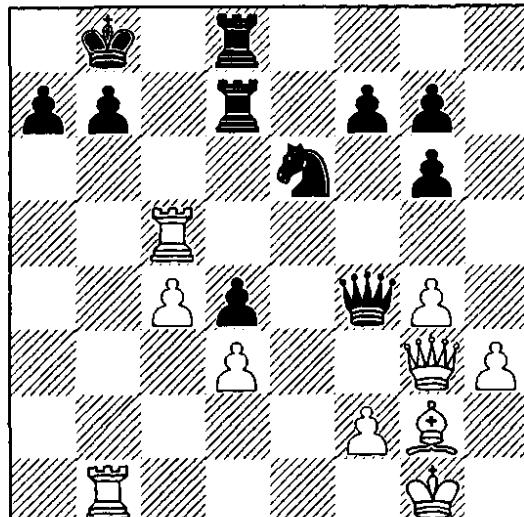
800

4



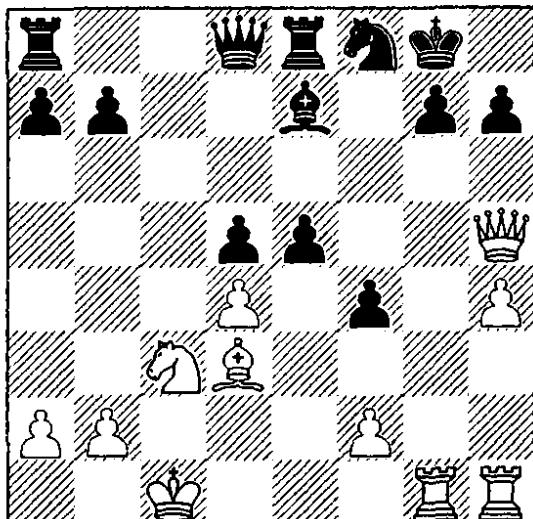
803

4



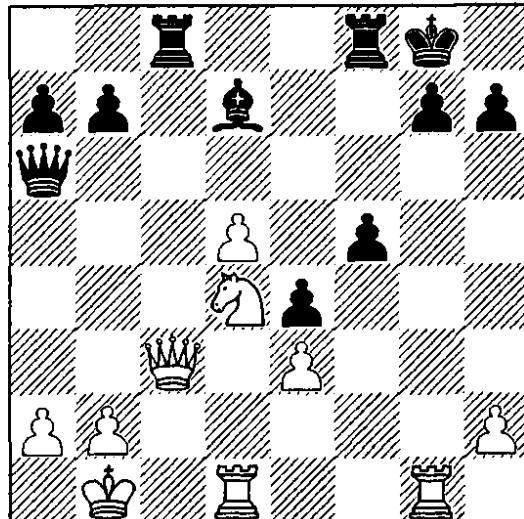
801

1



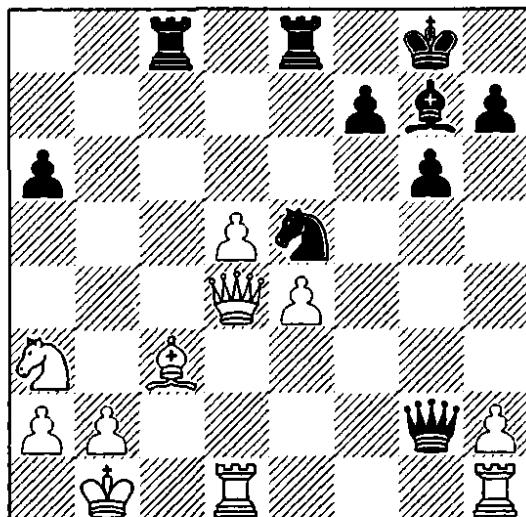
804

5



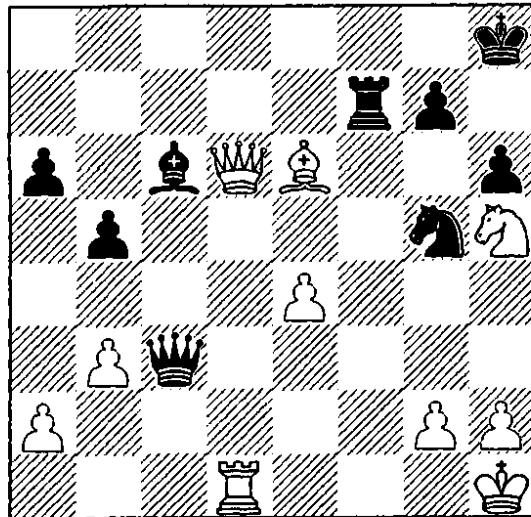
805

3



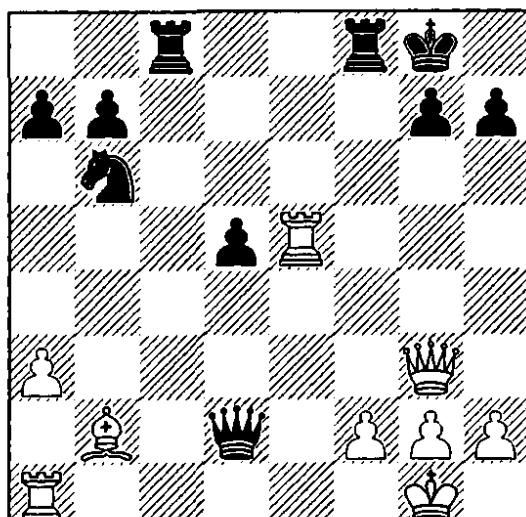
808

7



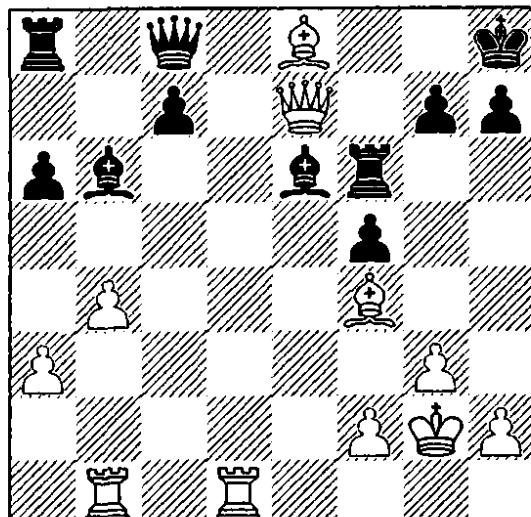
806

7



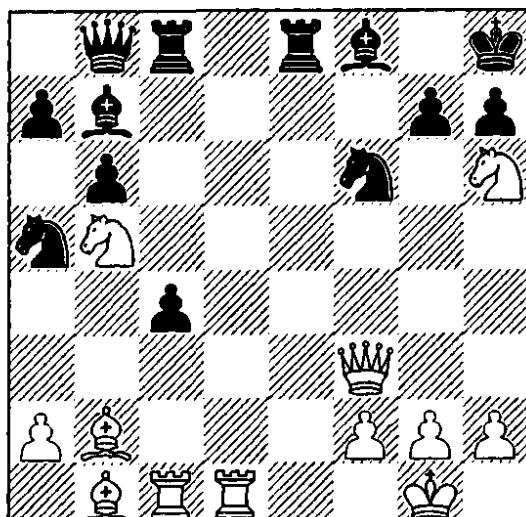
809

11



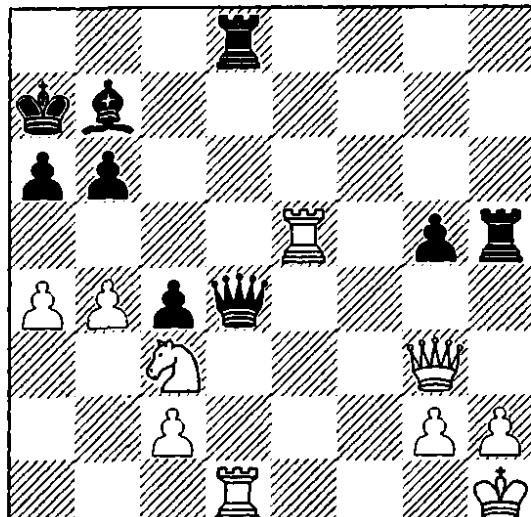
807

9



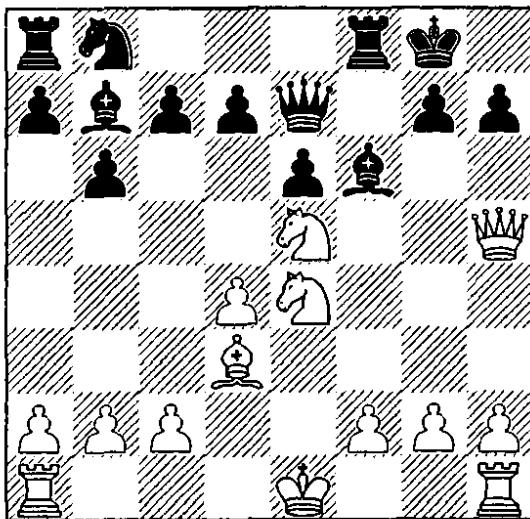
810

5



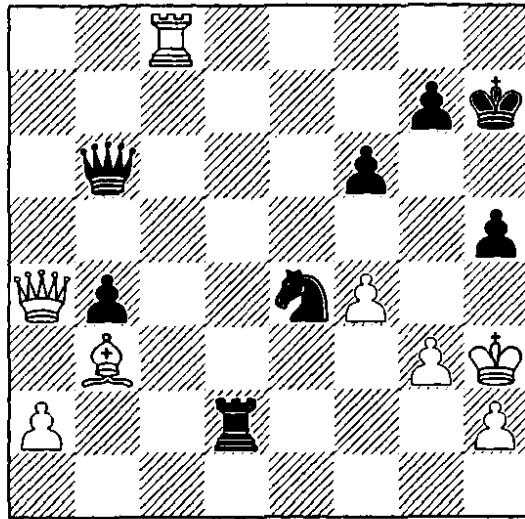
811

(8)



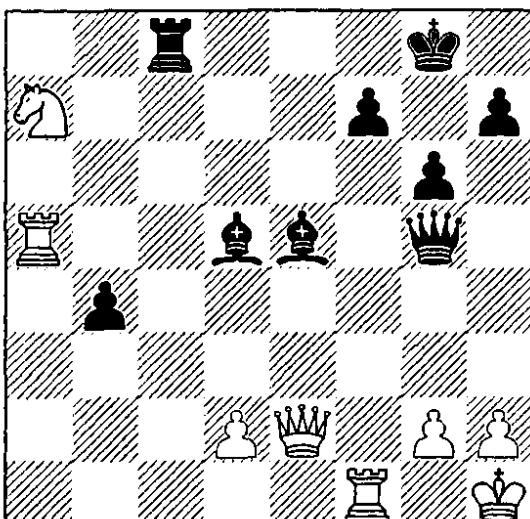
814

(4)



812

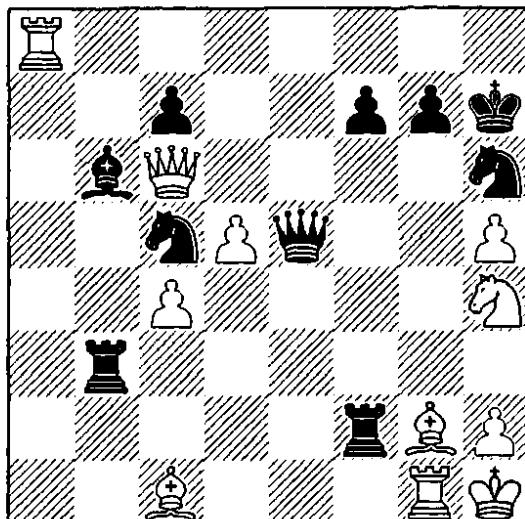
(10)



815

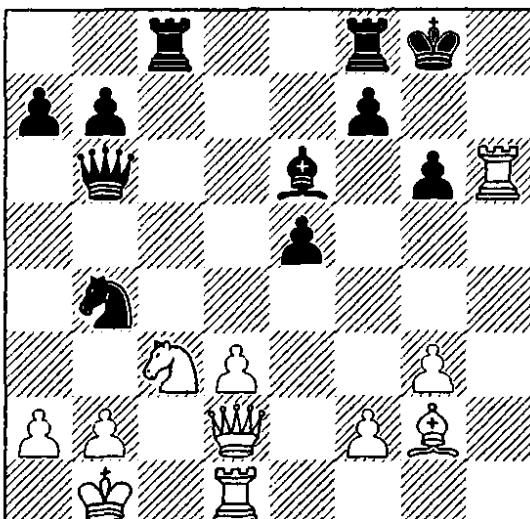
(1)

(4)



813

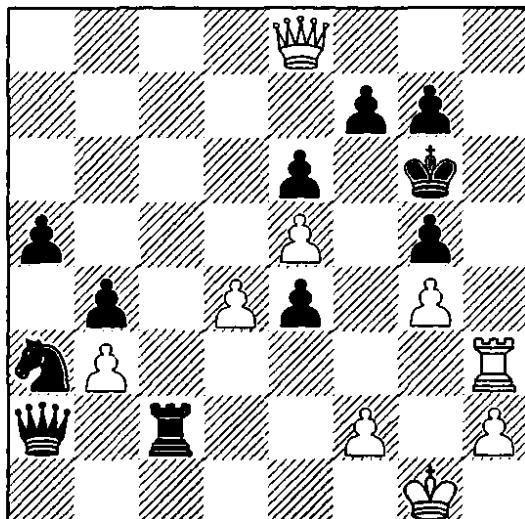
(13)



816

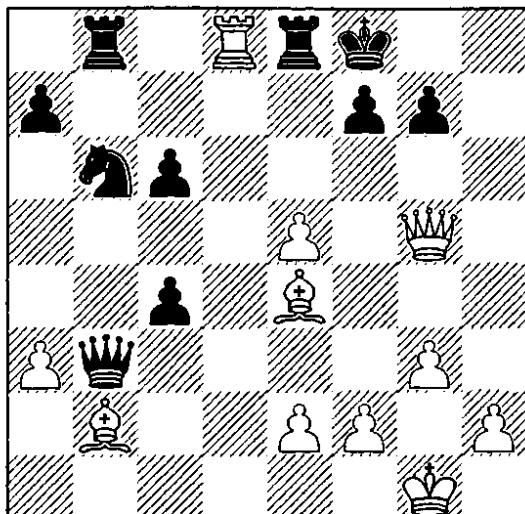
(2)

(2)



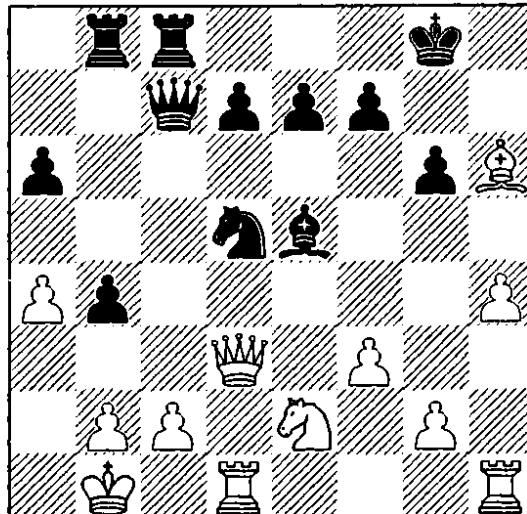
817

(4)



820

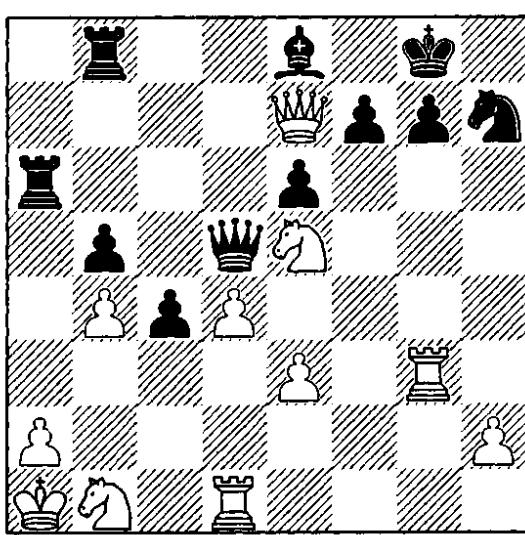
(4)



818

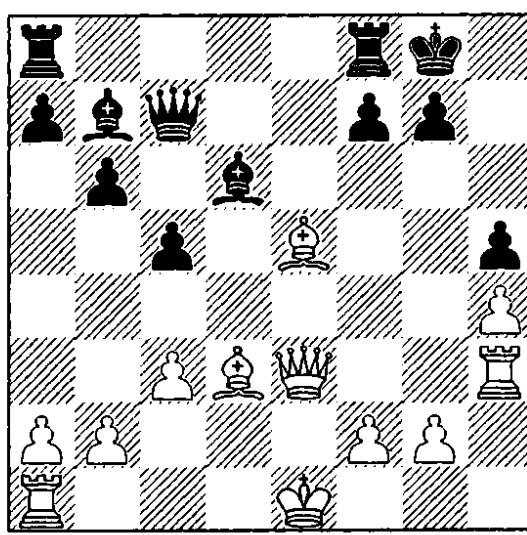
(3)

(2)



821

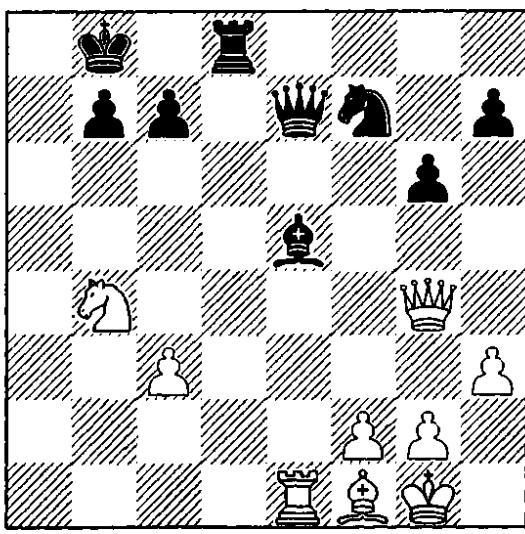
(3)



819

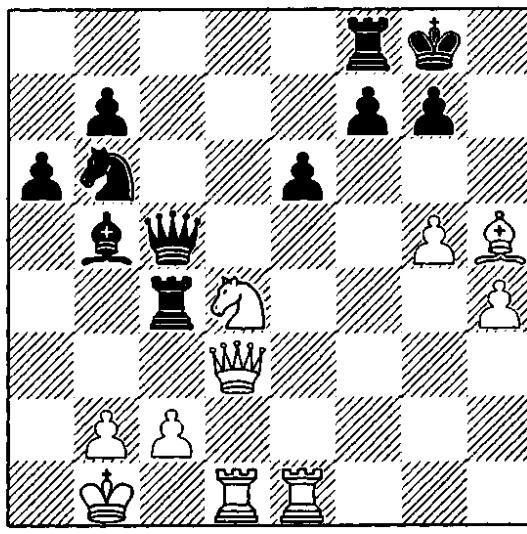
(2)

(1)



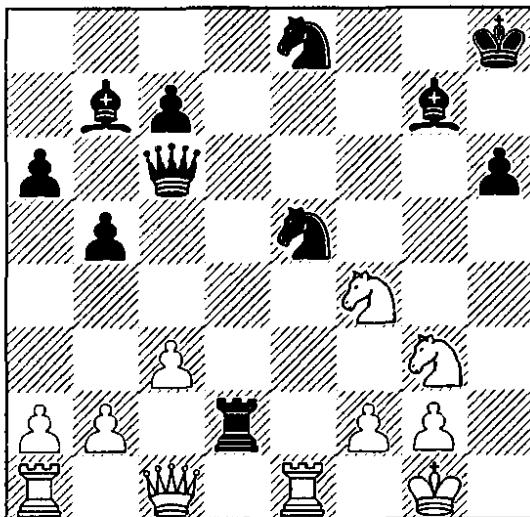
822

(8)



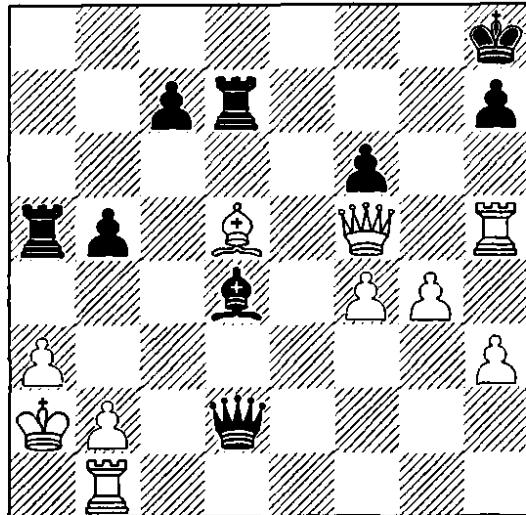
823

8



826

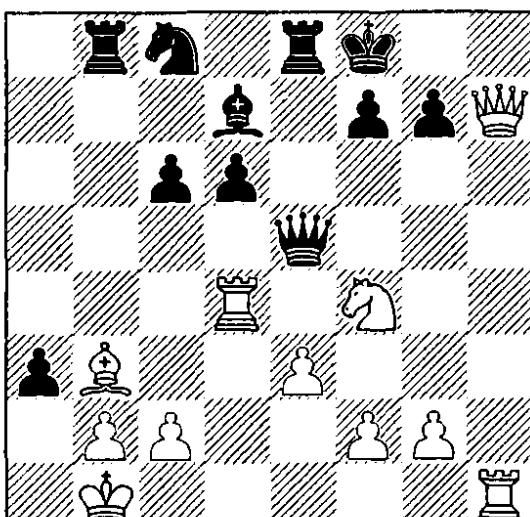
3



824

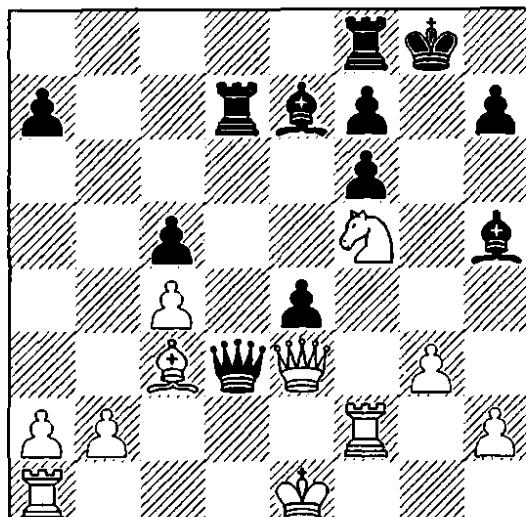
5

2



827

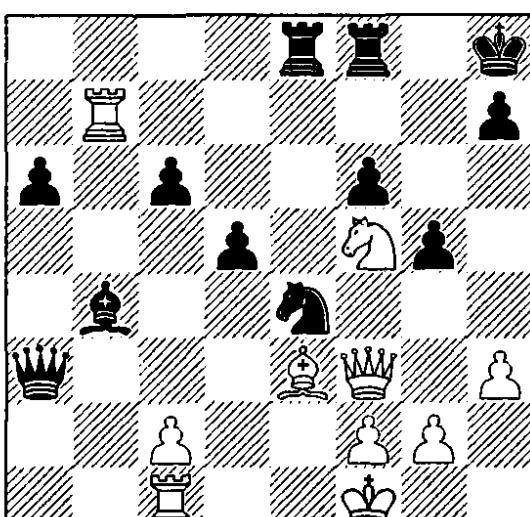
2



825

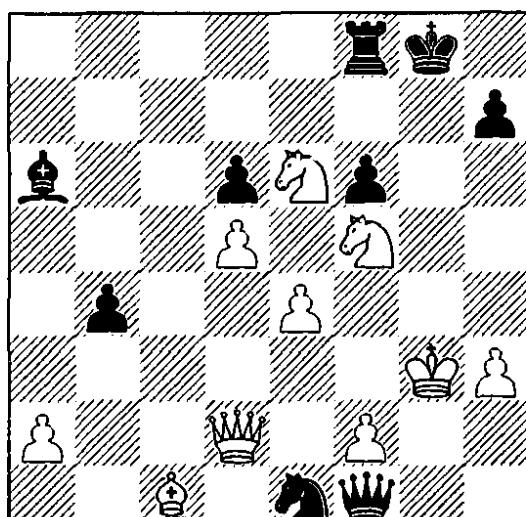
1

3



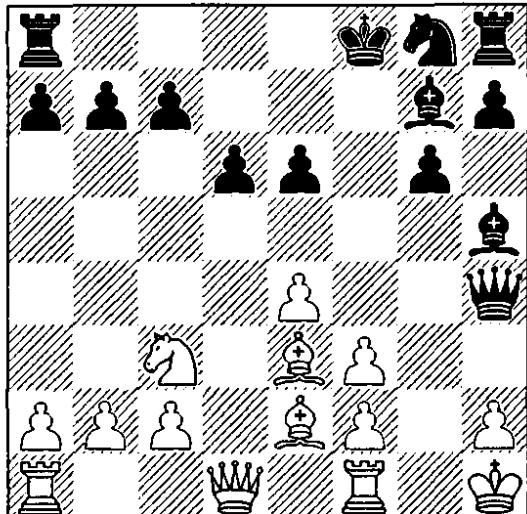
828

3



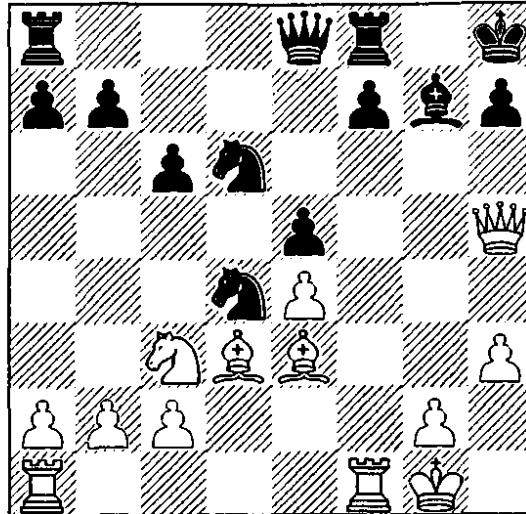
829

②



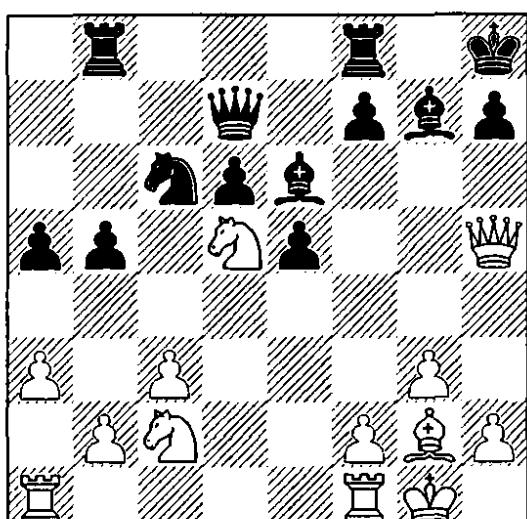
832

⑥



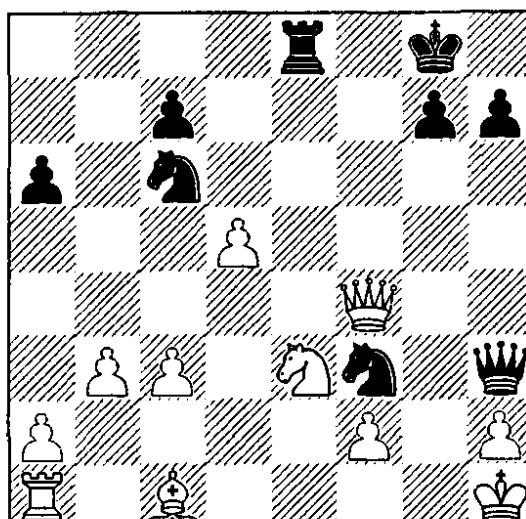
830

③



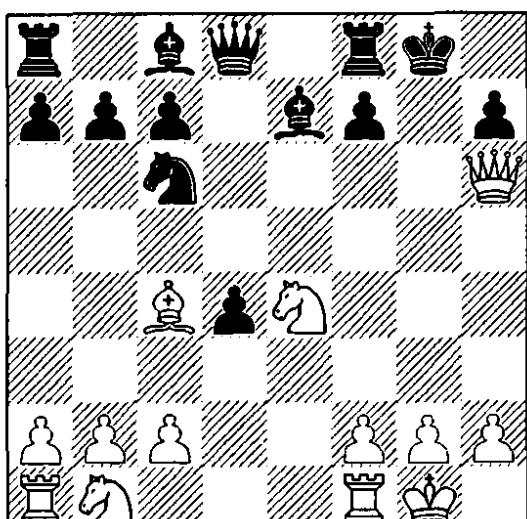
833

⑥



831

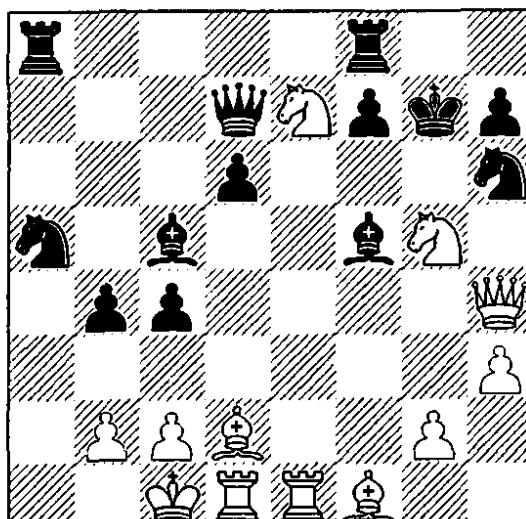
③



834

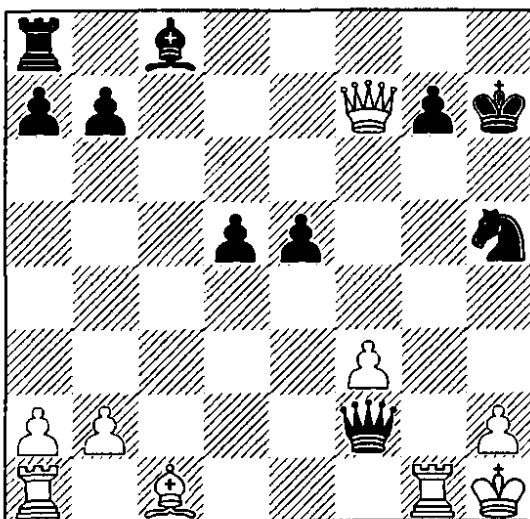
⑦

①



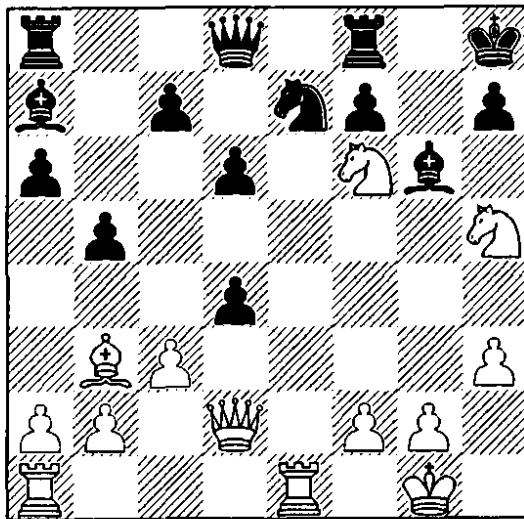
835

4



838

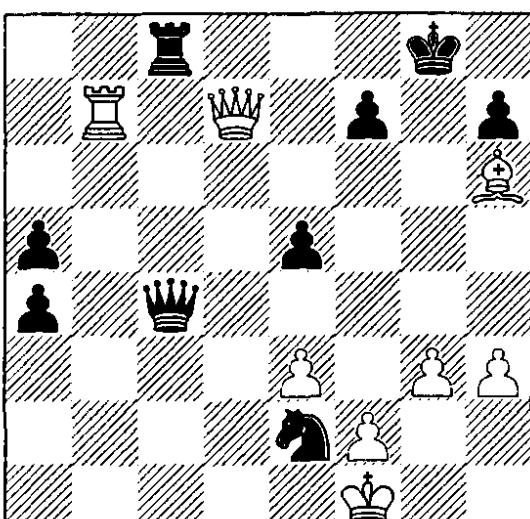
6



836

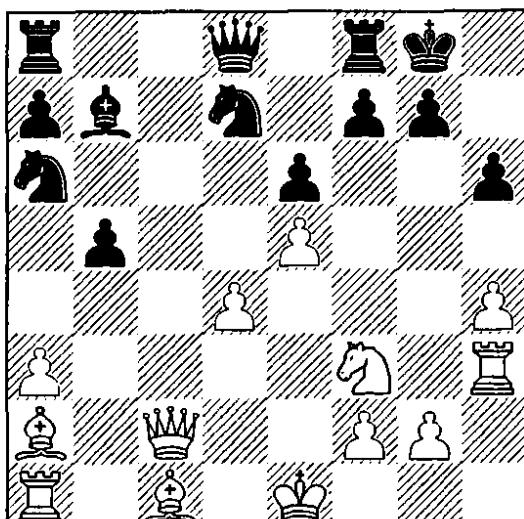
4

3



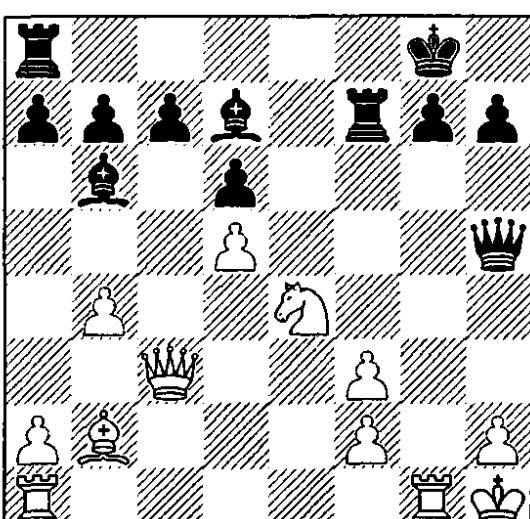
839

2



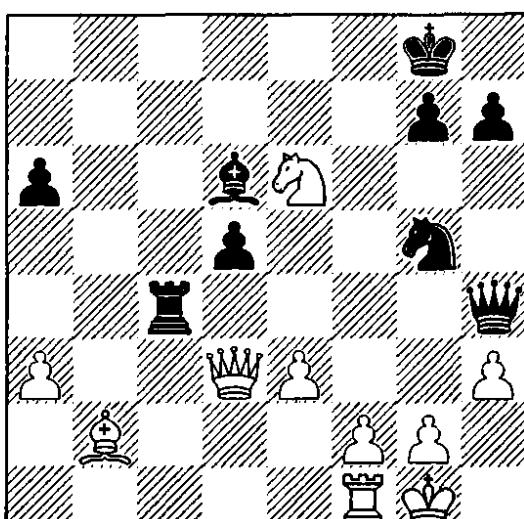
837

4



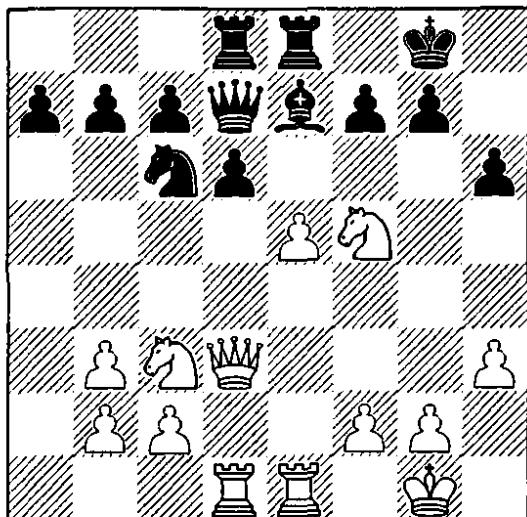
840

2



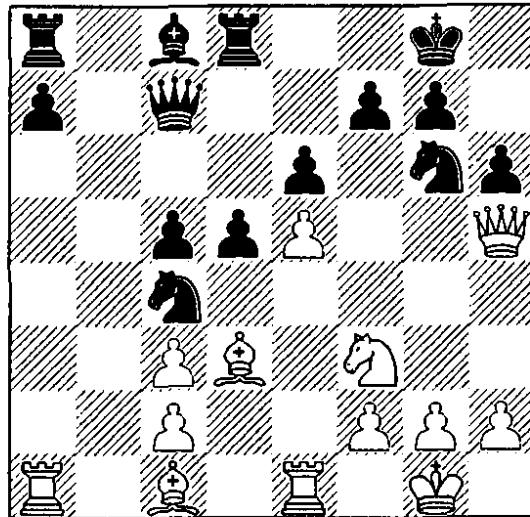
841

(5)



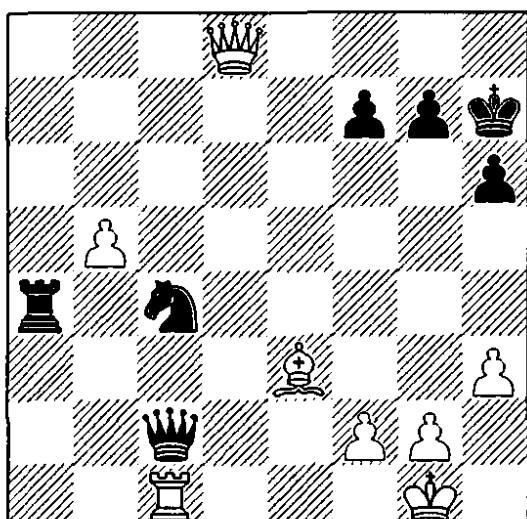
844

(3)



842

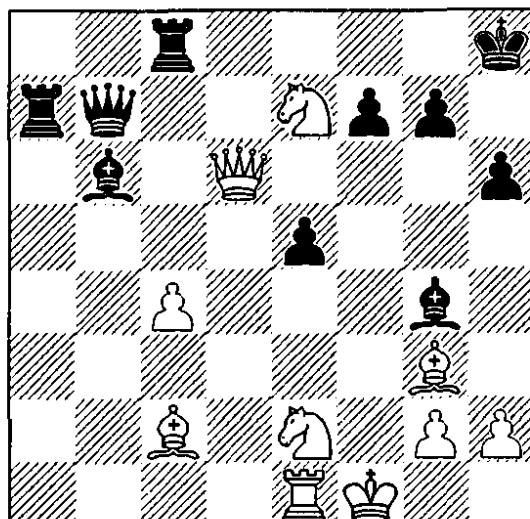
(3)



845

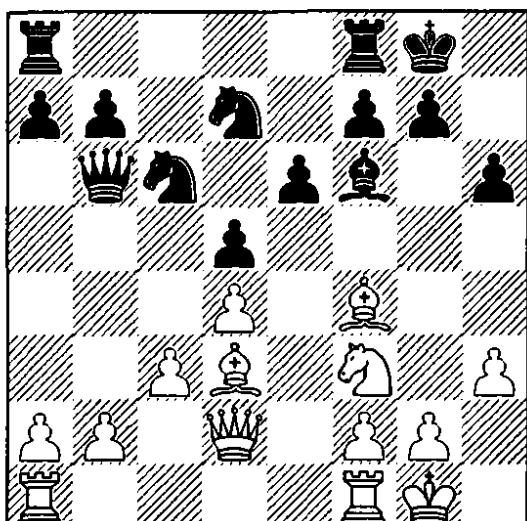
(2)

(2)



843

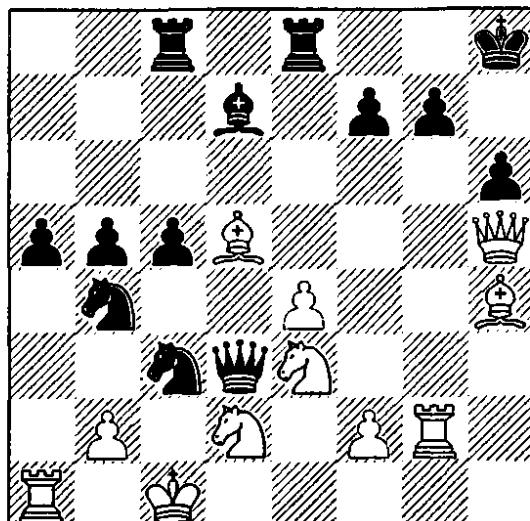
(2)



846

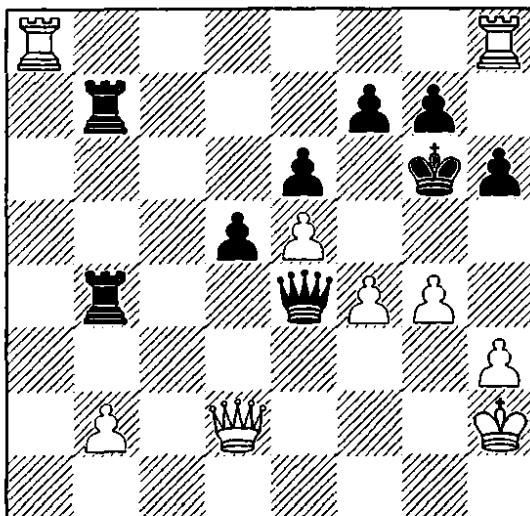
(3)

(2)



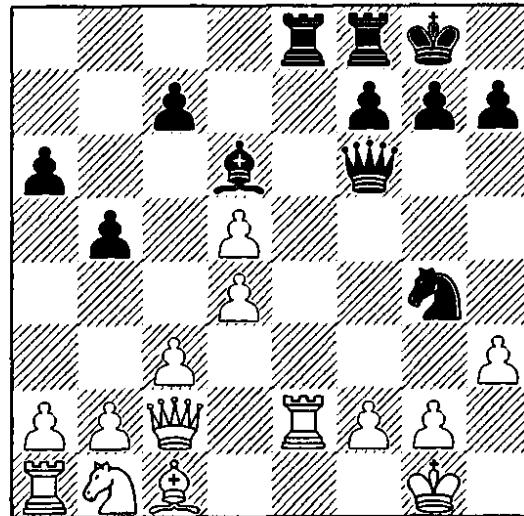
847

3



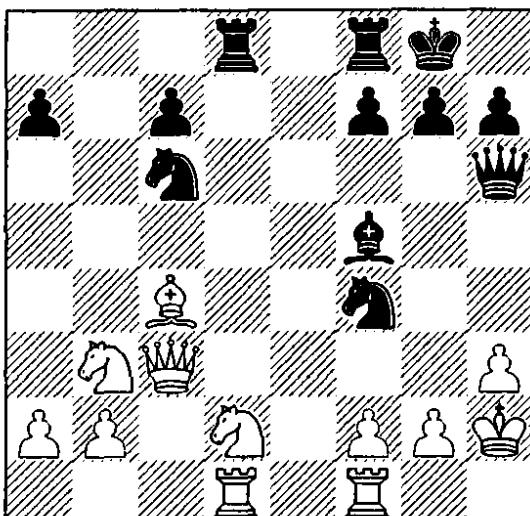
850

3



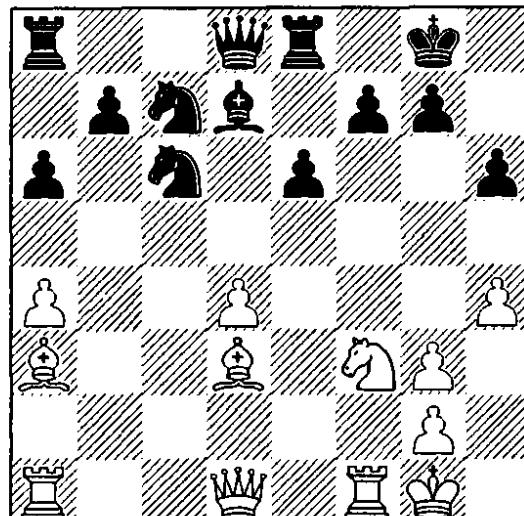
848

3



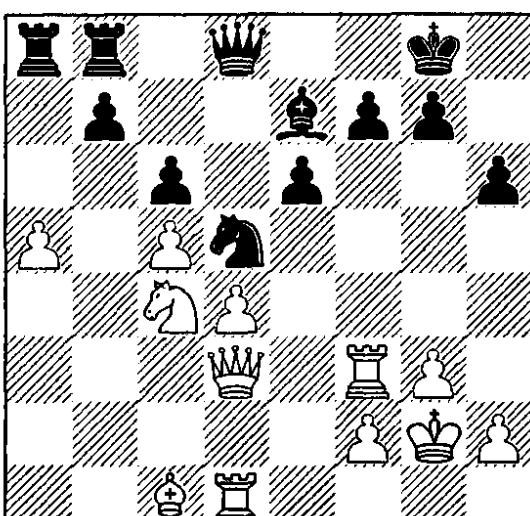
851

3



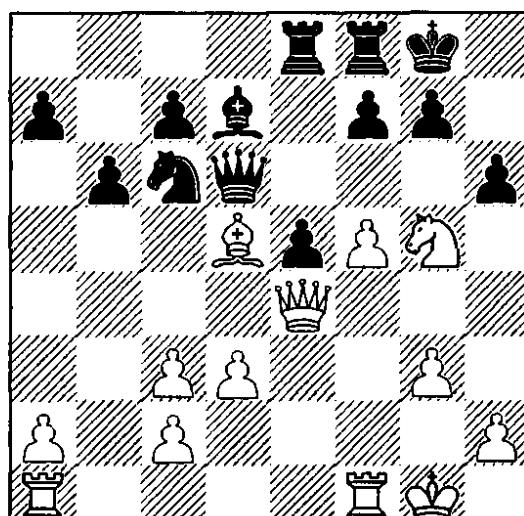
849

2



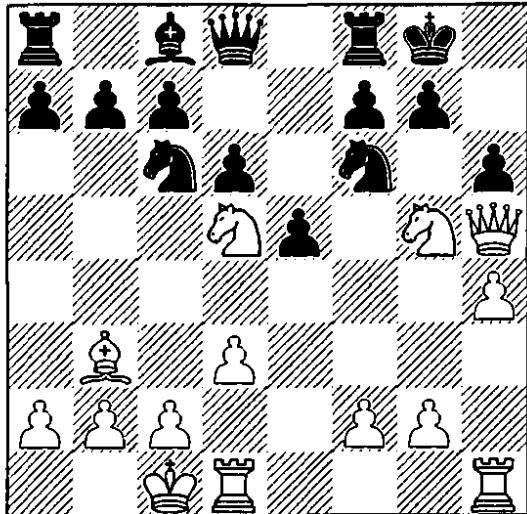
852

2



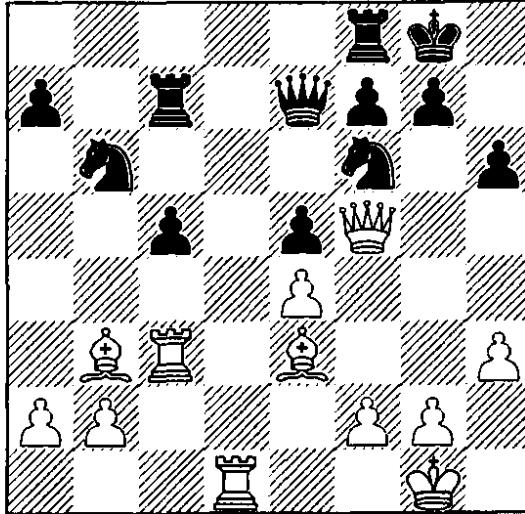
853

(4)



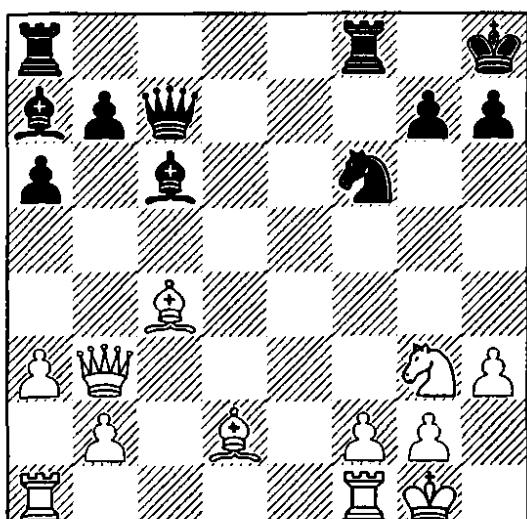
856

(6)



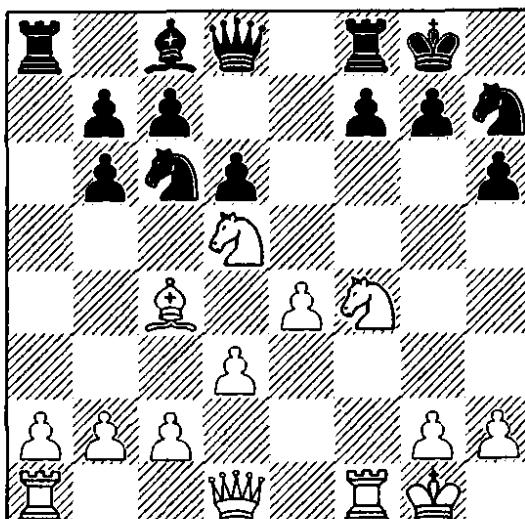
854

(4)



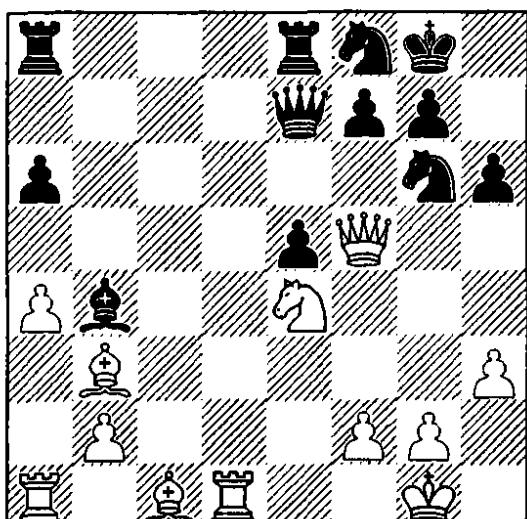
857

(4)



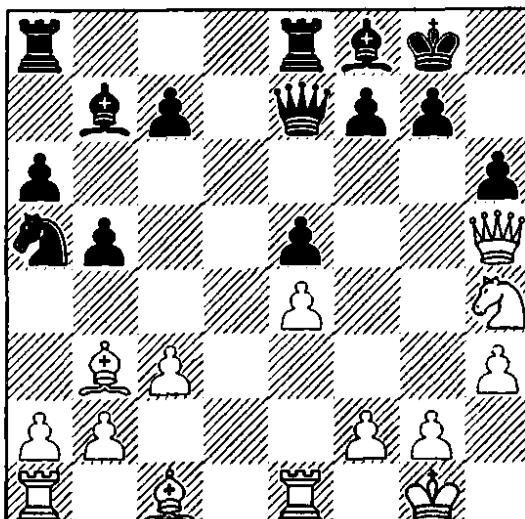
855

(4)



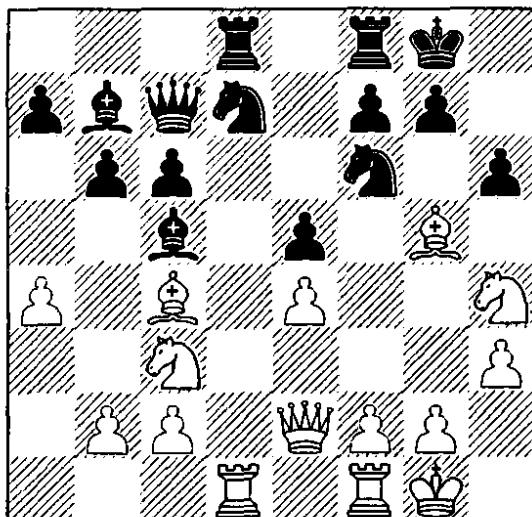
858

(6)



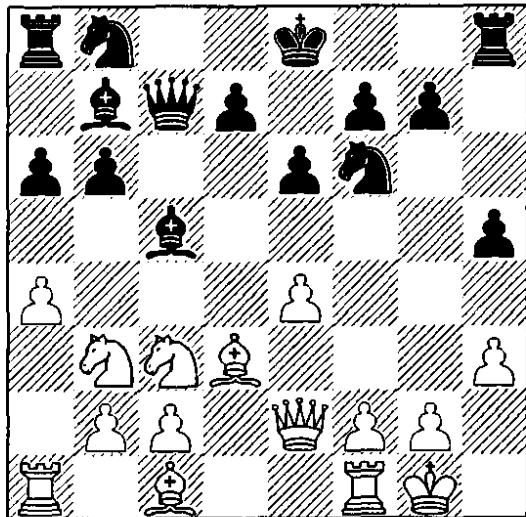
859

(8)



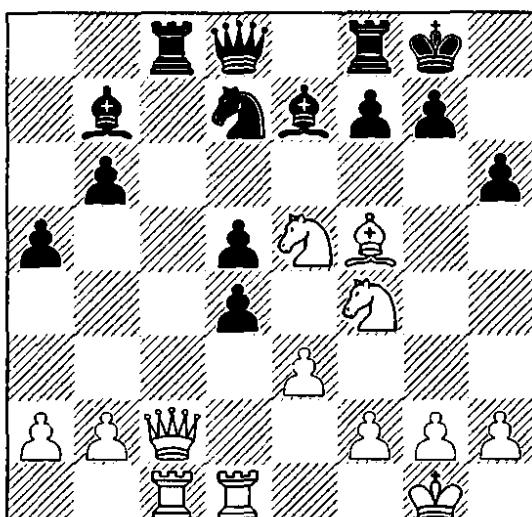
862

(5)



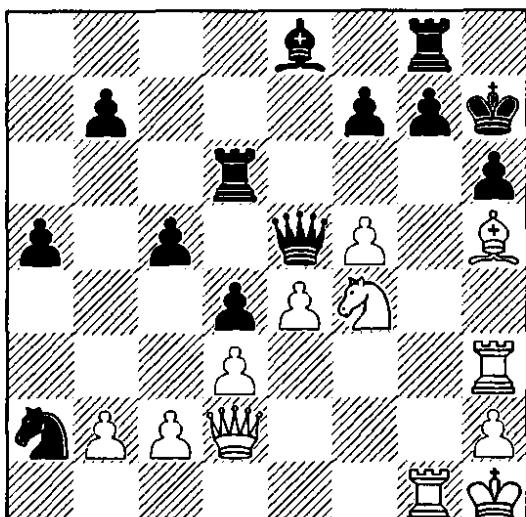
860

(4)



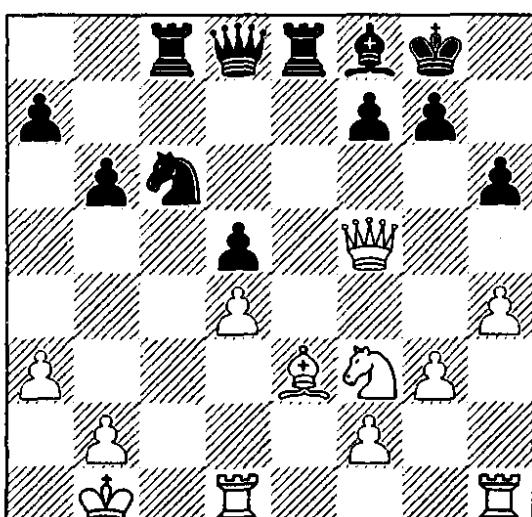
863

(5)



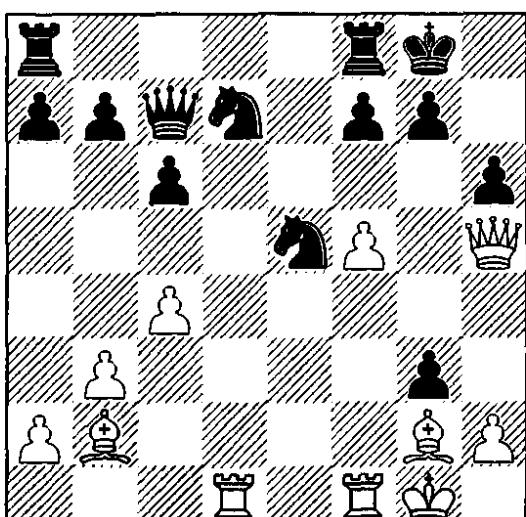
861

(4)



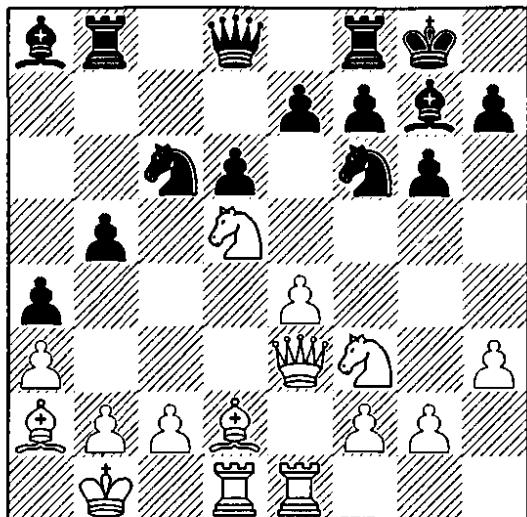
864

(5)



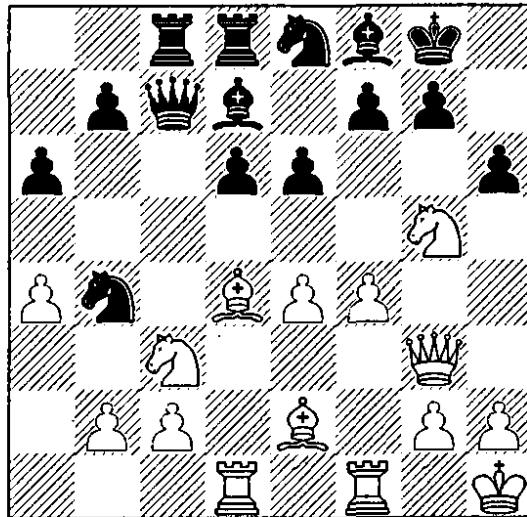
865

5



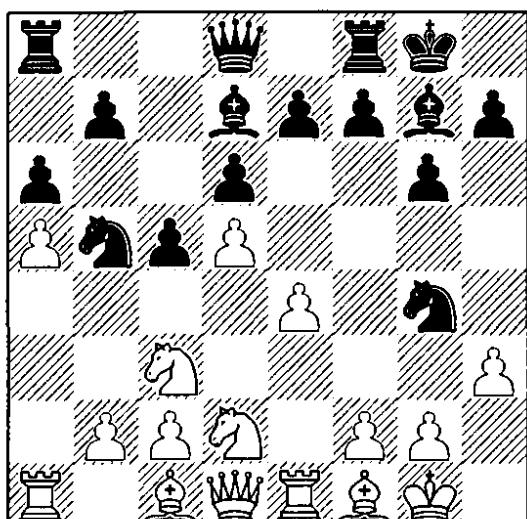
868

7



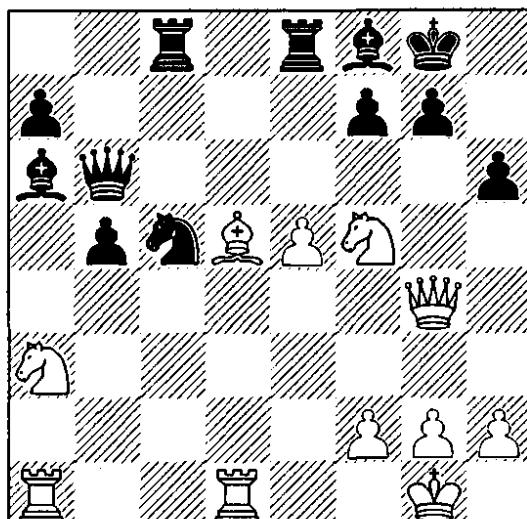
866

5



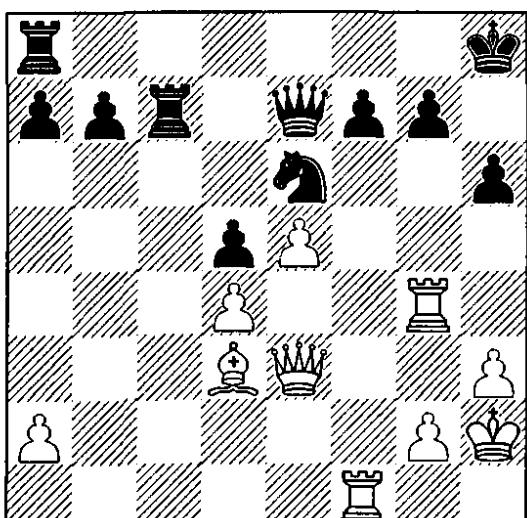
869

7



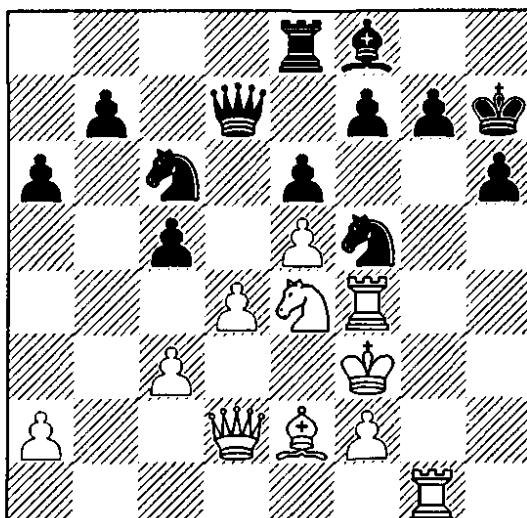
867

6



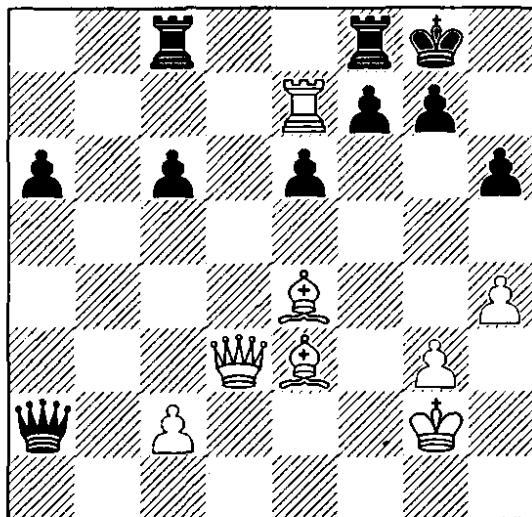
870

7



871

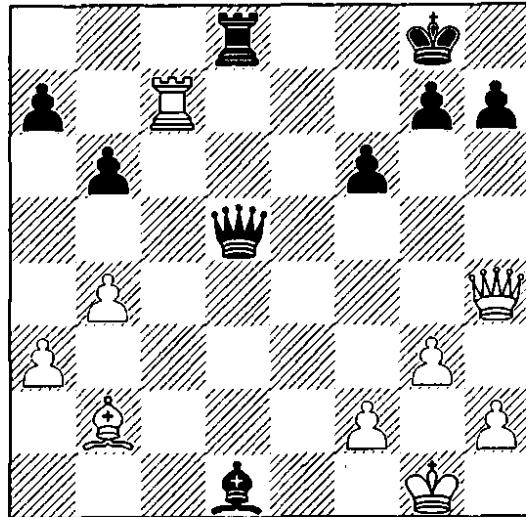
(10)



874

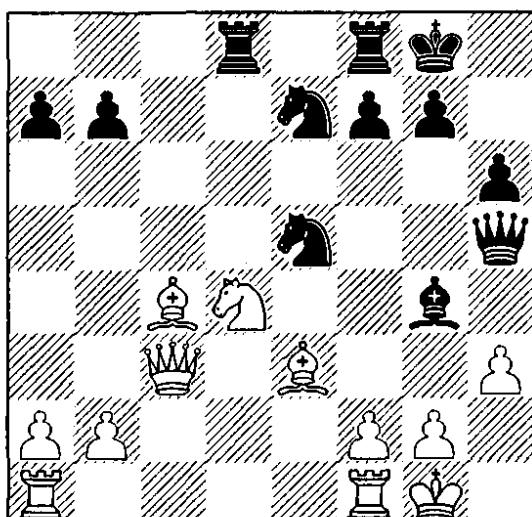
(1)

(2)



872

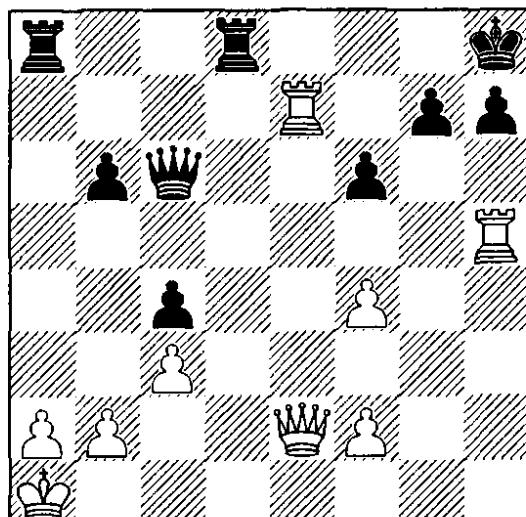
(10)



875

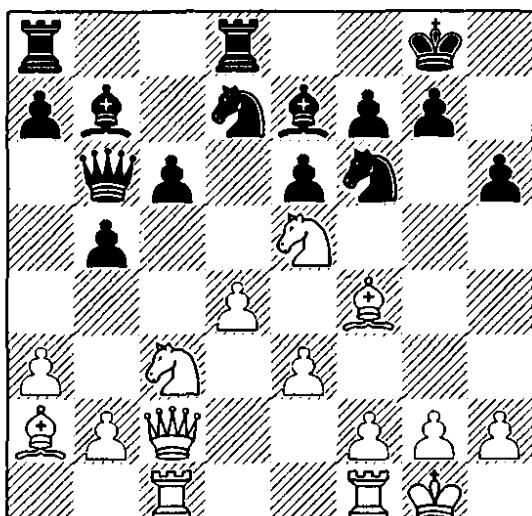
(2)

(4)



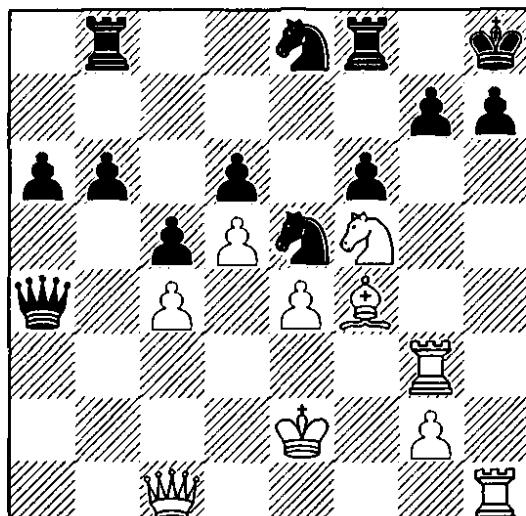
873

(10)



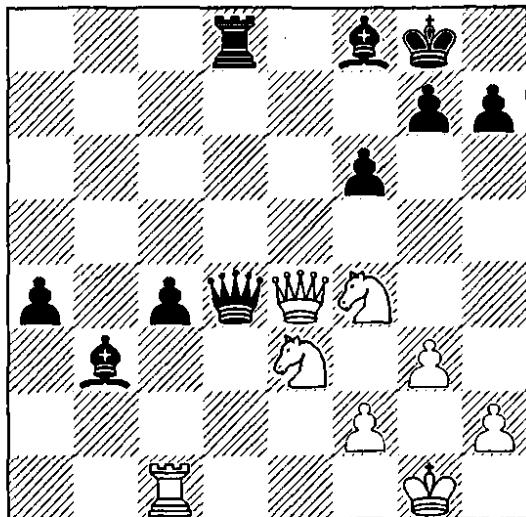
876

(3)



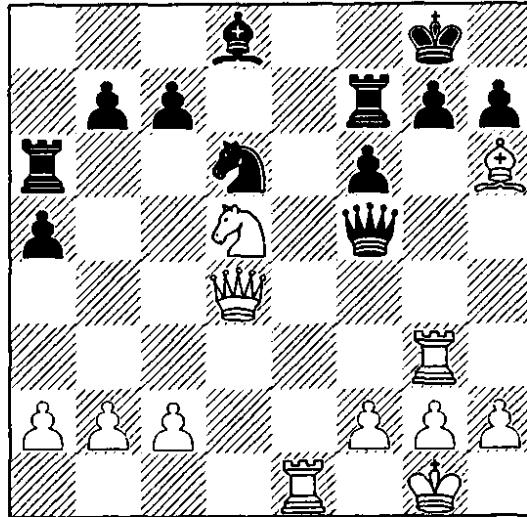
877

②



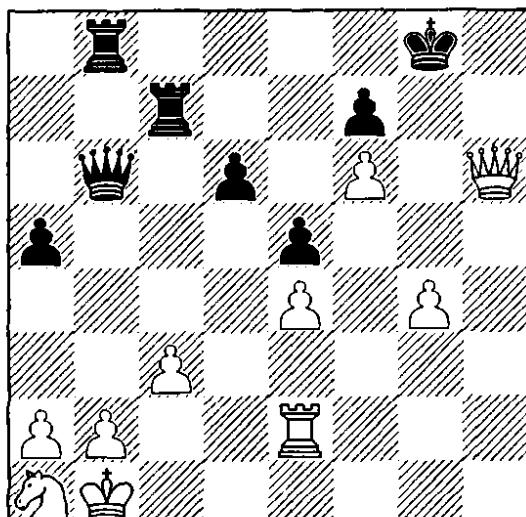
880

⑧



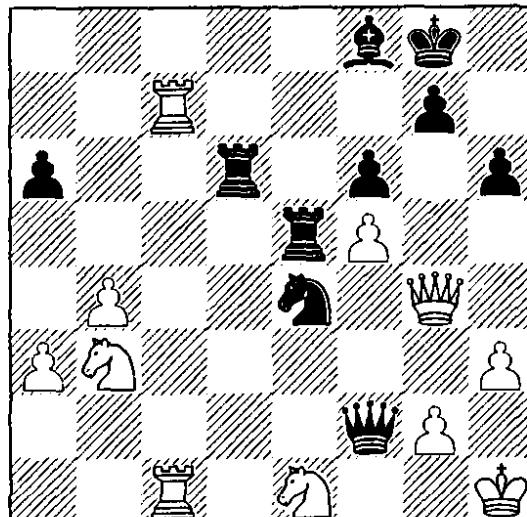
878

③



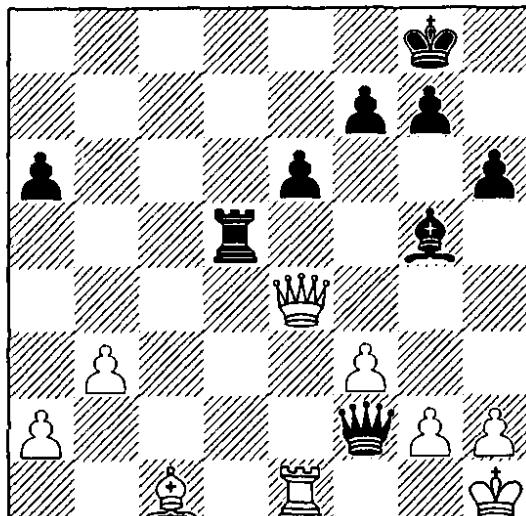
881

③



879

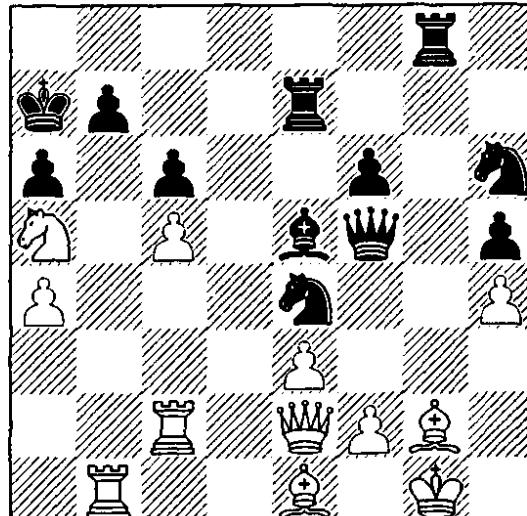
④



882

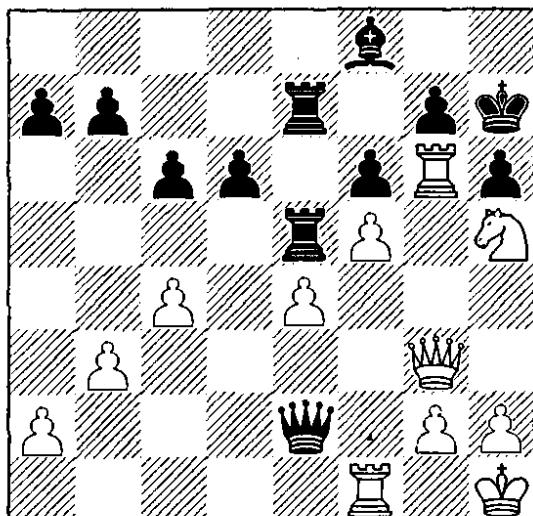
②

①



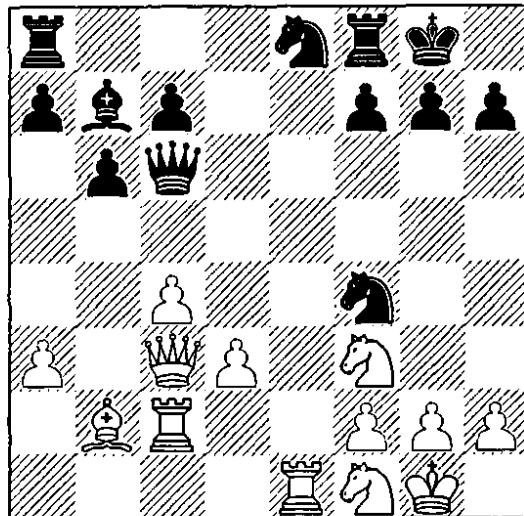
883

②



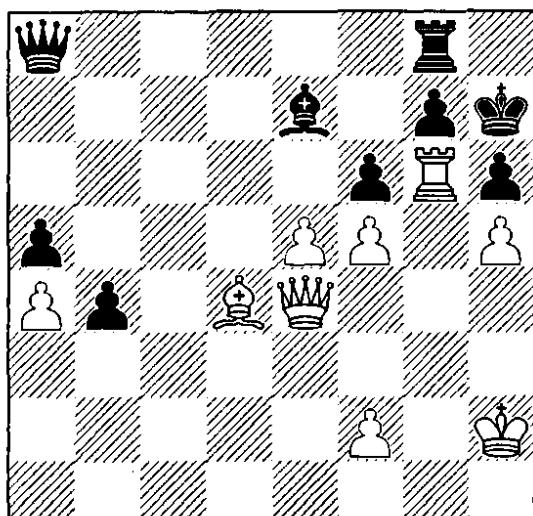
886

①



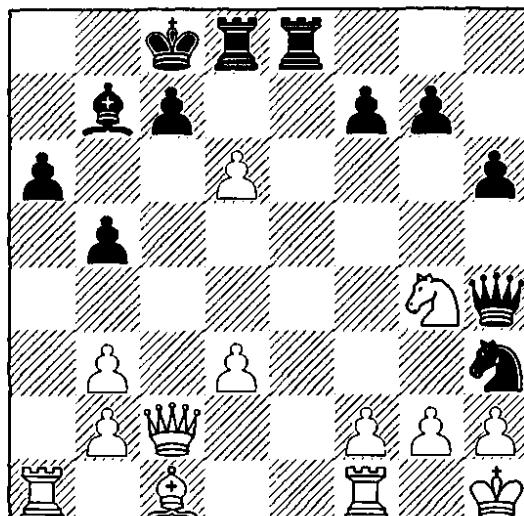
884

⑤



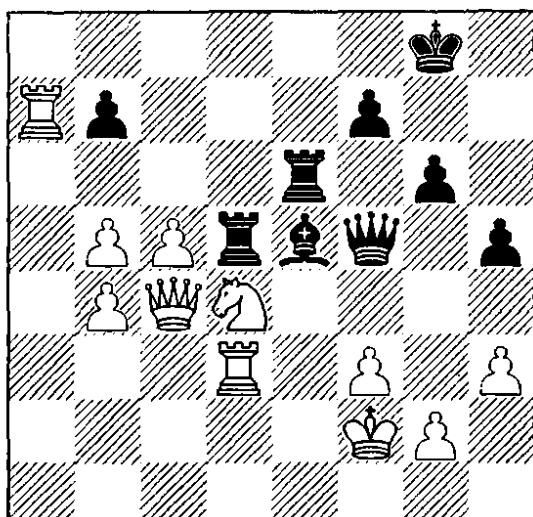
887

①



885

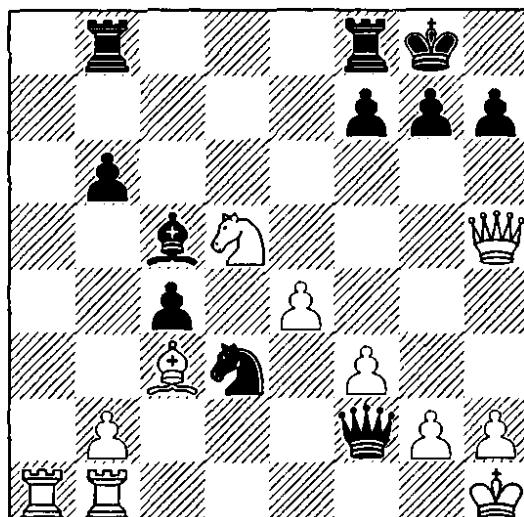
⑦



888

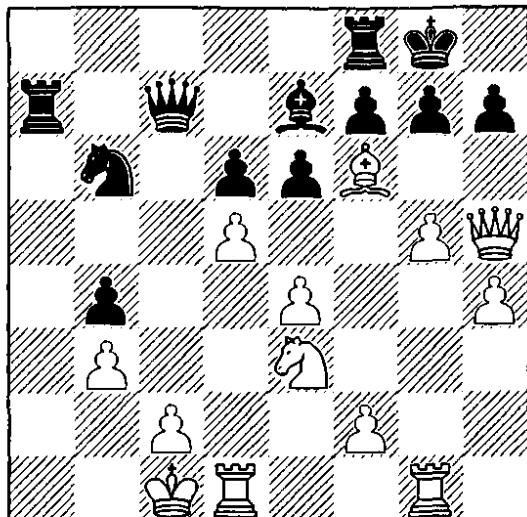
②

①



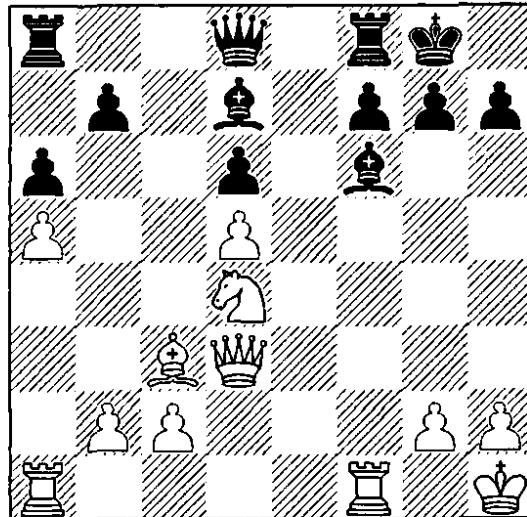
889

② ④



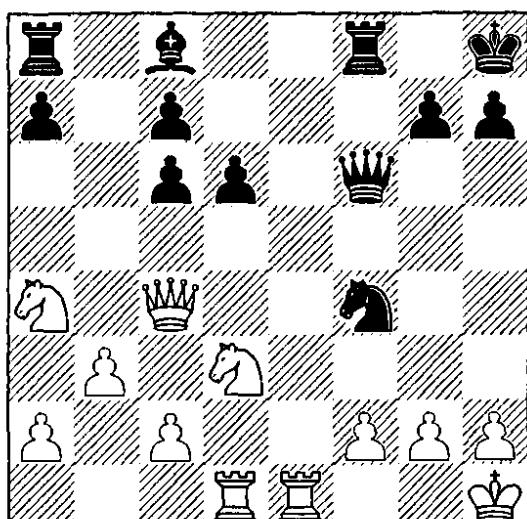
892

③



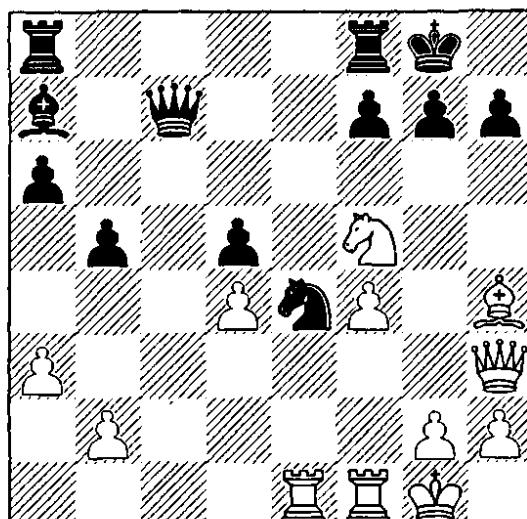
890

④



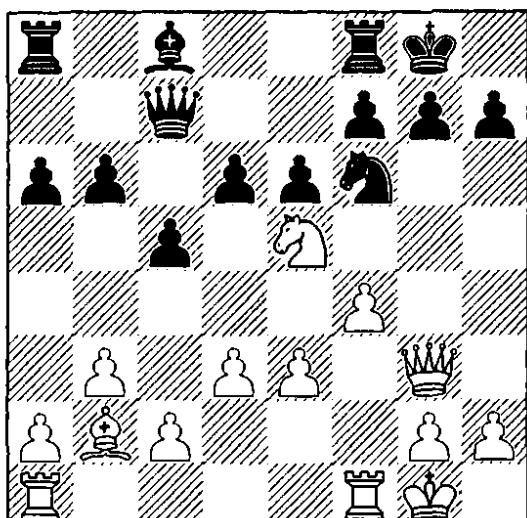
893

④



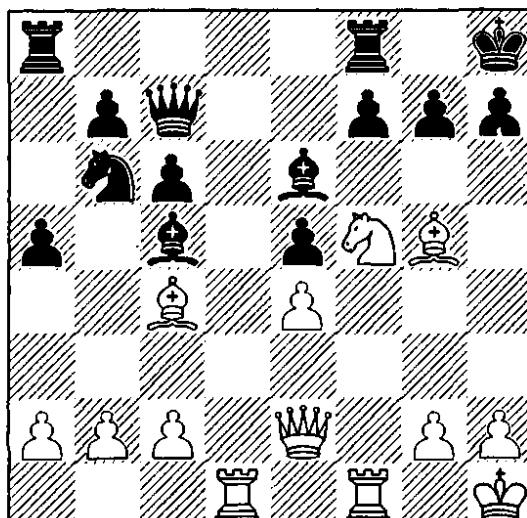
891

③



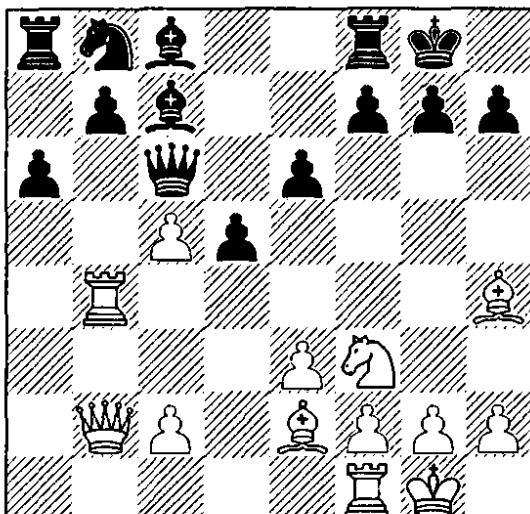
894

⑧



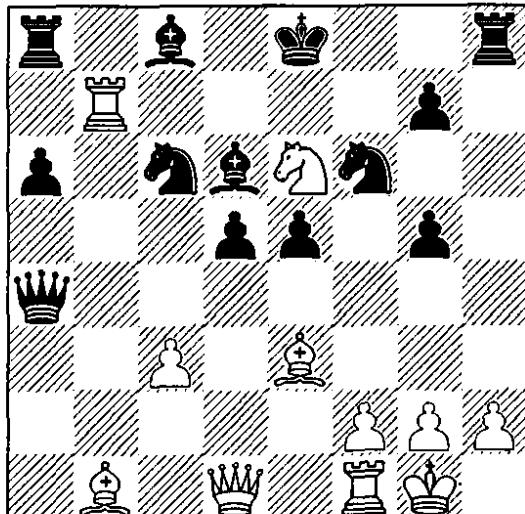
895

⑥



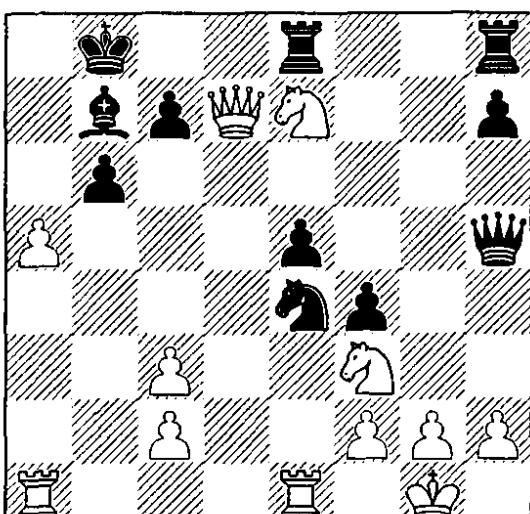
898

③



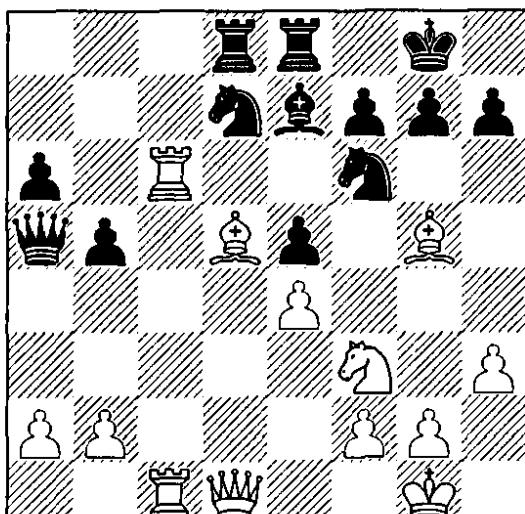
896

⑧



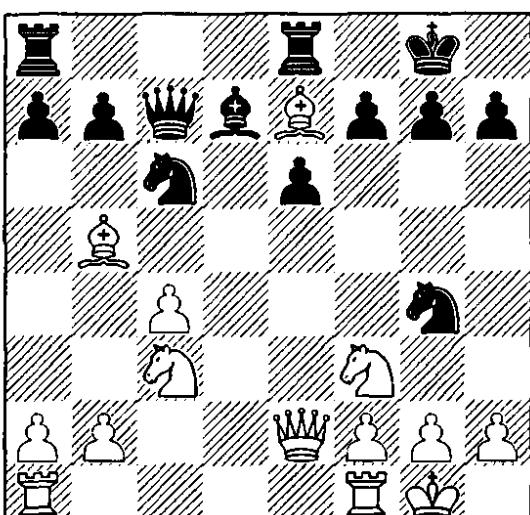
899

⑤



897

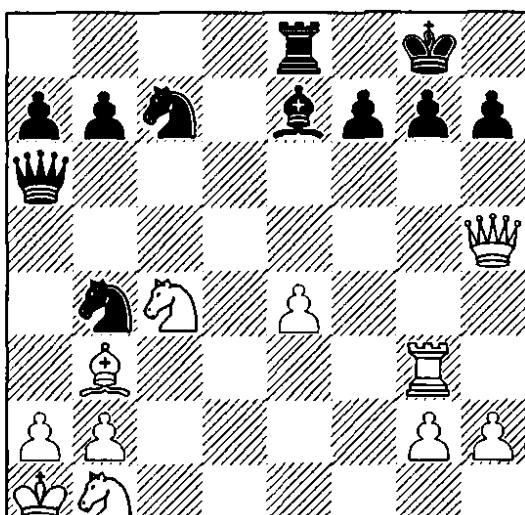
②



900

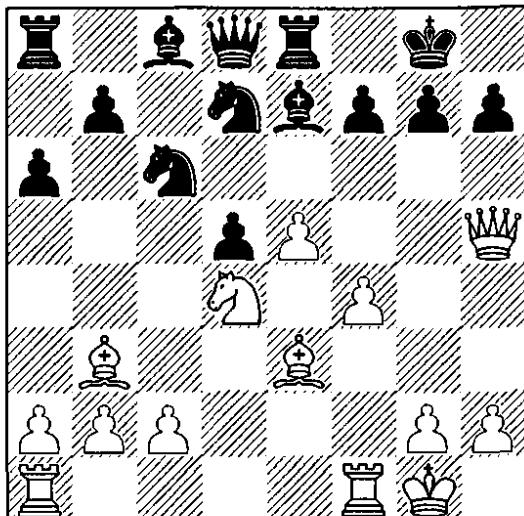
③

①



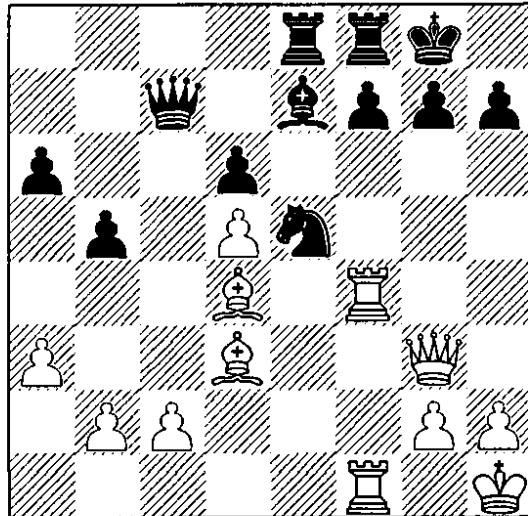
901

(5)



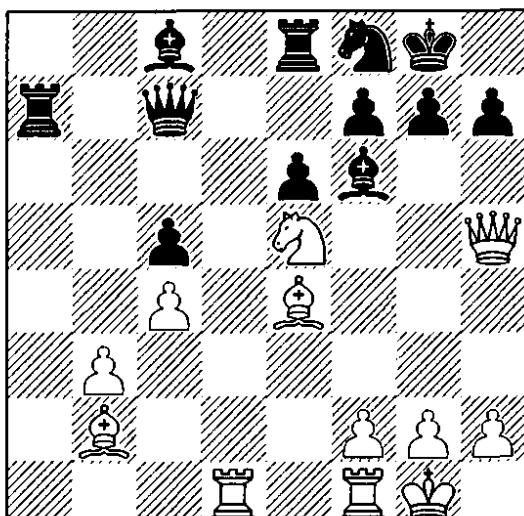
904

(3)



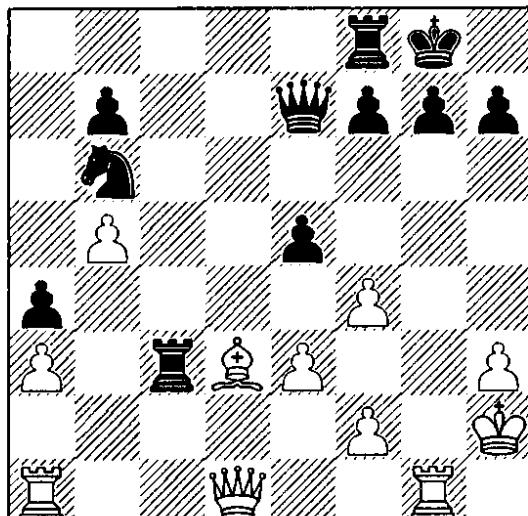
902

(3)



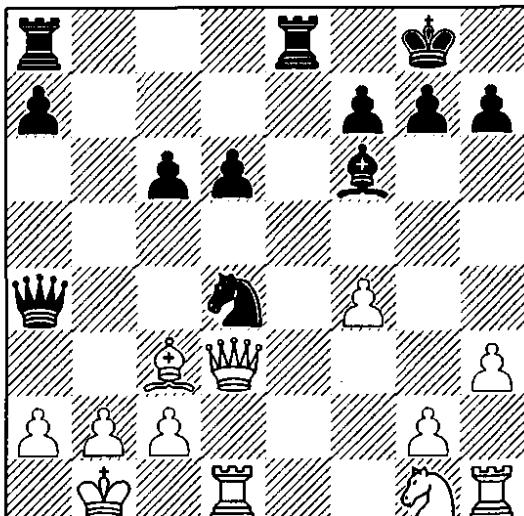
905

(3)



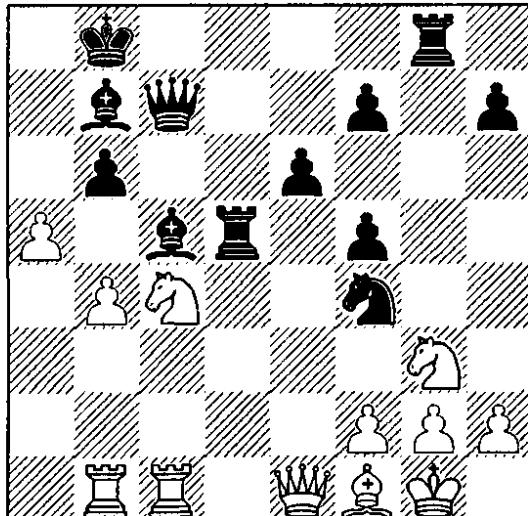
903

(7)



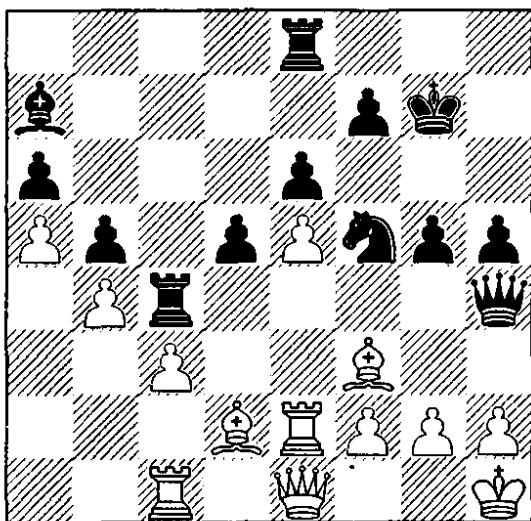
906

(2)



907

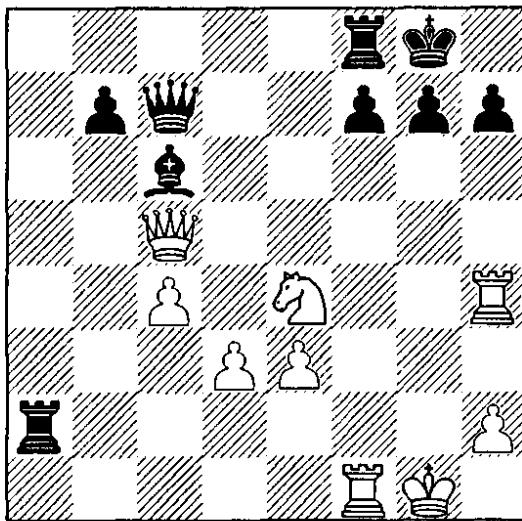
③



910

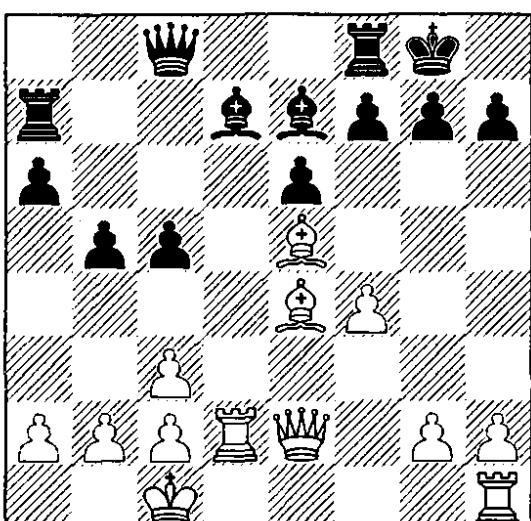
③

5



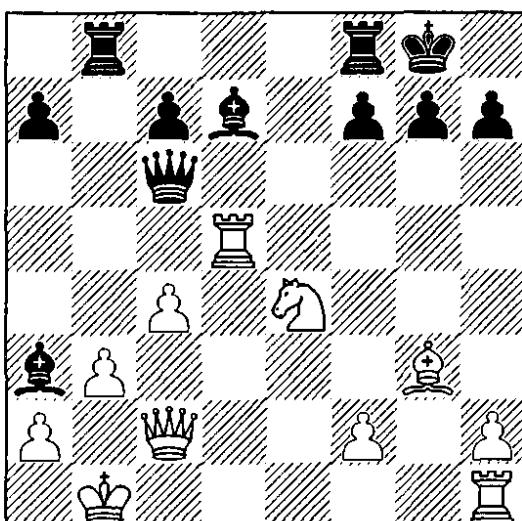
908

②



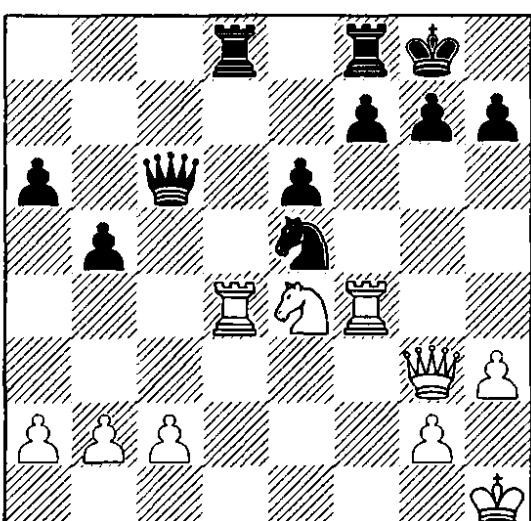
911

⑤



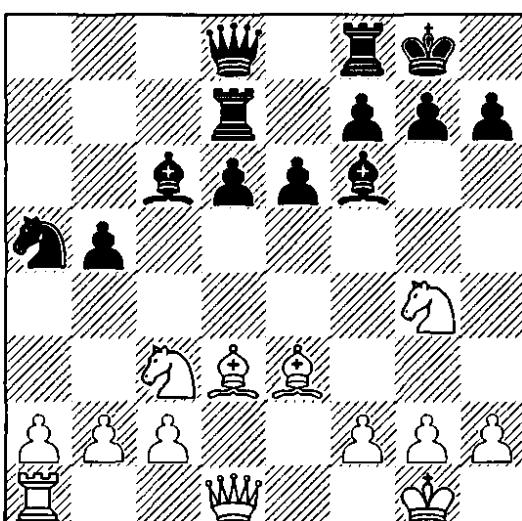
909

③



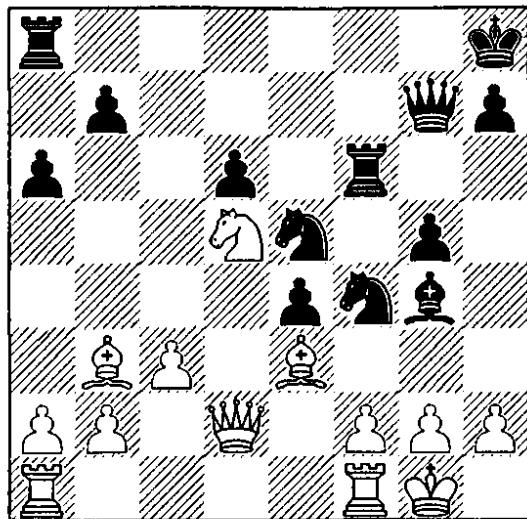
912

④



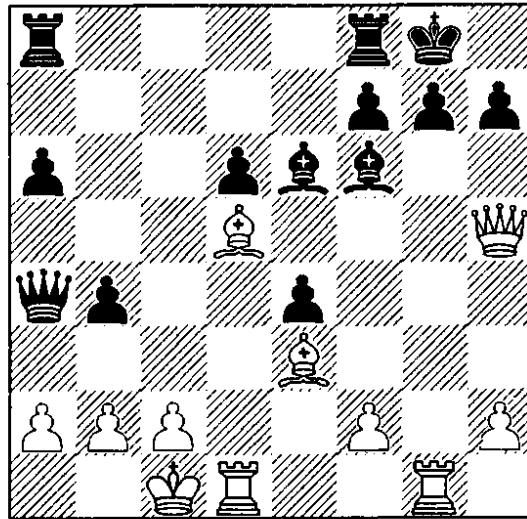
913

②



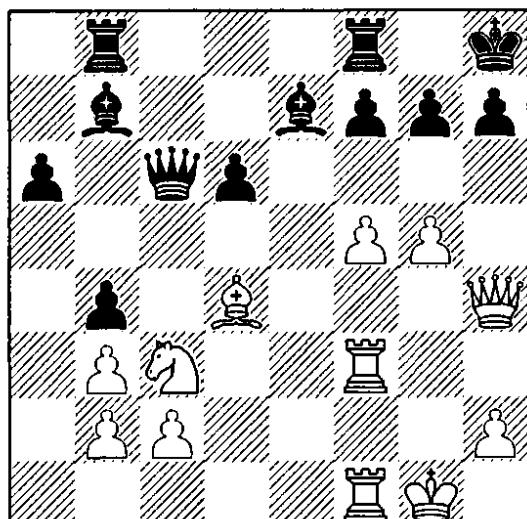
916

④



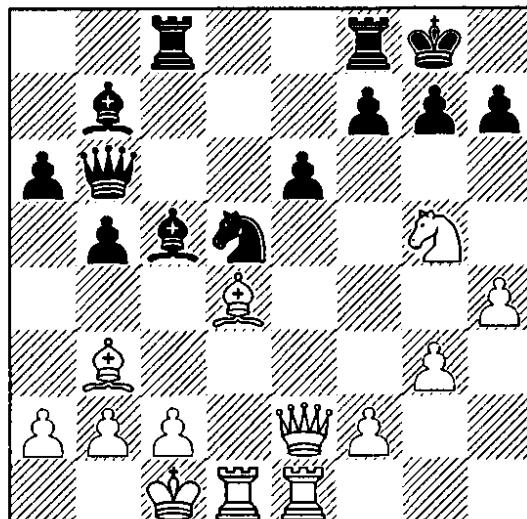
914

④



917

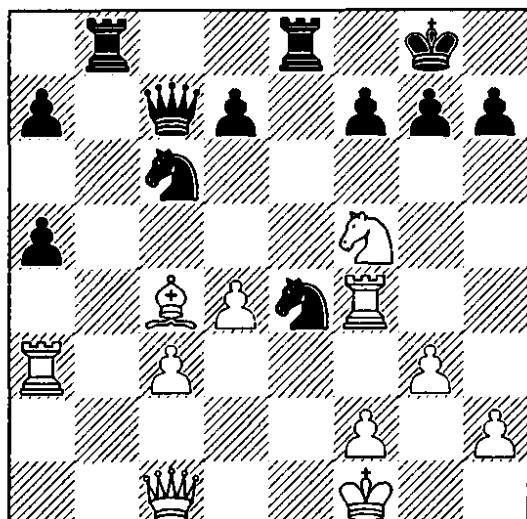
③



915

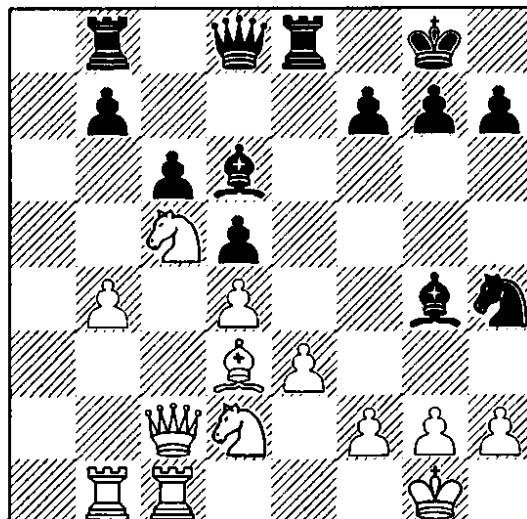
⑤

①



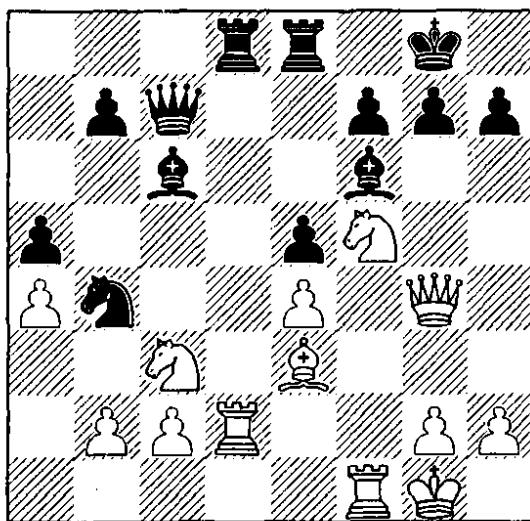
918

④



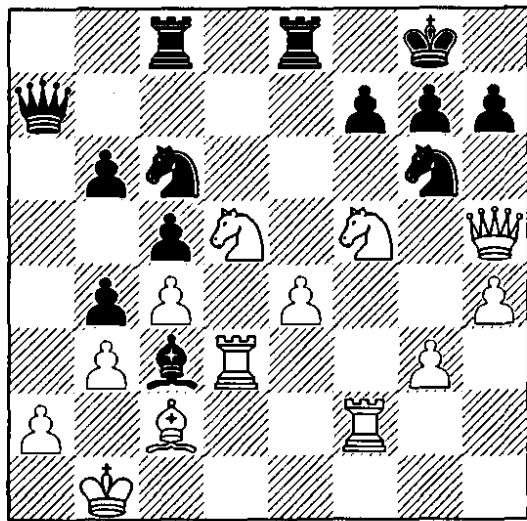
919

(4)



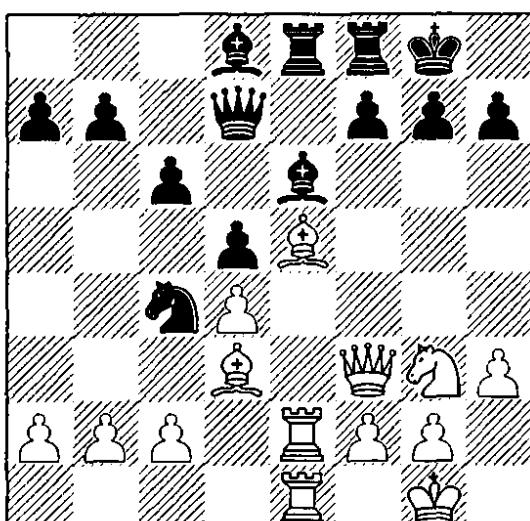
922

(4)



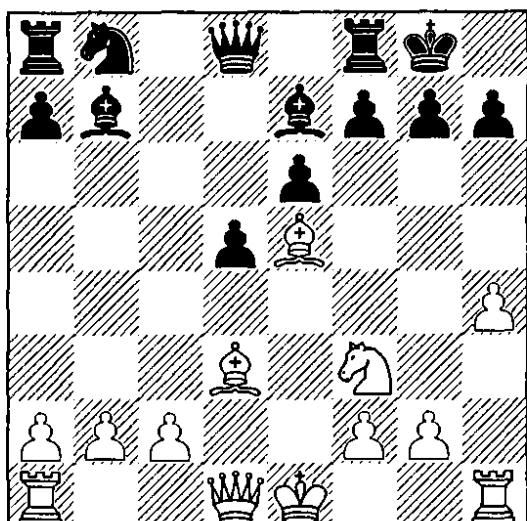
920

(5)



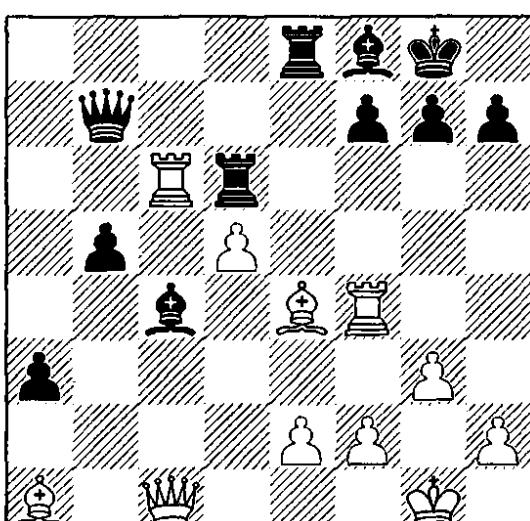
923

(5)



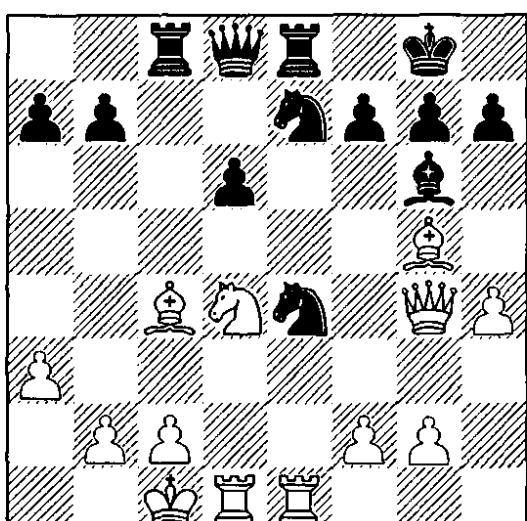
921

(5)



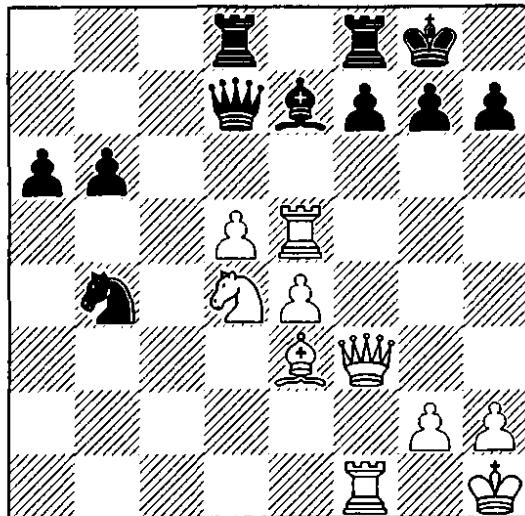
924

(6)



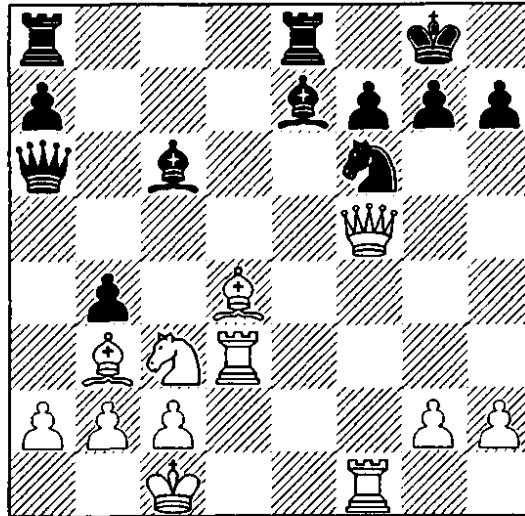
925

(6)



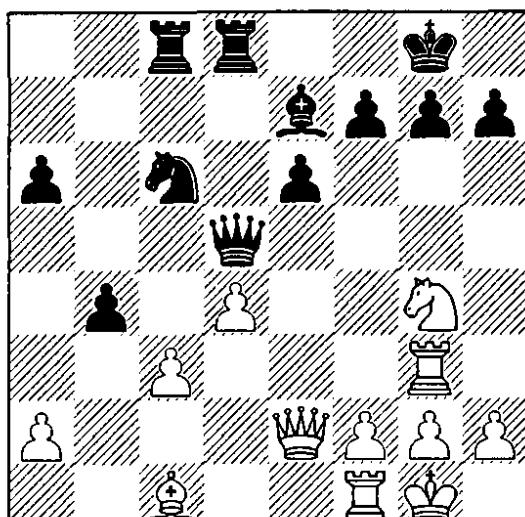
928

(8)



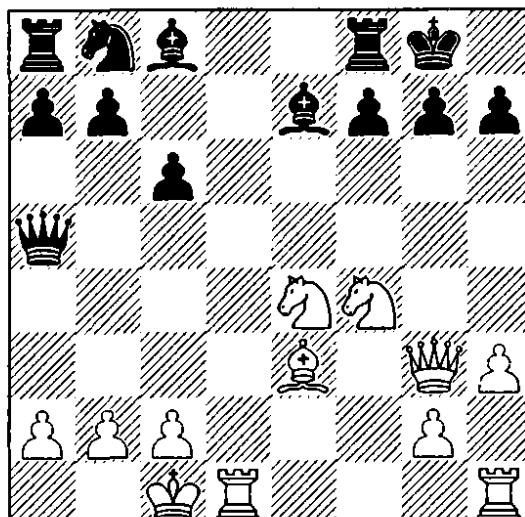
926

(7)



929

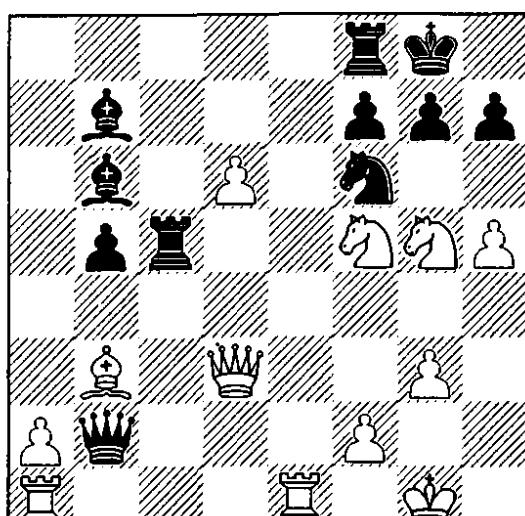
(5)



927

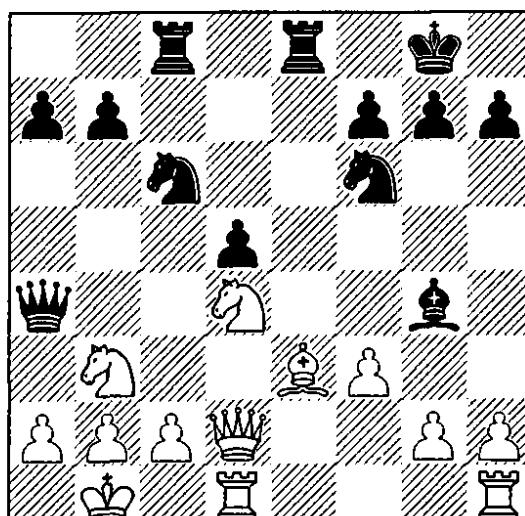
(7)

②



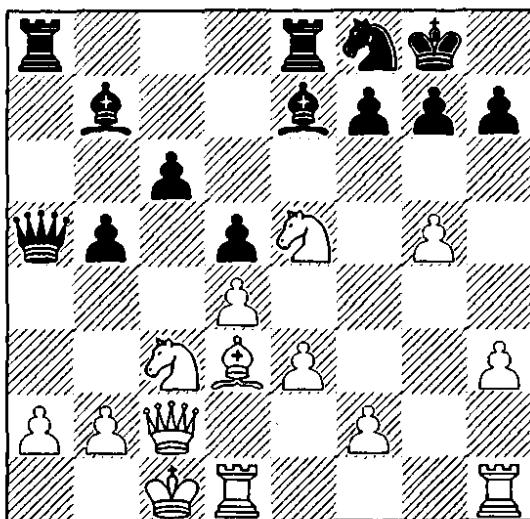
930

⑩



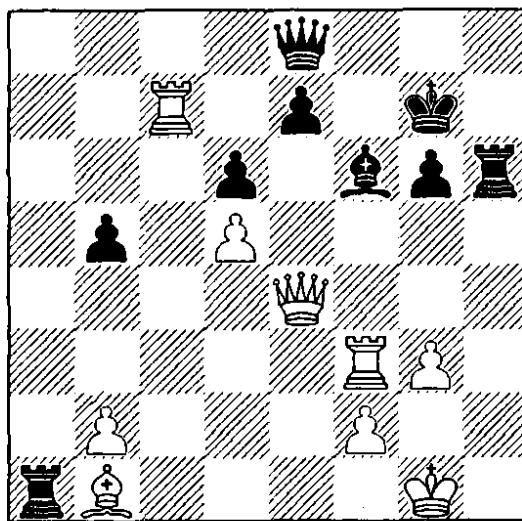
931

⑩



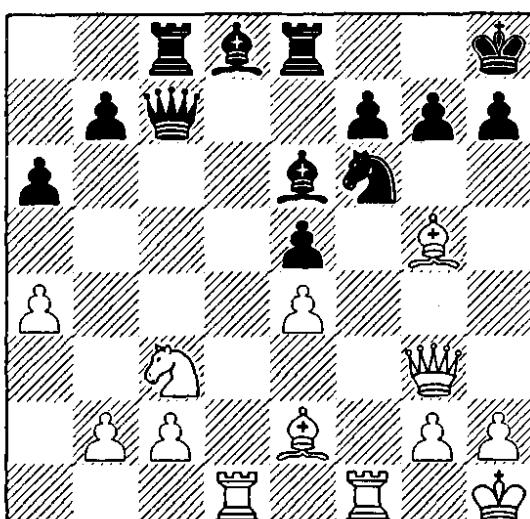
934

③



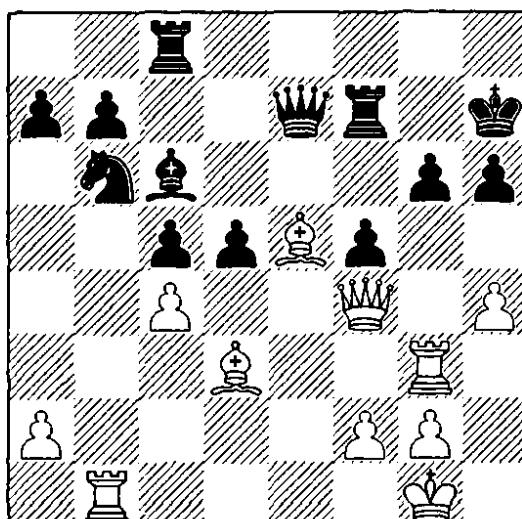
932

⑩



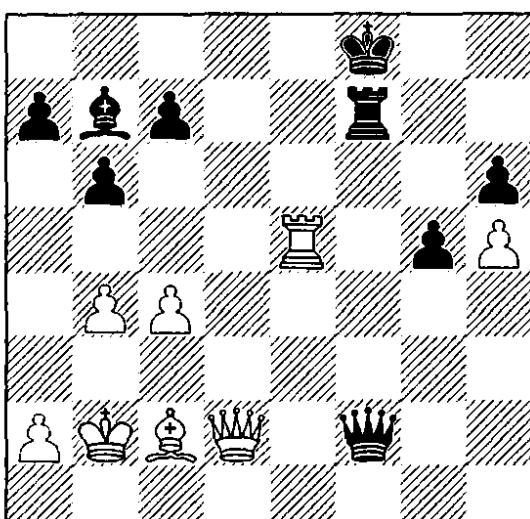
935

③



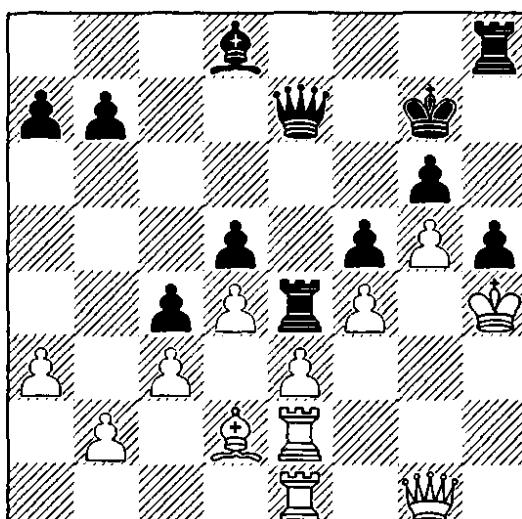
933

②



936

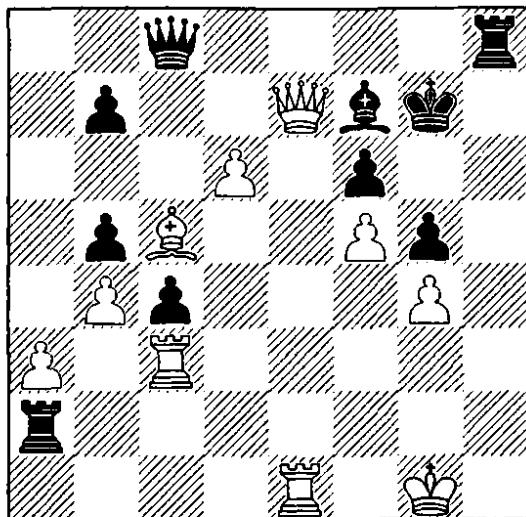
②



937

(3)

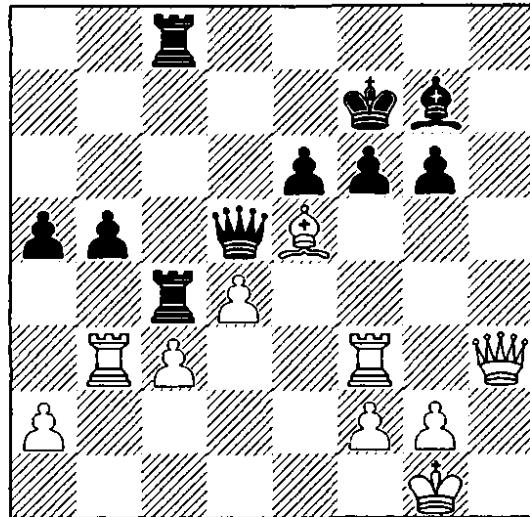
(2)



940

(2)

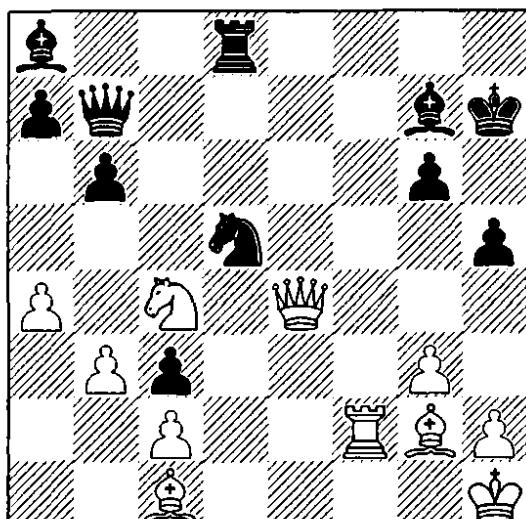
(8)



938

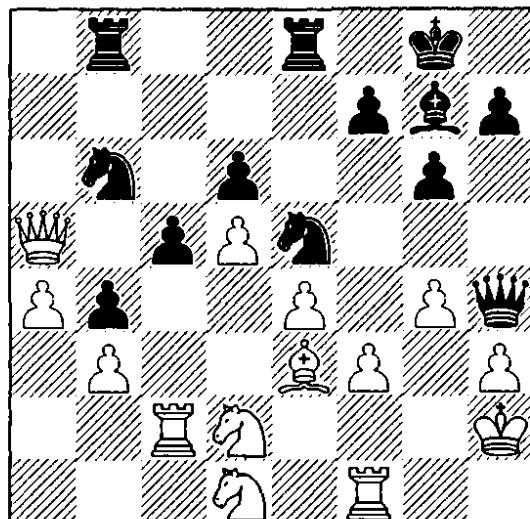
(2)

(5)



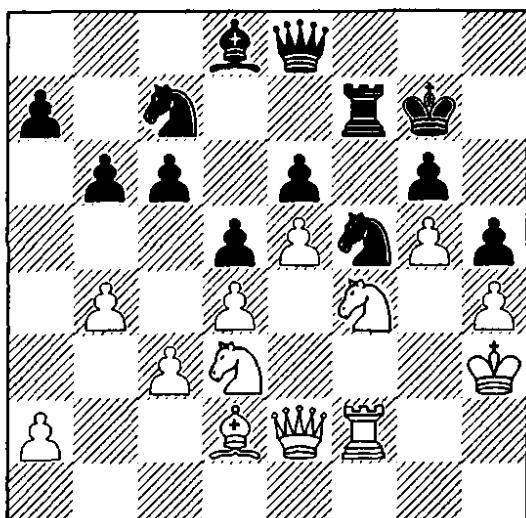
941

(6)



939

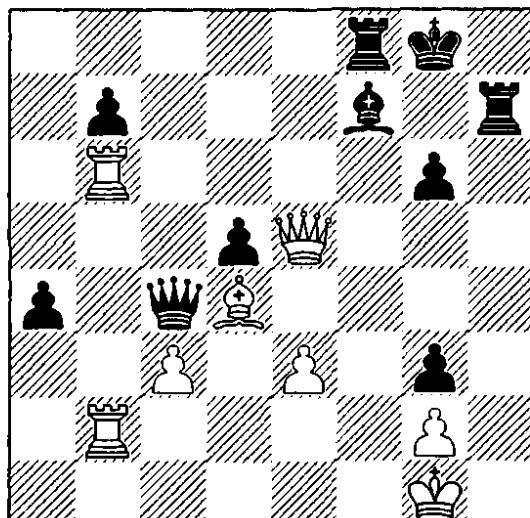
(5)



942

(2)

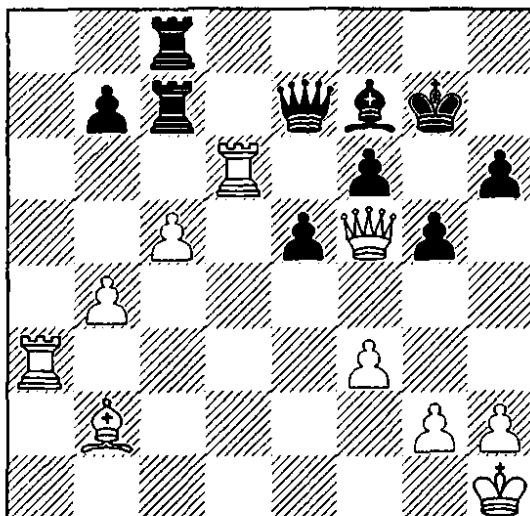
(1)



943

②

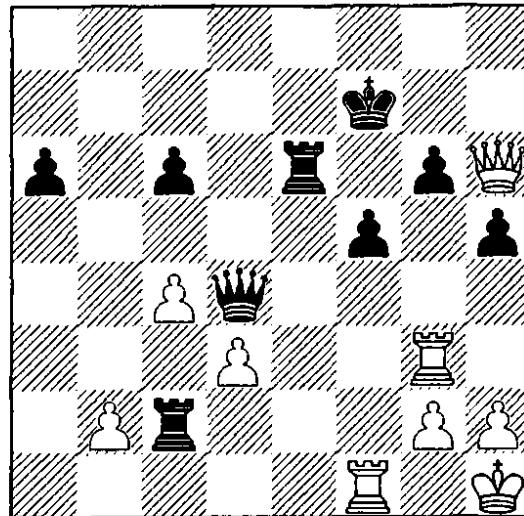
①



946

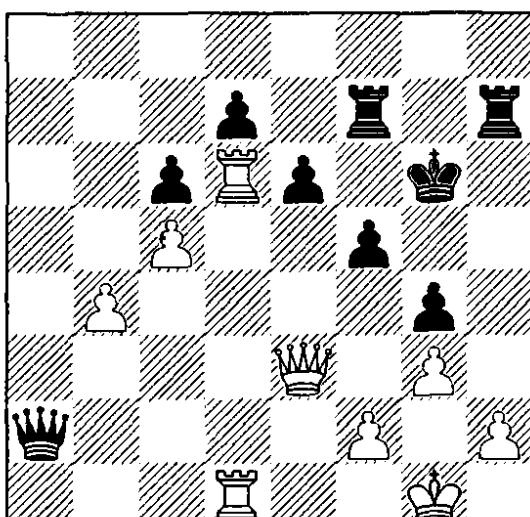
②

③



944

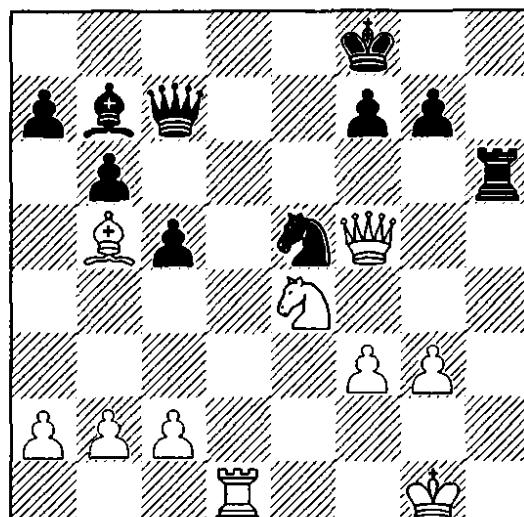
③



947

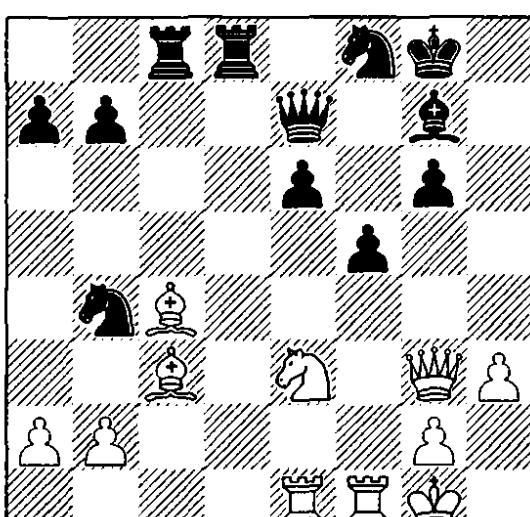
④

③



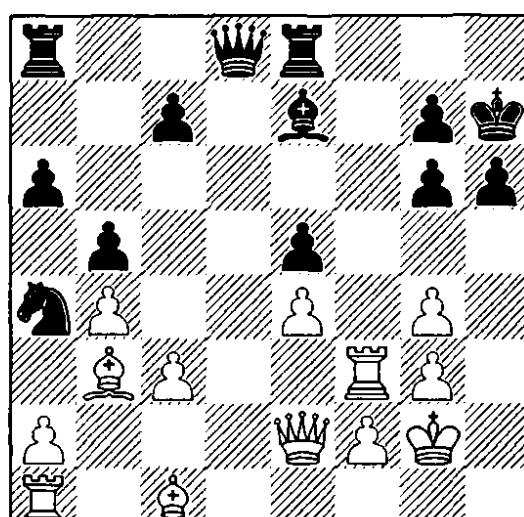
945

③



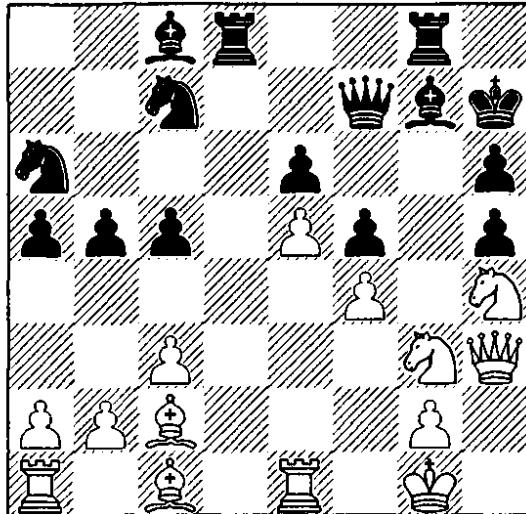
948

⑦



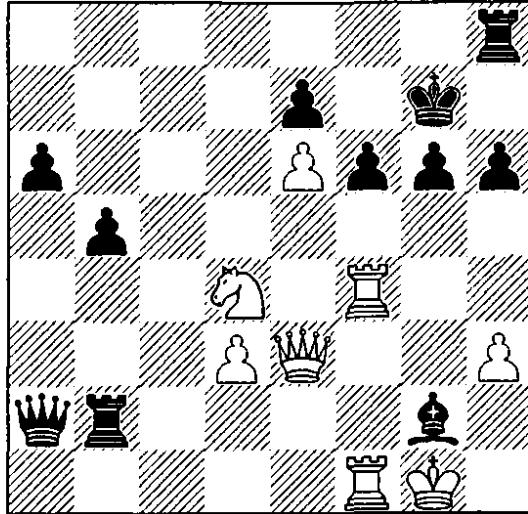
949

(4)



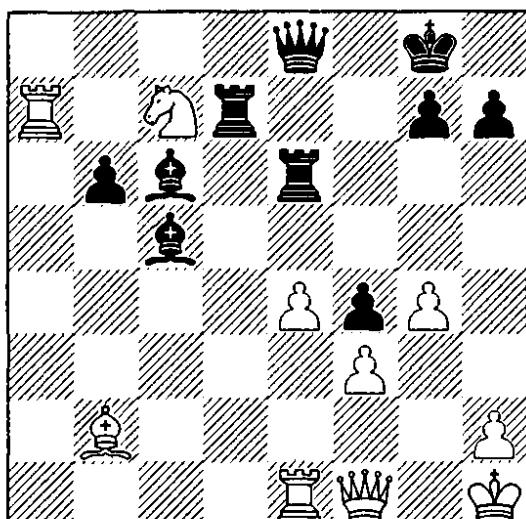
952

(6)



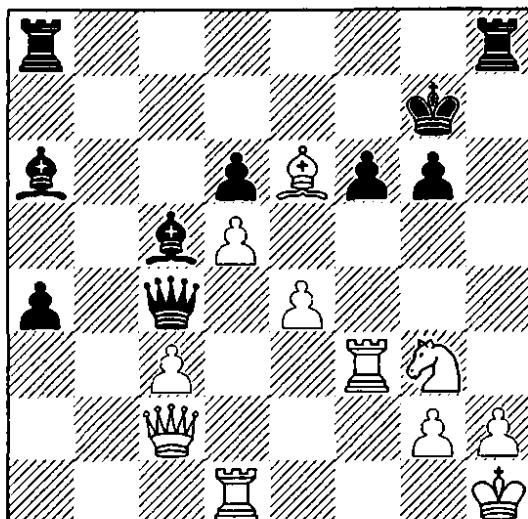
950

(5)



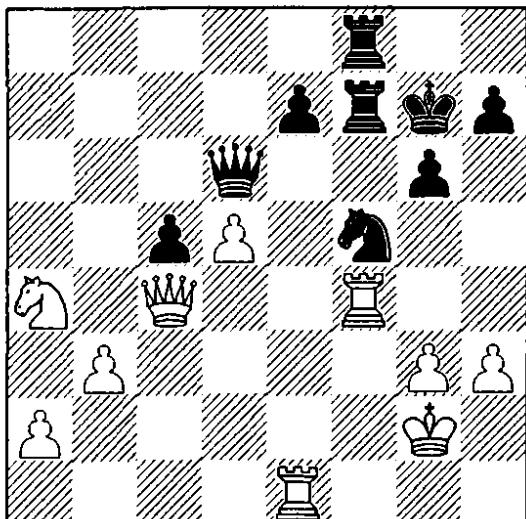
953

(6)



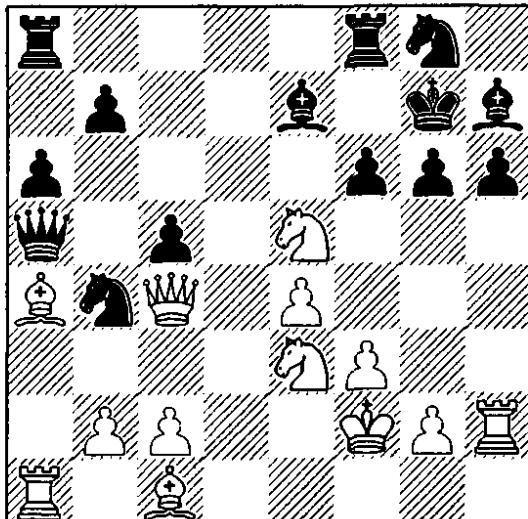
951

(7)



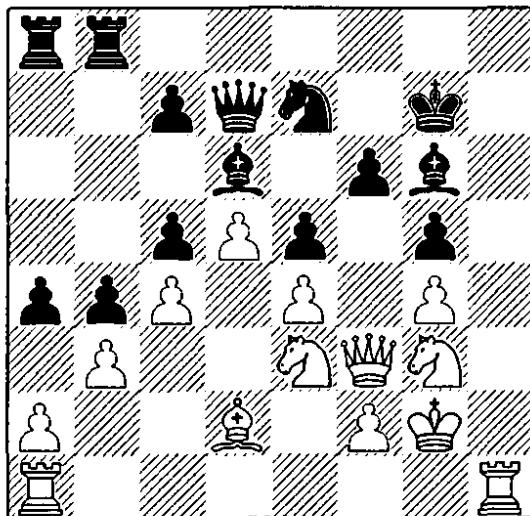
954

(7)



955

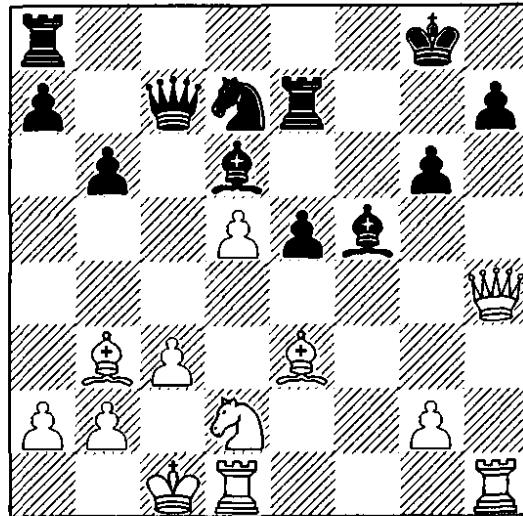
⑩



958

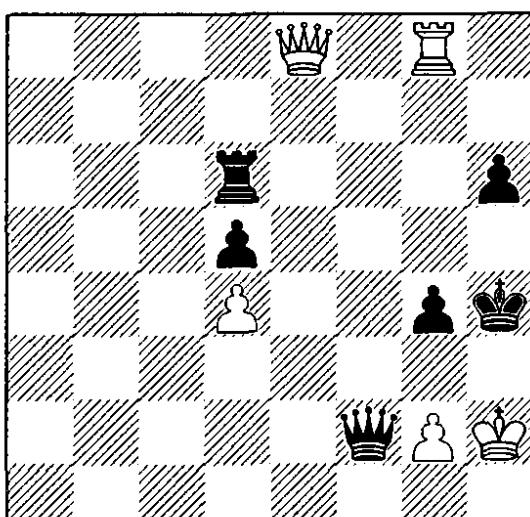
②

③



956

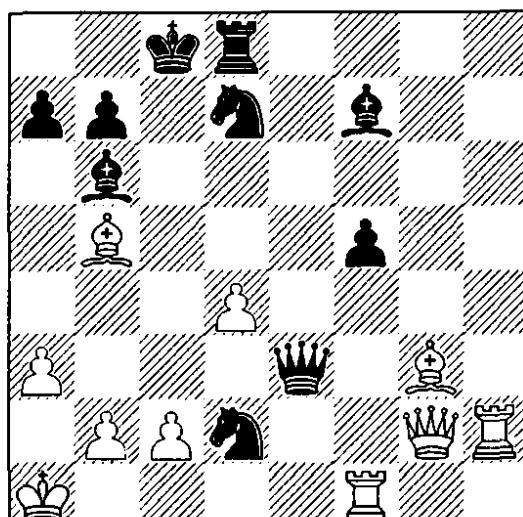
③



959

②

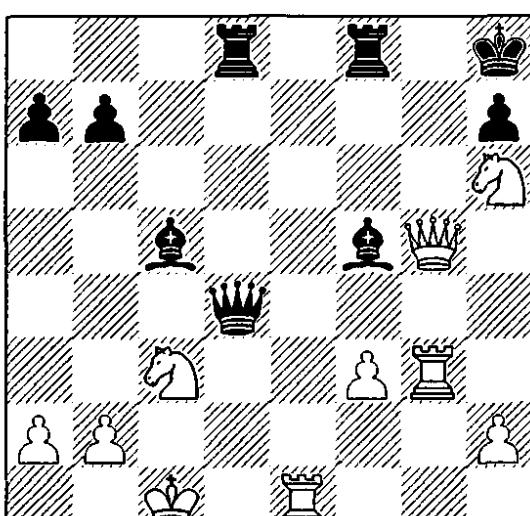
②



957

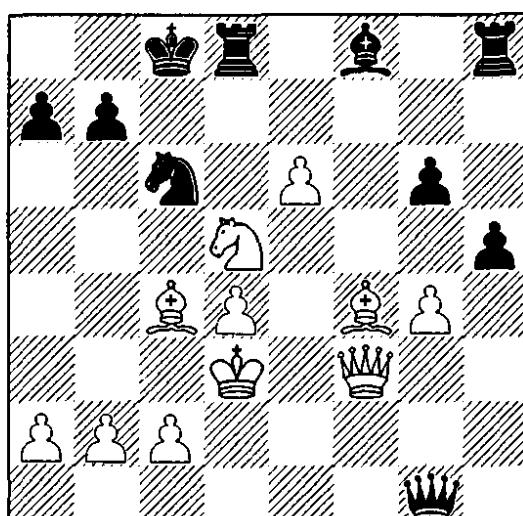
②

①



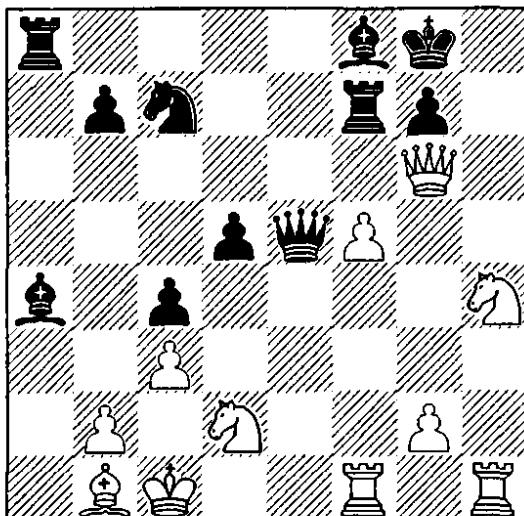
960

②



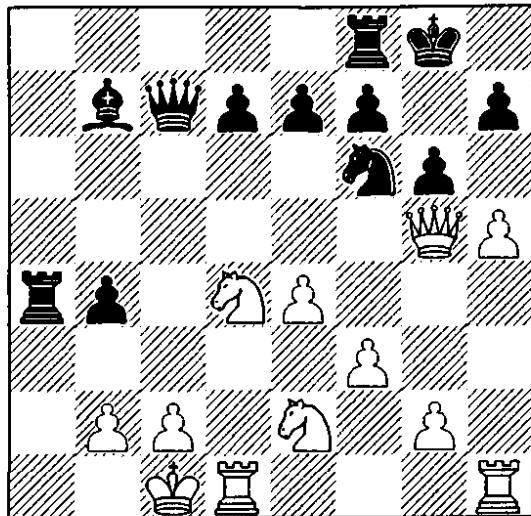
961

② ②



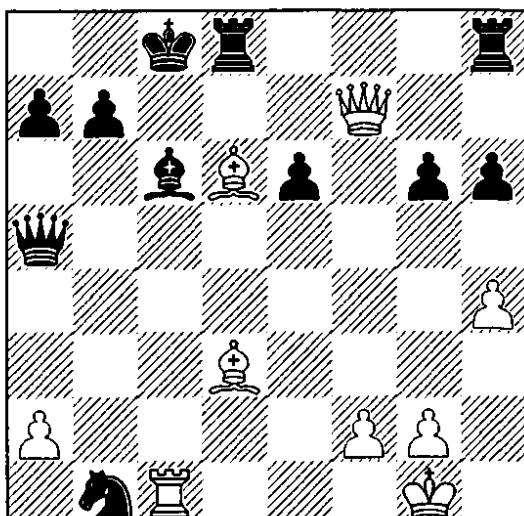
964

10



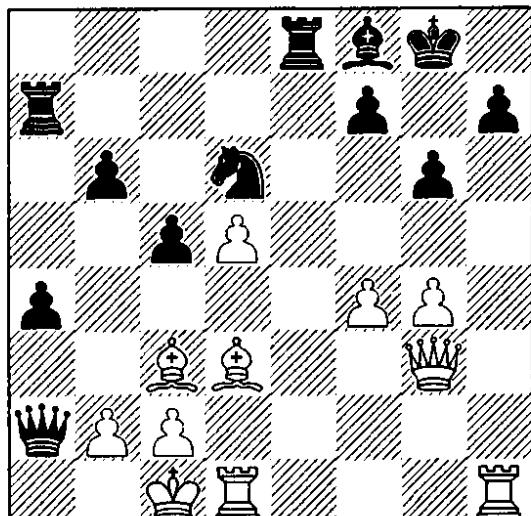
962

②



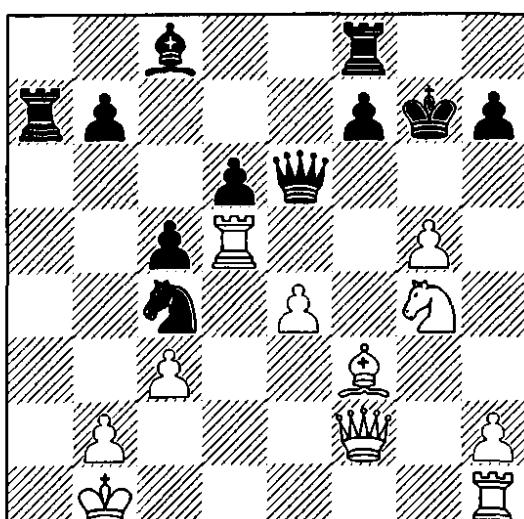
965

④ ②



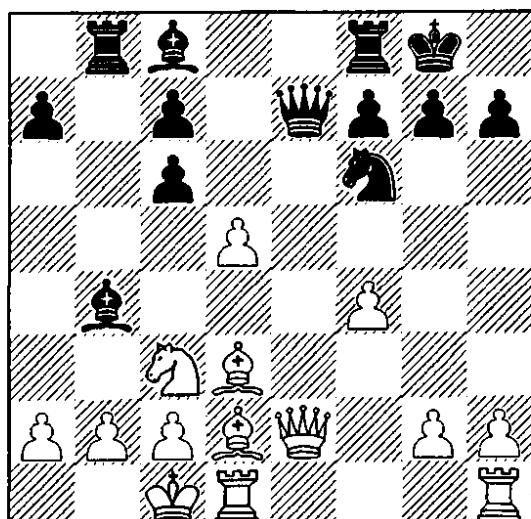
963

②



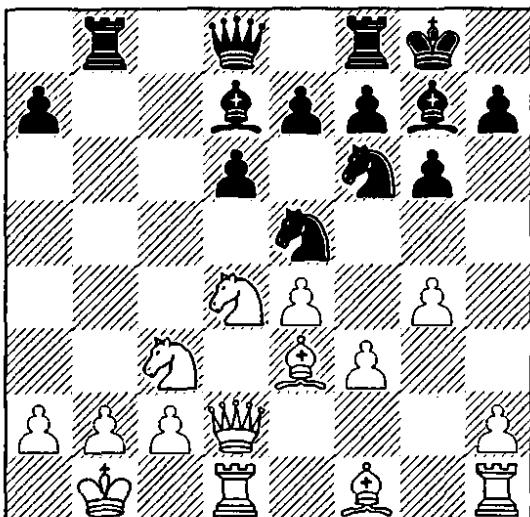
966

7



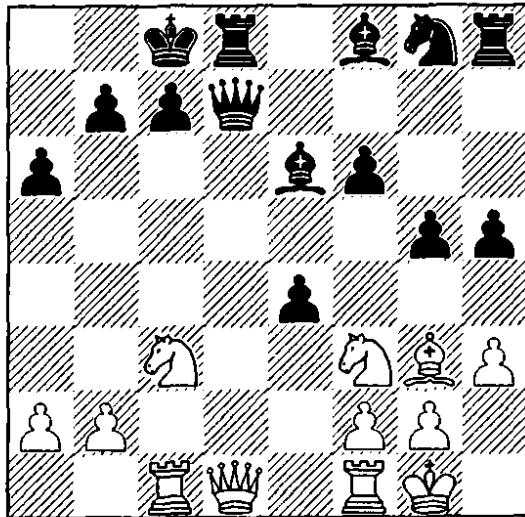
967

6



970

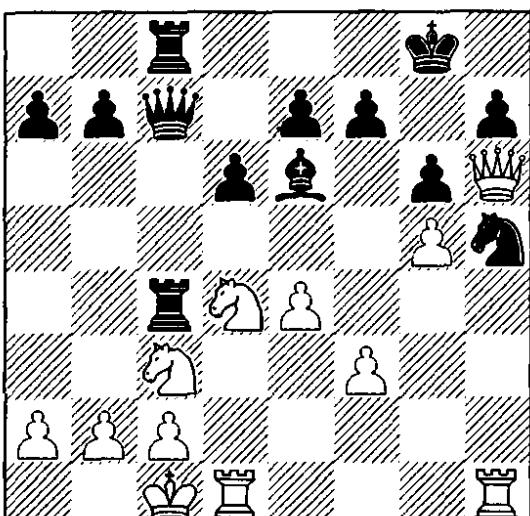
6



968

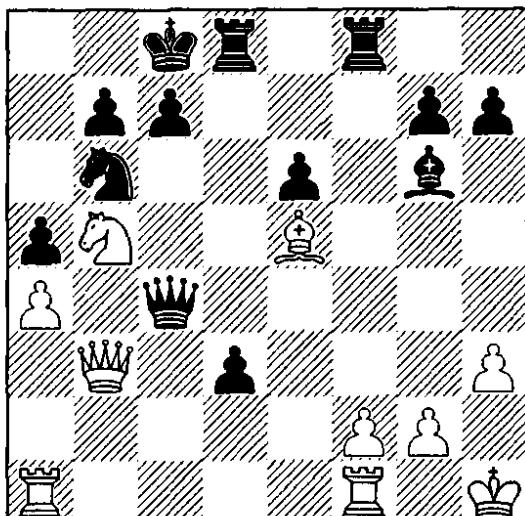
3

2



971

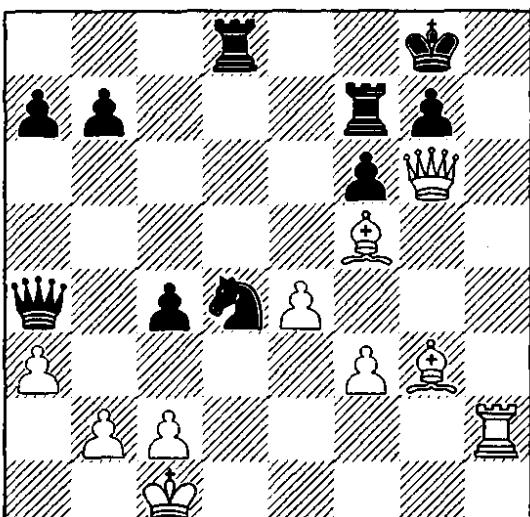
8



969

3

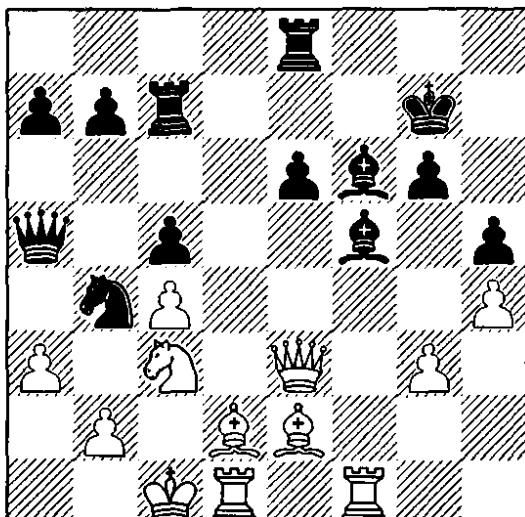
2



972

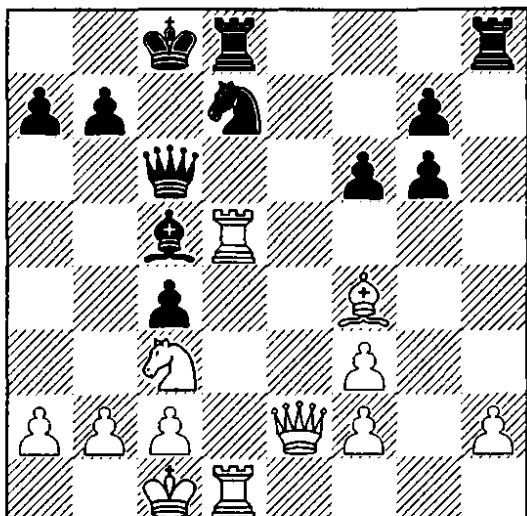
3

4



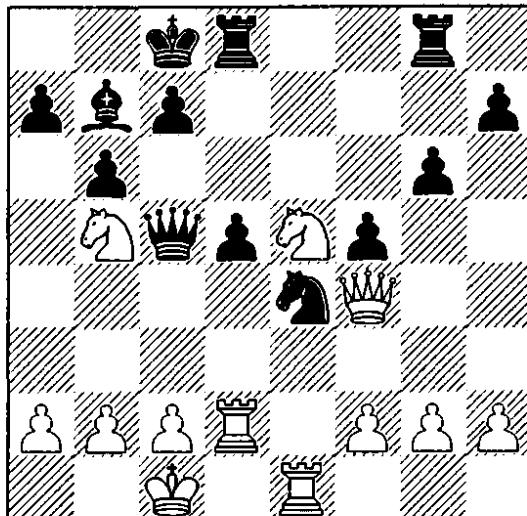
973

(10)



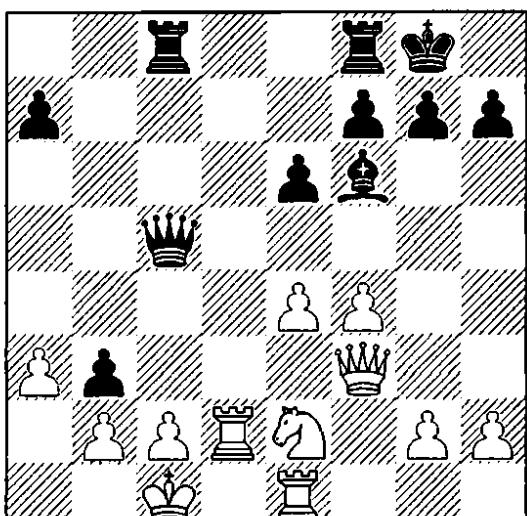
976

(6)



974

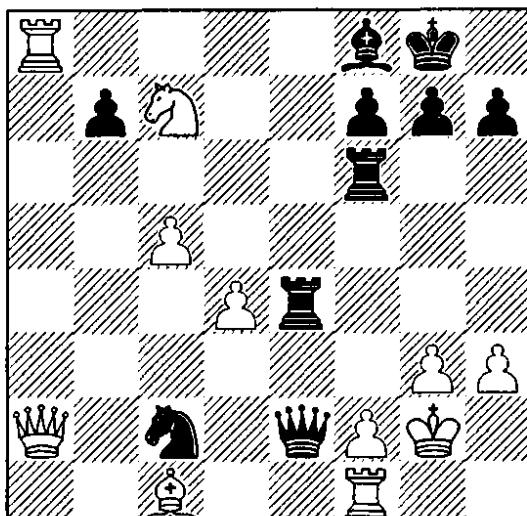
(2)



977

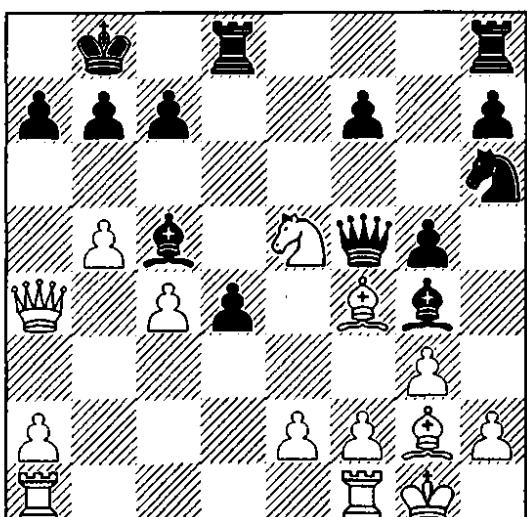
(1)

(5)



975

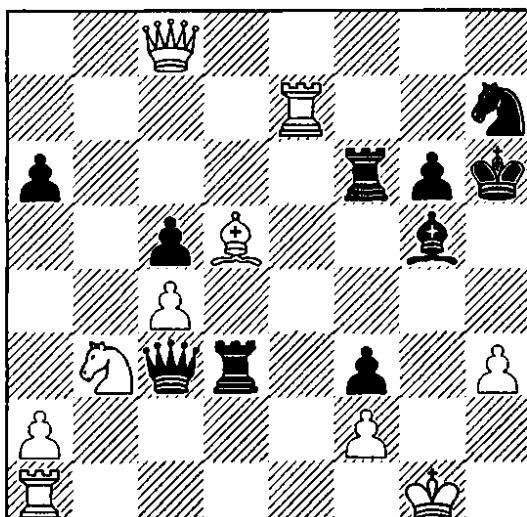
(11)



978

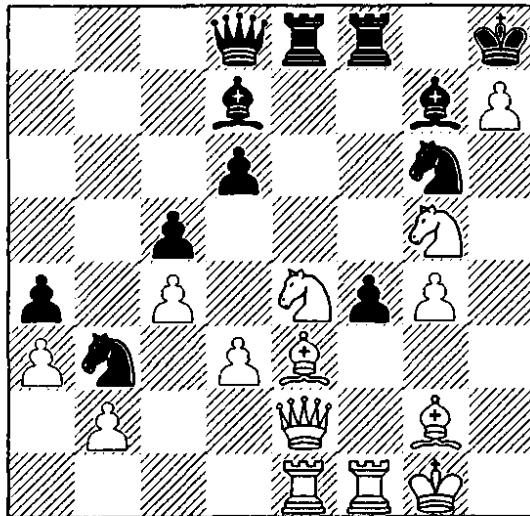
(1)

(1)



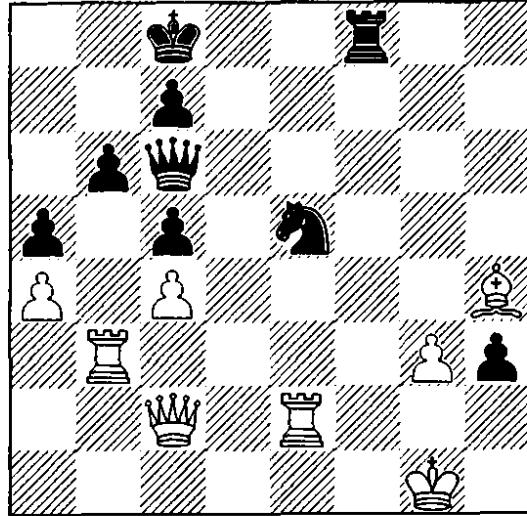
979

4



982

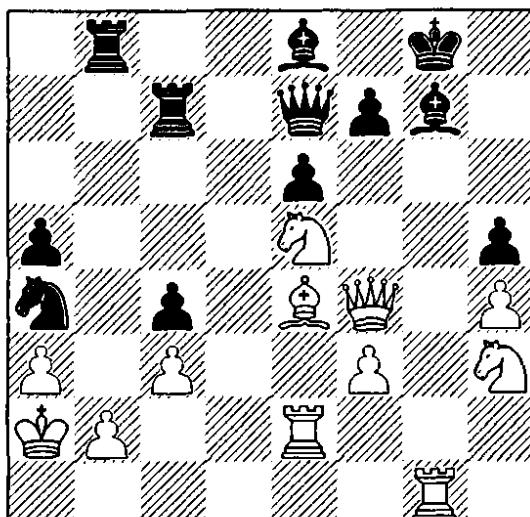
2



980

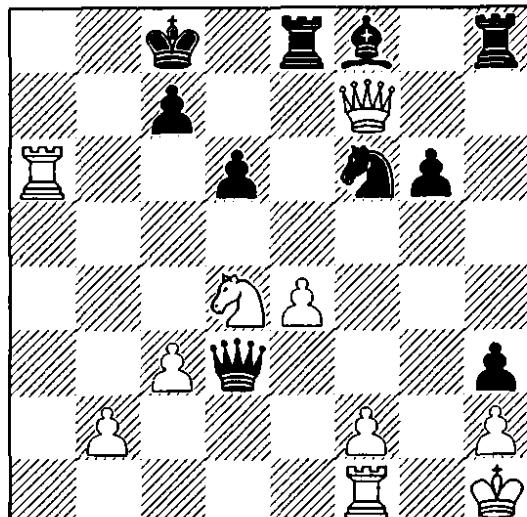
1

2



983

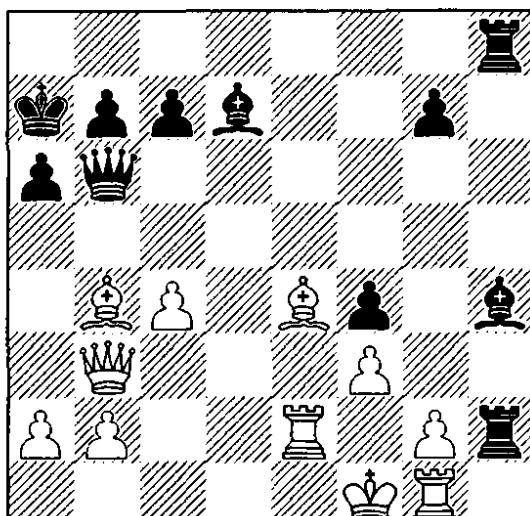
3



981

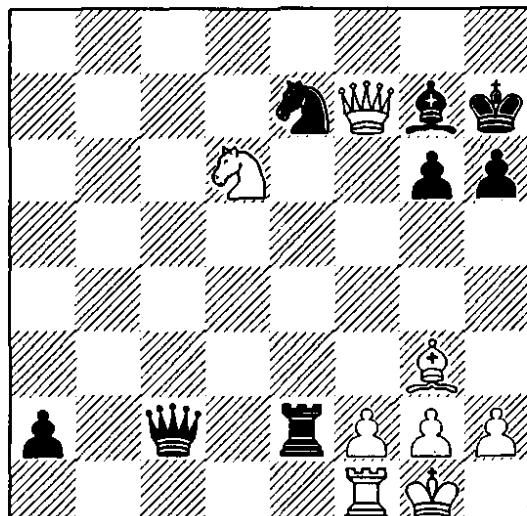
2

5



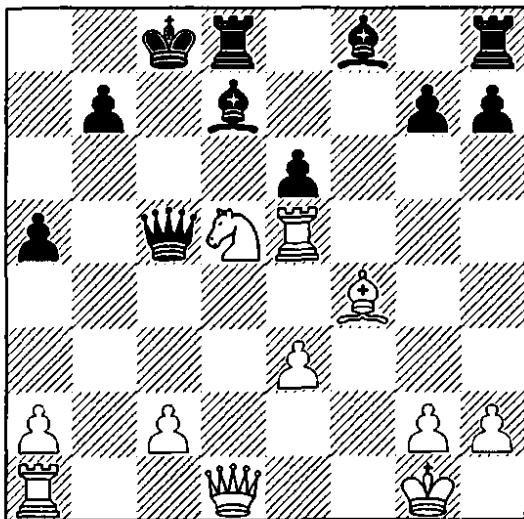
984

3



985

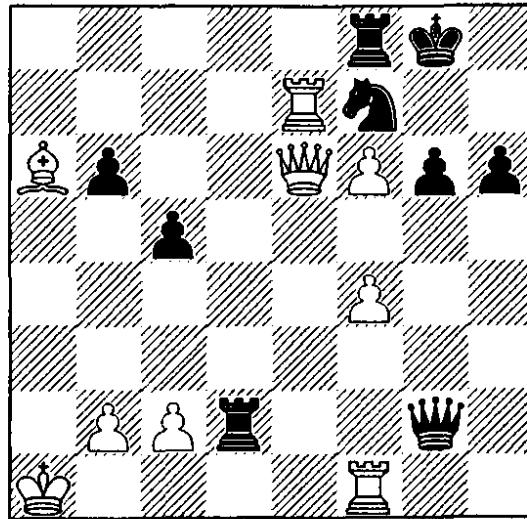
(3)



988

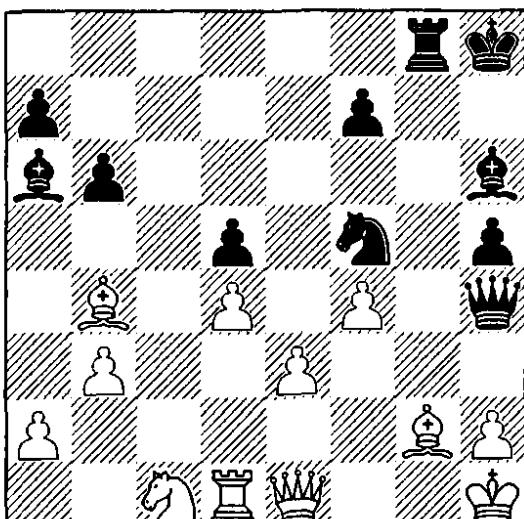
(4)

2



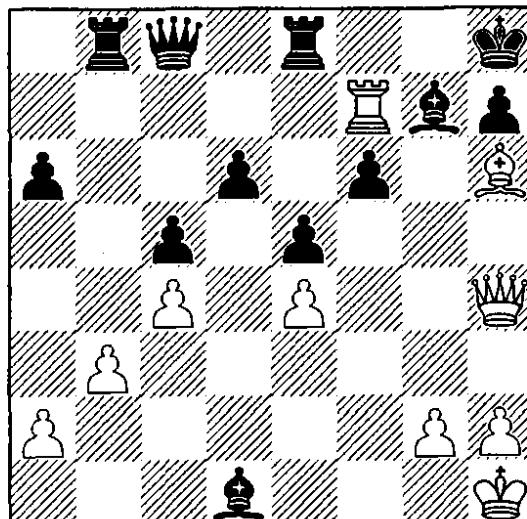
986

(4)



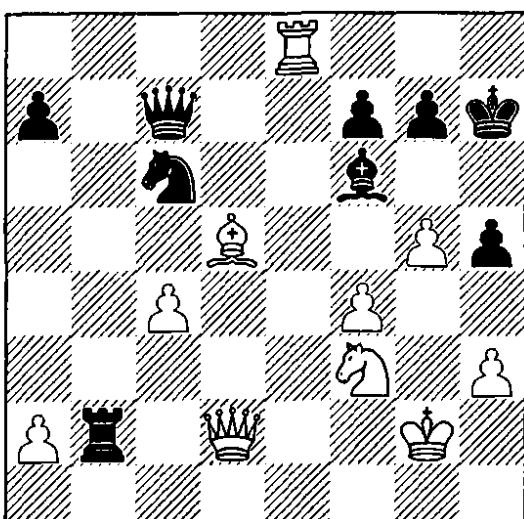
989

(5)



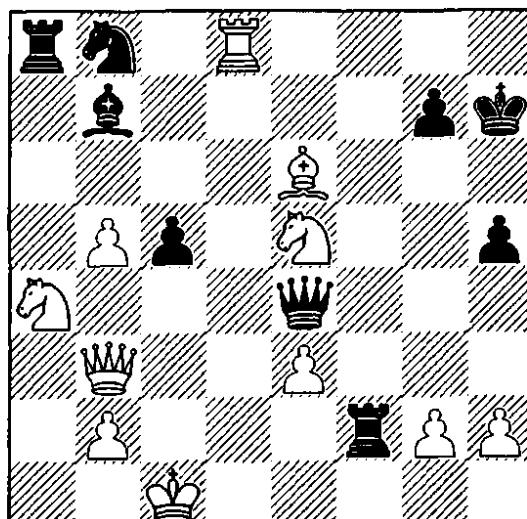
987

(4)



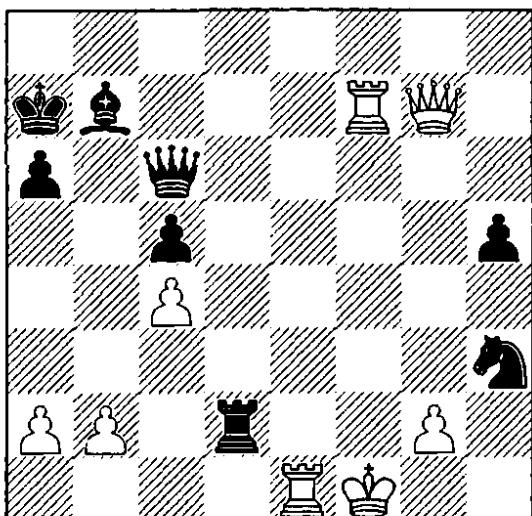
990

(5)



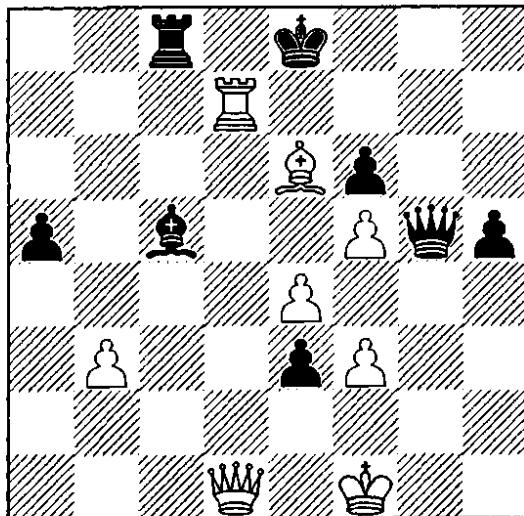
991

⑩ ②



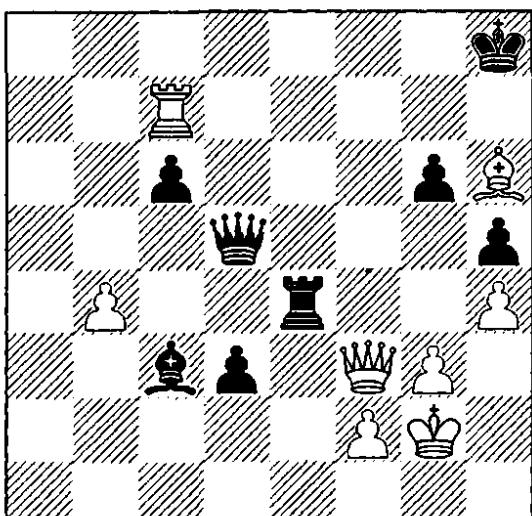
994

② ①



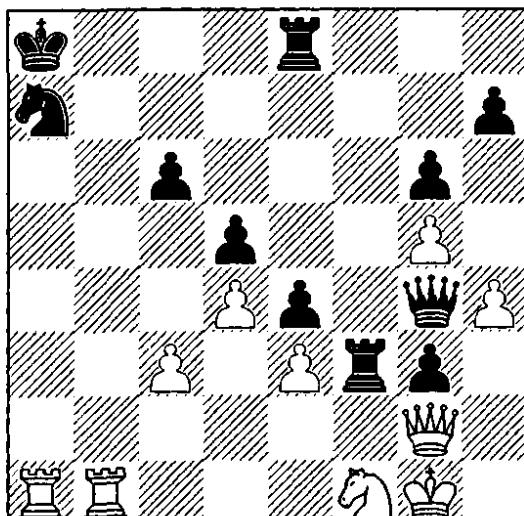
992

⑩



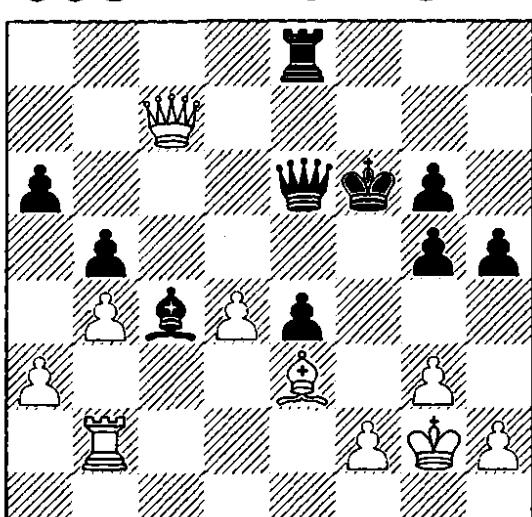
995

① ③



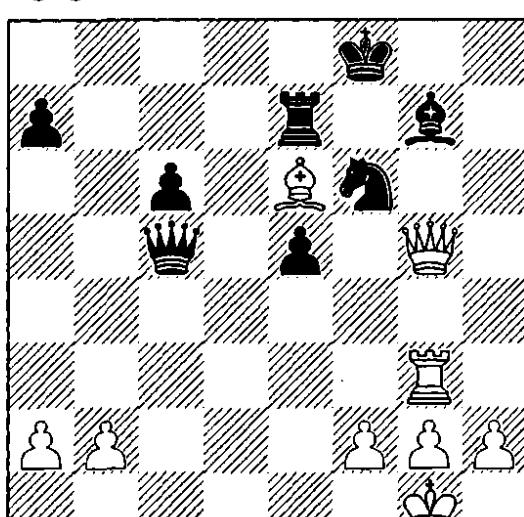
993

① ②



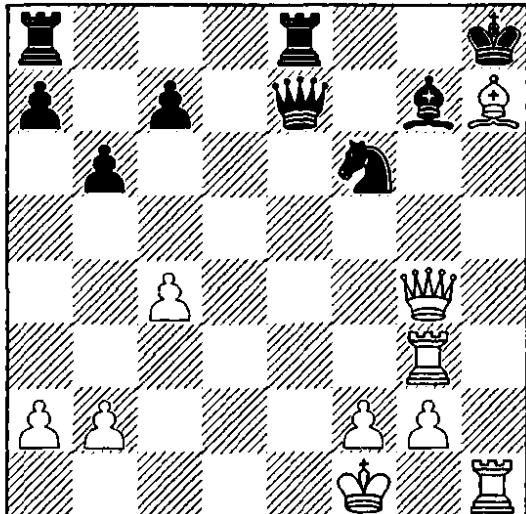
996

① ②



997

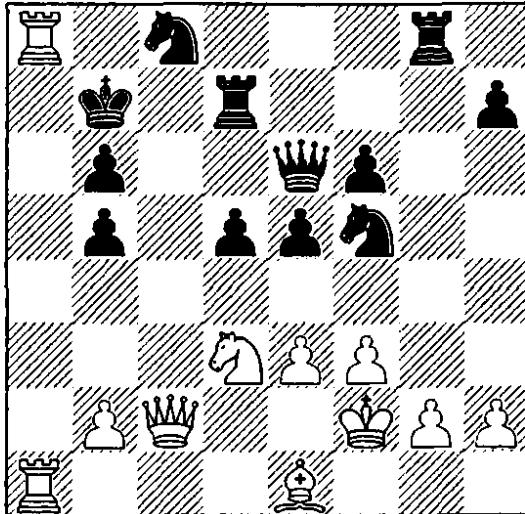
⑤



1000

④

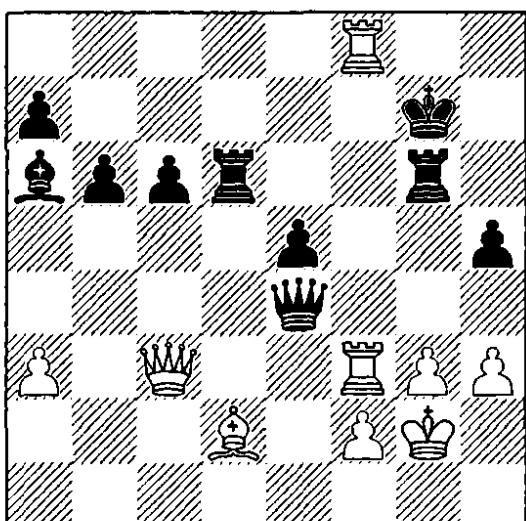
②



998

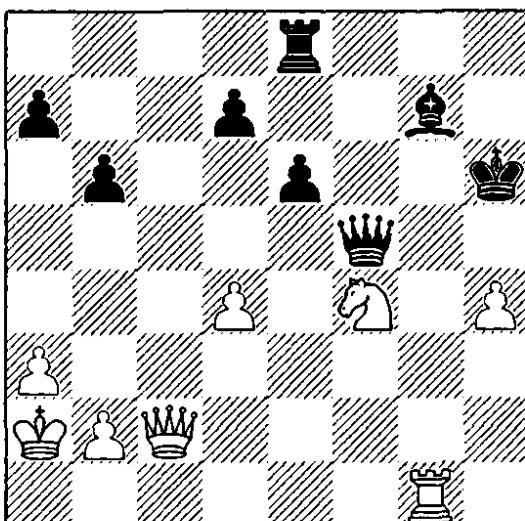
②

②



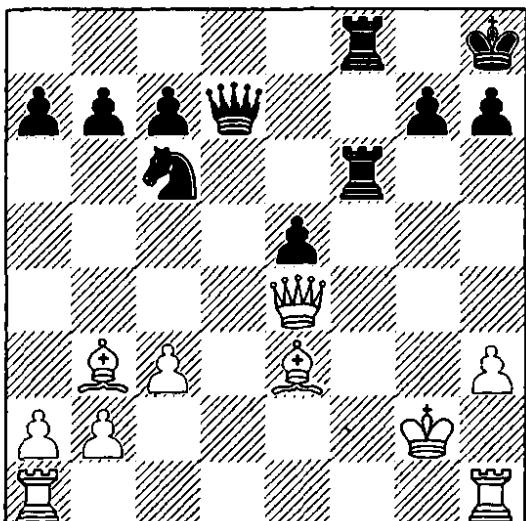
1001

②



999

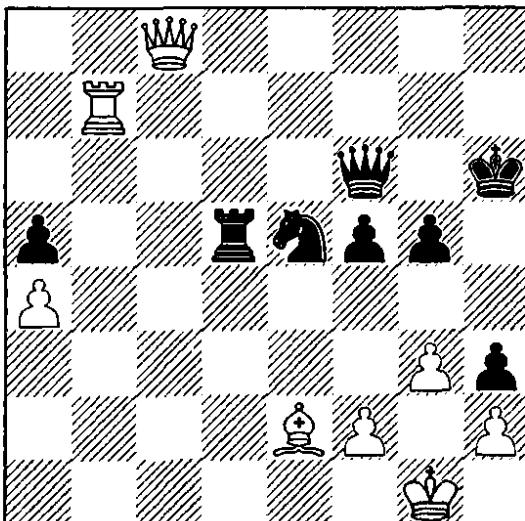
③



1002

②

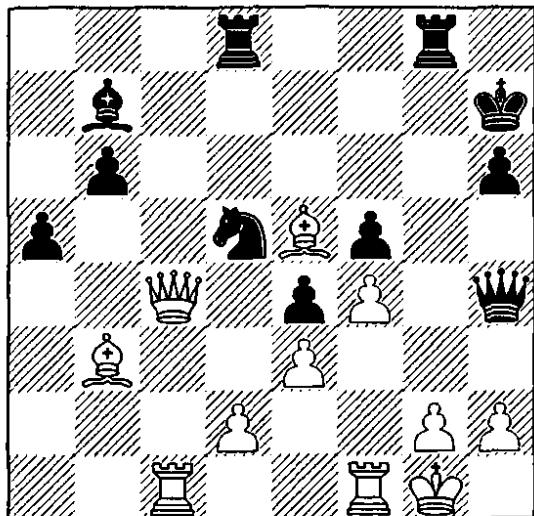
①



1003

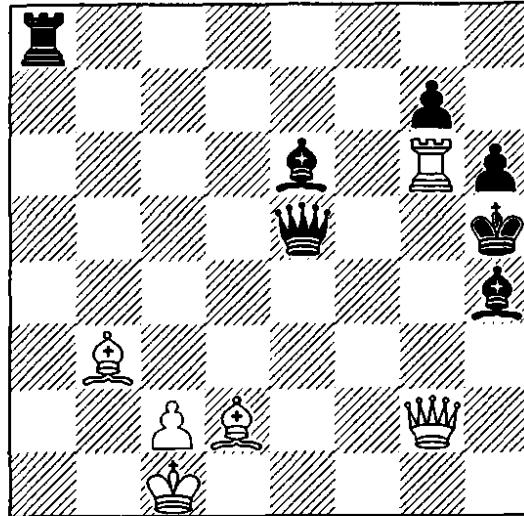
②

④



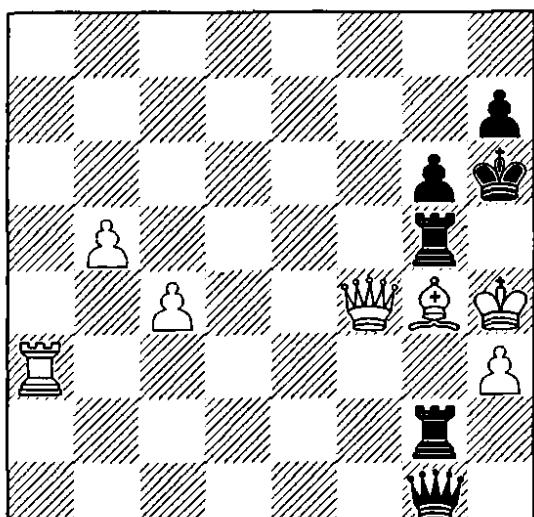
1006

⑤



1004

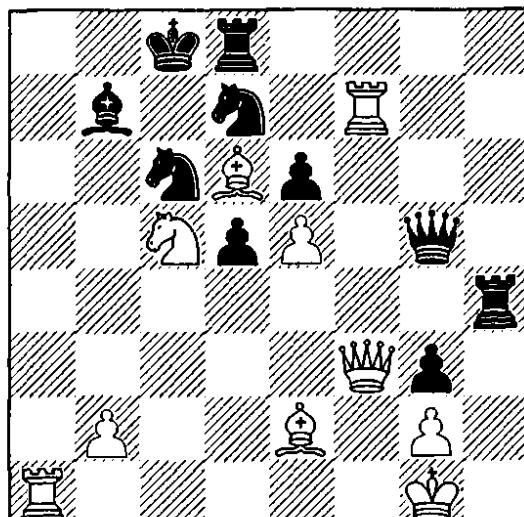
③



1007

②

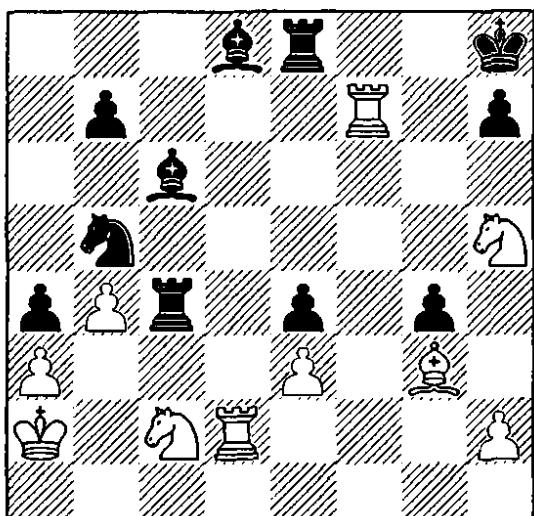
①



1005

④

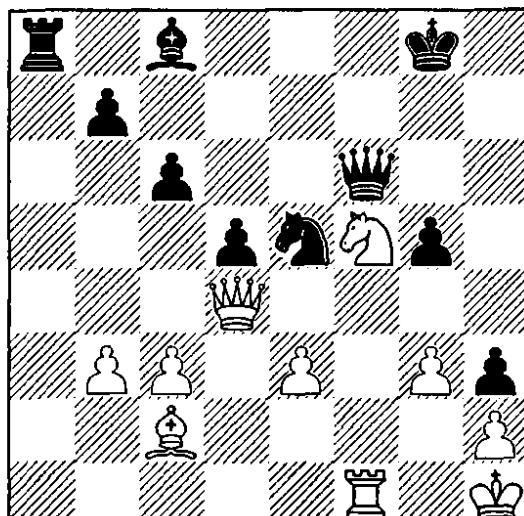
②



1008

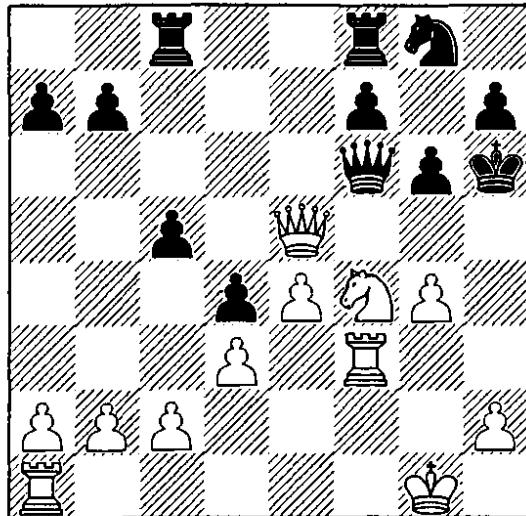
④

①



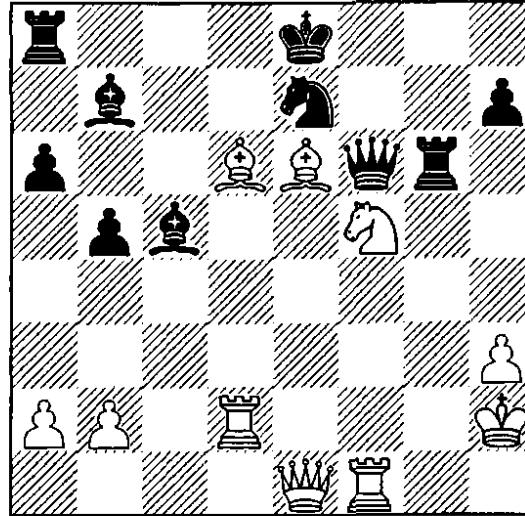
1009

(4)



1012

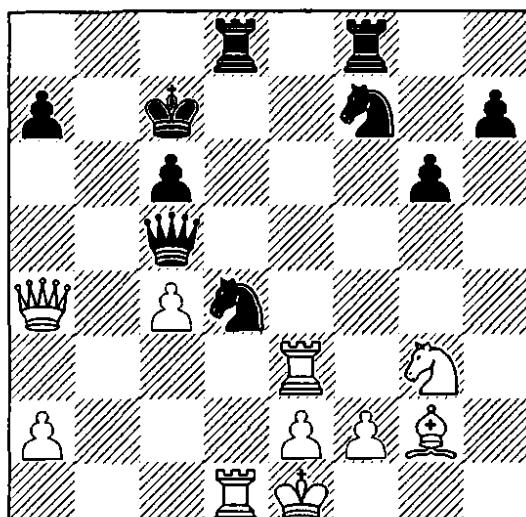
(5)



1010

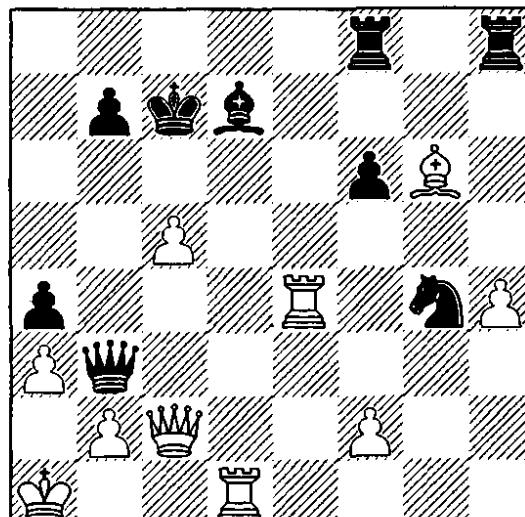
(8)

(3)



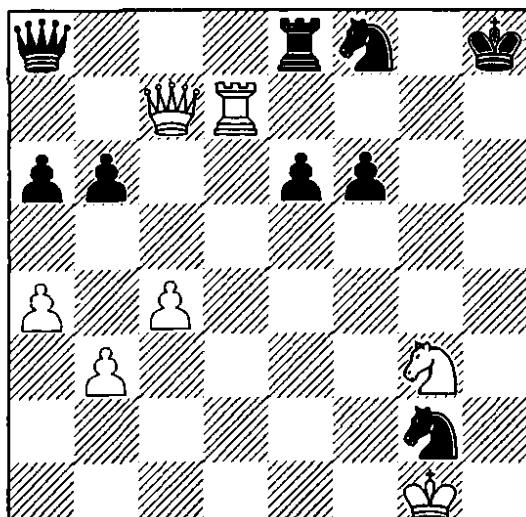
1013

(5)



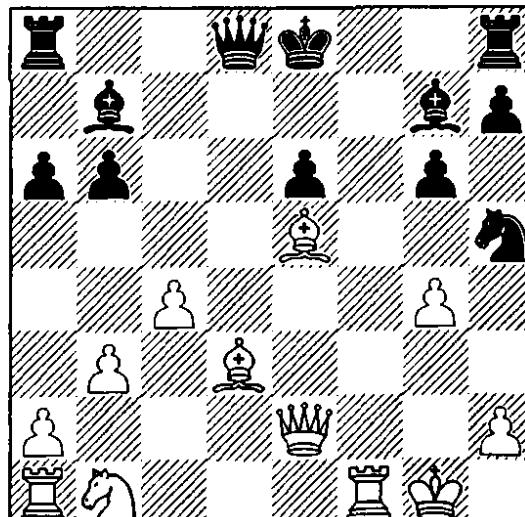
1011

(5)

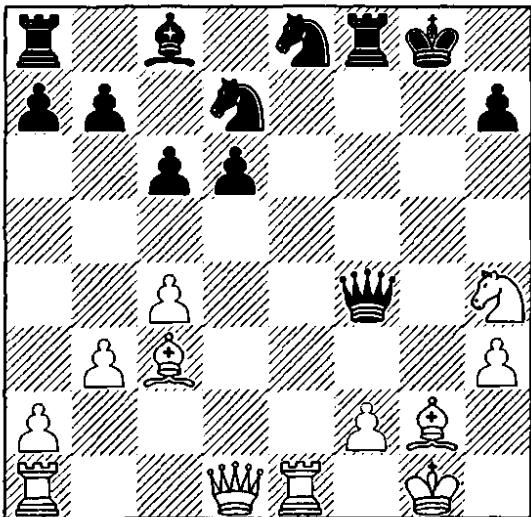


1014

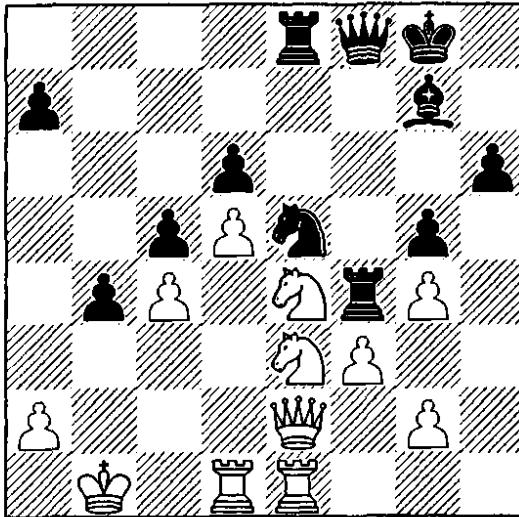
(5)



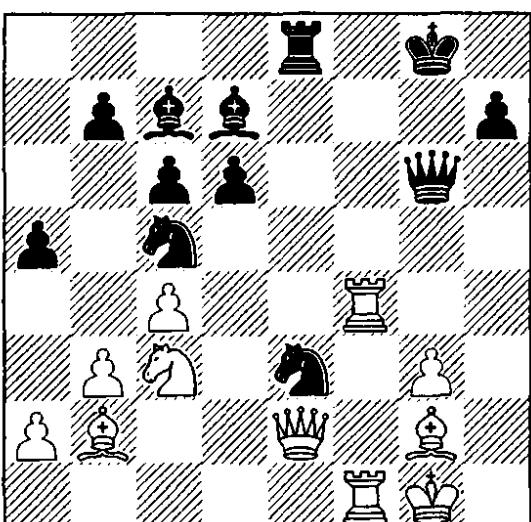
1015 ⑤



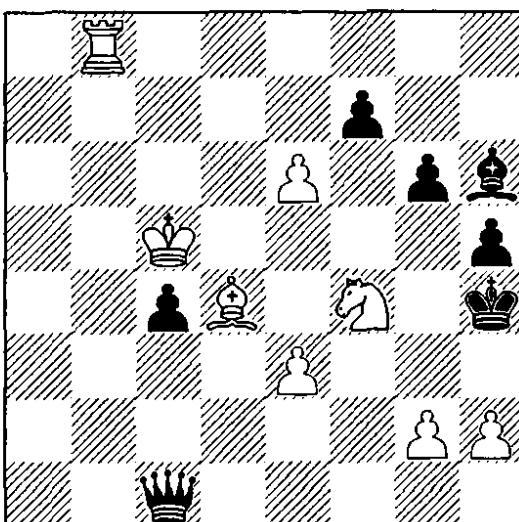
1018 ⑦



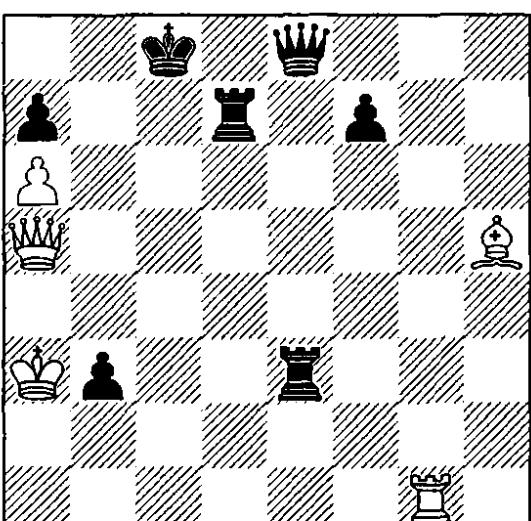
1016 ⑥



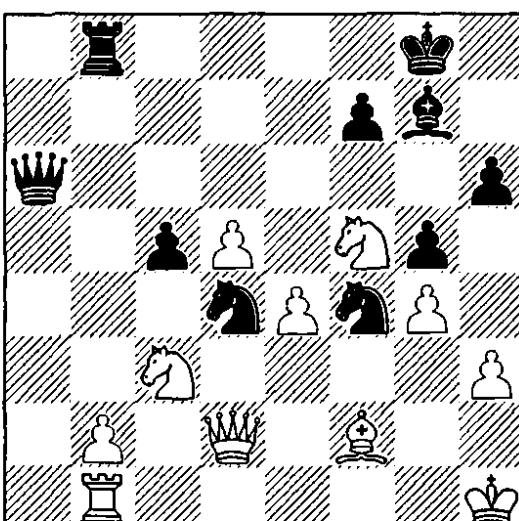
1019 ⑭



1017 ⑦



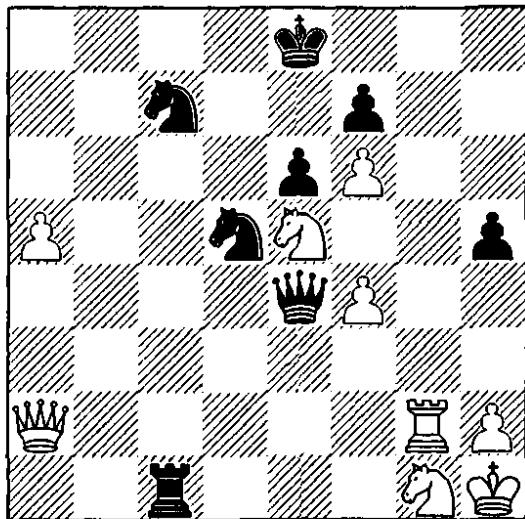
1020 ⑬



1021

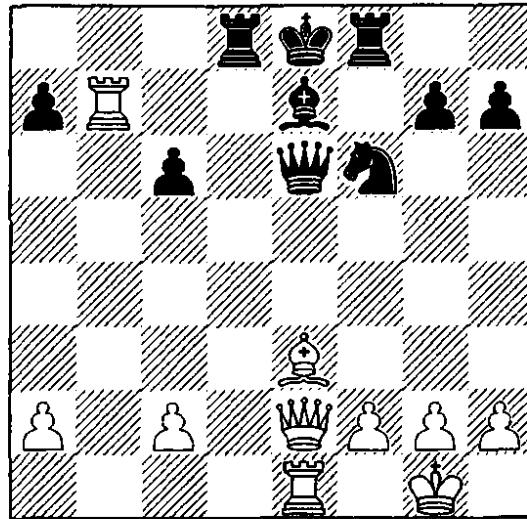
②

①



1024

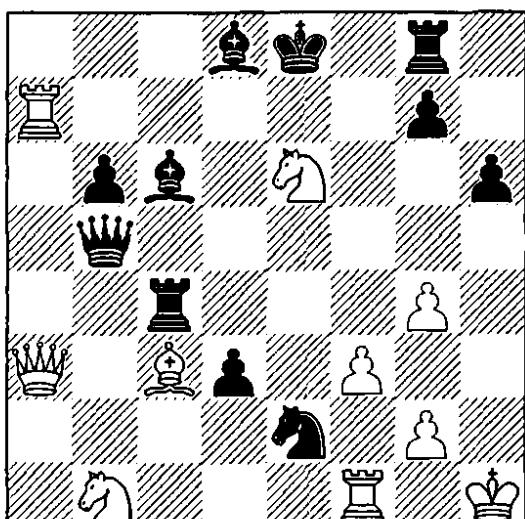
④



1022

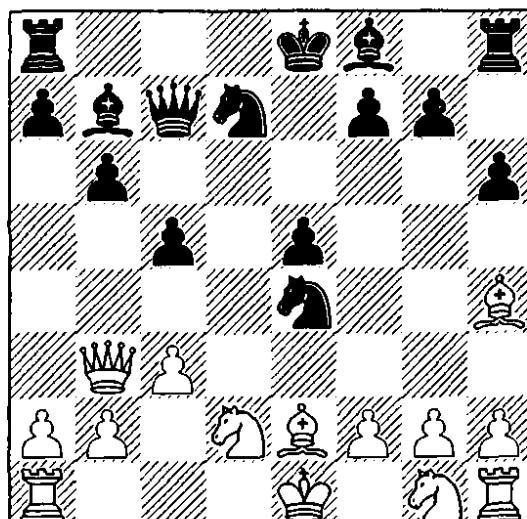
②

①



1025

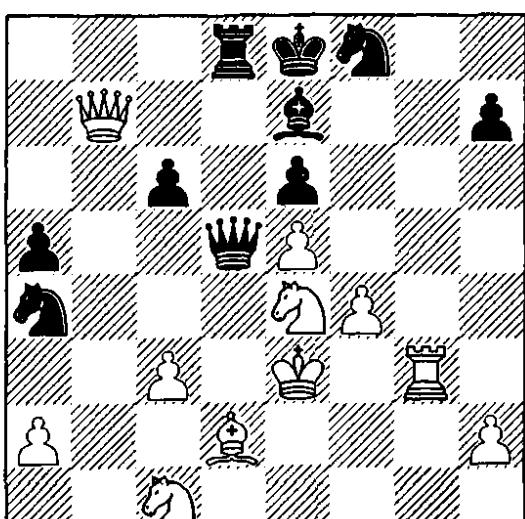
②



1023

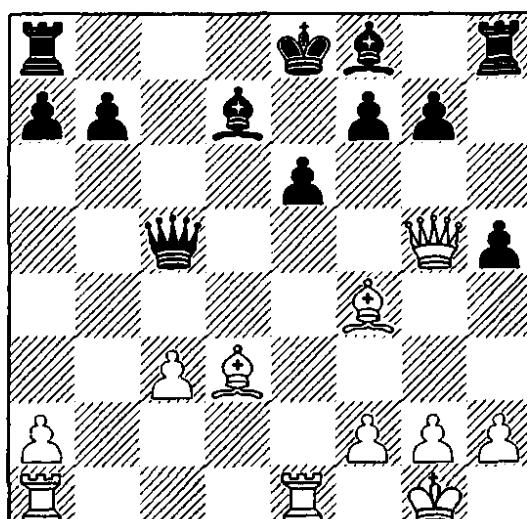
④

①



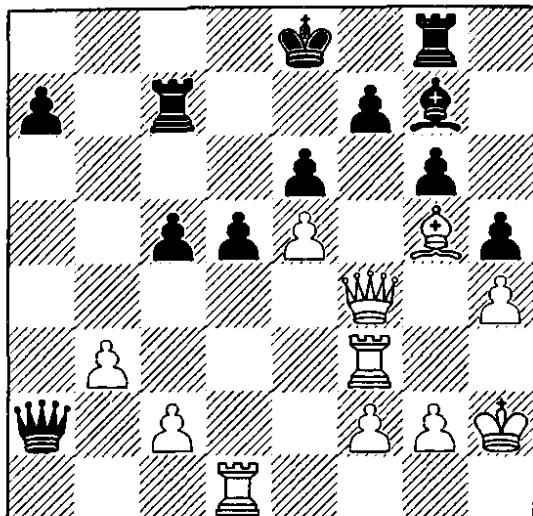
1026

⑤



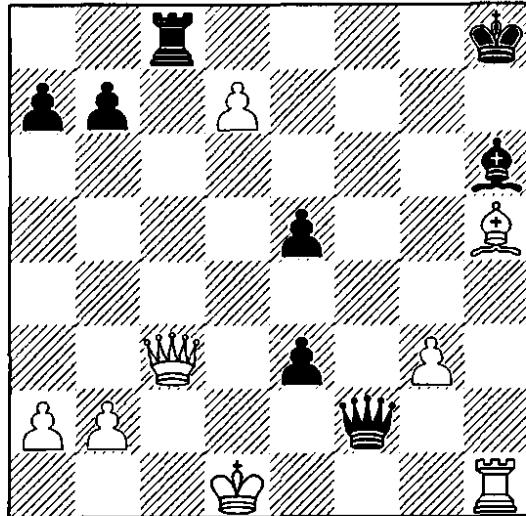
1027

②



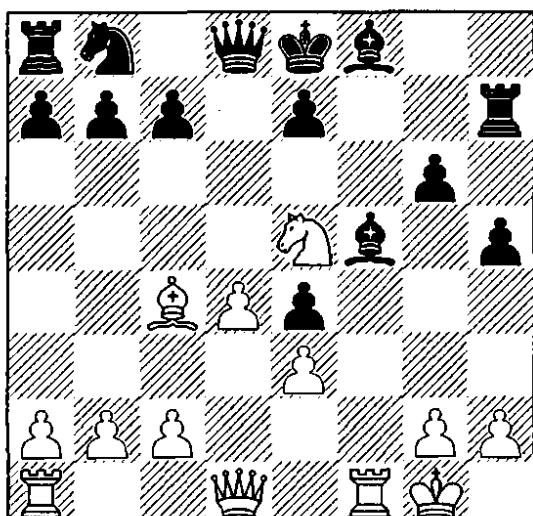
1030

④



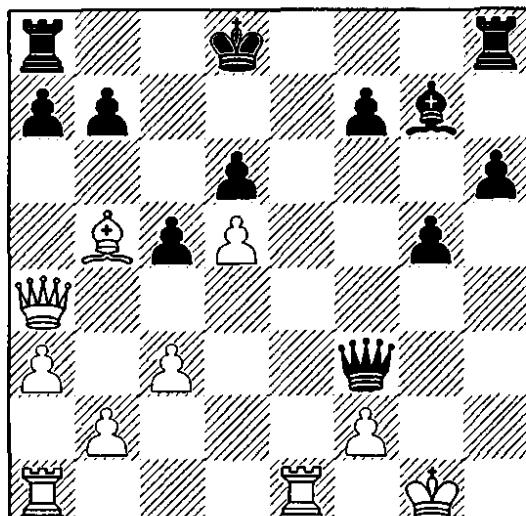
1028

③



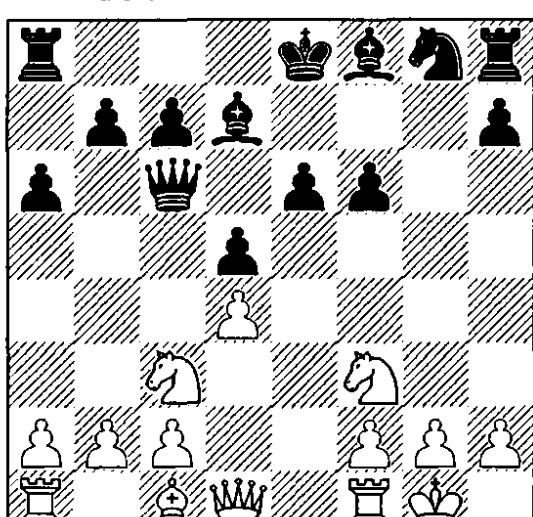
1031

⑥



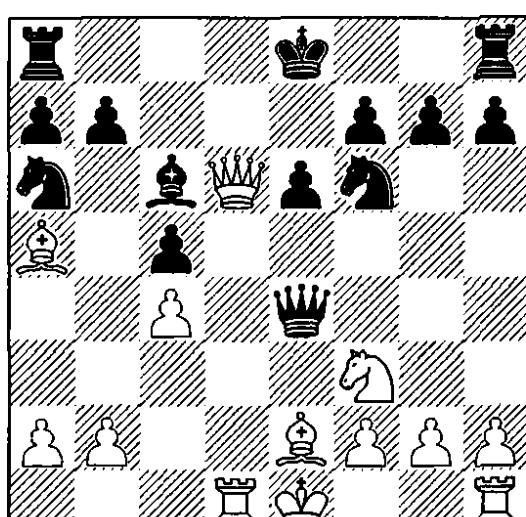
1029

④



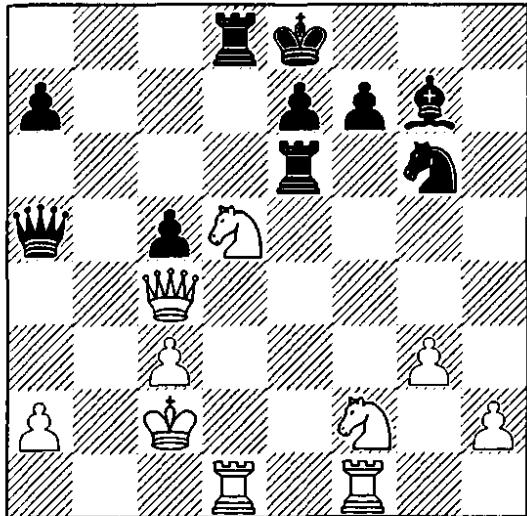
1032

⑥



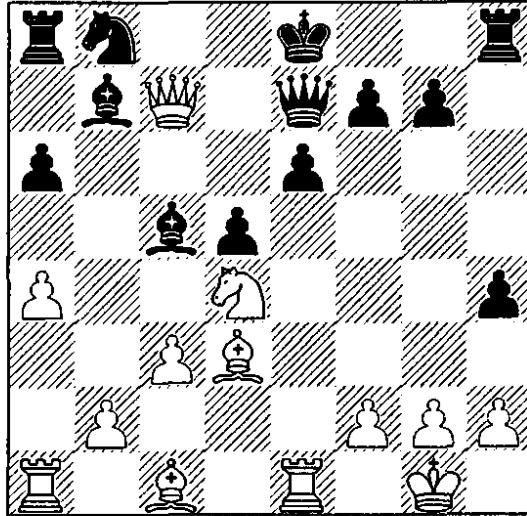
1033

(3) (8)



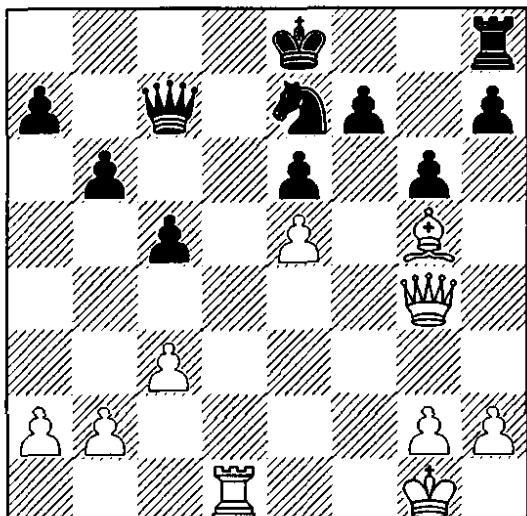
1036

(5)



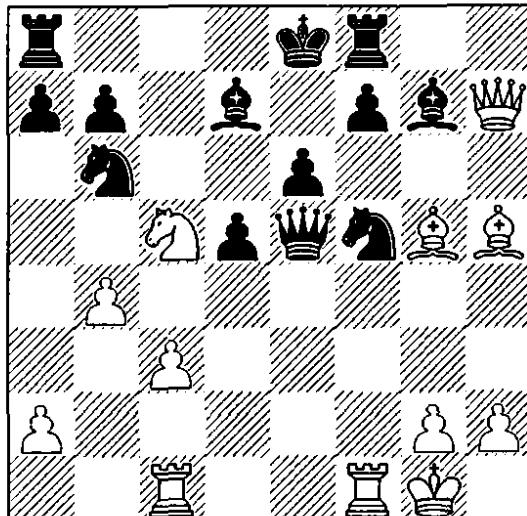
1034

(4)



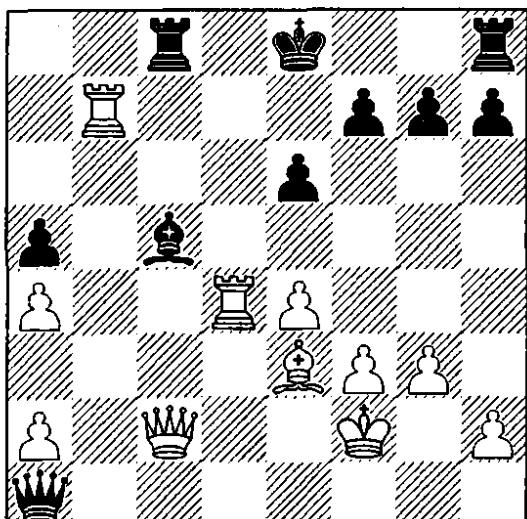
1037

(5)



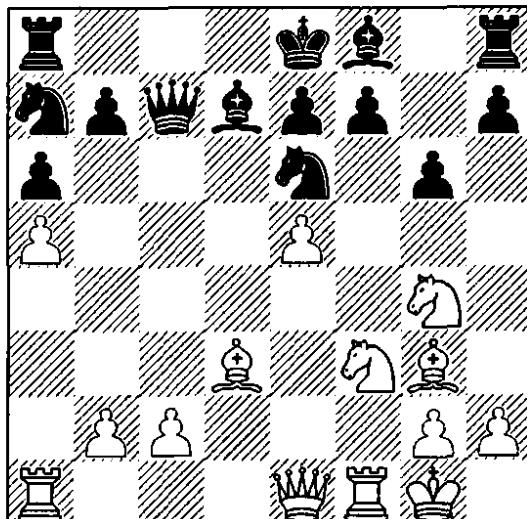
1035

(7) (2)



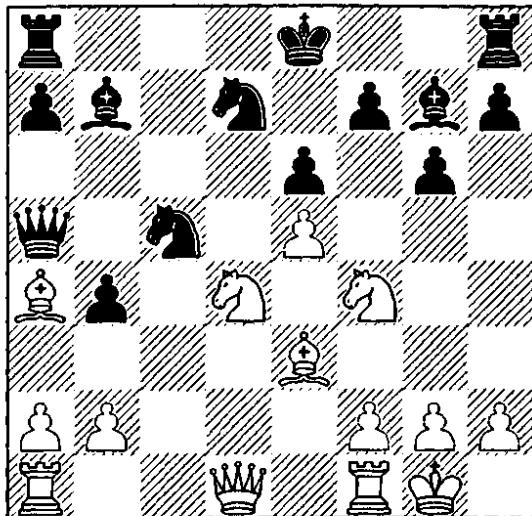
1038

(5)



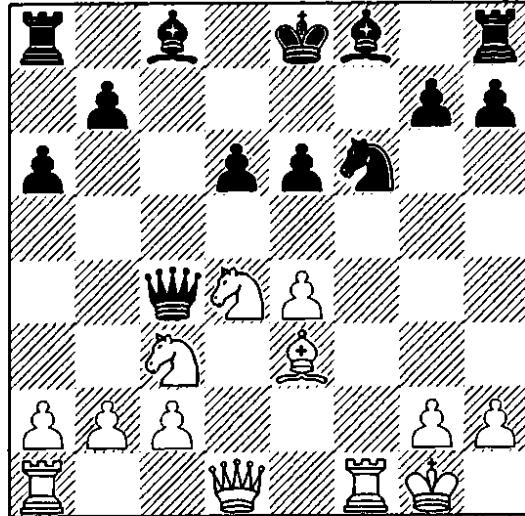
1039

⑥



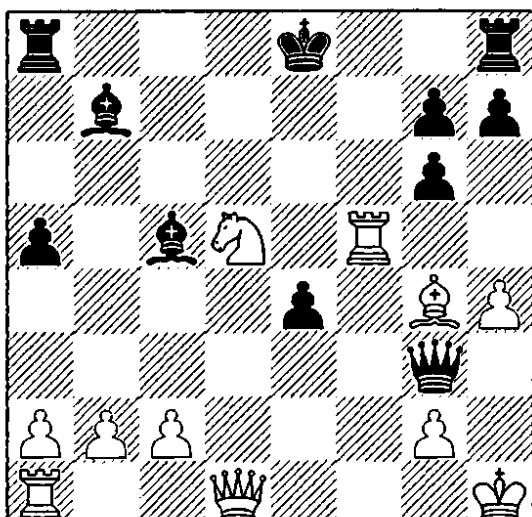
1042

⑦



1040

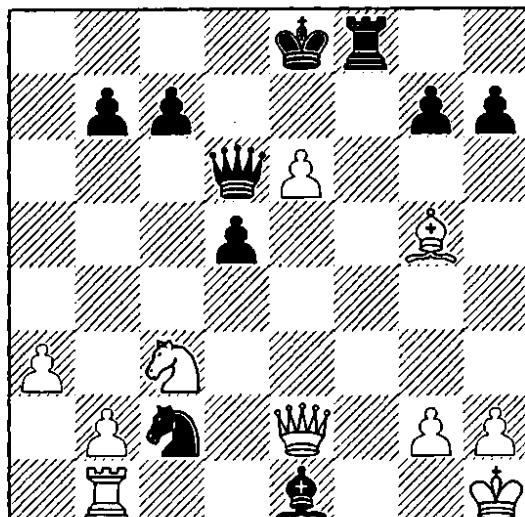
⑥



1043

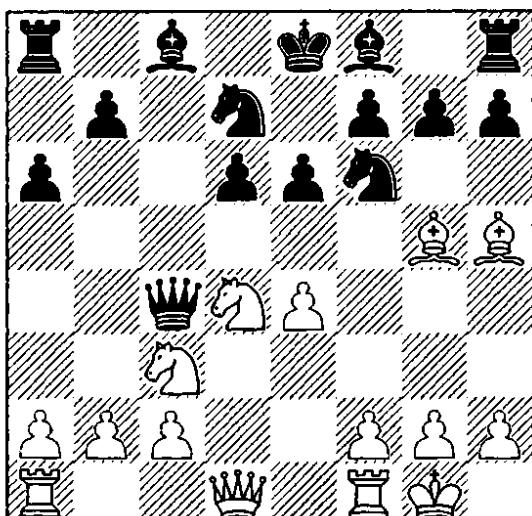
⑫

④



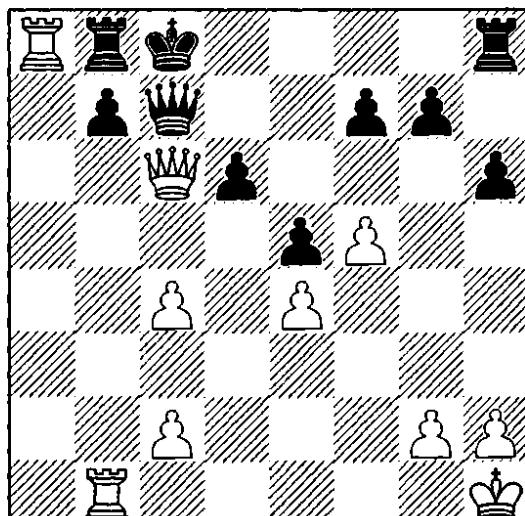
1041

⑨



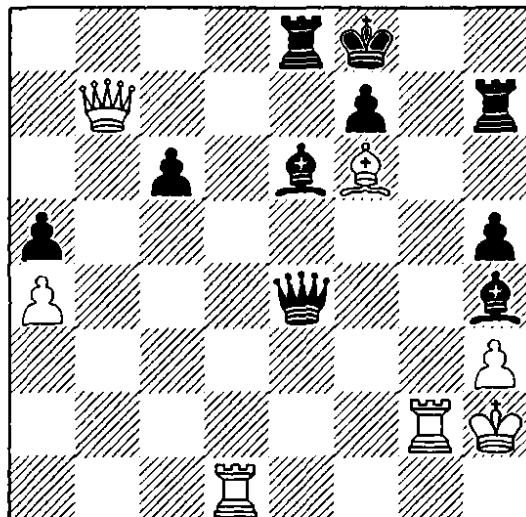
1044

②



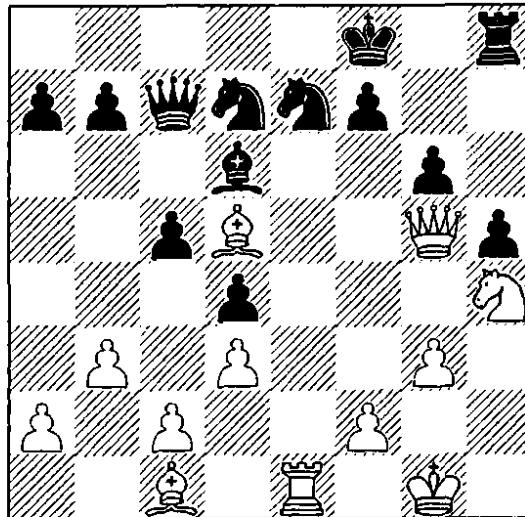
1045

(3)



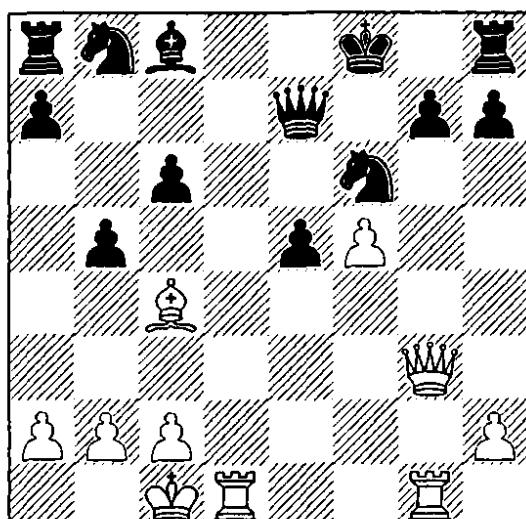
1048

(4)



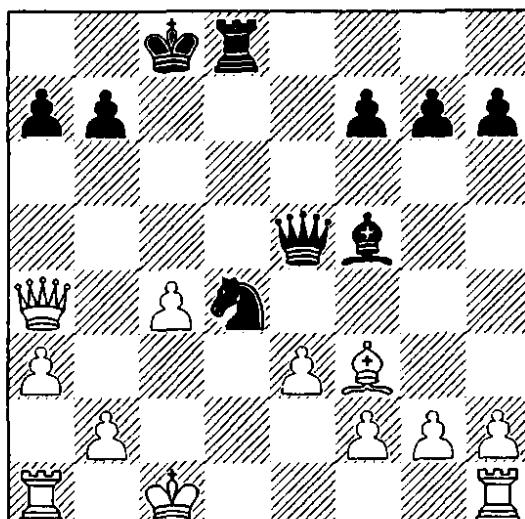
1046

(3)



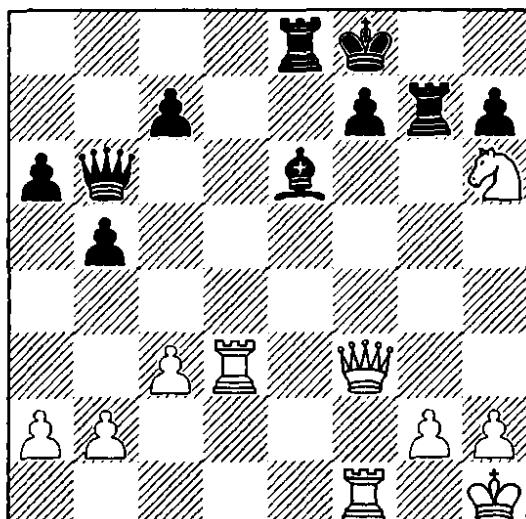
1049

(5)



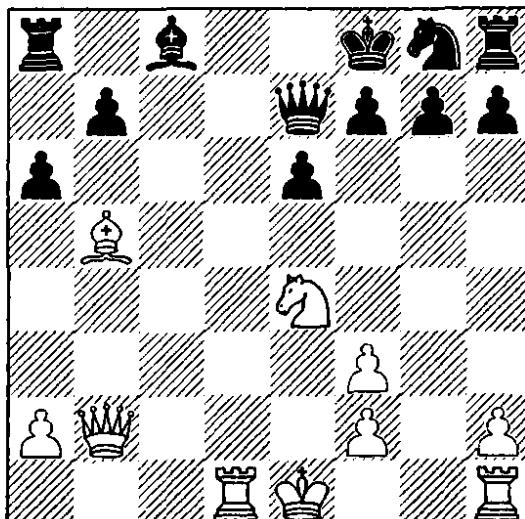
1047

(4)



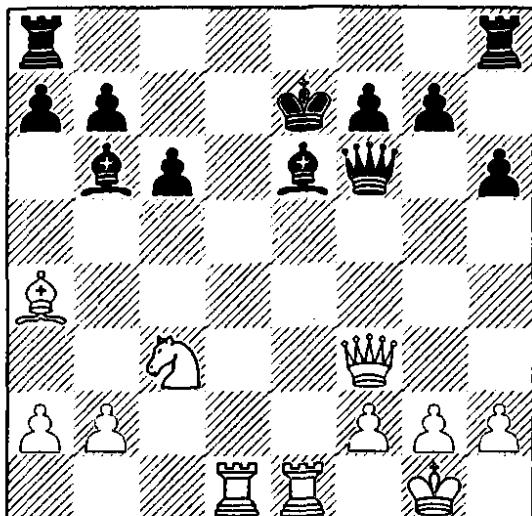
1050

(5)



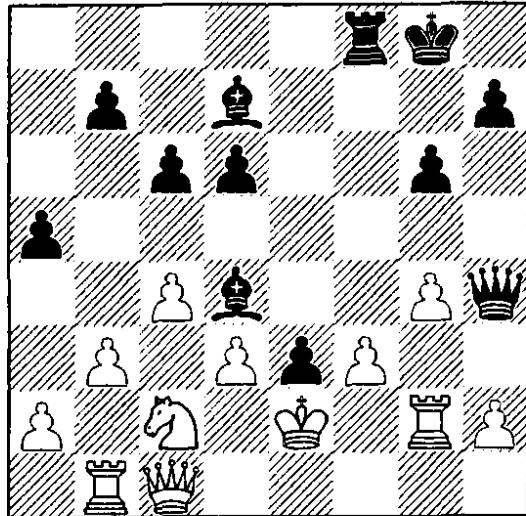
1051

②



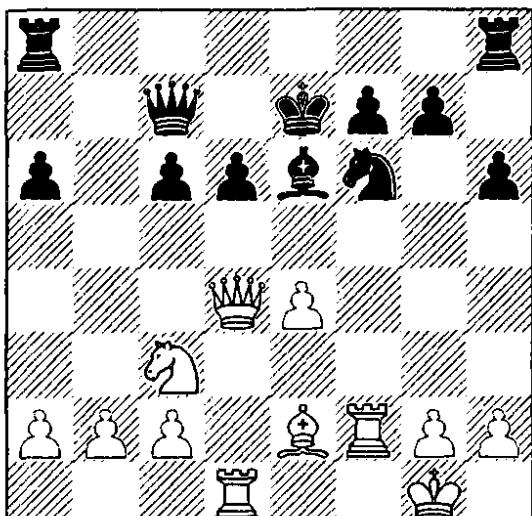
1054

④



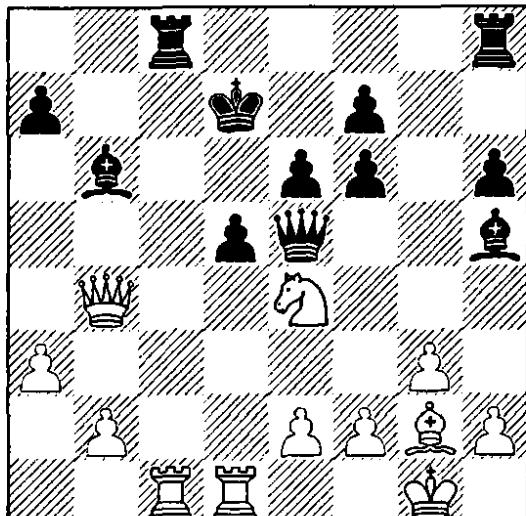
1052

②



1055

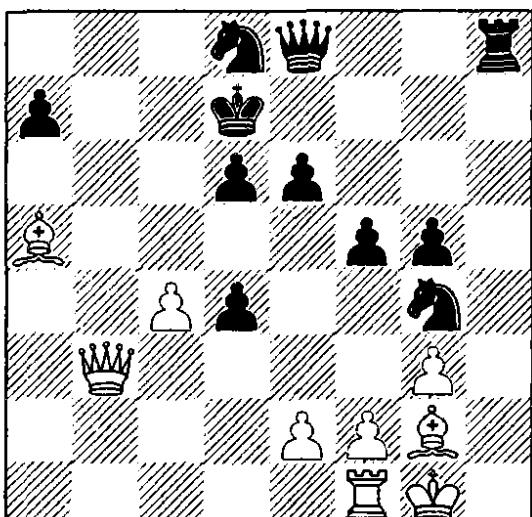
④



1053

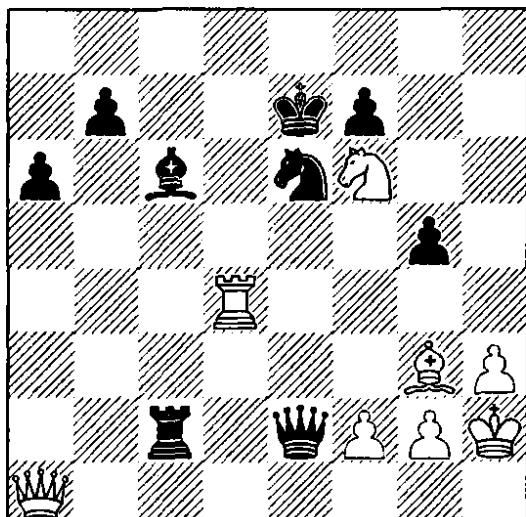
③

③



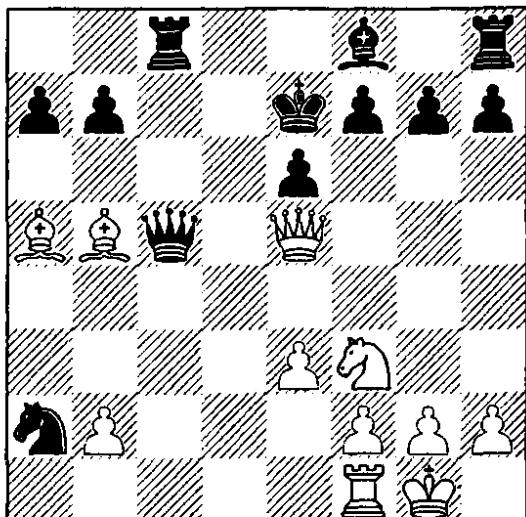
1056

④



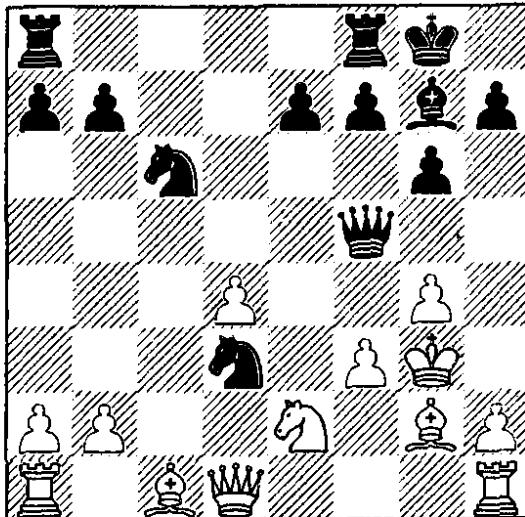
1057

(7)



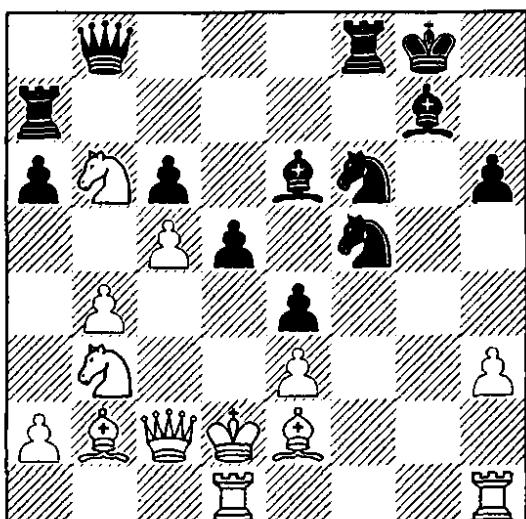
1060

(4)



1058

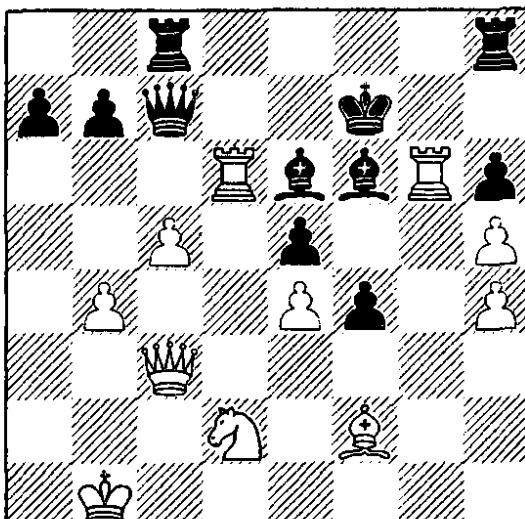
(2)



1061

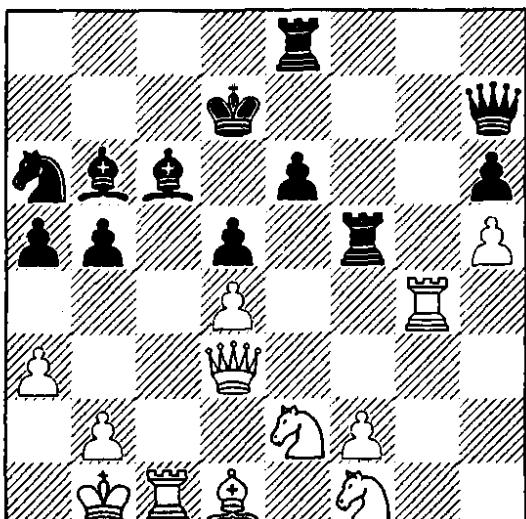
(4)

(1)



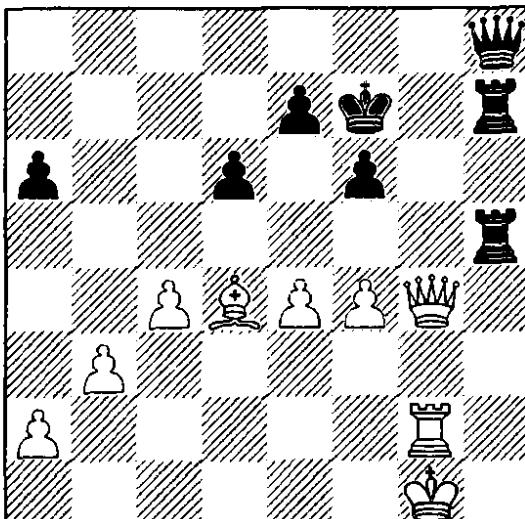
1059

(1)②



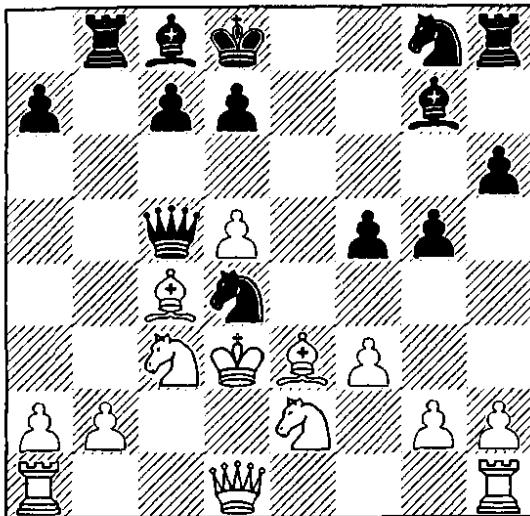
1062

(2)



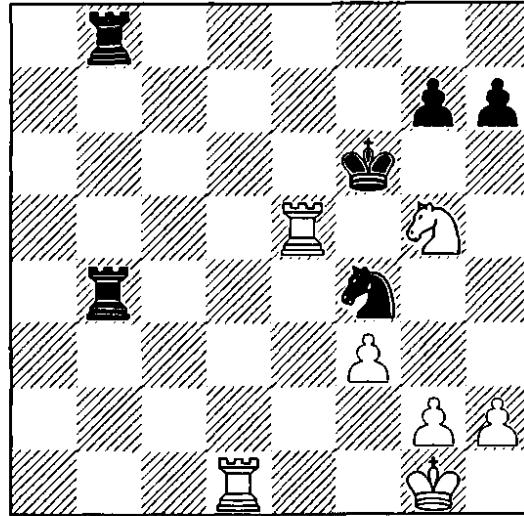
1063

4



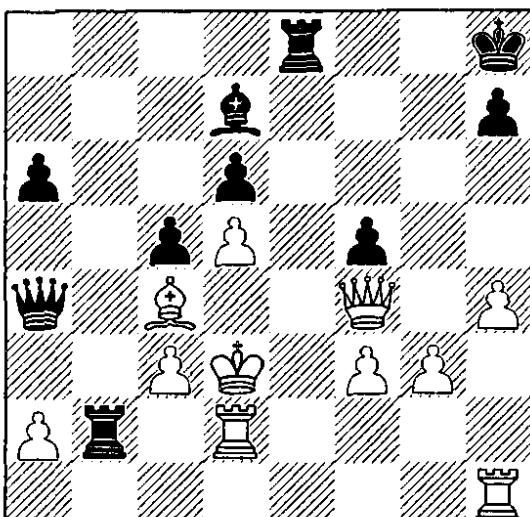
1066

3



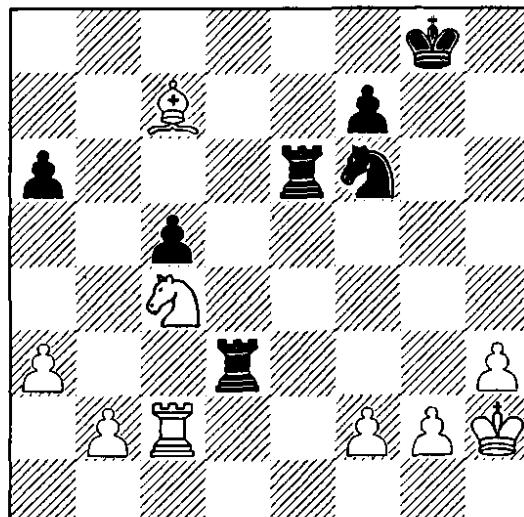
1064

7



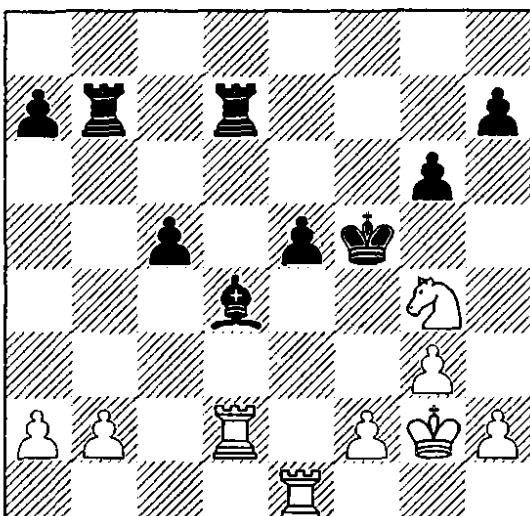
1067

2



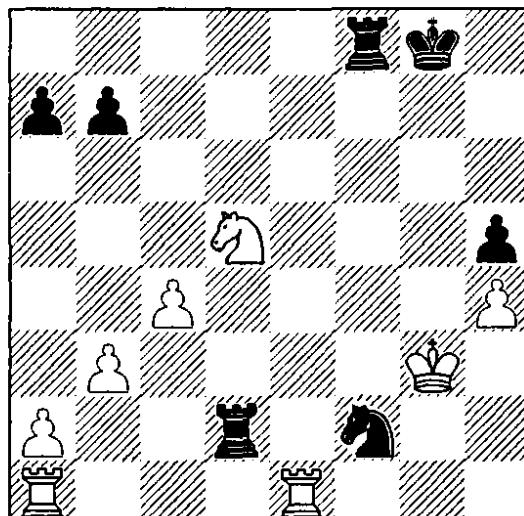
1065

2



1068

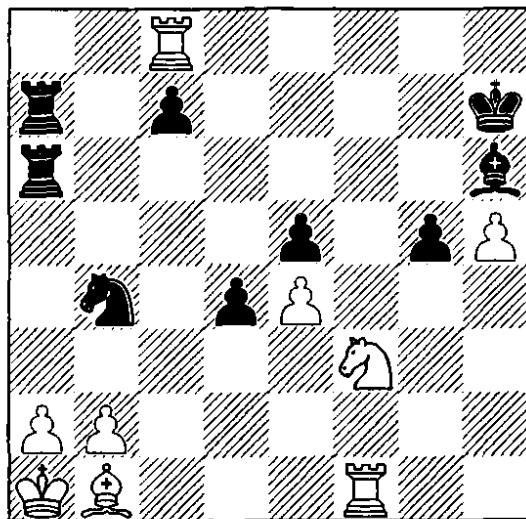
2



1069

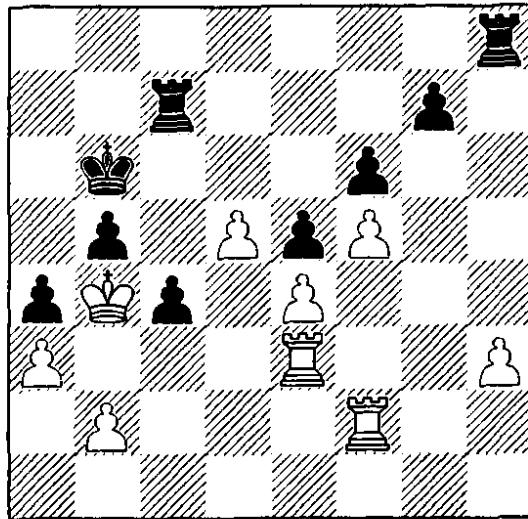
②

②



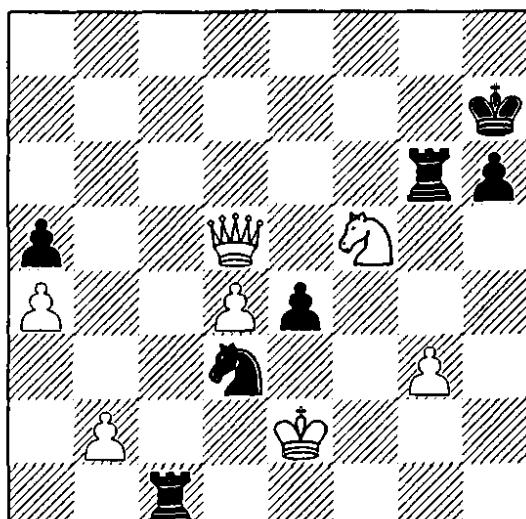
1072

③



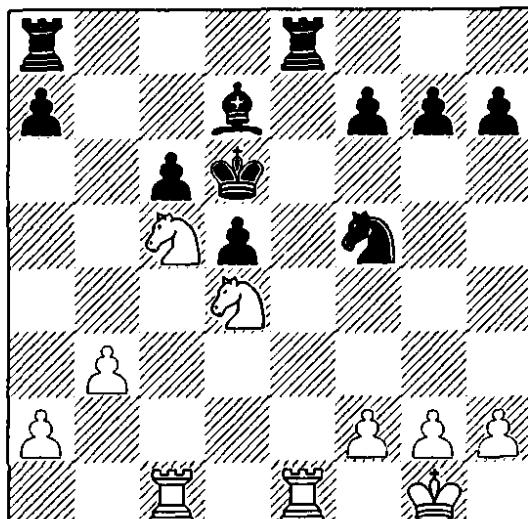
1070

②



1073

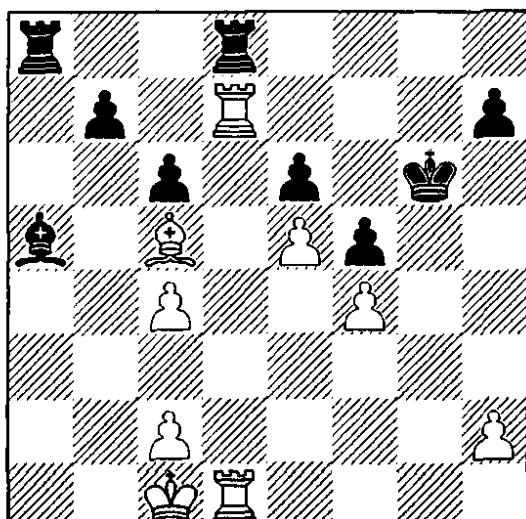
②



1071

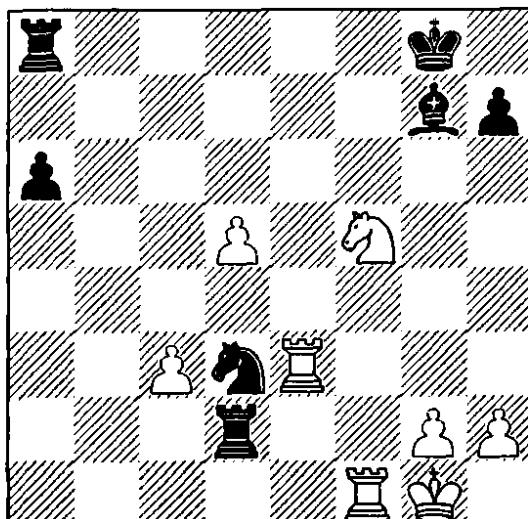
⑥

②



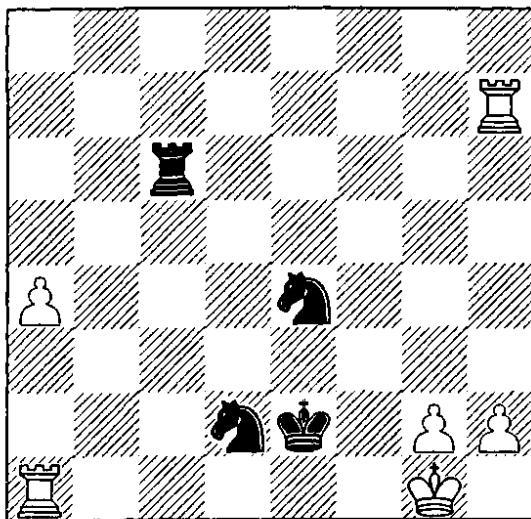
1074

③



1075

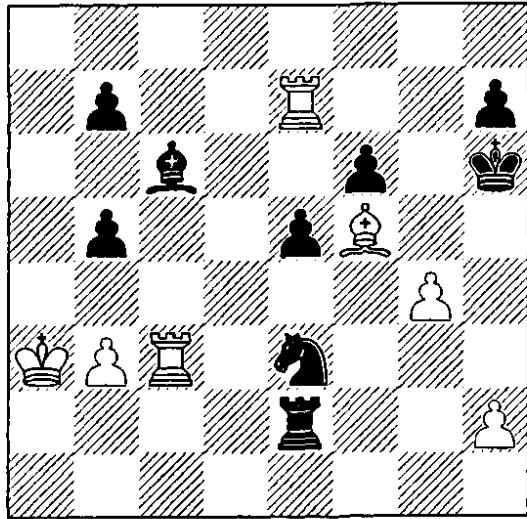
③



1078

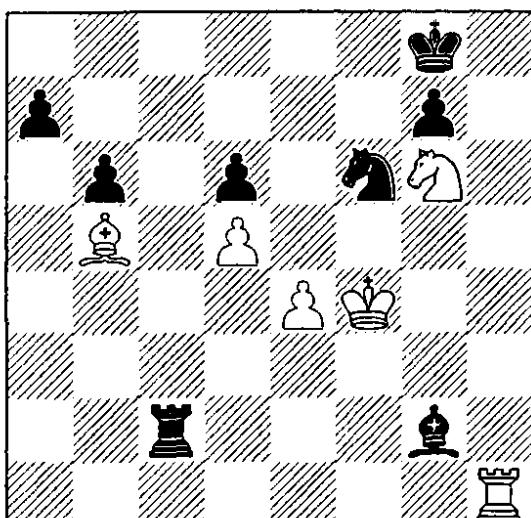
④

②



1076

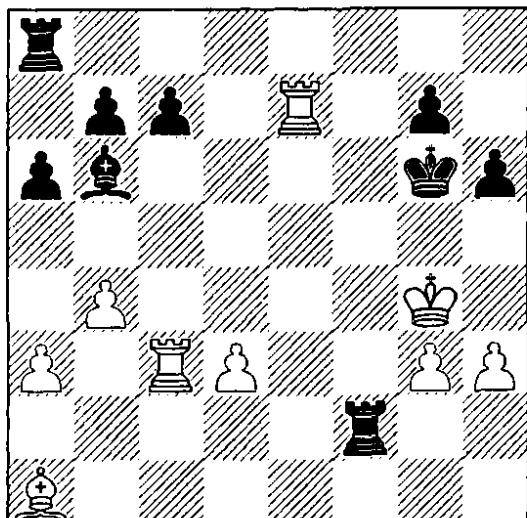
⑥



1079

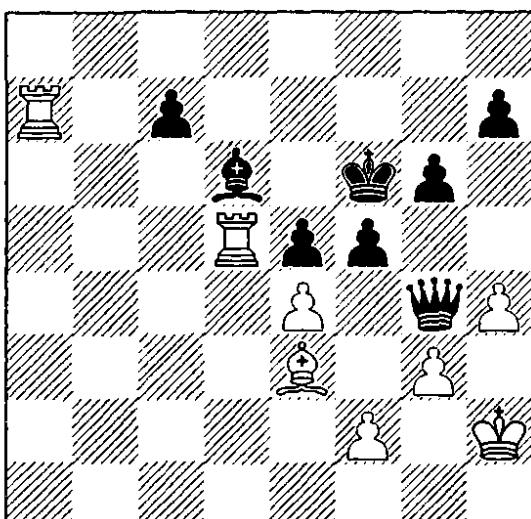
②

②



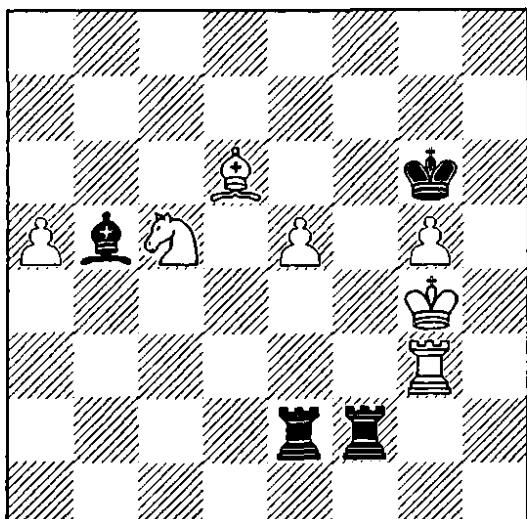
1077

②



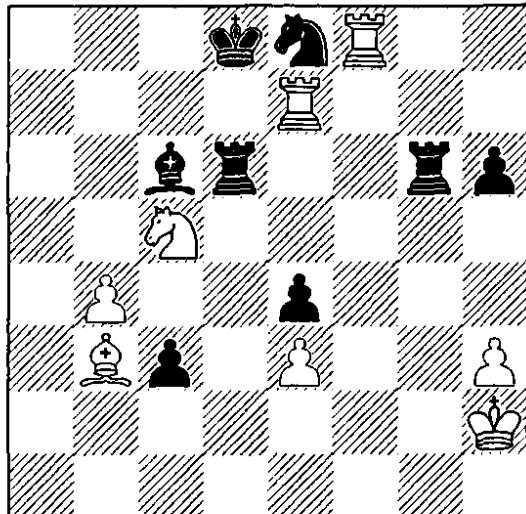
1080

③



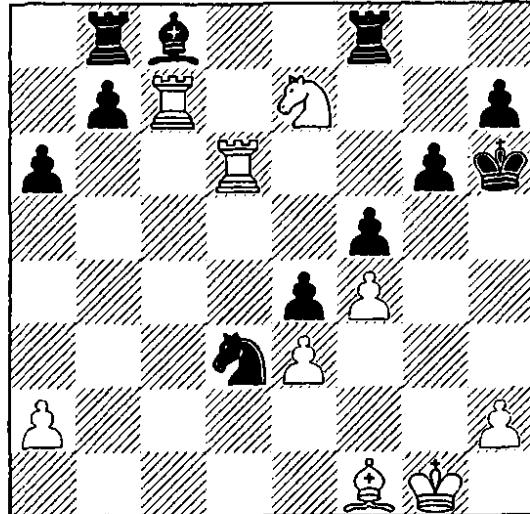
1081

(3)



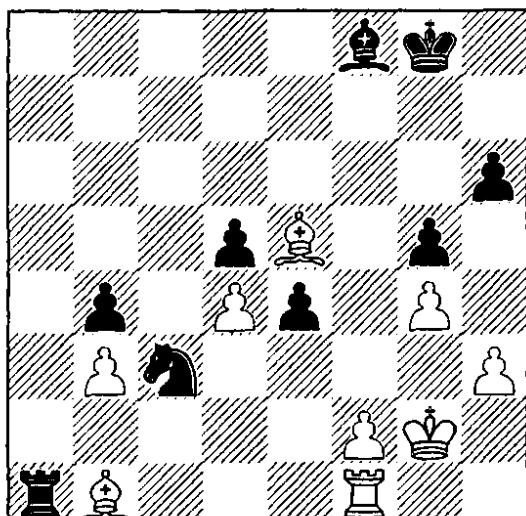
1084

(6)



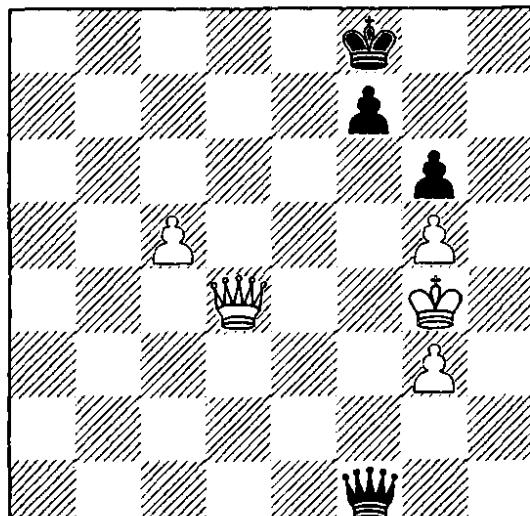
1082

(3)



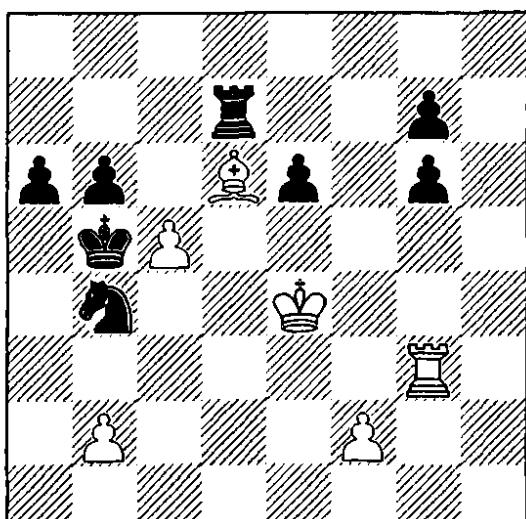
1085

(2)



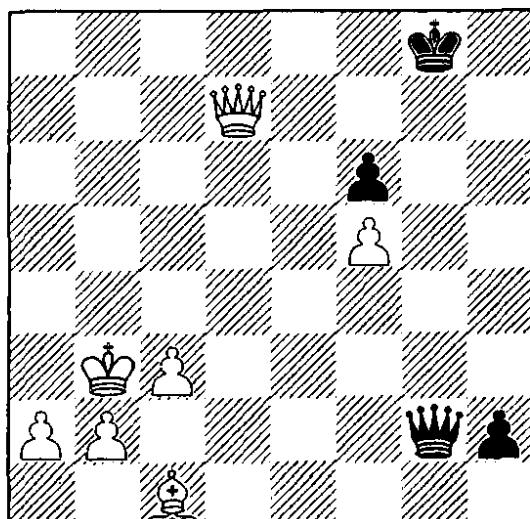
1083

(4)



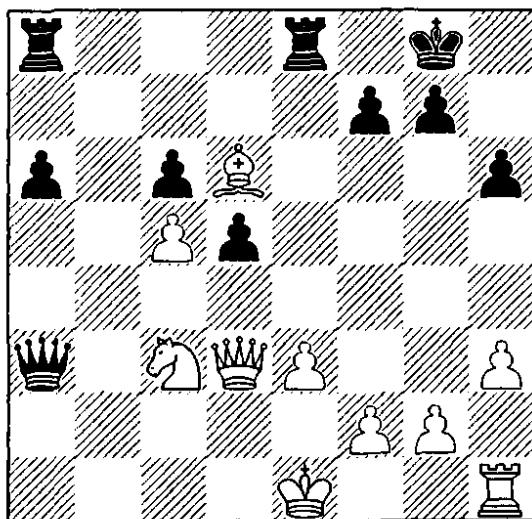
1086

(4)



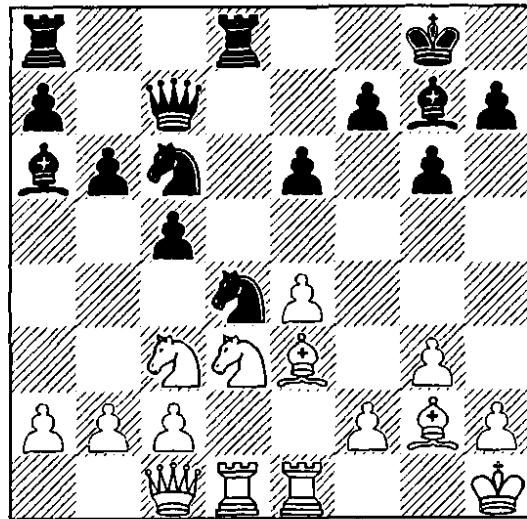
1087

②



1090

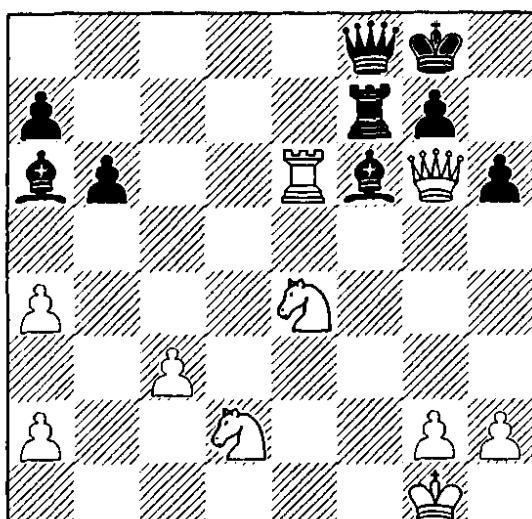
③



1088

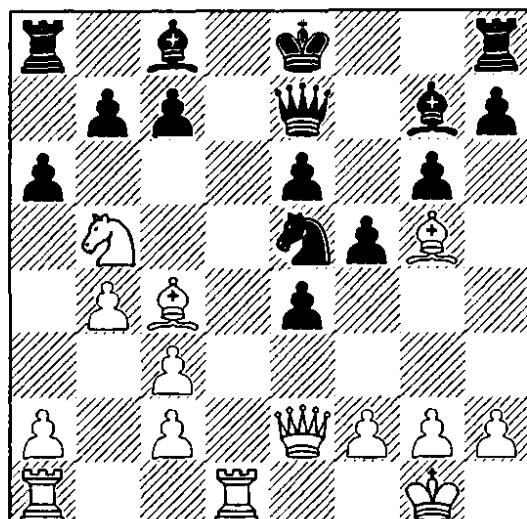
②

①



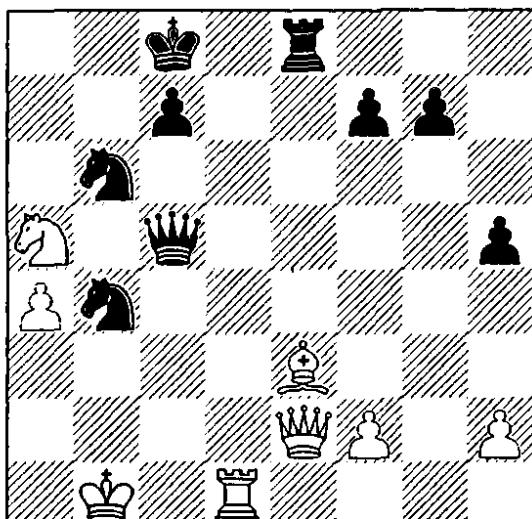
1091

②



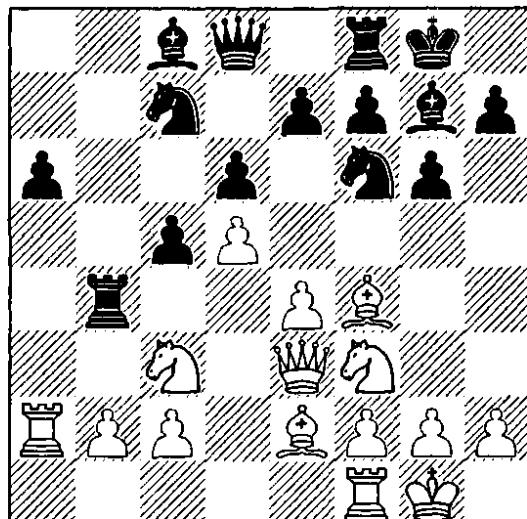
1089

②



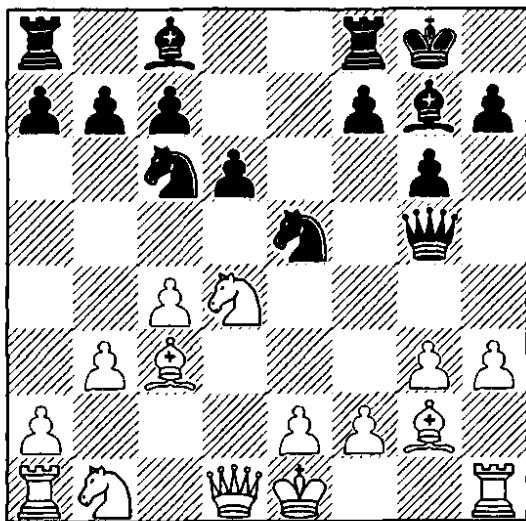
1092

②



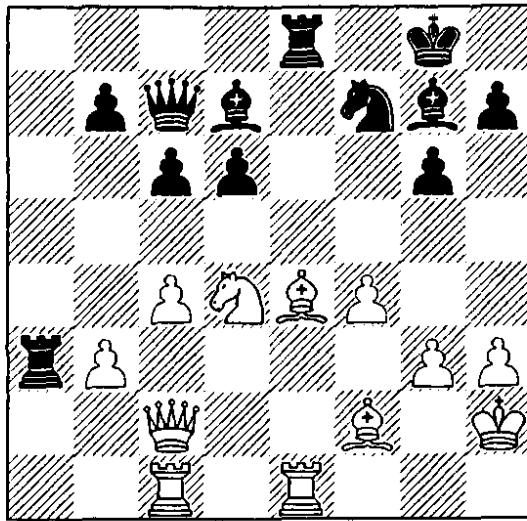
1093

③



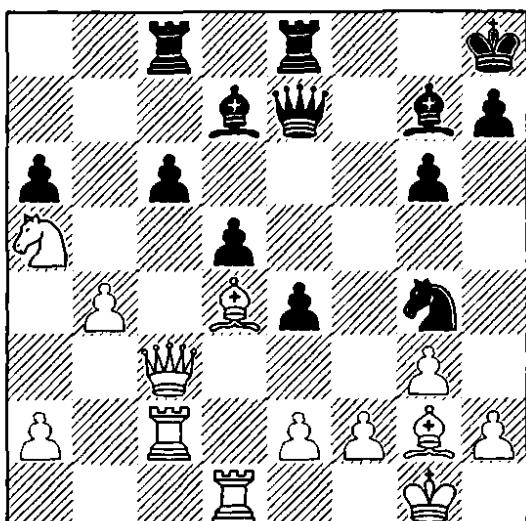
1096

④



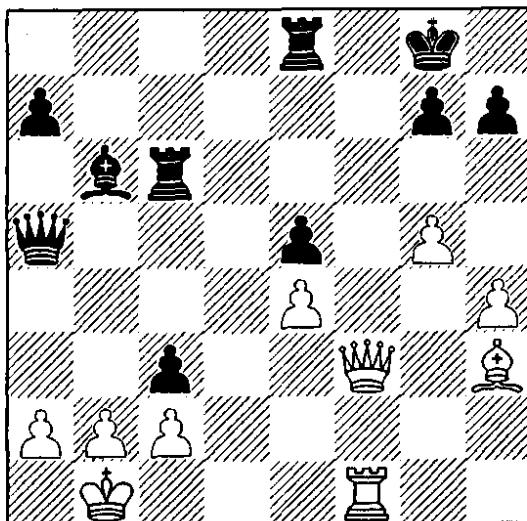
1094

②



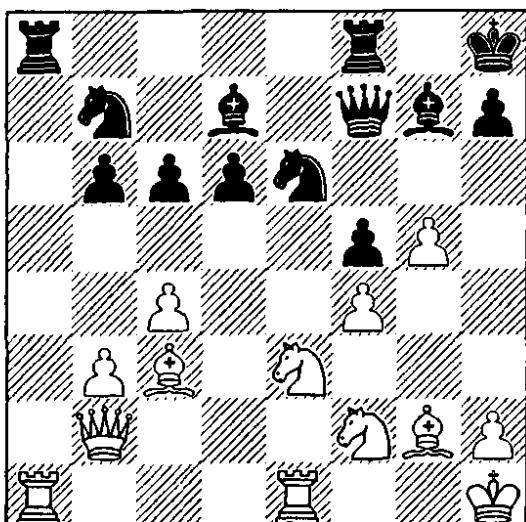
1097

④



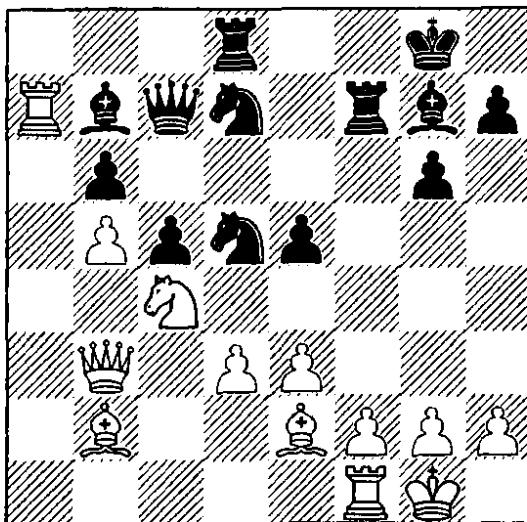
1095

③



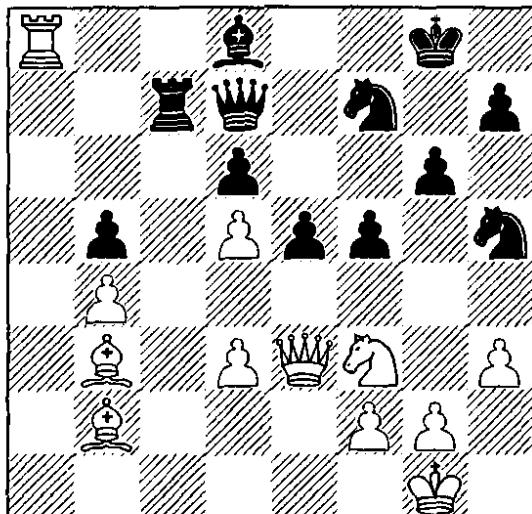
1098

②



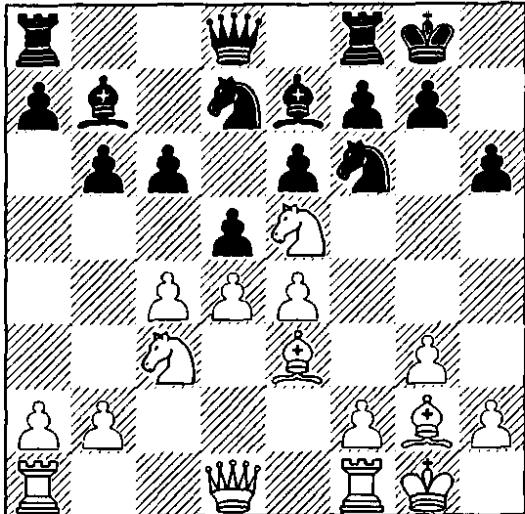
1099

(4)



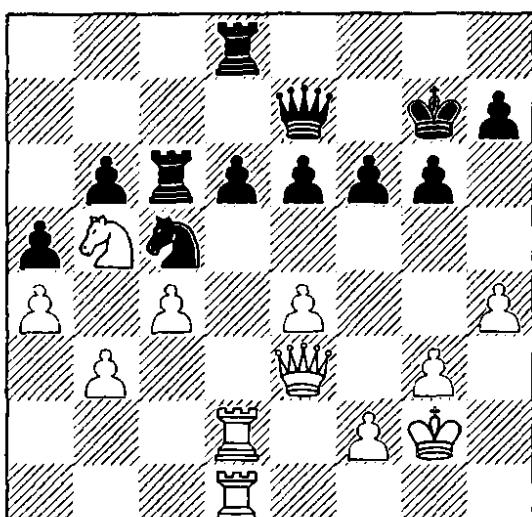
1102

(4)



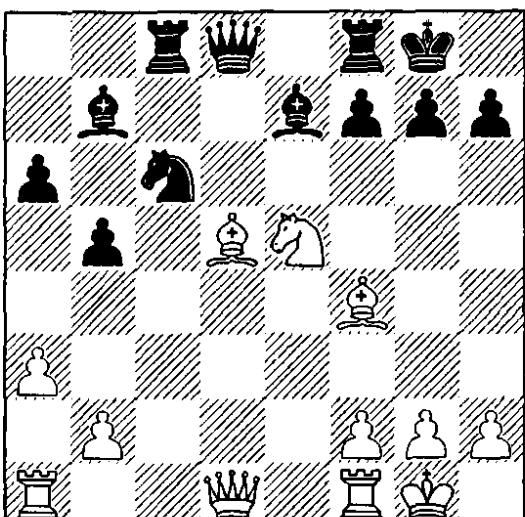
1100

(3)



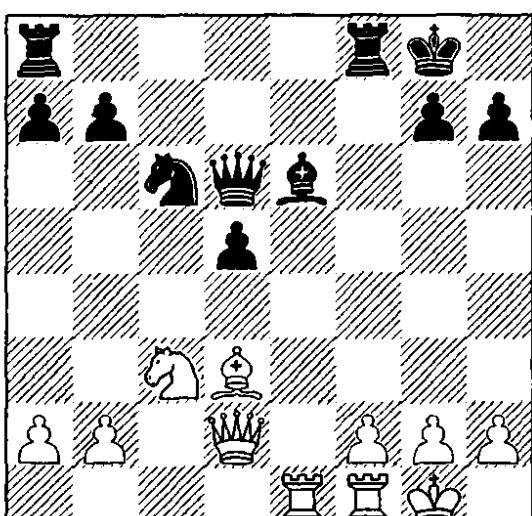
1103

(4)



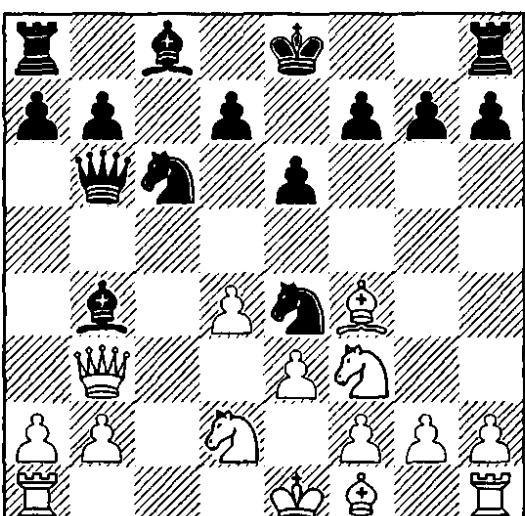
1101

(4)



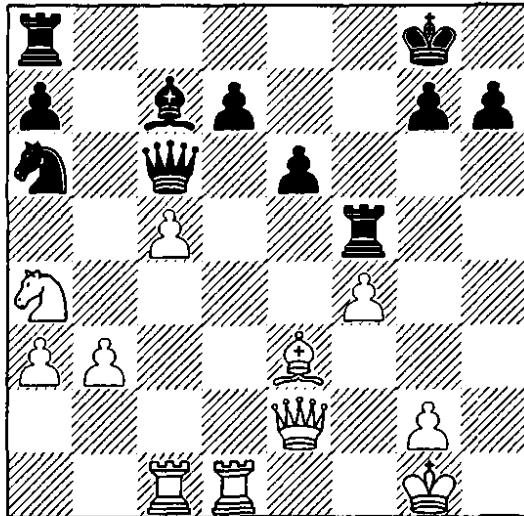
1104

(4)



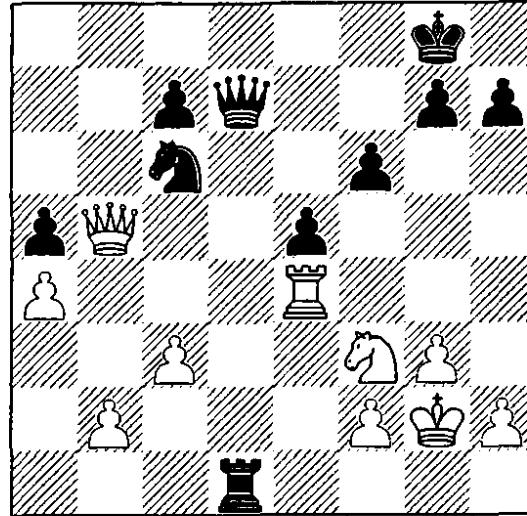
1105

⑤



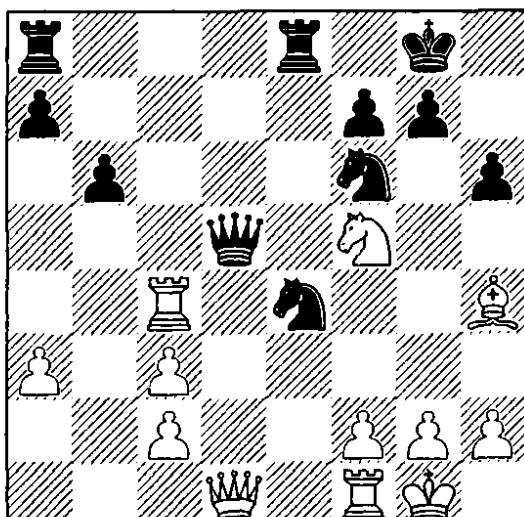
1108

⑤



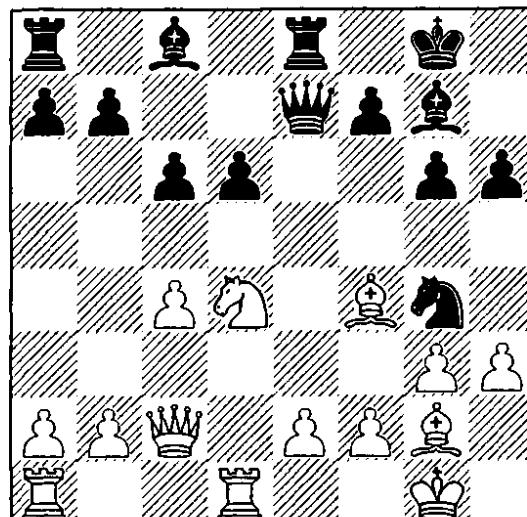
1106

⑤



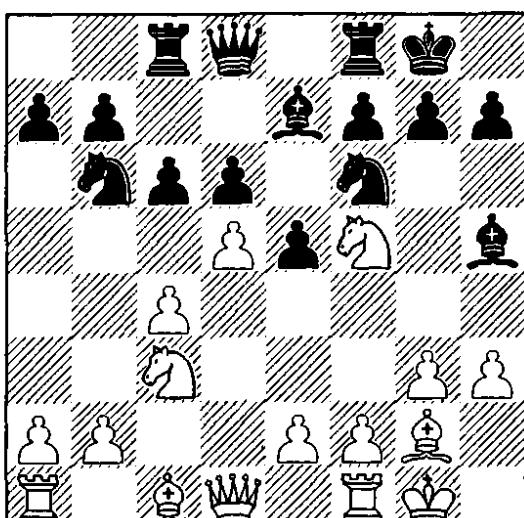
1109

⑤



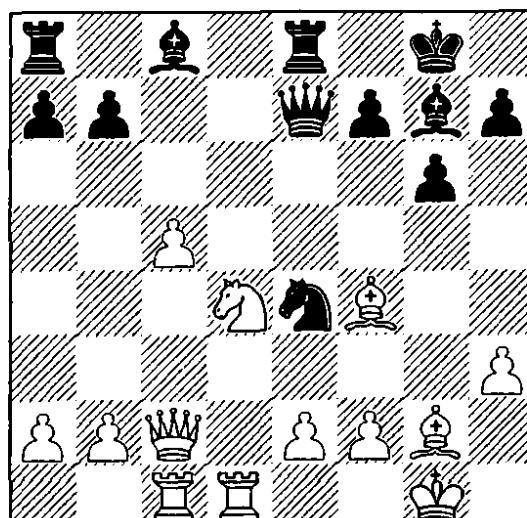
1107

⑤



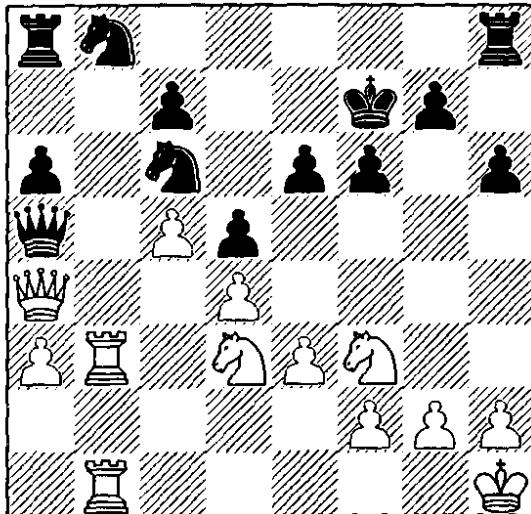
1110

⑥



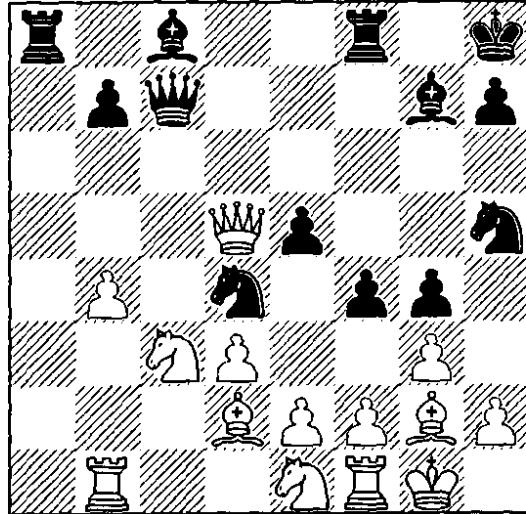
1111

⑤



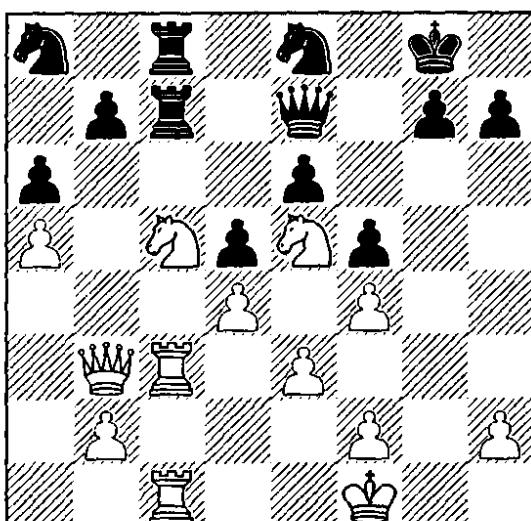
1114

④



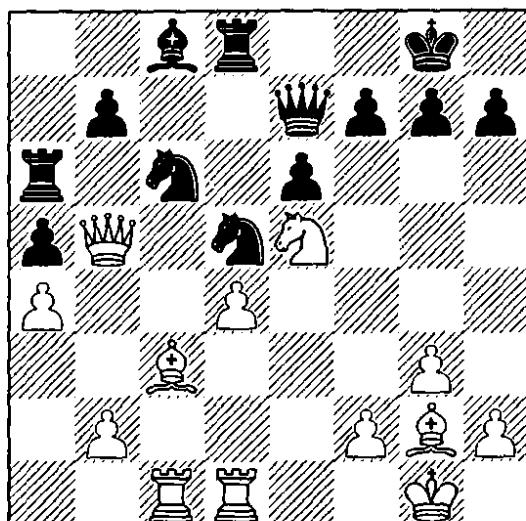
1112

⑦



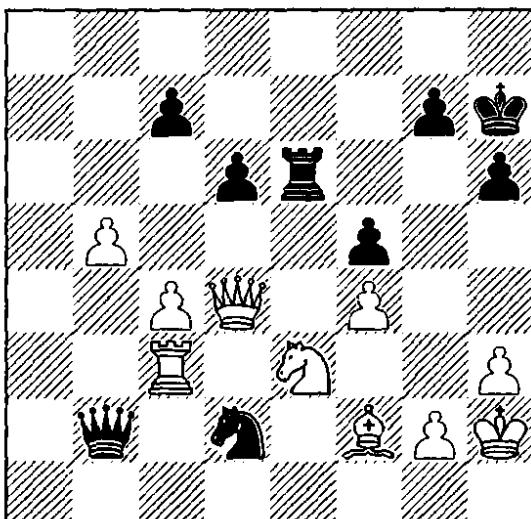
1115

⑥



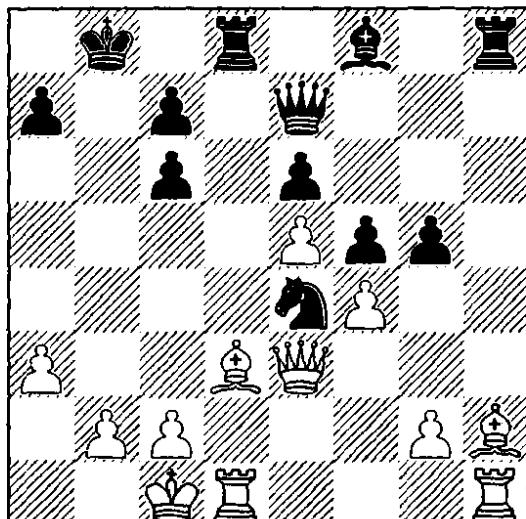
1113

⑤



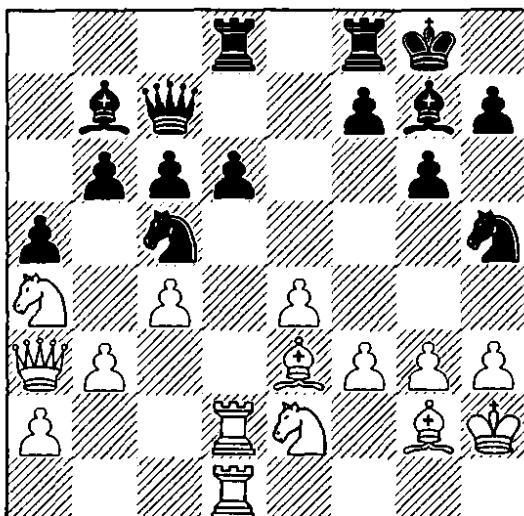
1116

⑬



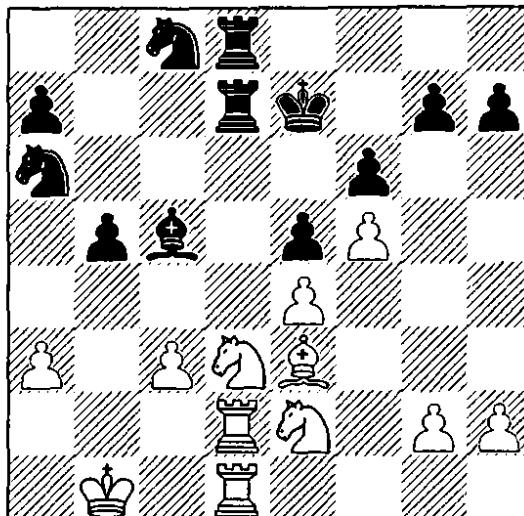
1117

(3)



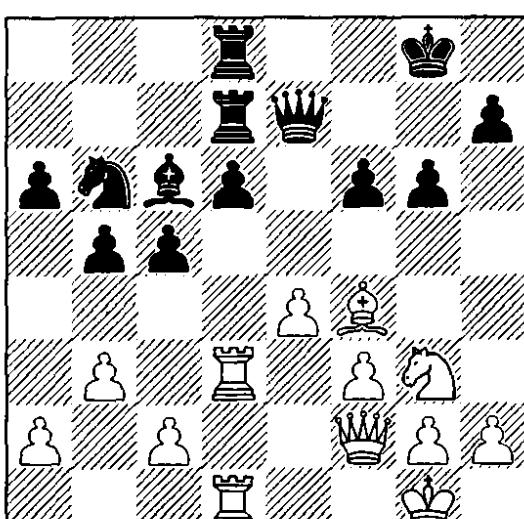
1120

(6)



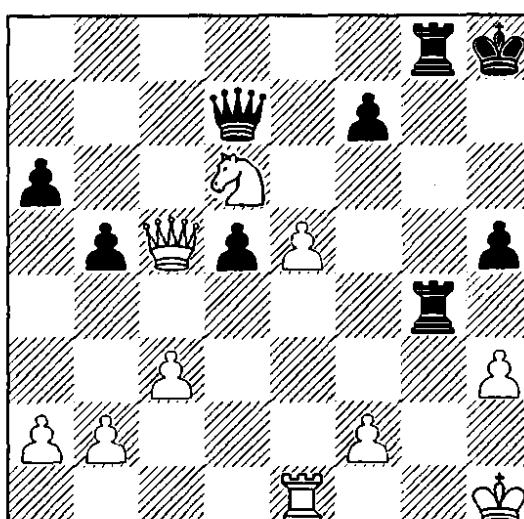
1118

(6)



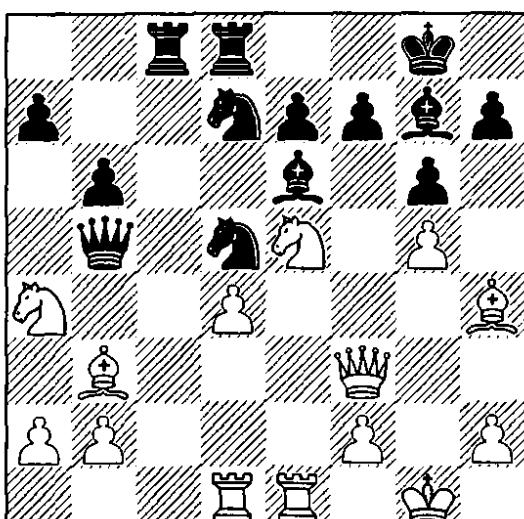
1121

(6)



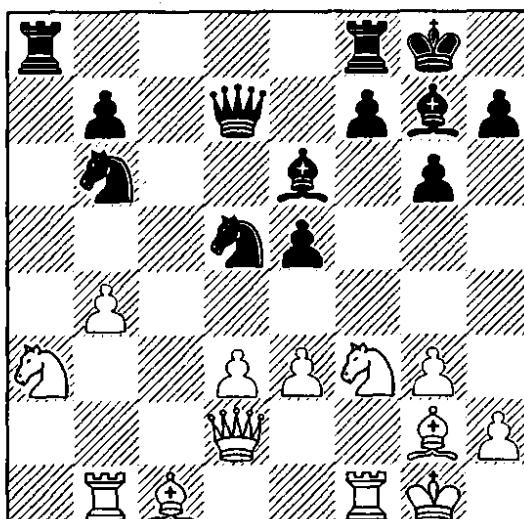
1119

(6)



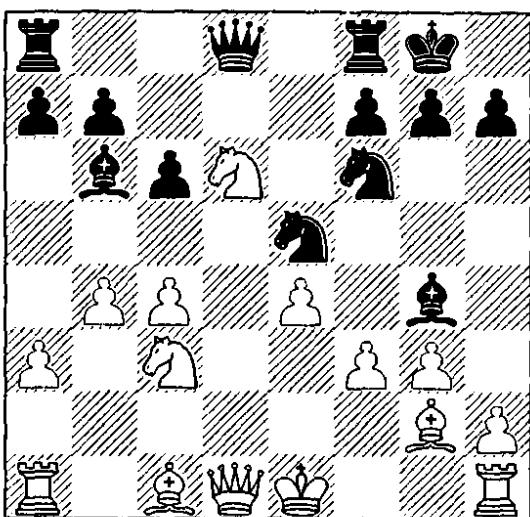
1122

(9)



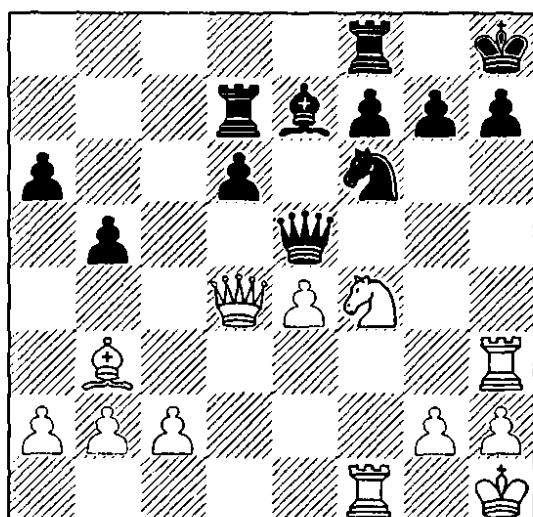
1123

④



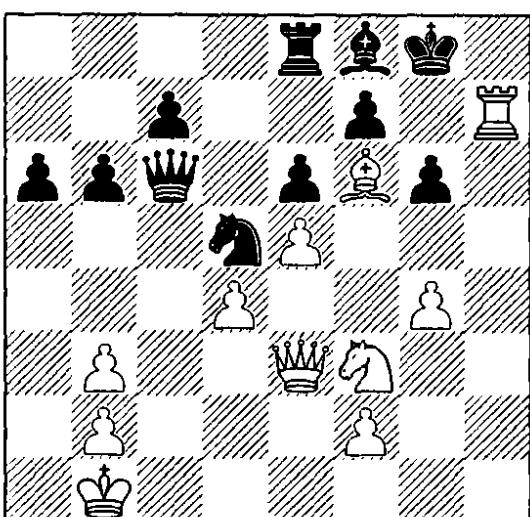
1126

③



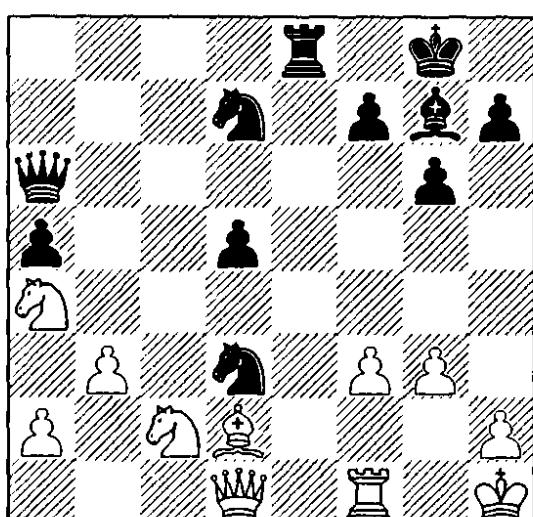
1124

②



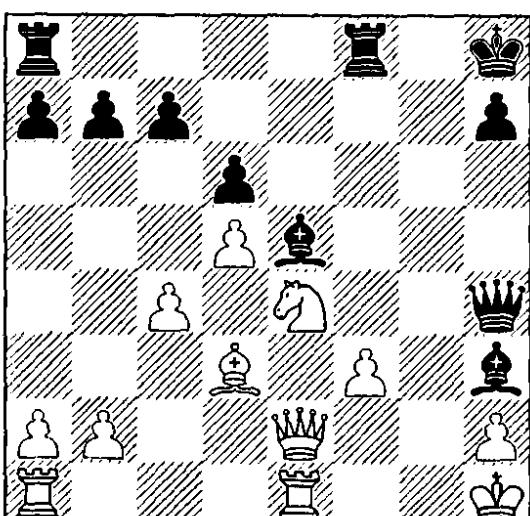
1127

④



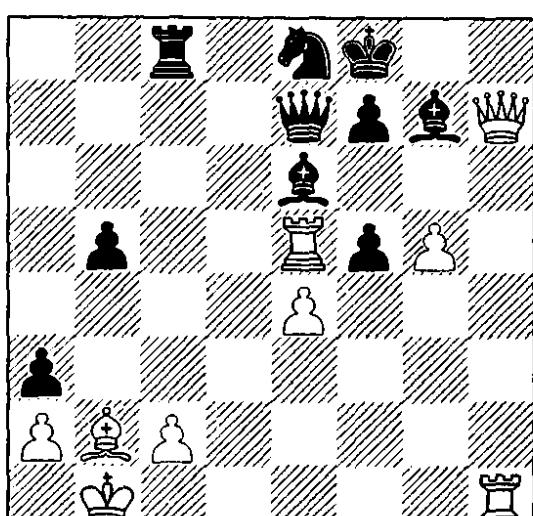
1125

⑤



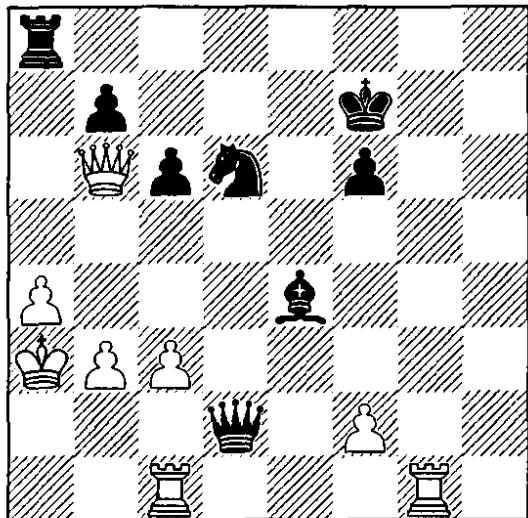
1128

③



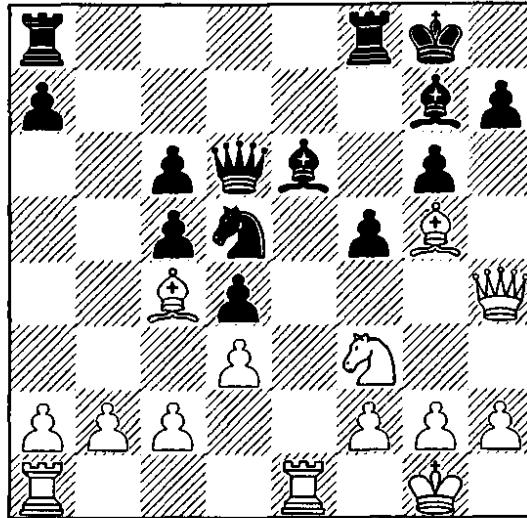
1129

④



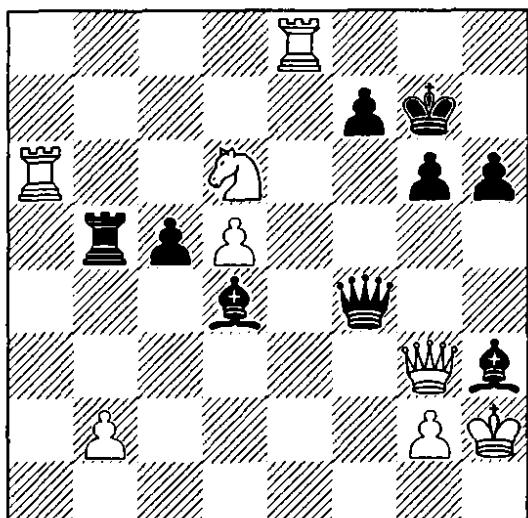
1132

③



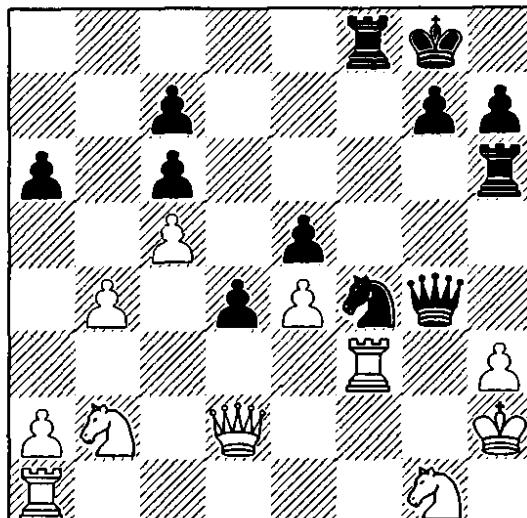
1130

⑤



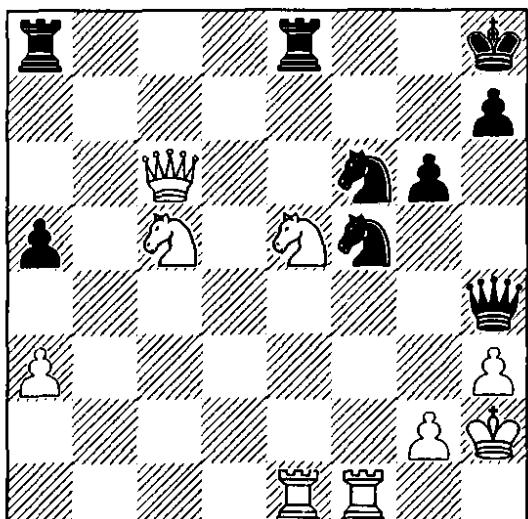
1133

④



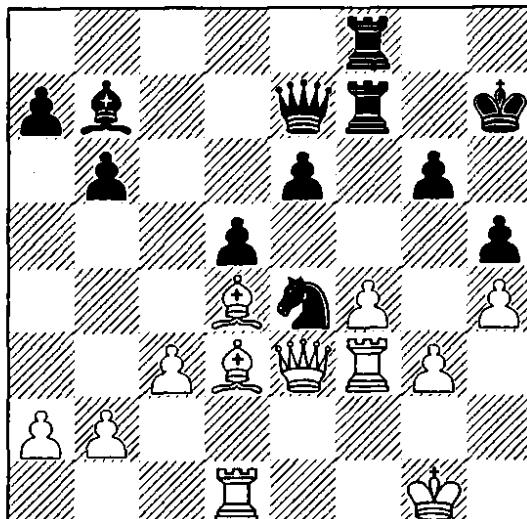
1131

④



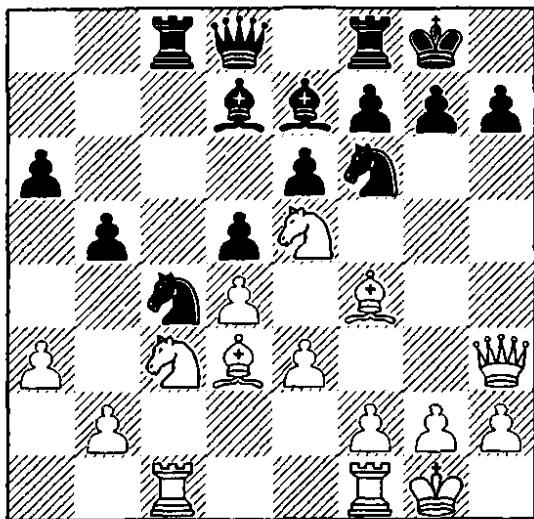
1134

⑦



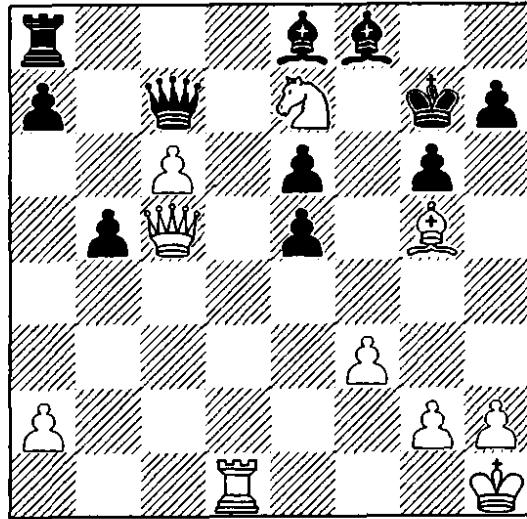
1135

(4)



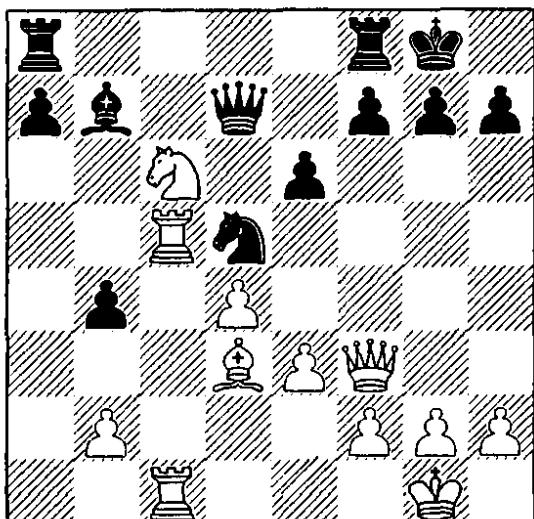
1138

(4)



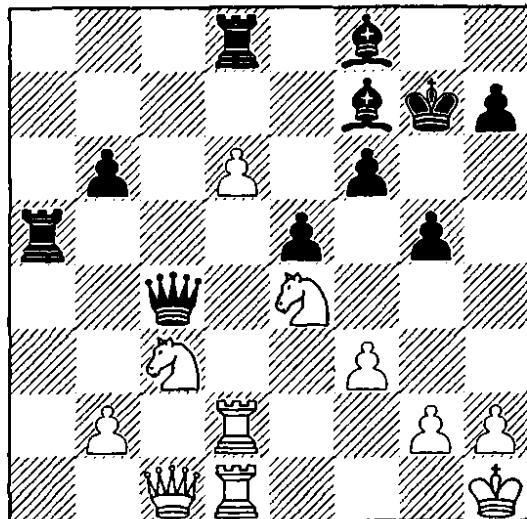
1136

(8)



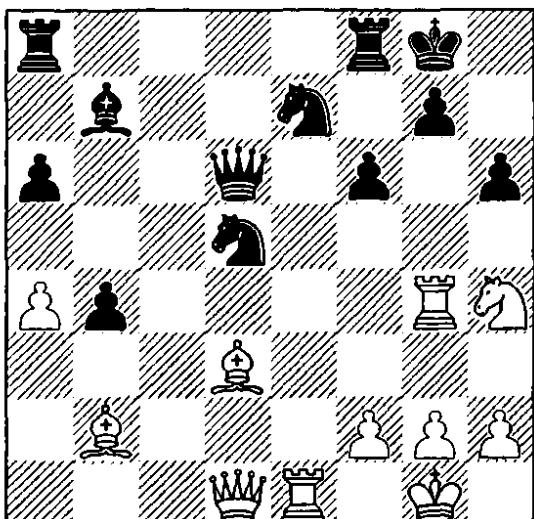
1139

(5)



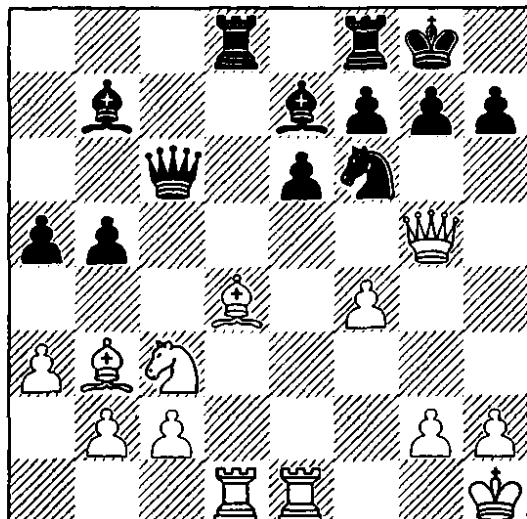
1137

(5)



1140

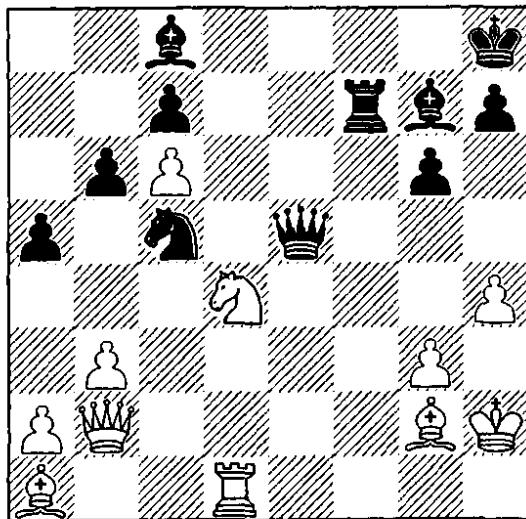
(4)



1141

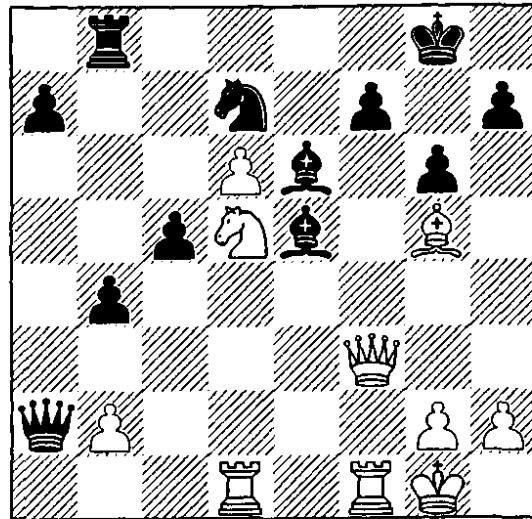
(5)

(3)



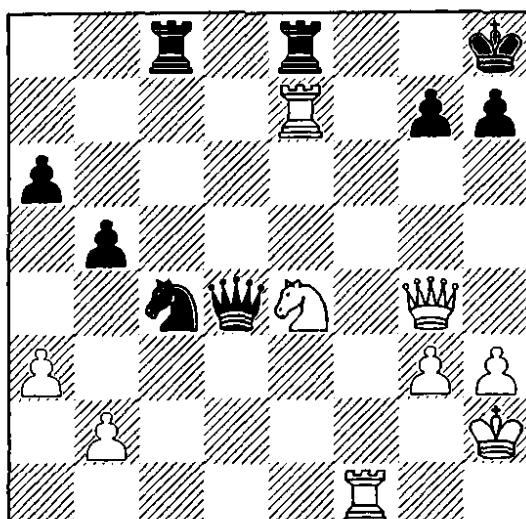
1144

(6)



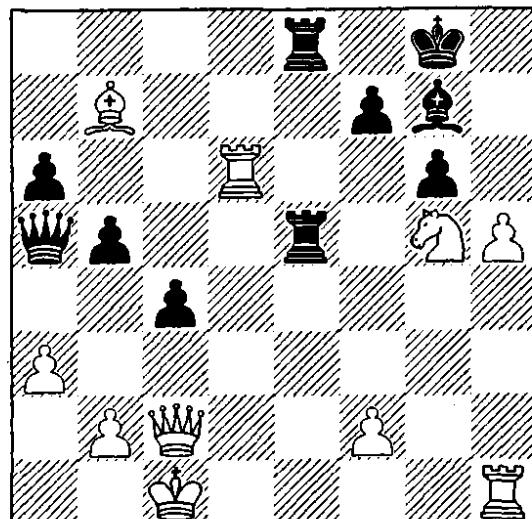
1142

(6)



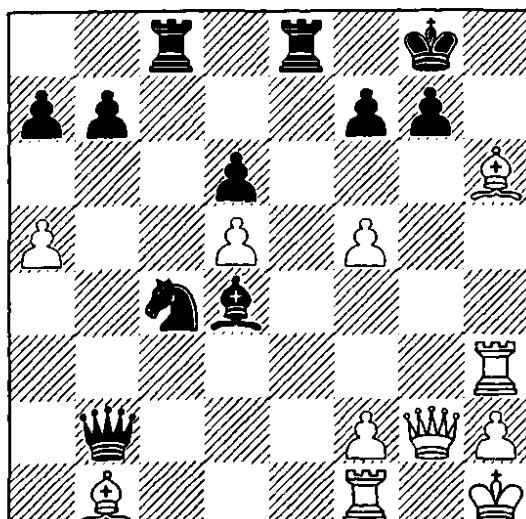
1145

(8)



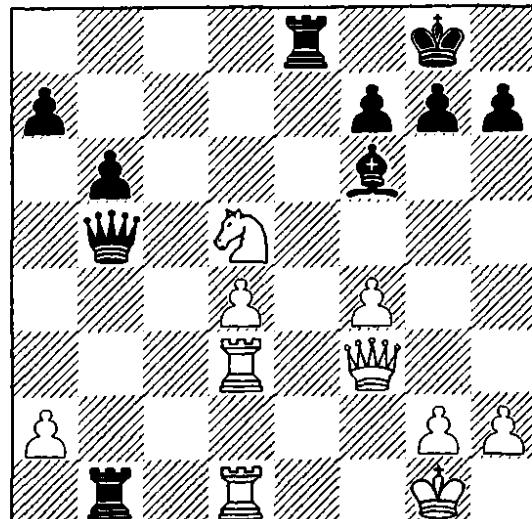
1143

(6)



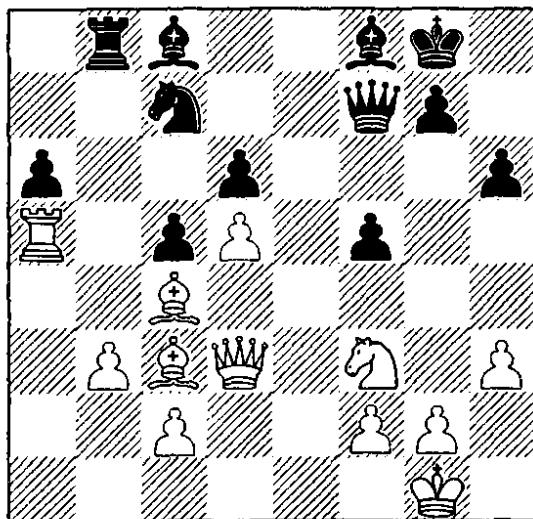
1146

(6)



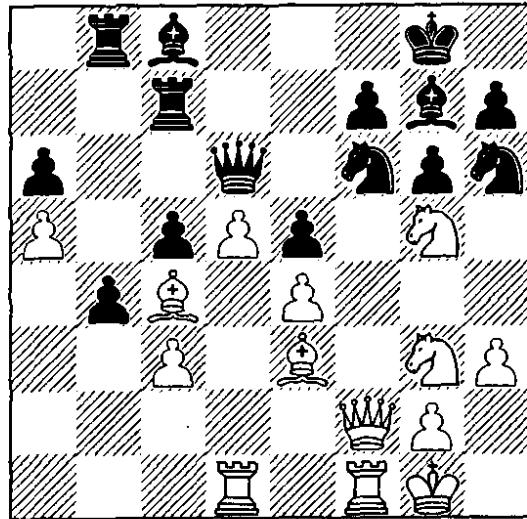
1147

(7)



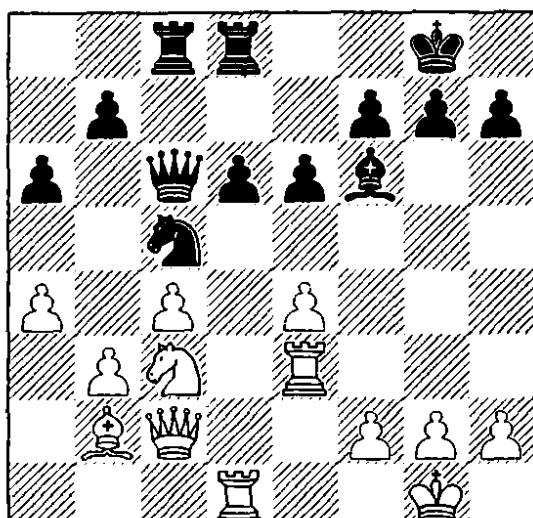
1150

(7)



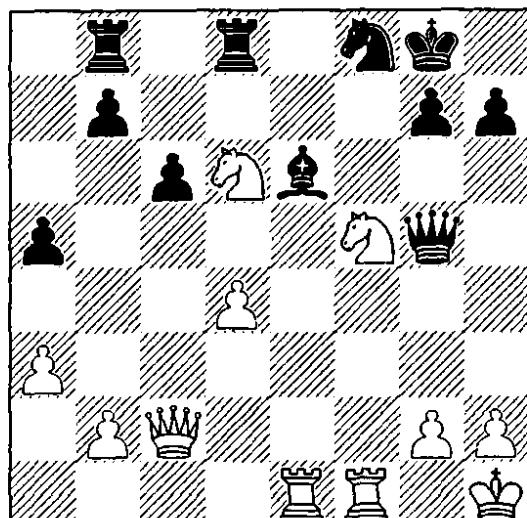
1148

(3)



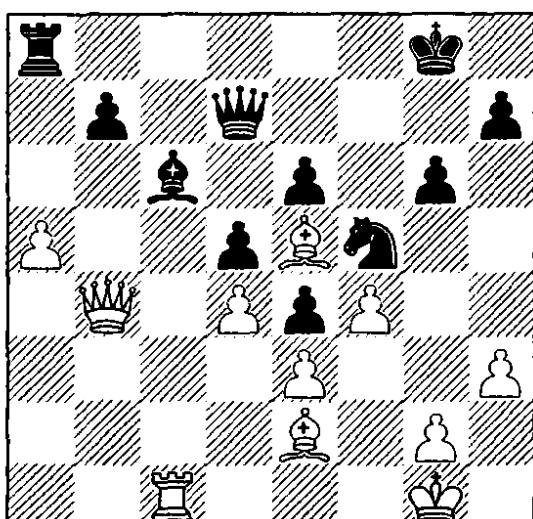
1151

(7)



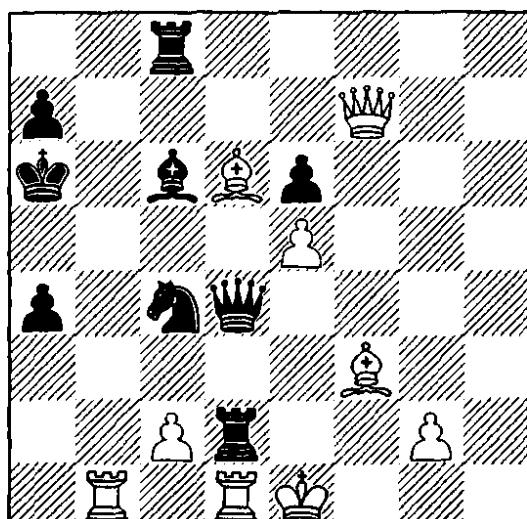
1149

(7)



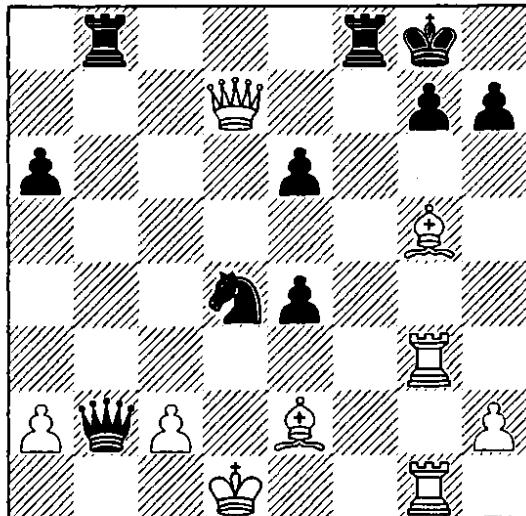
1152

(7)



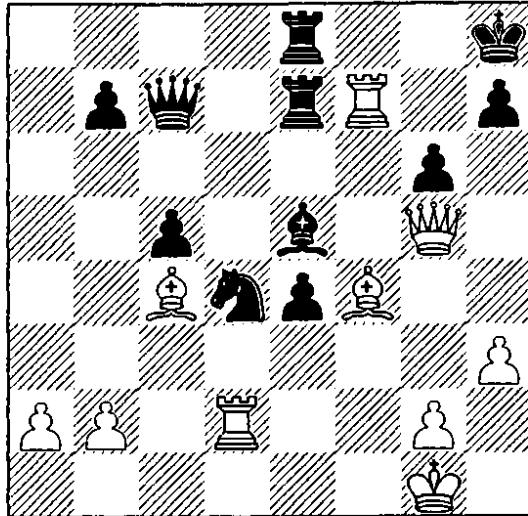
1153

(10)



1156

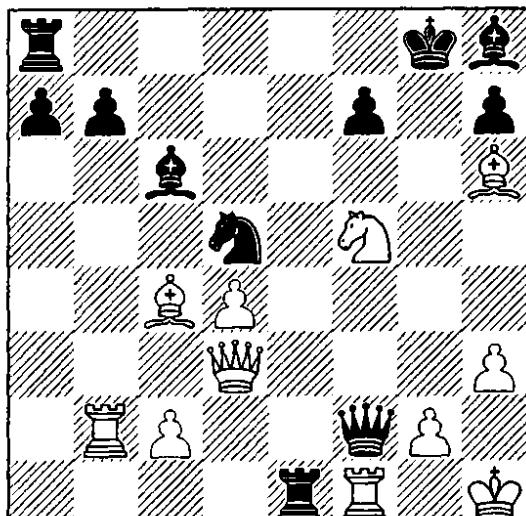
(8)



1154

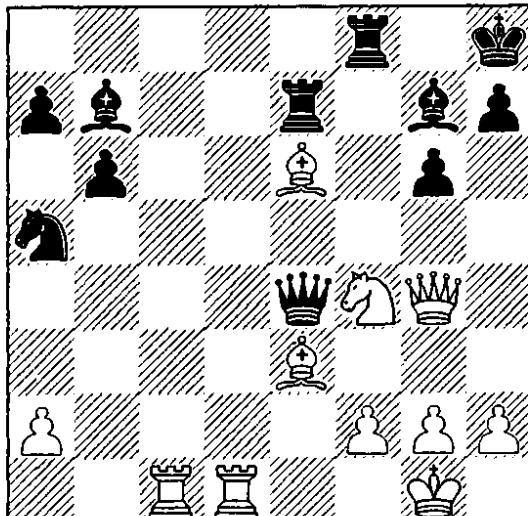
(8)

③



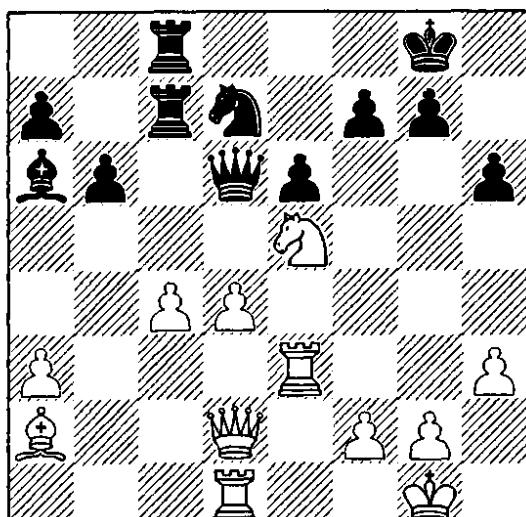
1157

(12)



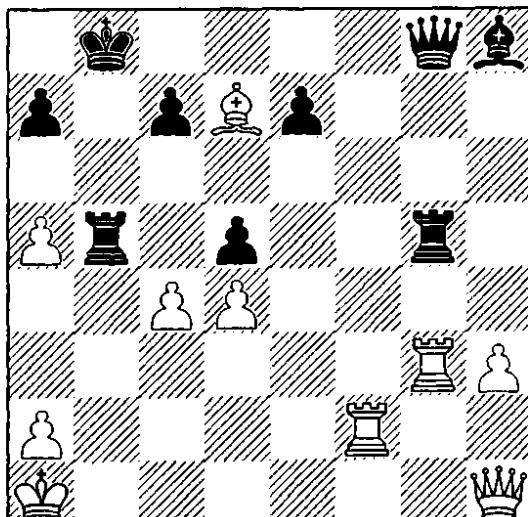
1155

(8)



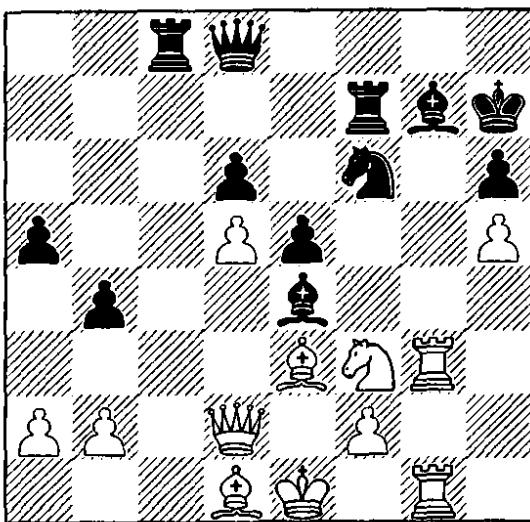
1158

(12)



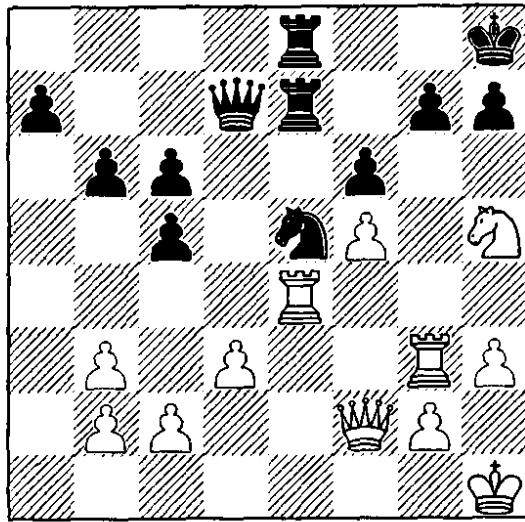
1159

①②



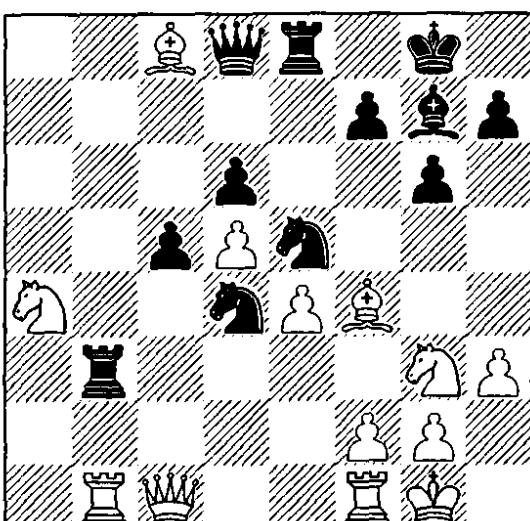
1162

④



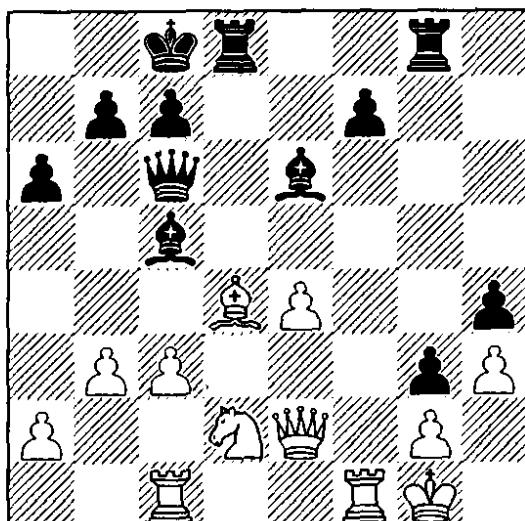
1160

①②



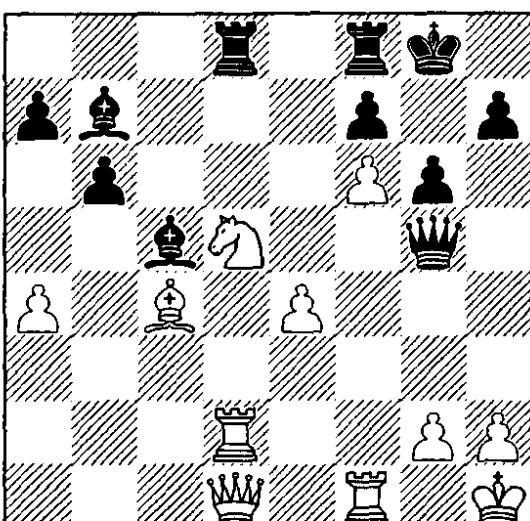
1163

⑧



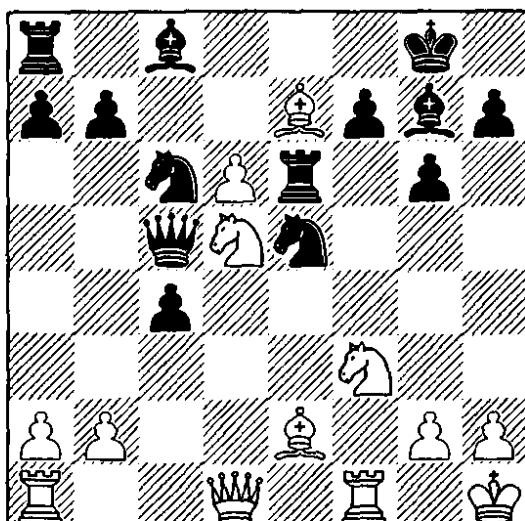
1161

⑥



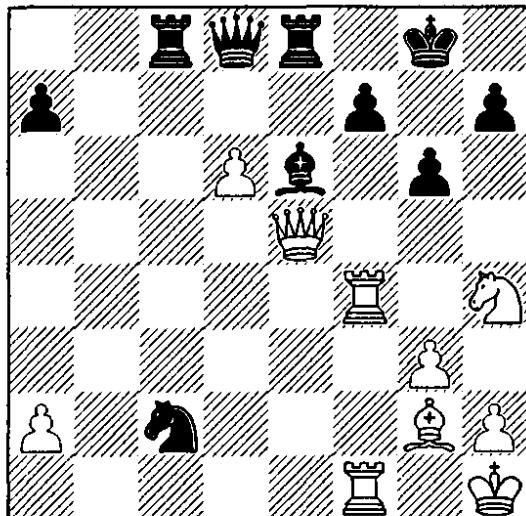
1164

⑧



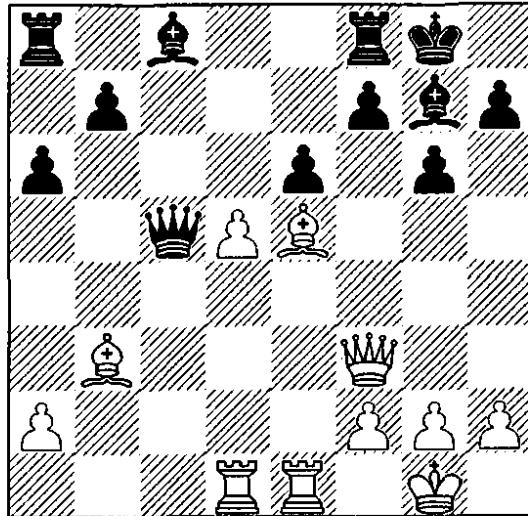
1165

(8)



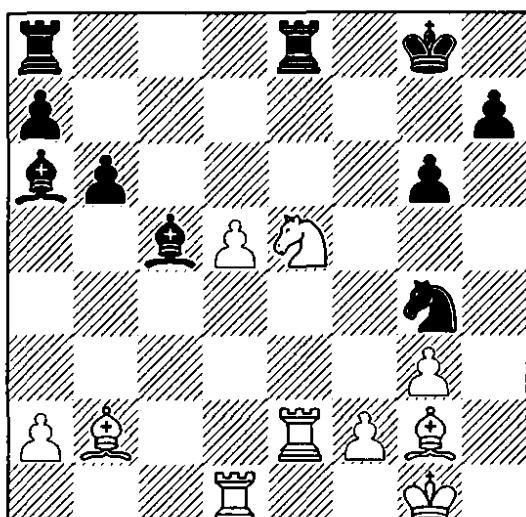
1168

(13)



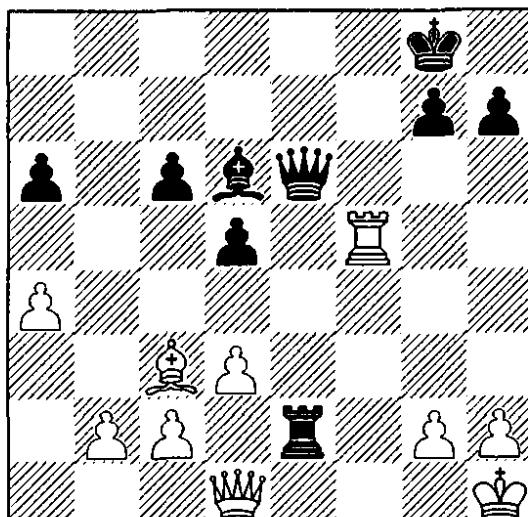
1166

(10)



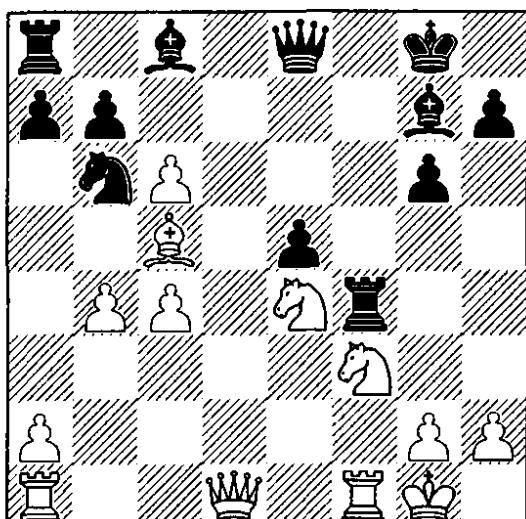
1169

(4)



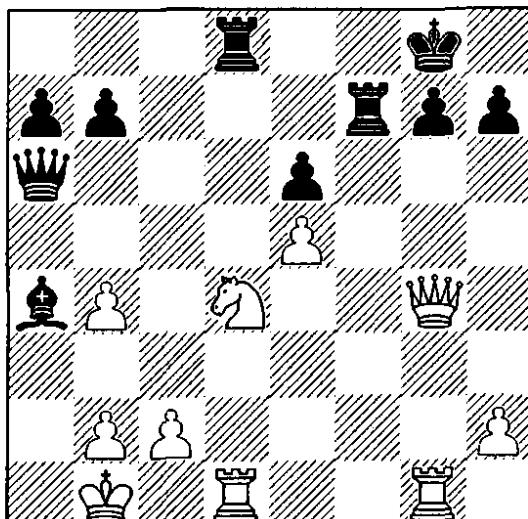
1167

(13)



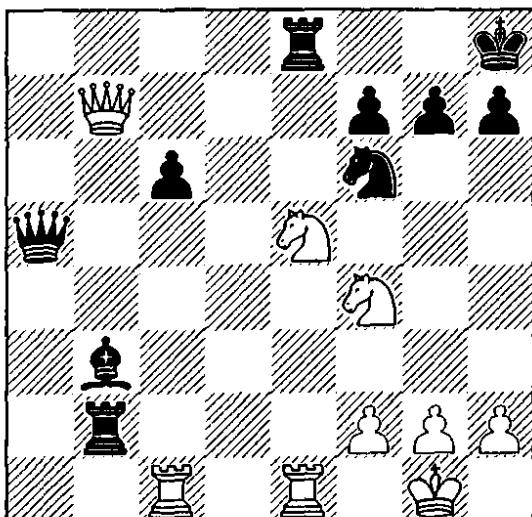
1170

(4)



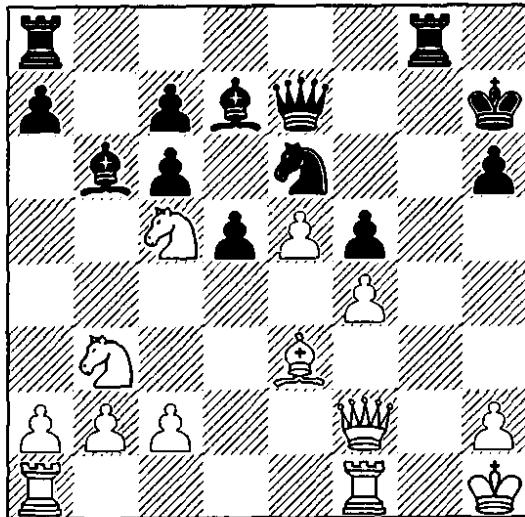
1171

6



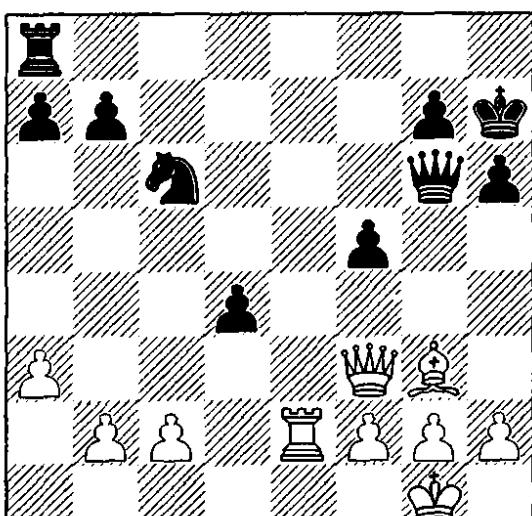
1174

4



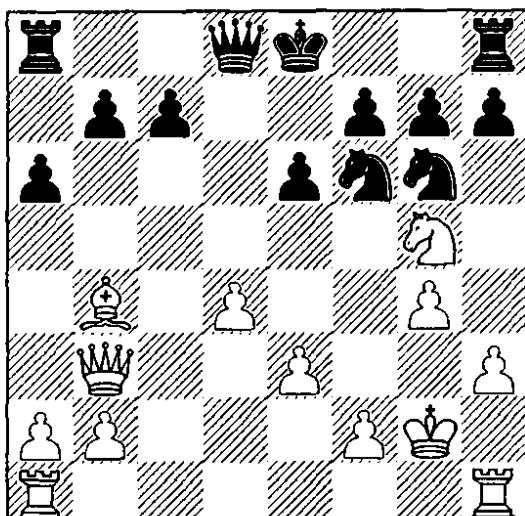
1172

8



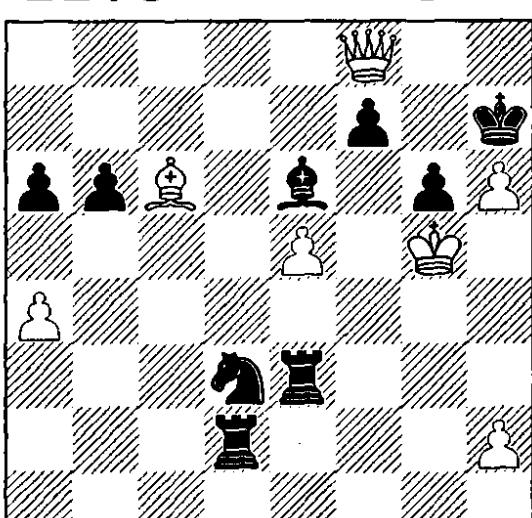
1175

4



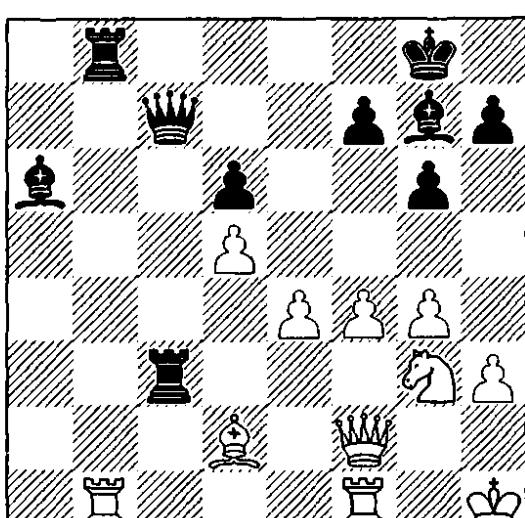
1173

5



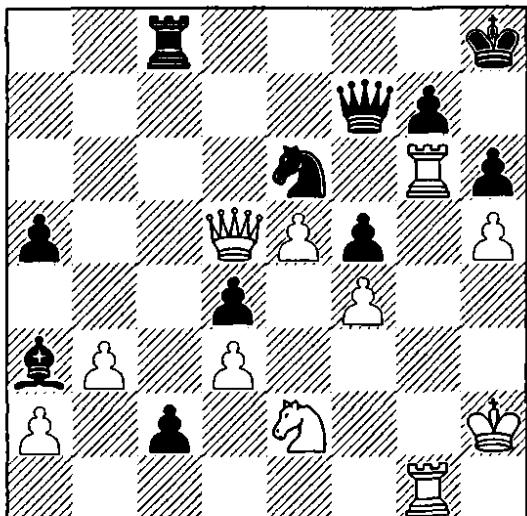
1176

7



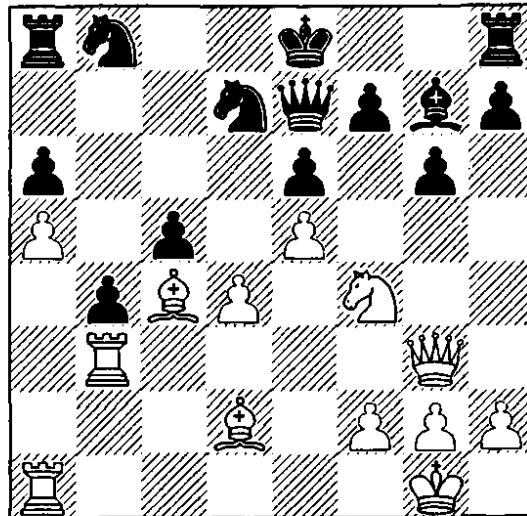
1177

8



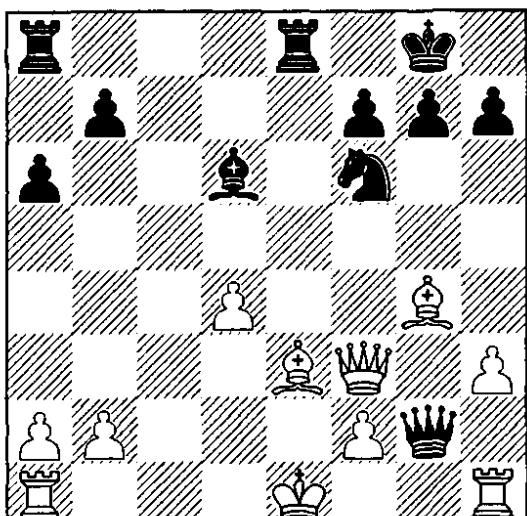
1180

6



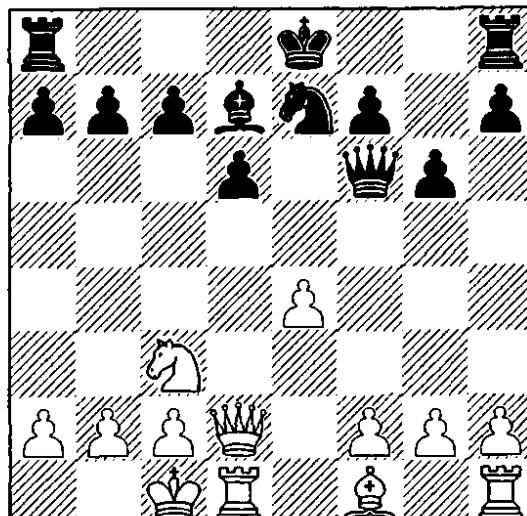
1178

2



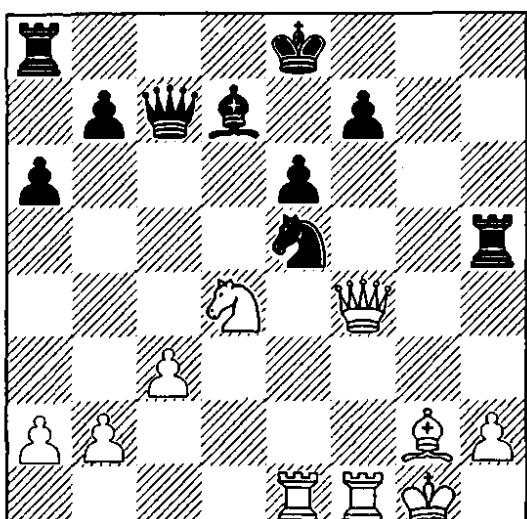
1181

5



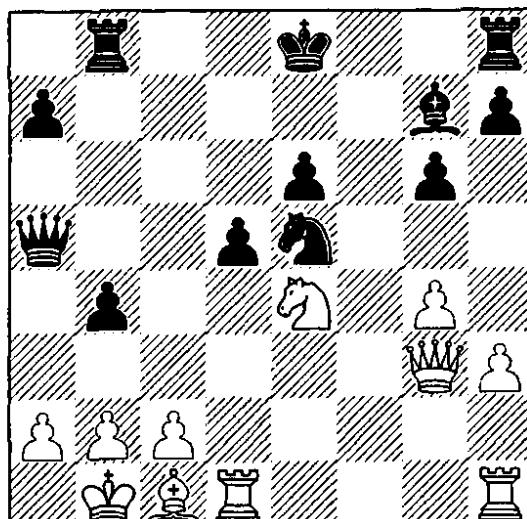
1179

4



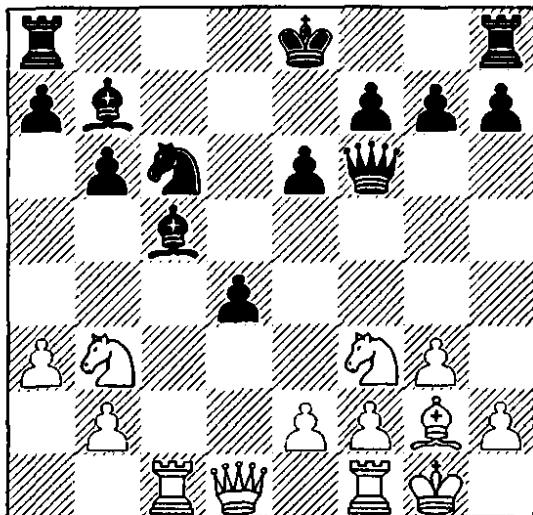
1182

6



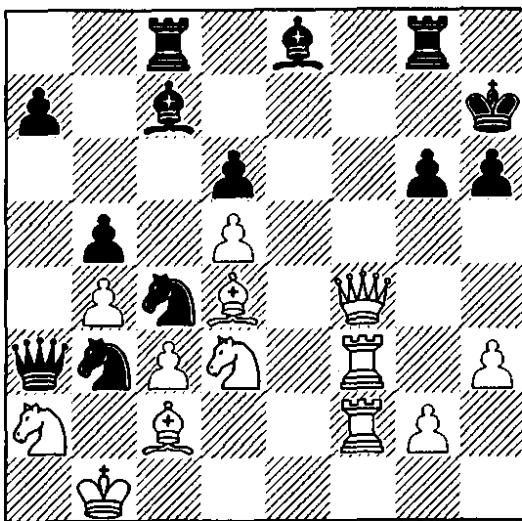
1183

(8)



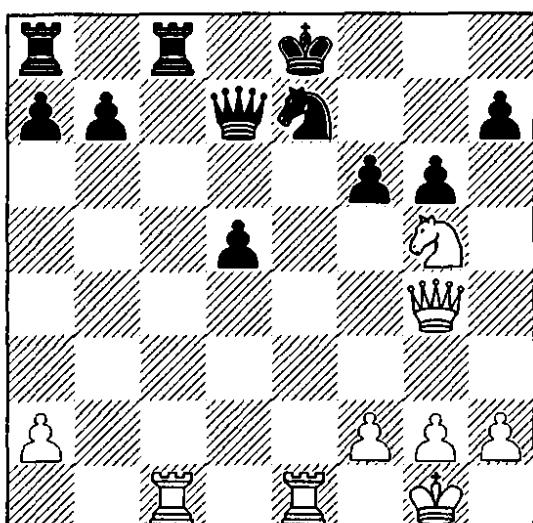
1186

(1)



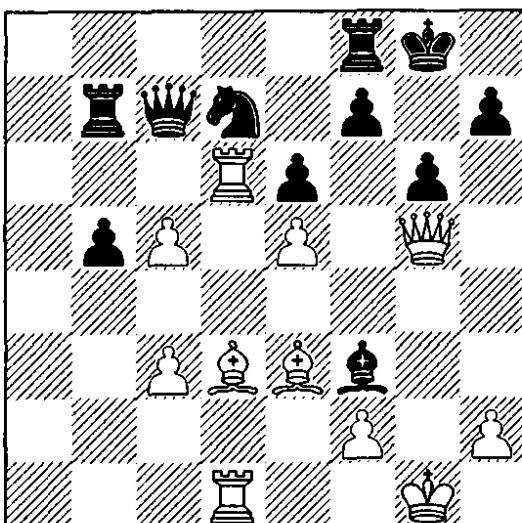
1184

(10)



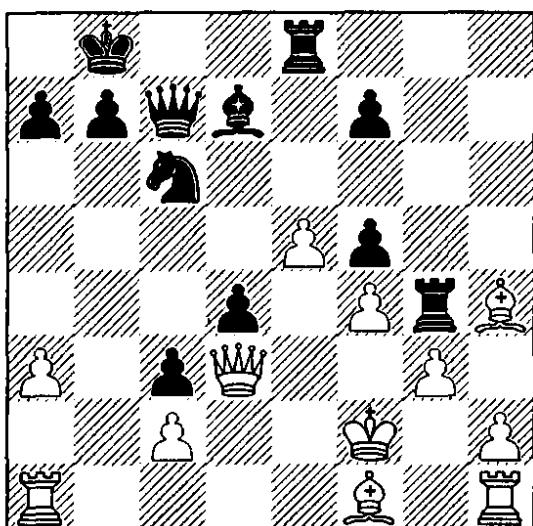
1187

(2)



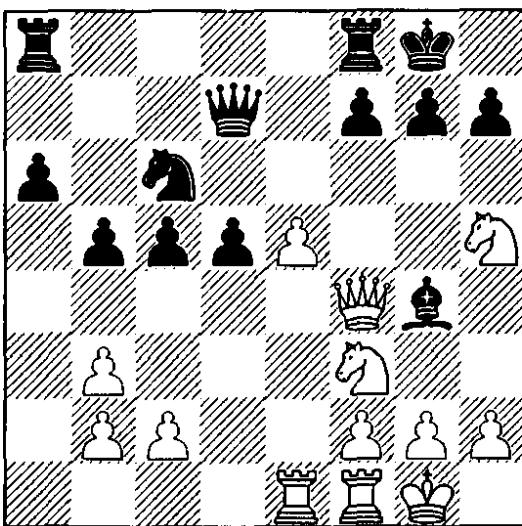
1185

(7)



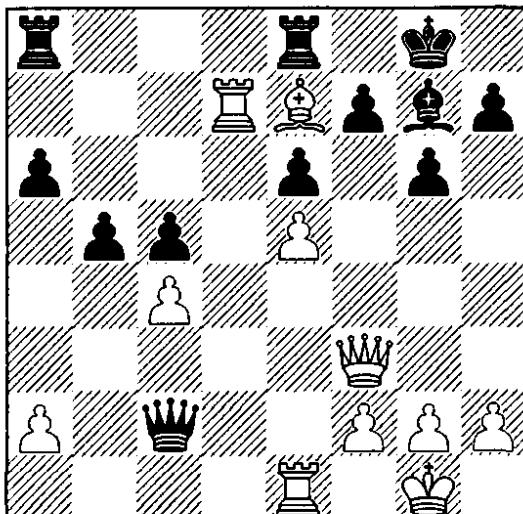
1188

(3)



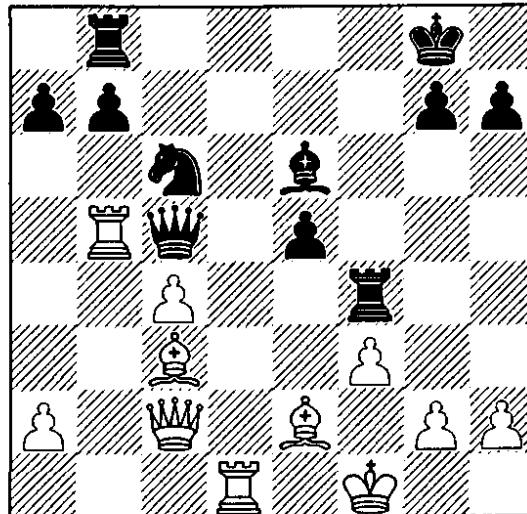
1189

(3)



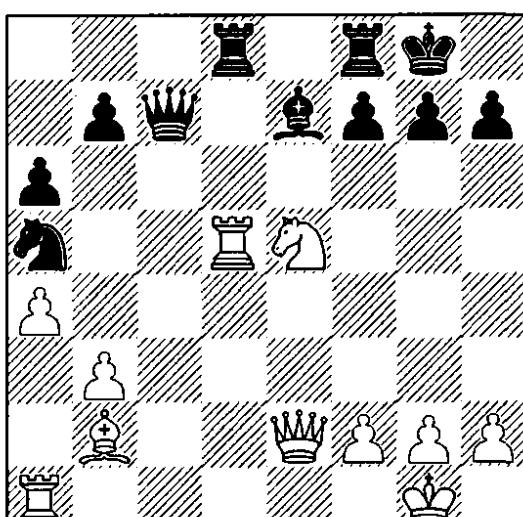
1192

(4)



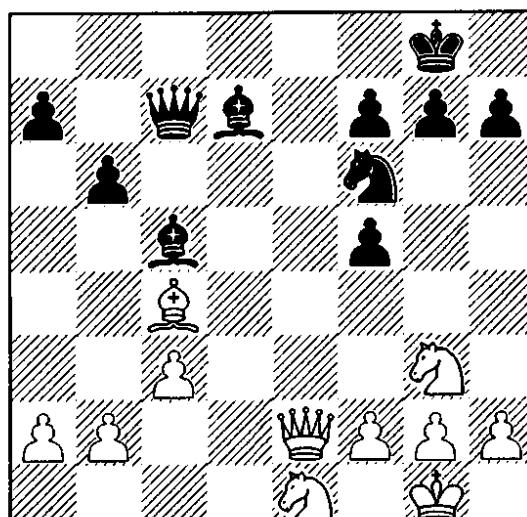
1190

(3)



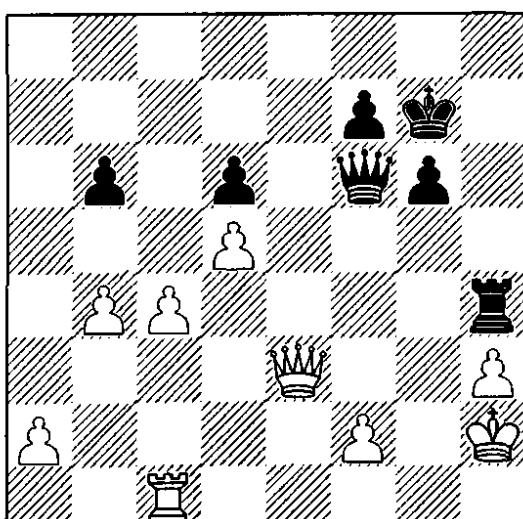
1193

(3)



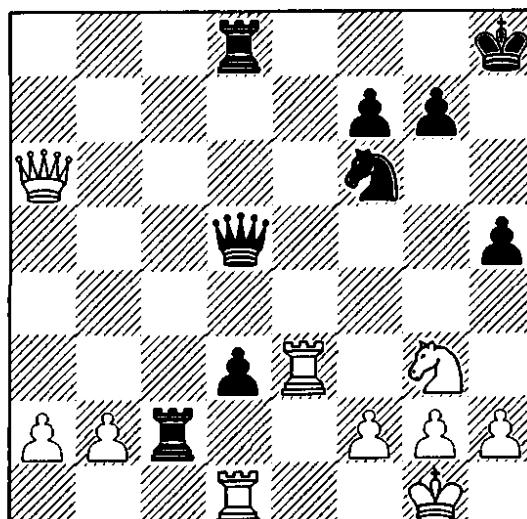
1191

(4)



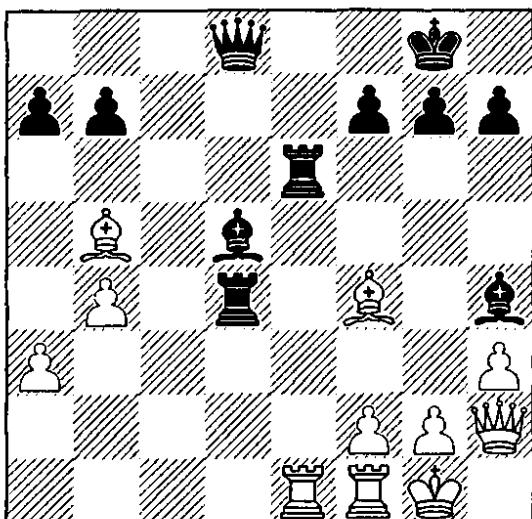
1194

(7)



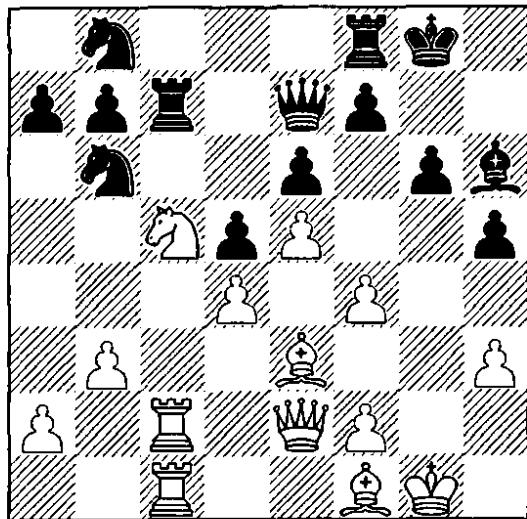
1195

⑧



1198

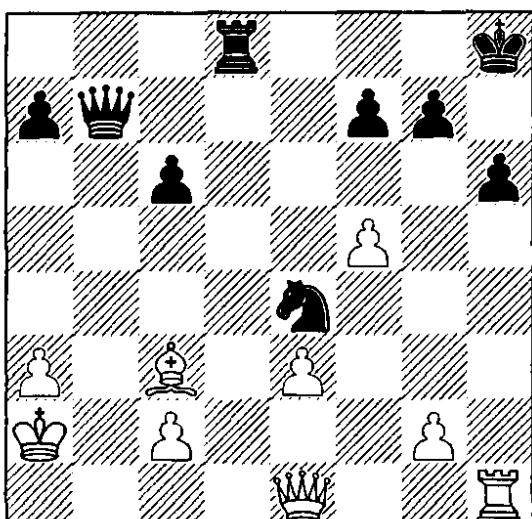
③



1196

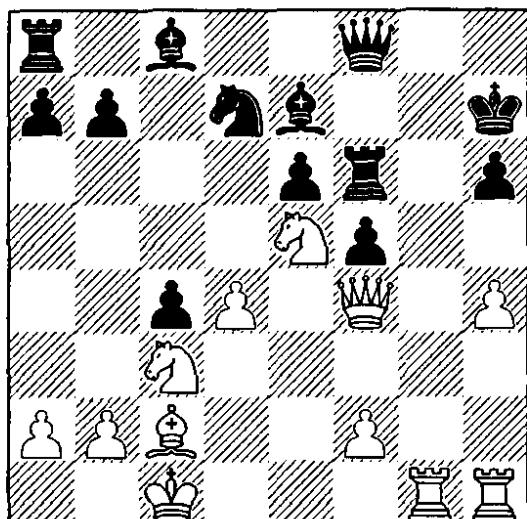
⑤

②



1199

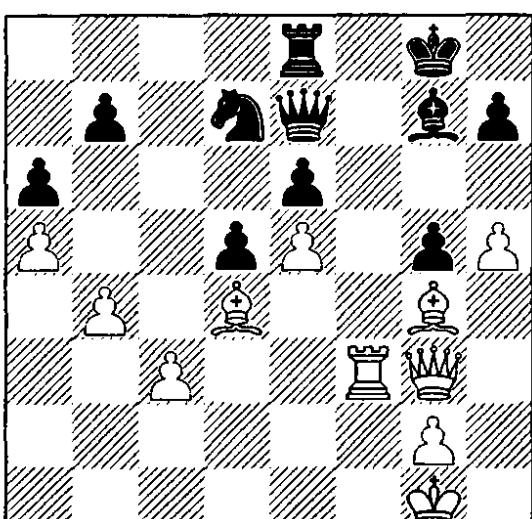
⑥



1197

⑥

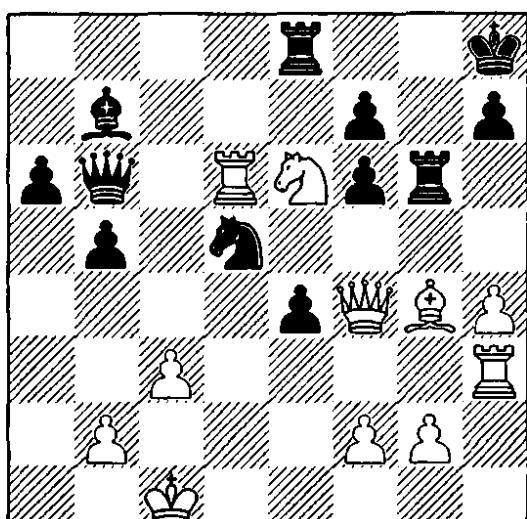
⑥



1200

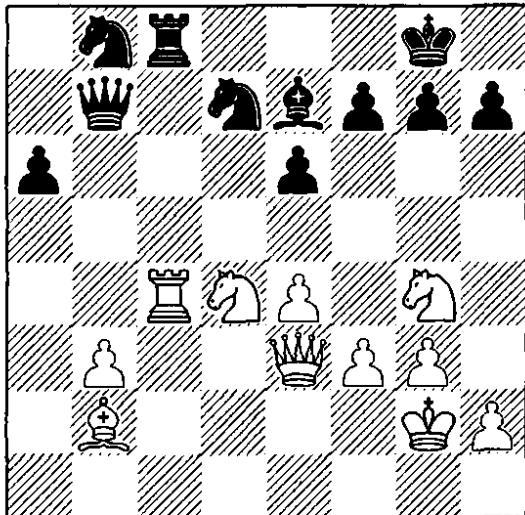
⑯

⑯



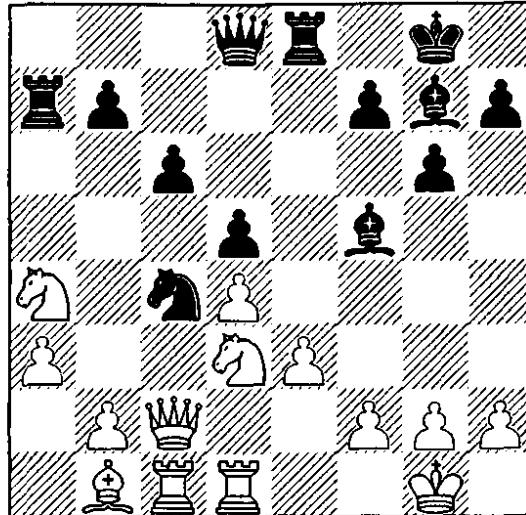
1201

(7)



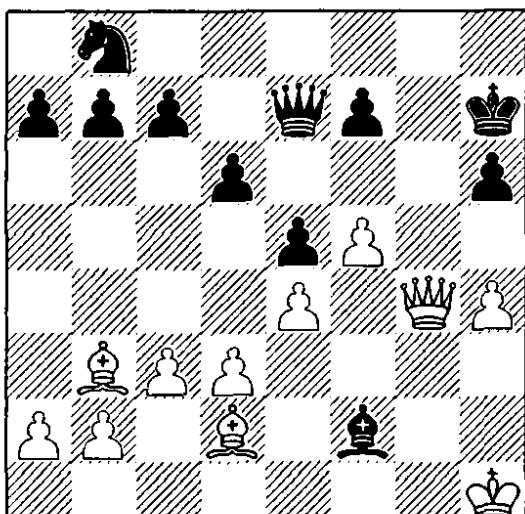
1204

(15)



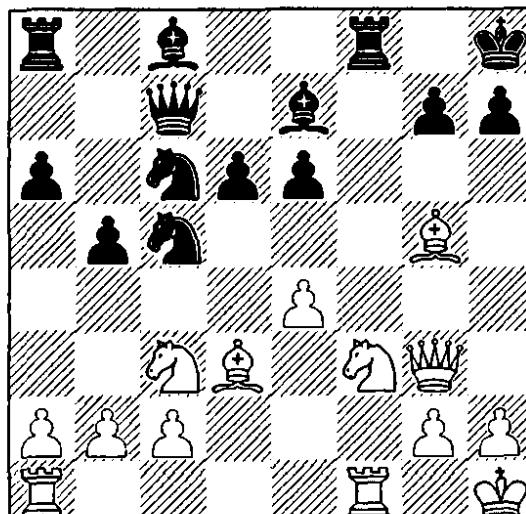
1202

(8)



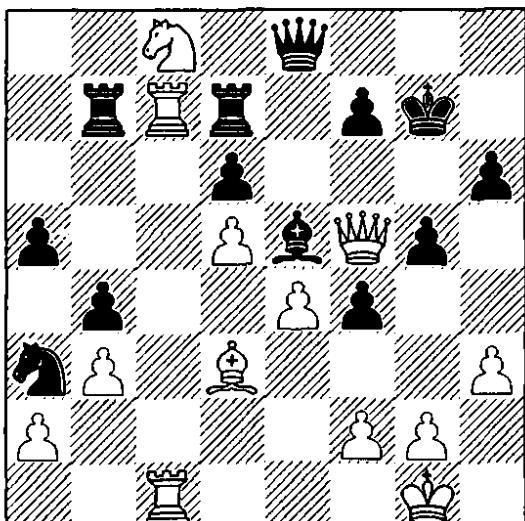
1205

(13)



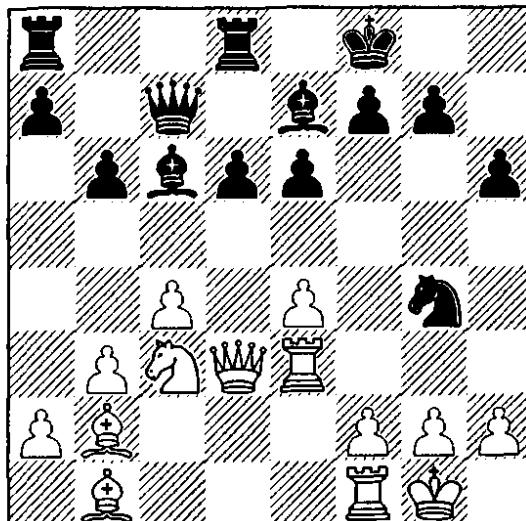
1203

(12)



1206

(21)



РЕШЕНИЯ – SOLUTIONS – SOLUCIONES

- 1 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe5!$ $dxe5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd8+-$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xg5!$ [1... $h6??$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe5!$ $hxg5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg5$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xg5$ $\mathbb{Q}f3+3.$
 $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5+-$
- 2 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xg7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd5+-$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xh5!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xh5$ $\mathbb{Q}xc3++$
- 3 ④ 1. $\mathbb{W}xh6+!!$ $gxh6$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}g8$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ (2. $\mathbb{Q}xe8??$ $\mathbb{Q}xg2+!!$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}h1!$ $\mathbb{W}xe8!$) 2... $gxf6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe8!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xg2+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{W}xe8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}d2$
 $+-]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}xe8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f6+]$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c3!$ $\mathbb{Q}a2$ 5. $d4+-$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}f1$
 $\mathbb{Q}xg4!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe8$ $\mathbb{Q}f4+!!$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}f4+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}xh5+-.$
- 4 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{W}a8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh6+!!$ [2.
 $\mathbb{Q}xc7??$ $\mathbb{W}xb5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf7?$ $\mathbb{W}e2!$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc7??$ $\mathbb{Q}g1+!!$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg1$ $\mathbb{W}d2-+$] 2... $gxh6$ [2...
 $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h5++]$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd7+-$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{Q}xa1+-$
- 5 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg6!!$ $fxg6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe6!!+-$
 Dukic-Gipslis, Vrnjacka Banja
 1975 [2... $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xc7]$
- 6 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f5!$ $\mathbb{W}f7$ [1... $\mathbb{W}e8$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ $\mathbb{W}xe4$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d6$ $\mathbb{W}e6$ 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}xb7!]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh6!$ +- Blokh-
 Malinsky, Moscow 1979 [2...
 $gxh6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh6+]$
- 7 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xh6+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}f7??$ $\mathbb{W}f6+!!$]
 1... $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd8$
 $+-$
 ② 1... $c3+!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc3$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xc3$
 $\mathbb{Q}e4+]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}a4+--$
- 8 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xg4!$ [1. $h3??$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ 2.
 $hxg4$ $\mathbb{Q}xg4$] 1... $\mathbb{W}xg4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg4+-$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ 2. $dxe4$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+3.$
 $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1+-$
- 9 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xe5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}c4+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xb2+-$
 ④ 1... $\mathbb{W}xe2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ $\mathbb{Q}g2+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{Q}f3++$
- 10 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xg4!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf1+$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$
 $\mathbb{Q}c1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{W}xg4$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xg4+-$
 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}h1+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf1+?2.\mathbb{Q}xf1$
 $\mathbb{Q}c1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{Q}f6+$ 4. $\mathbb{W}f3!!$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ $\mathbb{Q}xf1+3.\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}xg1+!$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xg1$ $\mathbb{Q}c1+$ 5. $\mathbb{W}e1$ $\mathbb{Q}xe1++$
- 11 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xd8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}c8$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd6+-$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}d1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ $\mathbb{Q}g4+3.$
 $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{Q}d1++$
- 12 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f5+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg3+-$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}g6+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg6$ $\mathbb{W}d3+!$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}f4$ $\mathbb{W}xg6+-$
- 13 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xg4!$ [1. $f3?$ $\mathbb{Q}xg3!$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}xf7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g7!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe8$ $\mathbb{W}xh4$]
 1... $\mathbb{W}xg4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg4$
 $+-$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xh4!$ 2. $gxh4$ $\mathbb{Q}h2++$

- 14 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}g7+ !!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}e7?$ b4+!?] $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ +-
- ② 1... $\mathbb{W}a4+!!$ [1... b4+?? 2. $\mathbb{Q}a4$ $\mathbb{Q}d7+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a5$] 2. bxa4 b4++
- 15 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xf5!$ $\mathbb{W}xf5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf5$ +-
- ④ 1... $\mathbb{W}xh2+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}g3+?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}a7+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d4$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ $\mathbb{Q}g3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}a7+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e3$ $\mathbb{Q}xe3++$
- 16 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xd6 !$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}f5+?$ $\mathbb{W}xf5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xd6$ $\mathbb{W}xc2$] $\mathbb{W}xd6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f5+$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ +-
- ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}d1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{W}e1$ (or 2... $\mathbb{W}e4$) 3. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{W}e4!$ 4. f3 $\mathbb{W}xc2$] 2... $\mathbb{W}e1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{W}h1++$
- 17 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}h8+ !!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xd5??$ $\mathbb{Q}xc3!$] $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ +-
- ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xc3!$ 2. bxc3 [2. $\mathbb{W}xe5$ $\mathbb{Q}xc1++$] 2... $\mathbb{W}xb8+-$
- 18 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xe5!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe5$ $\mathbb{Q}f3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}xe5\#$ Shelenin - Blokh, Moscow, 1991
- 19 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ $\mathbb{W}xe4$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xd7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c5+$ $\mathbb{Q}c8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ +-
- ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}d3!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xd3$ [2. $\mathbb{W}c2$ $\mathbb{Q}xe1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe1$ (3. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{Q}xc1$) 3... $\mathbb{Q}xg3+!$ 4. hxg3 $\mathbb{W}xc2$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}xe1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe1$ $\mathbb{W}xd3$ +-
- 20 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xf7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e5+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe3$ +-
- ① 1... $\mathbb{W}xf3+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf3$ $\mathbb{Q}g1++$
- 21 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd8+!$ +- after Blokh vs Babayev, Moscow 1985 (B $\mathbb{Q}f5$ added) [1... $\mathbb{W}xd8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xd8+]$
- 22 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}c1!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc1$ $\mathbb{Q}e2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ $\mathbb{W}xc1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{Q}a6-$ +

- Hochberg - Averbakh, Stockholm 1954
- 23 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd7!$ $\mathbb{W}xd7?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ +-
- ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xh3+!!$ 2. $gxh3$ $\mathbb{Q}b7+$ with checkmate
- 24 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}xf7+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}g5?$ $\mathbb{W}h5!]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ +-
- ⑤ 1... $\mathbb{Q}e2!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf7+$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ $\mathbb{W}xf1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}b8!-+$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ $\mathbb{Q}b7+!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}g2+!$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}xg3+!-+$
- 25 ⑨ 1. $\mathbb{W}a8+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xf7?$ $\mathbb{W}d1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g1$ $\mathbb{W}f3+$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g2$ $\mathbb{W}d1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}h5+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{W}d1+ =]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}g7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}e7$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xa7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d5$ +-
2. $\mathbb{Q}xe5+!!$ [2. $\mathbb{W}h8+?$ $\mathbb{Q}g6!]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}xe5$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+$ 1:0, Petrosian - Simagin, Moscow 1956
- 26 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}b8!$ $\mathbb{W}xb8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d7+ +-$
- ⑤ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe5!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ $\mathbb{W}g4$ 3. $g3$ $\mathbb{W}f3!-+$
- 27 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc7$ +-
- ④ 1... $\mathbb{W}xc1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc1$ $\mathbb{Q}8a2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c3$ $\mathbb{Q}xc1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d3$ $\mathbb{Q}b5++$
- 28 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}g8+ \mathbb{Q}xg8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd5$ +-
- ⑤ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xh3!!$ [1... $\mathbb{W}d1+?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}c1$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xh3$ [2. $gxh3$ $\mathbb{W}xh1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}d1+!!]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}d1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1++$
- 29 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ +-
- ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}d2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ $\mathbb{Q}xe1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe1$ $\mathbb{Q}xg1++$
- 30 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+$ [1. $\mathbb{W}xh4??$ $\mathbb{Q}a1+!$]

2. ♜f2 ♜xh4+] 1... ♜xg7 2. ♜f5+ [2. ♜xh4?? ♜a1+! 3. ♜f2 ♜xh4+] 2... ♜f7 3. ♜xh4 +-
- ②** 1... ♜a1!! 2. ♜xa1 [2. ♜d1 ♜xd1 3. ♜xd1 ♜h1+ 4. ♜f2 ♜xd1] 2... ♜h1+ 3. ♜f2 ♜xa1 4. ♜xg7+ ♜xg7 5. ♜f5+ ♜h7 6. ♜xh4 ♜xc3+-
- 31** **②** 1. ♜xg7+! ♜xg7 [1... ♜f8 2. ♜xg5! ♜xe1 3. ♜f5+!] 2. ♜f5+ ♜f8 3. ♜xh4 +-
- ④** 1... ♜xh3+!! 2. gxh3 [2. ♜g1 ♜f3+!! (2... ♜xe1?? 3. ♜xg7+! ♜h8! 4. ♜xe1) 3. gxf3 ♜xe1! 4. ♜xg7+! ♜xg7 5. ♜xe1 ♜d7 -+] 2... ♜f3+ 3. ♜h1 [3. ♜g2 ♜xe1+! 4. ♜g1 ♜f3+] 3... ♜xd2+ 4. ♜e4 ♜c6! 5. ♜a7 d5+-
- 32** **②** 1. ♜e8 ♜xa3+ [1... ♜xe8 2. ♜xf6+ ♜h8 3. ♜xe8+-] 2. ♜b1 ♜a1+ 3. ♜xa1 ♜a5+ 4. ♜b1 ♜xd5 5. ♜g8+-
- ⑤** 1... ♜xa3+!! [1... c3?? 2. ♜e8!! cxb2+ 3. ♜b1!] 2. ♜b1 ♜a1+! 3. ♜xa1 ♜a5+ 4. ♜b1 ♜xe1+ 5. ♜a2 ♜a5+! 6. ♜b1 ♜xd5+-
- 33** **②** 1. ♜d7! [1. ♜xe6? ♜xe6 2. ♜d6? ♜xh3+] 1... ♜xd7 2. ♜xf6+ ♜g7 3. ♜xd7 +-
- ②** 1... ♜xe4 2. fxe4 ♜xc4! 3. bxc4 ♜xb2+-
- 34** **④** 1... ♜g2!! 2. ♜xg2 [2. fxe6 ♜f4++; 2. ♜xd5 ♜xh2+ 3. ♜xh2 exd5] 2... ♜e3+ -+ Bellon – G.Garcia, Cienfuegos, 1976
- 35** **⑤** 1. ♜xg6! hxg6 [1... ♜xg6 2. ♜xd5+] 2. ♜h8+! ♜xh8 3. ♜f7+ +- after Strautins vs Gundermann, corr. 1970 (B ♜b8 moved to c6, B ♜c7 added) [3... ♜g8 4. ♜xd6]
- 36** **②** 1... ♜xg2+! -+ Goncharova - Radchenko, Riga 1983 [2. ♜xg2 ♜g8+! 3. ♜f2 (3. ♜h3 ♜g4++; 3. ♜h1 ♜c6+) 3... ♜g4+ and 4... ♜h6]
- 37** **③** 1. ♜g4! ♜xg4 2. ♜h6+ ♜h8 3. ♜xg4 +-
- ④** 1... ♜xf5! [1... ♜xe4? 2. ♜xe4 ♜xf5 (2... ♜xf5 3. ♜g4!) 3. ♜xf5 ♜xf5 4. ♜g4 ♜f6 5. ♜xe5] 2. ♜f1 [2. exf5? ♜g2++ 2... ♜h5 3. ♜e2 [3. exf5 ♜f3!] 3... ♜f3! -+
- 38** **⑥** 1... ♜f1+!! [1... ♜xe3?? 2. fxe3 ♜f1+ 3. ♜h2 ♜f3 (3... ♜xe3 4. ♜g4+–) 4. ♜a8+! ♜f7 5. ♜b7+! ♜e7 (5... ♜f6 6. ♜f8++) 6. ♜xe7+ ♜xe7 7. ♜b4+! ♜d7 8. ♜xf1+–] 2. ♜xf1 ♜xe3+ 3. ♜e2 ♜c4+! 1/2 Kopaev – Vistaneckis, USSR 1949 [4. ♜f1 ♜e3+!]
- 39** **④** 1. ♜xd5! exd5 [1... ♜xc2 2. ♜xe7+ ♜h7 3. ♜xc2; 1... ♜b7 2. ♜e7+!] 2. ♜xc8+! ♜xc8 3. ♜xc8+ ♜h7 4. ♜h8+! ♜xh8 5. ♜g6+! +- Volkevich – Lyskov, Moscow 1958
- 40** **④** 1. ♜xg6+! fxe6 [1... ♜g8 2. ♜e3+–] 2. ♜xg7+! ♜xg7 3. ♜xe6+ ♜f6 4. ♜xd8+– Trifunovic – Kostic, Yugoslavia 1949
- 41** **④** 1. ♜d7! ♜xd7 [1... ♜xd7 2. ♜f6+] 2. ♜xc8+– [2... ♜xc8 3. ♜e7+ ♜g7 4. ♜xc8 ♜xc8 5. ♜xd7] after Szabo vs Polgar, Hungary 1969 (W ♜e3 removed)
- 42** **④** 1... b3! 2. ♜dxc5 [2. ♜cxc5 b2! 3. ♜b5 ♜c3! 4. ♜xb2 ♜xd5 5. ♜b7=; 2. ♜c8 b2 3. ♜d1 ♜e7 4. ♜e2 ♜xd7] 2... b2! 3. ♜b5 b1 ♜+! 4. ♜xb1 ♜d2+ 5. ♜e2 ♜xb1= after Georgadze vs Dvoris, Lvov 1990 (W ♜f2 removed)

- 43 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}7g6!$ $hxg6$
 3. $\mathbb{W}e7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xf8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}xg6+ +-$ after Alatortsev –
 Kan, Moscow 1949 (B $\Delta f2$ re-
 moved)
- 44 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xd4+!$
 $\mathbb{W}xd4$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$
 +- after Luther vs Gauglitz, Ger-
 many 1989 (W $\mathbb{Q}g1$ moved to e1,
 $\mathbb{W}d1$ to d2, and W $\Delta b2$ to b3)
 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}f3+ 2. gxf3 \mathbb{Q}xc3+-$
- 45 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xc7+-$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xg3!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+ [2. \mathbb{Q}xg3$
 $gxh6] 2... \mathbb{Q}xf6 3. \mathbb{W}xf6 gxf6+-$
- 46 ⑩ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f3!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}fxg5?? \mathbb{W}g2++]$
 1... $g4$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xf3$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg5+ \mathbb{Q}e7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf3$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf7$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg5+]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}e5$ [or 2. $\mathbb{Q}fg5!]$
 2... $gxf3$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe8+ \mathbb{Q}g7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e5+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}d6+ \mathbb{Q}g8$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h6+ +-$,
 after Malaniuk vs Gelfand, ch.
 USSR, 1989 (W $\Delta a4$ removed)
- 47 ⑩ 1. $\mathbb{W}b5!$ $\mathbb{W}xb5$ 2. $c8\mathbb{W}+ \mathbb{Q}f7$
 3. $\mathbb{W}xe6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c7+! +-$
 Zukertort – Englisch, London
 1883
- 48 ⑩ 1. $\mathbb{Q}gf7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d8!!$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$
 [2... $\mathbb{W}xd8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+]$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc7$
 $\mathbb{Q}xc7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f7+ \mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xh6+$
 1:0, Puschmann – Lengyel,
 Hungary 1971
- 49 ② 1. $c6!$ $exf4+$ [1... $bxcc6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}c5+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}d6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xb3$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf4$ 1:0, Smy-
 slov – Szabo, Hastings 1954/55
 [2... $b6$ 3. $c7!]$
- 50 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}g7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $fxg7+ \mathbb{Q}g8$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}f6+ \mathbb{Q}xg7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd7+-$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}d4+!$ 2. $cxd4$ $\mathbb{W}xg4+-$
- 51 ③ 1. $e5!$ $dxe5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e4$ $\mathbb{W}b6$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}d6+ \mathbb{Q}e7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe5!$ $fxe5$ 5. $f6+$
6. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xf6!$ $\mathbb{Q}cf8$ [6... $\mathbb{Q}xf6$
 7. $\mathbb{W}f3+ \mathbb{Q}e7$ (7... $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}xe5+ \mathbb{Q}g5$ 10. $\mathbb{W}g4+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 11. $\mathbb{W}f4+!)$ 8. $\mathbb{W}xf7+ \mathbb{Q}d8$
 9. $\mathbb{Q}xc4$ $\mathbb{W}b7$ 10. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ $\mathbb{Q}c7$
 11. $\mathbb{W}f6+]$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xe5$ $h3$ 8. $\mathbb{W}g5$
 $hxg2+$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{Q}hg8$ 10. $\mathbb{Q}xf7++$
 Livshits – Grossman, Wroclaw
 1979
- 52 ④ 1. $\mathbb{W}xf5!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xf5?$ $gxf5!]$
 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e6+ \mathbb{Q}f7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc7$
 +-
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xh2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ $\mathbb{Q}h8+$
- 53 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}xe8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe4+-$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{Q}c1+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{W}h4+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{W}e1++$
- 54 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xd1+![1... \mathbb{Q}b5? 2. \mathbb{Q}ab1!$
 (or 2. $\mathbb{Q}e1!)]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ $\mathbb{Q}e2+$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}xg3+$ +- after Vikulov
 vs Blokh, Moscow 1978 (B $\Delta b6$ re-
 moved, W $\mathbb{Q}d6$ moved to a3)
- 55 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{Q}d3!$ +- Furman – Baty-
 gin, Kalinin 1950 [2. $\mathbb{W}xd3$ $\mathbb{W}f2+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}xe1+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe1$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}xd3$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd3$ $\mathbb{W}xe1+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}b4$; 2. $\mathbb{W}xa4$ $\mathbb{W}f2+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}g3+!$ 4. $hxg3$ $\mathbb{Q}xe1+]$
- 56 ④ 1... $\mathbb{W}e1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe1$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}xh3+$ 4. $gxh3$ $hxg6+-$
 Veizai – Hodja, Albania 1954
- 57 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}d5!$ [1. $e5?? \mathbb{W}xg2++]$
 1... $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e7+ \mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc6$
 +- Biezbardis – Borisov, corr.
 1981/82
- 58 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}d4!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd5$ $\mathbb{Q}xe2+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}xd5+!$ 4. $f3$ $\mathbb{Q}xc3+-$
 Tikan – Peebo, Tartu 1977
- 59 ② 1... $d3!$ 2. $exd3$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xd3$ $\mathbb{W}xd3$
 3. $exd3$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}fd1$ $\mathbb{Q}f3+;$
 2. $\mathbb{W}d1$ $dxe2$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2$]
 2... $\mathbb{Q}d4$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d1$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xd2$

- Qf3+ 0:1, Dimitriescu - Nagy, corr.1936
- 60** ④ 1. Bxd4! f4 [1... exd4 2. Bxd4! Wxd4 3. Qxf5+] 2. Bxf4! 1:0, Averbakh - Penrose, London 1954
- 61** ④ 1. Qf6!! Qxf6 2. Wf3+ Qg7 3. Wxe4 dxc3 4. h5 gxh5 5. gxh5 Qh8 6. Bb8+! Qxb8 7. Bxb8+ Qg7 8. Wg6++ 1:0, Vasiukov - Taimanov, ch USSR, 1965
- 62** ⑧ 1. Qb6+! Qd6 2. e5+! Qxe5 3. Bb8+ Qf6 4. Qd7+ 1:0 Unzicker - Pietzsch, Solingen 1964 [4... Qf7 5. Bxe6+! Qxe6 6. Qc5+ Qf7 7. $\text{Qxb7}]$
- 63** ⑨ 1... Bxc4! 2. Wxc4 Wxb2+! 3. Bxb2 Qa3+ 4. Qc1 Bxb2+ 5. Qxb2 Qxc4+ 6. Qc3 Bxe4+- Honfi - Barczay, Kecskemet 1977
- 64** ② 1. Qxg6+! hxg6 2. Bh1+-
 - ① 1... Qxc3! 2. bxc3 Bh8!+-
- 65** ② 1. Qe5+! dxe5 2. Bd1+- after Blokh vs Nesterov, Moscow 1987 (We4 moved to e3)
- 66** ① 1. Bxh6+! Qxh6 2. Wh8+ Qg6 3. Wxh3+-
 - ② 1... Wg2+! [or 1... Wh2+!] 2. Qxg2 Bxf2+ 3. Qg1 [3. Qh3 Bh2++] 3... Bg2+ 4. Qh1 [4. Qf1 Be2+ 5. Qe1 Bf1++] 4... Bh2+ 5. Qg1 Beg2++
- 67** ② 1. Bf3! Wxg4 2. Bh3+ Wxh3 3. gxh3+- after Blokh vs Burlov, Moscow 1974 (Bh2 removed)
- 68** ② 1. h7! [1. Qe4? Qe7 2. h7 Qf7=] 1... Qe7 [1... Qc7 2. Bb8!] 2. Bb8! [2. Bb8 , 2. Bc8] 2... Bxh7 3. Bb7+ Qf6 4. Bxh7+-
- 69** ③ 1. Bb8!! Wxa8 [1... Bd8 2. Bxd8 Wxd8 3. Wh8+ Qf7 4. Wxd8 2. Bxd8 Wxd8 3. Wh8+ Qf7 4. $\text{Wxd8} \text{ 2. Wh8+ Qf7 3. Wxa8}$ $\text{Bxg2+ 4. Qxg2 Qf4+ 5. Qh2 Bxh5}$ 6. Wxc6+-
 - ② 1... Bxg2+! [1... Wxh5?? 2. $\text{Bb8+! Qf7 3. Wxh5+}$] 2. Qxg2 Qf4+! [2... Wxh5?? 3. $\text{Bb8+! Qf7 4. Wxh5+}$] 3. Qf2 Bxh5!+-
- 70** ② 1... Bc1! 0:1, Nenashev - Tabatadze, Frunze 1989 [2. Bxd4 Bxe1+ 3. Qh2 Bxd4; 2. Wxc1 Wxf2+! 3. Qh2 Wxg2++]
- 71** ④ 1. Qxe5! fxe5 [1... Bce8 2. Qxc4!] 2. Wxe5+ Bf6 [2... Qg8 3. Be4! and 4. Bg4+-] 3. Be4! We6 4. Wd4! Bd8! 5. Bxe6 Bxd4 6. Be7+! [6. Bxd4?? Bxe6] 6... Qf8 7. Bxd4 Qxe7 8. Bxg4+-
- 72** ① 1. Qf6+! gxf6 2. Bxc6+-
 - ⑦ 1... Bxg2+!! 2. Qxg2 Wxd5+! 3. Wxd5 Qxe3+! 4. Qf3 Qxd5+-
- 73** ① 1. Qe5+! fxe5 2. Bh5+-
 - ① 1... Bh2+! 2. Qxh2 Wg2++
- 74** ③ 1. Bxf7+! [1. Qe4? Bd4+! 2. Bxd4 Bxe4!! (2... Bc1+? 3. $\text{Bb1)$ 3. Bxf7+ Qh8 4. Bd1 B4e2! 5. $\text{Bf2! =}]$ 1... Bxf7 2. Bd4+ Qg7 3. Bxc2+-
 - ② 1... Bd4+! 2. Qb1 [2. Bxd4 Bc1++] 2... Bb2+ 3. Qa1 [3. Qc1 Bc7+] 3... Bxe1! 4. Bxf7+ Qh8 5. Bxe1 Bb4++
- 75** ④ 1. Bxe4! Wxg3 [1... dxe4 2. Bf4! 1... Qf3+ 2. Wxf3! dxe4 3. Bxe4+-] 2. Bxd4!! Wg4 [2... Wc7 3. Bf4!] 3. Bxg4 Bxg4 4. Bxg6 Bhg8 5. Bh7 Bb8 6. Bd3 Bde8 7. f7 Be7 8. f8W+! Bxf8 9. Bb4+- after Fischer vs Schweber, Buenos Aires 1970 (Wb1 moved to b1)

- 76 ④ 1. ♜b4! ♜b6 [1... ♜a7 2. ♜c6!; 1... ♜a5 2. ♜c6!] 2. f4! exf4 3. ♜f2! ♜xb4 4. ♜xb6+– Vasiukov - Smyslov, Tbilisi 1967
- 77 ⑥ 1... ♜xf1! 2. ♜hxg1 ♜xc4 3. ♜d3 ♜xe3 4. ♜xe3 ♜g5 5. ♜f4 ♜b4 6. ♜b1 ♜d5 7. ♜xd5 ♜xd5 8. ♜g1 ♜xf4 9. ♜xf4 ♜f8 10. ♜g4 ♜f7 0:1, Mesing - Vukic, Yugoslavia, 1971
- 78 ③ 1. ♜xf4! exf4 2. ♜b2! +– ② 1... ♜xd5! 2. cxd5 [2. ♜xf4 exf4 3. cxd5 ♜b5 4. ♜b2 e5!] 2... ♜b5! –+
- 79 ② 1. ♜xg6! [1. ♜c4?! ♜a1+ 2. ♜d2 ♜a5+] 1... fxe6 [1... ♜a1+ 2. ♜d2 ♜a5+ 3. b4!; 1... ♜a4 2. ♜xg7+] 2. ♜c4! +– ⑤ 1... ♜b1+!! [1... ♜b3+? 2. cxb3 ♜b1+ 3. ♜d2 ♜c2+ 4. ♜e1] 2. ♜xb1 [2. ♜d2 ♜xc2+ –+] 2... ♜b3! 3. ♜xg6 ♜a1++ 80 ⑤ 1. ♜xd5! cxd5 [1... ♜xd5? 2. ♜xg7+++] 2. ♜b5! and 3. ♜a4+– ② 1... ♜g4+ 2. ♜xg4 ♜xg4+ –+
- 81 ① 1. ♜xd6+! ♜xd6 2. ♜b4+ ♜c7 3. ♜xf8+– ① 1... ♜xd3+! 2. ♜xd3 ♜f5+ 3. ♜d2 ♜xb1+–
- 82 ③ 1. ♜g3+!! ♜xg3 2. ♜d6+ ♜f5 3. ♜xg3+– ① 1... ♜xg2+! 2. ♜xg2 ♜f4+ 3. ♜f2 ♜xg6+–
- 83 ⑥ 1... ♜xe3!! 2. fxe3 hxe3! [or 2... ♜xg3! 3. ♜xg7+ ♜xg7 4. ♜f7+ ♜h6 5. ♜xh7+ ♜g5+–] 3. ♜xe3 ♜c5! [3... ♜d4?? 4. ♜f8+! ♜h7 5. ♜f7+!; 3... ♜d4? 4. ♜xg7+! ♜xg7 5. ♜e8+!] 4. ♜xc5 ♜xc5 5. ♜c7 ♜xb2! –+
- Tarasevich - Blokh, Moscow 1980 [6. ♜xc5? ♜d4+!]
- 84 ② 1. ♜g7! ♜xg7 2. ♜xc7 1:0, Szabo - Langeweg, Kecskemet 1964
- 85 ② 1... ♜xb2!! 2. ♜xb2 ♜e5! 3. ♜fb1 ♜xh2+ 4. ♜f1 ♜f4! 0:1, Van der Heck - Euwe, Rotterdam 1942
- 86 ⑤ 1... ♜xd3! 2. ♜xd3 c4! –+ after Mikenas vs Polugaevsky, USSR 1966 (B ♜h7 moved to h6) [3. ♜xc4 ♜c5+! 4. ♜h1 ♜xa3]
- 87 ① 1... ♜xg2+! 0:1 Shrabshtain - Blokh, Moscow 1977 [2. ♜xg2 ♜xe4+ 3. ♜f2 ♜xg6]
- 88 ① 1. ♜xg7+! [1. ♜xd4? ♜d3+!] 1... ♜f8 [1... ♜xg7 2. ♜xd4+ ♜f7 3. ♜xe3] 2. ♜b7 ♜xg2 3. ♜xb6 +– Blokh - Kubasov, Moscow 1978
- 89 ⑤ 1. ♜a5!! [1. ♜d1? ♜xd1 2. ♜xe6+ ♜h8! 3. ♜xc8 c2] 1... ♜xa5 2. ♜xe6+ ♜f8 3. ♜xc8 ♜c5 4. ♜f5+– Blokh - Merkulov, Moscow, 1973
- 90 ⑧ 1. e6! ♜xe6 2. ♜d4! f6 [2... g6 3. ♜e5! f6 4. ♜xe6+] 3. ♜g4!! [3... ♜f7 4. ♜fe1!] 1:0, Dahl - Schultz, Germany 1956
- 91 ⑩ ③ 1... ♜b2! 2. ♜c2 [2. ♜d1 ♜xf2+ 3. ♜h1 ♜b2! 4. ♜e2 ♜xh3!] 2... ♜b4!! 3. ♜b5 [3. ♜xb2 ♜xc3 4. ♜b3 ♜xb3! 5. axb3 ♜xd2] 3... ♜xh3+!! [3... ♜a4? 4. ♜xb2 ♜xd2 5. ♜xd2 Lukin - Dubinsky, Moscow, 1992] 4. ♜g1 [4. ♜xh3 ♜f3! 5. ♜e2 ♜h1+ 6. ♜g4 f5+! 7. ♜f4 ♜xc2 8. ♜xc2 ♜d2+ –+] 4... ♜a4! 5. ♜xb2 ♜xd2 6. ♜xh3 ♜xc4 7. ♜f1 ♜c1+–

- 92 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}h8$
 2. $\mathbb{W}f3!$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ (2... $\mathbb{W}d8$ 3. e6 f6
 4. e7; 2... $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g3+$; 2... b3
 3. $\mathbb{W}f6$ $\mathbb{Q}e4$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h6$) 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d3+$ f5 5. exf6+ $\mathbb{Q}g8$
 6. $\mathbb{W}g4+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 7. $\mathbb{W}g6++]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g3+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. e6+ 1:0 Serebryanik –
 Anastasiadis, Belgrade 1991
 [3... f6 4. $\mathbb{W}xc7$ b3 5. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$
 6. $\mathbb{W}xb8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 7. e7 a2 8. $\mathbb{W}e5$
 $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 9. e8 \mathbb{W} $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 10. $\mathbb{W}xe5$]
- 93 ② 1. e6+! $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e5+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd7+–$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}d3+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xd3$
 $\mathbb{W}h3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}g2++]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}h3$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}e3!$ dxe3 4. fxe3 $\mathbb{Q}e4+–$
- 94 ② 1. f6+! $\mathbb{W}xf6$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}d5+]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h5+ +–$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}xa3+!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}c2??$ 2.
 $\mathbb{W}c3+!]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa3$ $\mathbb{Q}c2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b2$
 $\mathbb{Q}xe1+–$
- 95 ② 1. g5+!! [1. $\mathbb{Q}e4?$ $\mathbb{Q}xa2+$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}b4$ a5+ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c5$ $\mathbb{Q}f7!]$ 1...
 $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd2+–$
 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xd6!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ a5!+–
- 96 ② 1. e4! $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 2. $\mathbb{W}a4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}c6$
 3. $\mathbb{W}xe4+–$ Zaichik – Sikharu-
 lidze, Tbilisi 1976
- 97 ② 1... d3! 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd3$ e4 3. $\mathbb{Q}e2$
 exf3+– Pinter - Hurme, Helsinki
 1983
- 98 ④ 1. f7+! $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}g5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 1:0,
 Tskhai – Starukhin, USSR 1949
- 99 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xf2$
 $\mathbb{Q}d3+]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}xe4+ +–$ NN –
 Swiderski, Leipzig 1903
- 100 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}h1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ $\mathbb{Q}xg3+–$ + after Dementiev vs Dzindzi-
 khashvili, USSR 1972 (B $\mathbb{W}c6$
 moved to b7, W $\mathbb{Q}b4$ and B $\mathbb{Q}b5$
 added)
- ② 1. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xf5??$ $\mathbb{W}h1++$]
 1... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf5+!$ [2. $\mathbb{W}h8+?$
 $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h4+$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}c6]$ 2... exf5 3. $\mathbb{W}h8+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$
 4. $\mathbb{W}xg7+$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xb7+–$
- 101 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ fxe4 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$
 $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a8!$ $\mathbb{Q}cc7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g6!$ 1:0
 Lombardy – Polugayevsky, Rey-
 kjavik 1978 [4... $\mathbb{Q}xg6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}exe8]$
- 102 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc7+!$
 $\mathbb{W}xc7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xc7+–$
 Meking - Tan, Petropolis, 1973
- 103 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg6!$ 1:0 Omelchenko
 – Barczay, corr. 1987 [1... f $\mathbb{W}g6$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}e7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xa7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xa7$
 4. $\mathbb{W}d4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xa7]$
- 104 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd6+!$ exd6 [1... $\mathbb{Q}f8$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf5]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}b5!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xd5$ [2... $\mathbb{W}xb5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c7+$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xb5$] 3. $\mathbb{W}xd5!+–$
- 105 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe5!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ $\mathbb{W}xe5$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd7]$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd7+!$ $\mathbb{W}xd7$ 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}xe5+ +–$ Matulovic - Lengyel,
 Vrnjacka Banja 1972
- 106 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{W}d8+!!$ $\mathbb{W}xd8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}xe6+ 1:0$, Konstantinopol-
 sky – Holodkevich, USSR 1954
- 107 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd7!$ $\mathbb{W}xd7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc6$
 $\mathbb{W}c7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xa8$ $\mathbb{Q}xa8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}c6!$
 $\mathbb{W}xc6$ [4... $\mathbb{Q}c8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xe7+]$ 5.
 $\mathbb{Q}xe7+ 1:0$, Krogius – Martiu-
 shov, Tula, 1949
- 108 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}a8!!$ $\mathbb{W}a2$ [1... $\mathbb{W}h7$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}g6!$ $\mathbb{W}xg6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a6+!$; 1...
 $\mathbb{W}xa8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f3+!$; 1... $\mathbb{W}d5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f3$;
 1... $\mathbb{W}e6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}a6+;$ 1... $\mathbb{W}c4$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}c8+]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa4!$ $\mathbb{W}g8$ [2... $\mathbb{W}xa4$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}e8+!]$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a8!$ $\mathbb{W}h7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g6!$
 $\mathbb{W}xg6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}a6+!$ +– H. Rinck,
 1903

- 109 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f6!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf6$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}e7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg6$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf6$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xe6+$ $\mathbb{W}f7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xd7!!$ $\mathbb{W}xd7$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd7$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xe6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xc8! +-$ Blokh - Prokofiev, Moscow 1983 [3. $\mathbb{Q}xf6?$
 $\mathbb{Q}f8!$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}e8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8!$
 \mp]
- 110 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xb2!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ [2.
 $\mathbb{W}xb2$ $\mathbb{Q}e4+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ (3. $\mathbb{Q}c1$
 $\mathbb{Q}d3+!$) 3... $\mathbb{Q}c2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}a2$ $\mathbb{Q}b4+$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ $\mathbb{Q}c2+=$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}e5!$ 3. $f6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xe5$ [4. $\mathbb{Q}d1?$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4+$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}d5$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}c5$ $\mathbb{Q}c8$ 7.
 $\mathbb{Q}c2$ $h6=$] 4... $\mathbb{Q}d3+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}a3$
 $\mathbb{Q}xe5=$ after Kotkov vs Scherbakov, USSR 1968 ($\mathbb{W}\mathbb{Q}h4$ removed)
- 111 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe6!$
 $\mathbb{W}f5$ [2... $\mathbb{W}xe6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g5+$] 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}xc6+ -$ Tseshkovsky - Polgar,
 USSR 1964
- 112 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{Q}c7!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xc7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}e5! +-$
 Spassky - Averkin, USSR, 1973
- 113 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xf8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xg3+!!$ 2. $hxg3$ $\mathbb{Q}h1++$
- 114 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xg8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}c8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}g4+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ $hxg4+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}h4$ $g5+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h5$ $\mathbb{Q}h2++$
- 115 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xa8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xa8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f5++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}xh2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ $\mathbb{W}g1+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}h3$ $\mathbb{W}h1++$
- 116 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xf8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}g3+!$ 2. $hxg3$ $\mathbb{W}h6++$
- 117 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}xf8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}a8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}f4! ?+-$
- ② 1... $\mathbb{W}f1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $f2++$
- 118 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xf8+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}e8?$ $gxf6$]
 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xc4+!$ [1... $gxf6?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e8!$]
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc4$ $\mathbb{Q}xh2+-$ after Bungan
 vs Grau, Argentina 1930 ($\mathbb{W}\mathbb{Q}c4$
 added, $\mathbb{B}\mathbb{Q}h6$ moved to $h3$)
- 119 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc8+!!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xc8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e8++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}xh2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ $\mathbb{W}h4+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}g3+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}g2++$
- 120 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h6+!$
 $\mathbb{W}xh6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d8++$
 Alekhin - Freeman, USA 1924
- 121 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h8+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}b2+!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}g6?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h6+!$ $\mathbb{W}xh6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xh6$]
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{Q}c4+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c2$ $\mathbb{Q}a3++$
- 122 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xc7!$ [1. $gxf3?$ $\mathbb{Q}h4$]
 1... $\mathbb{W}xc7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}e8++$
 ④ 1... $\mathbb{W}g3!!$ 2. $fxg3$ $\mathbb{Q}xg2+$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}g3++$
- 123 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xf8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e8++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}b1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb1$ $\mathbb{W}xc5+-$
- 124 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xe5!$ $\mathbb{W}xe5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d8+$
 $\mathbb{W}e8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe8+-$
 ⑦ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xd3!!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}e1+?$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}f1$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd3$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}6xd3$ $\mathbb{Q}e1+$]
 2... $\mathbb{W}xd6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+$ [3. $\mathbb{W}h4$ $g6!$]
 3... $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h4+!$ [4. $\mathbb{Q}xd6$
 $\mathbb{Q}e1+$] 4... $\mathbb{W}h6! -+$ [4... $\mathbb{Q}g8??$]
 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ $\mathbb{Q}e1+$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xe1$]
- 125 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}h8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}f8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg3+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg3$ $\mathbb{W}e3+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}ff2$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{W}g5+!$; 3. $\mathbb{Q}hf2$
 $\mathbb{W}xg3+]$ 3... $\mathbb{W}e1+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{W}xg3+$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{W}xg2++$
- 126 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf4!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf4$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf4!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf4$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a8+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf8++$
 ④ 1... $\mathbb{W}xe4!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe4$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}a8$

- $\mathbb{W}e1+$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}h3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}f1+$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ [5. $\mathbb{Q}h1$
 $\mathbb{Q}h2++]$ 5... $\mathbb{Q}h2++$
 127 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xc7!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xf2??$ $\mathbb{Q}c1+!$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ (2. $\mathbb{Q}xc1$ $\mathbb{Q}xc1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$
 (3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}xf1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $\mathbb{W}g2\#$)
 3... $\mathbb{Q}xf1+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $\mathbb{W}g2\#$; 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}xa1$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xa1$ f2+ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h1$
 $\mathbb{W}f3+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ f1 $\mathbb{W}+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$
 $\mathbb{W}xf1\#$; 2... $\mathbb{W}xe5$ 3. $dxe5$ $\mathbb{Q}xa1$
 $-+$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}h3+!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xc7$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}a8+]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}xf1+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf1!$
[3. $\mathbb{Q}xf1?$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}h3+!$
5. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+ =]$ 3... $\mathbb{Q}xc7$ 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}xf3+-$
② 1... $\mathbb{Q}g4!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ $\mathbb{W}g2++$
 128 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}c4+!$ [or 1. $\mathbb{Q}a8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xa8$
2. $\mathbb{W}c4+!$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}a8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xa8$
3. $\mathbb{W}c8+$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xd8++$
② 1... $\mathbb{W}f1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf1$ d3+! 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}c5$ $\mathbb{Q}xc5++$
 129 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}c6!$ $\mathbb{W}a1+$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xe7$
2. $\mathbb{W}a8+]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{W}a6+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f2$
 $\mathbb{W}c8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d7$ $\mathbb{W}b8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!$ 1:0 Blokh –
Fainboim, Moscow 1980
 130 ④ 1. $\mathbb{W}f7!$ $\mathbb{W}h2+$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf7$
2. $\mathbb{Q}e8+$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}a8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e8+$; 1...
 $\mathbb{W}f5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf5$ $\mathbb{Q}xf5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e8+$;
1... $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg7++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}e1$
 $\mathbb{W}g1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xg8+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xg8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}e8++$
② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf4+!$ [1... $\mathbb{W}h2+?$ 2.
 $\mathbb{W}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}xf4+?$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e1!!+-]$ 2.
 $gxf4$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{W}f1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d2$
 $\mathbb{Q}f2+$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}f3$ $\mathbb{W}xg3+!]$ 2...
 $\mathbb{W}h2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}f3$ $\mathbb{W}g2++$]
3... $\mathbb{Q}g1++$
 131 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}e5!!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}f2?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}d3$
 $\mathbb{W}xe6$ 3. h4] 2. h4! $\mathbb{W}xe2!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe2$
 $\mathbb{Q}f1+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ [4. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{Q}g3+!$
5. $\mathbb{Q}xg3$ $\mathbb{Q}xb1-+]$ 4... h6! –+
 ①② 1. $\mathbb{Q}b5!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xe1??$ $\mathbb{Q}xe1$
2. $\mathbb{W}xe1$ $\mathbb{W}e5!!]$ 1... $\mathbb{W}e5$ [1...
 $\mathbb{W}c6$ 2. h4! g6 3. $\mathbb{Q}c1!$ $\mathbb{Q}g3!$
4. e7! $\mathbb{Q}f2$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g4!$ $\mathbb{W}xb5$ 6.
 $\mathbb{W}c8+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 7. $\mathbb{W}f8+$ $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 8.
 $e8\mathbb{W}+]$ 2. h4! $\mathbb{W}g3$ [2... $\mathbb{W}xe2$
3. $\mathbb{Q}xc7++]$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d1!$ $\mathbb{Q}f2$ [3... c6
4. $\mathbb{Q}d3$ $\mathbb{W}b8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f3!]$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xf2!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd5+-$ after Tal vs
Miller, Los Angeles 1988 (B $\Delta a7$
removed, W $\Delta a1$ moved to b1
and W $\Delta a2$ to a3)
 132 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{Q}g6!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg6$ [2. $\mathbb{W}d2$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf7!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ $\mathbb{W}xg2+$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xg2$
 $\mathbb{Q}xg2+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}d5+!$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}f2$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf7-+$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ [3.
 $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{W}e1+$; 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ $\mathbb{Q}xf1++]$
3... $hxg6-+$ [3... $\mathbb{W}xg6?$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e5+$
 $\mathbb{W}f6$ 5. $\mathbb{W}b8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xb7]$
② 1. $\mathbb{Q}d5!$ +– like in Euwe vs
Thomas, Hastings 1934 (B $\Delta e7$
added); [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g8++]$
 133 ④ 1. $\mathbb{W}b7!!$ $\mathbb{W}d8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg7++$
① 1... $\mathbb{W}xf2!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{Q}b1+ -+$
 134 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{W}c5!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xh7?$ $\mathbb{Q}g1+!$
2. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{Q}g1+ =;$
1. $\mathbb{Q}d8+??$ $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh7$
 $\mathbb{Q}xg5]$ 1:0, Kretschmer – Lau,
Eisenach 1951 [1... $\mathbb{Q}xc5$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}d8+$ $\mathbb{W}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg8++]$
 135 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}xc1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc1$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2!$
–+ Sznajik – Gaprindashvili,
Sandomierz 1976 [3. $\mathbb{W}xb2$
 $\mathbb{Q}e1++]$
 136 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg2!!$ –+ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$
 $\mathbb{W}xe3+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe3$ $\mathbb{Q}d1+;$ 2. $\mathbb{W}c2$
 $\mathbb{Q}e4+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xg2$
 $\mathbb{W}xe3+!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xe3$ $\mathbb{Q}d1+$ 6. $\mathbb{W}f1$
 $\mathbb{Q}dx1+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}a1-+]$ after
Kengis vs Vitolins, USSR 1975
(W $\Delta a5$ moved to a7)]

- 137 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{B}xa6!!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}e8+?$ $\mathbb{W}f8$] 1... $\mathbb{W}xa6$ [1... $bxa6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xa8+$ $\mathbb{B}b8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}e8+!$] 2. $\mathbb{W}e8+$ $\mathbb{B}xe8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe8++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{B}b1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xb1$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2+$ 3. $\mathbb{B}c1$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4--$
- 138 ④ 1... $c4!!$ 2. $bxc4$ [2. $\mathbb{W}d1$ $\mathbb{W}xd5!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xd5$ $\mathbb{B}f1+]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}a3!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d1$ [3. $\mathbb{W}xa3$ $\mathbb{B}f1+!]$ 3... $\mathbb{W}xc1!$ 0:1, Vogt - Alexander, Berlin 1962 [4. $\mathbb{W}xc1$ $\mathbb{B}f1+$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xf1$ $\mathbb{B}xf1++]$
- 139 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{B}b4!!$ $\mathbb{W}a5$ [1... $\mathbb{W}c7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}c1!$ (2. $\mathbb{B}xb7??$ $\mathbb{W}c2+!)$ 2... $\mathbb{B}c6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}bc4!$; 1... $\mathbb{B}xb4$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xb6$; 1... $\mathbb{W}xb4$ 2. $\mathbb{W}d8++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}c4!$ [2. $\mathbb{B}xb7?$ $\mathbb{B}xb2+!)$ 2... $\mathbb{W}c7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xb7!$ $\mathbb{W}xb7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d8++$
 ④ 1... $\mathbb{B}xb2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xb2$ [2. $\mathbb{B}a1$ $\mathbb{B}xb3$] 2... $\mathbb{B}a3+!$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xa3$ $\mathbb{W}xf6$ -+
- 140 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{W}xc7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb3$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xc7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xe8+$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xe6$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xb7!$ 1:0, Wegemund - Schla-ge, Bad Oenhausen 1922 [2... $\mathbb{W}c5$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h1$ $\mathbb{B}ed8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xb8!]$
- 141 ④ 1... $\mathbb{W}e2!!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}e2+??$ 2. $\mathbb{B}dxe2!$ $\mathbb{W}xe2$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ $\mathbb{B}xf6$ 4. $exf6$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ [2. $\mathbb{B}exe2$ $\mathbb{B}f1++$; 2. $\mathbb{B}dxe2$ $\mathbb{Q}xe2+$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h1$ $\mathbb{B}f1+$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xf1$ $\mathbb{B}xf1++]$ 2... $\mathbb{B}xf6!$ 3. $exf6$ $\mathbb{W}xd2-$ Panno - Bravo, Fortaleza 1975
- 142 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{Q}f2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf2$ [2. $\mathbb{B}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}e4+]$ 2... $\mathbb{B}d4!!$ [2... $\mathbb{B}xf2??$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg7++$; 2... $\mathbb{B}e1+??$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe1$] 0:1, Marcyniak - Dobosz, Zabrze 1973 [3. $\mathbb{W}xd4$ $\mathbb{B}e1+]$
- 143 ⑧ 1... $\mathbb{B}h8!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g3$ [2. $\mathbb{W}g4$ $\mathbb{W}xe5!]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}e4!$ 3. $\mathbb{B}e3$ $\mathbb{B}xc3!!$ 4. $f4$ $\mathbb{W}xe3+$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xe3$ $\mathbb{B}xe3$ 6.
- 144 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}f8+!$ $\mathbb{B}xf8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}e4+!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xe4$ $\mathbb{B}xe4++$
- 145 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}c2!$ $\mathbb{W}xd4$ 2. $\mathbb{B}c4!$ $\mathbb{W}b6$ [2... $\mathbb{W}d2$ 3. $\mathbb{B}c8+!$ $\mathbb{B}d8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xd2!]$ 3. $\mathbb{B}c8+!$ $\mathbb{B}d8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}b5!$ 1:0, Lepek - Koonen, corr. 1962 [4... $\mathbb{W}d4$ 5. $\mathbb{W}e8+!]$
- 146 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e7+!$ $\mathbb{B}8xe7$ [1... $\mathbb{B}2xe7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe7!$ $\mathbb{B}xe7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}d8+]$ 2. $\mathbb{B}d8+$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xe7??$ $\mathbb{W}xc2++]$ 2... $\mathbb{B}e8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f8+!$ $\mathbb{B}xf8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xf8++$ Chigorin - Znosko-Borowsky, Kiev 1903
- 147 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}d8+!!$ $\mathbb{B}xd8$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xd8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}e8++$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xb7$ -
 ② 1... $\mathbb{B}xa3+!!$ 2. $bxa3$ [2. $\mathbb{B}b1$ $\mathbb{W}xc6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xc6$ $\mathbb{B}xf3-+$] 2... $\mathbb{B}d4+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ $\mathbb{W}b2++$
- 148 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f6!$ $\mathbb{W}c5$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xe1+$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe1$ $gxf6$ 3. $gxf6!$ $\mathbb{B}xf6$ (3... $\mathbb{Q}d6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e7$ $\mathbb{B}f7$ 5. $\mathbb{W}d8+)$ 4. $\mathbb{W}c3!$ $\mathbb{B}g7$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xc4$ $\mathbb{B}f1+?$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xf1]$ 2. $\mathbb{B}e7!+-$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}d7!+-$]
 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}e5!!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}e3??$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe3$ $\mathbb{W}f1+$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g1$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}d6?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}e3$ $\mathbb{W}xe3$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe3]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf8+$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xe5$ $\mathbb{W}f1+!$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xf1$ $\mathbb{B}xf1++$] 2... $\mathbb{W}xf8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe5$ $\mathbb{W}f1++$
- 149 ③ 1. $g4!!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}d1??$ $h6!$] 1:0, Luchkovsky - Gridnev, corr. 1976 [1... $\mathbb{W}xf3$ 2. $\mathbb{B}c8+;$ 1... $h6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xh3]$

- 150 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}d8!$ $\mathbb{W}e4$ 2. $\mathbb{B}e7!$ +-
after Tartakower vs Billecard,
Ostende 1907 ($B\Delta c4$ removed)
[2... $\mathbb{W}xe7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe7$ $\mathbb{B}xe7$ 4.
 $\mathbb{B}d8+$]
- 151 ④ 1... $\mathbb{B}xa4!!$ 0:1, Brinck-
Claussen – Rosenlund, Den-
mark 1980 [2. $\mathbb{W}xa4$ $\mathbb{W}xf2+$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}e1!$; 2. $\mathbb{B}xa4$ $\mathbb{W}e1++$]
- 152 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{Q}c1!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d4$ [2. $\mathbb{B}xc1$
 $\mathbb{W}d1+!$ 2... $\mathbb{W}b5+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ [3.
 $\mathbb{Q}xb5$ $\mathbb{B}d1++$] 3... $\mathbb{B}xd4!$ 4.
 $cx d4$ $\mathbb{Q}e2+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}g3+$ 6.
 $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}f1+!$ 7. $\mathbb{B}xf1$ $\mathbb{Q}e2++$
S.Janovsky - Muratov, USSR,
1988]
- 153 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{B}f1!$ $\mathbb{B}d8$ [1... $\mathbb{W}e7$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}f7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}d5!!$ (3. $\mathbb{B}c4?$
 $\mathbb{B}d8!$; 1... $\mathbb{W}d8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$
3. $\mathbb{W}xf8+$] 2. $\mathbb{B}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}e8!$
1:0, Reti – Bogoljubow, New
York 1924 [3... $\mathbb{B}xe8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xf8+$
 $\mathbb{B}xf8$ 5. $\mathbb{B}xf8++$]
- 154 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{B}d6!!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}e8+?$ $\mathbb{B}f8$]
1... $\mathbb{B}xd6$ [1... $\mathbb{B}3xd6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}e8+$]
2. $\mathbb{W}xd3$ $\mathbb{B}xh2+$ [2... $\mathbb{W}h5$ 3. $\mathbb{g}3!$]
3. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ $\mathbb{W}h5+!$ [3... $\mathbb{B}xd3$ 4.
 $\mathbb{B}e8+$] 4. $\mathbb{W}h3!$ [4. $\mathbb{Q}g1??$
 $\mathbb{B}xd3$ 5. $\mathbb{B}e8+$ $\mathbb{W}xe8$]
① 1... $\mathbb{W}xe4!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe4$ $\mathbb{B}d1+$
3. $\mathbb{W}e1$ $\mathbb{B}xe1--$
- 155 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xd3!!$ $cxd3$ 2. $\mathbb{B}c8+!$
 $\mathbb{B}xc8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xc8+$ $\mathbb{W}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xf8++$
② 1... $\mathbb{B}xf3!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf3$ $\mathbb{B}xe4--$
- 156 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xf7+!$ $\mathbb{B}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}e8++$
② 1... $\mathbb{W}h2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ $\mathbb{Q}g3++$
- 157 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}g8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}e8++$
② 1... $\mathbb{W}xa3+!!$ 2. $bxa3$ $\mathbb{B}xd4+$
3. $\mathbb{B}c3$ $\mathbb{B}xc3++$
- 158 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}h8+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}xf8+?$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$
2. $\mathbb{B}c8+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f3+$ $\mathbb{W}f6!]$
1... $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf8+$ $\mathbb{B}g8$ 3.
- 159 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xc4+!$ [1... $\mathbb{g}xf6?$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}e8!]$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xc4$ $\mathbb{B}xh2-$ like in
Bungan vs Grau, Argentina,
1930 ($W\Delta c4$ added, $B\Delta h6$
moved to h3)
① 1. $\mathbb{W}xf8+!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}e8?$ $gxf6$] 1...
 $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}e8++$
- 160 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{B}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}a8+$
 $\mathbb{B}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}axg8++$
② 1... $\mathbb{B}g4!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf3$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xd6$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf2++$] 2... $\mathbb{W}d5!!$ 3. $\mathbb{B}g3$ [3.
 $\mathbb{W}xd5$ $\mathbb{Q}xf2++$] 3... $\mathbb{B}xg3!-$ +[
3... $\mathbb{Q}xf2+?$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}xf3]$
- 161 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xd7!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}xd7??$
 $\mathbb{B}xd7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xd7$ $\mathbb{W}xd7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xd7$
 $\mathbb{B}e1++$] 1... $\mathbb{W}xd7$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xd7?$
2. $\mathbb{B}xe8++$] 2. $\mathbb{B}dx d7!$ $\mathbb{B}xd7?$
3. $\mathbb{B}xe8++$
③ 1... $\mathbb{B}xe7!$ [1... $\mathbb{B}b5??$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}xe8+!]$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xe7$ $\mathbb{B}b5!!$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xd8$
[3. $\mathbb{W}xb5$ $\mathbb{B}xd1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{B}e1+$]
3... $\mathbb{B}xd3+$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xd3$ $\mathbb{W}xc1+-$
- 162 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}g3+!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xg3$ $\mathbb{B}xg1+!$
3. $\mathbb{Q}xg1$ $\mathbb{B}e1++$ NN – Dadiani,
1898
- 163 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}f5!!$ 1:0, Khmelnitsky
– Kabyatinsky, USSR 1989 [1...
 $exf5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc8+$ $\mathbb{Q}xc8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}e8++$]
- 164 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}f6!!$ 0:1, Vilela – Spi-
ridonov, Varna 1977 [2. $\mathbb{B}xd8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xf6$ $\mathbb{W}e1+$ 4. $\mathbb{B}f1$
 $\mathbb{W}xf1++$]
- 165 ③ 1... $\mathbb{B}xf3!$ 0:1, Stahlberg -
Alekhin, Hamburg 1930 [2.
 $\mathbb{W}xg5$ $\mathbb{B}xf2!!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e3$ $\mathbb{B}xf1+$
4. $\mathbb{W}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}e2;$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf3$ $\mathbb{W}xe3]$
- 166 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}c6!$ $\mathbb{B}c8$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xc6$

2. $\mathbb{W}xf8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}e8++$; 1... $\mathbb{W}xa3$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xa3+-$] 2. $\mathbb{B}xd7+-$ after Lombardy - Kramer, USA, 1957/58 ($W\Delta a2$ removed)
- 167 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe5!$ $dxe5$ 3. $\mathbb{B}d8+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}e8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{B}xe4!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xe4$ $\mathbb{B}xd1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{W}xd5$ --
- 168 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}c6!!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}xf3?$ $gxf3$ 2. $\mathbb{B}a8+$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}c6+$ (3. $\mathbb{B}xd8+$ $\mathbb{Q}xd8$) 3... $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xf3$ $\mathbb{B}xa8-$ +] 1... $\mathbb{B}xc6$ 2. $bxc6$ $\mathbb{Q}b8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}fa1$ +-
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}h3!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf3$ [2. $gxf3$ $gxf3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}g2++$] 2... $gxf3$ 3. $\mathbb{B}a8+$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}c6+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7-$ +
- 169 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{B}d1!$ $\mathbb{W}xe2?$ [1... $\mathbb{W}a5!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}d7!$ ±] 2. $\mathbb{W}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xd8+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xe8++$ 1:0, Taimanov - Sliwa, Moscow 1956
- 170 ④ 1... $\mathbb{B}xf4!!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}ac2$ [2. $\mathbb{B}xc3$ $\mathbb{B}b1+$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f1$ $\mathbb{B}xf1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{B}g1++$; 2. $gxf4$ $\mathbb{W}xc1+$] 2... $\mathbb{W}d3!$ 3. $gxf4$ $\mathbb{B}xa4$ 4. $\mathbb{B}c3?$ [4. $\mathbb{B}xc7$ $\mathbb{B}xe4-$ -] 4... $\mathbb{W}xc3!$ 0:1, Baimagambetov - Dubinsky, Moscow 1991 [5. $\mathbb{B}xc3$ $\mathbb{B}a1+$]
- 171 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{B}xc3!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}f1!$ [2. $\mathbb{B}xd4$ $\mathbb{B}c1+$] 2... $\mathbb{B}c8!$ [or 2... $\mathbb{B}c2$; or 2... $\mathbb{B}c5$; or 2... $\mathbb{B}c6$; or 2... $\mathbb{B}c7$] 3. $\mathbb{B}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ [4. $h3$ $\mathbb{B}c1!$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xc1$ $\mathbb{Q}e2+!$] 4... $\mathbb{Q}e2!$ 0:1, Polyak - Levin, Kiev 1949 [5. $\mathbb{W}xe2$ $\mathbb{B}c1+$]
- 172 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{B}g7!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}d8?$ $\mathbb{B}f2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{B}xb2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}e1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{B}xg2++$] 1... $\mathbb{B}f2+$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}d8+]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f1!$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2?$ $\mathbb{B}xb2+$] 2... $\mathbb{B}b5+$ [2... $\mathbb{W}b8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}e5!$; 2... $f6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}a2+$ (or 3. $\mathbb{B}d8+$; 3. $\mathbb{B}xg6?$ $\mathbb{B}xg2+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{B}xg6!=$) 3... $e6$ 4. $\mathbb{B}d8+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 5. $\mathbb{B}f8+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 6. $\mathbb{B}xf6+$ $\mathbb{W}xf6$ 7. $\mathbb{B}xf6+-$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{W}e2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ $\mathbb{W}xd1$ 5. $\mathbb{B}h8!$ $\mathbb{W}d6+[$... $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}f8++$] 6. $\mathbb{Q}f2+-$ after Bartrina - Ghitescu, Olot 1974 ($W\Delta a2$ moved to a3)]
- 173 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}f8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}c8+$ $\mathbb{W}d8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xd8++$
 ④ 1... $\mathbb{B}c2!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc2$ [2. $\mathbb{B}xc2$ $\mathbb{W}e1++$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$] 2... $\mathbb{W}g5+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}g2++$
- 174 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{B}e8+!$ $\mathbb{B}f8$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}d3+$] 2. $\mathbb{B}xf8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f5+ 1:0$, Vidmar - Euwe, Karlsbad 1929 [3... $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}f8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 5. $\mathbb{B}d8++$]
- 175 ⑥ 1... $e4!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe4$ [2. $\mathbb{W}e2$ $e3!$] 2... $\mathbb{B}xc2!$ [2... $\mathbb{W}xh5?$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe7$ $\mathbb{B}xc2!$ 4. $h3!$] -- after Ischenko vs Petrovsky, USSR 1976 ($B\Delta b4$ removed) [3. $\mathbb{B}xc2$ $\mathbb{W}c1+!!$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xc1$ $\mathbb{B}xc1+$]
- 176 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}h6!$ $\mathbb{B}xh6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xh7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xb7!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xb7$ $\mathbb{B}a1+$
- 177 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{B}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf8+$ $\mathbb{B}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}ff7$ $\mathbb{B}c8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xh7+ 1/2$, Butnariu - I.Szabo, Rumania 1956 [4... $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{B}hg7+$]
- 178 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}g5+!!$ $\mathbb{B}xg5$ 2. $hxg5+$ $\mathbb{Q}h5$ 3. $g4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h4$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xh7++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}xg1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg1$ $\mathbb{B}c1+$ 3. $\mathbb{B}f1$ $\mathbb{B}c5+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{B}xf1++$
- 179 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}xb7+!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}ee7?$ $\mathbb{B}xb2!$] 1... $\mathbb{W}xb7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}e7!+-$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}d7!!+-$ after Murey vs Shatskes, USSR 1963 ($B\Delta h5$ added, $W\Delta a2$ moved to a4 and c4 to c3) [2. $\mathbb{B}xd7$ $\mathbb{B}f2++$; 2. $gxh3$ $\mathbb{W}xh3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}h1++$; 2. $\mathbb{B}ee7$ $\mathbb{B}d1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{W}d3++$; 2. $\mathbb{W}f6$ $\mathbb{B}xg2++$]

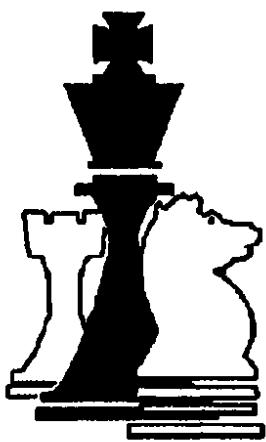
- 180 ② 1... $\mathbb{B}xh2+!$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xf2? 2.$
 $\mathbb{B}e8+ \mathbb{Q}h7 3. \mathbb{W}g8++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}g1$
[2. $\mathbb{Q}xh2?$ $\mathbb{B}xf2+ 3. \mathbb{Q}h3 \mathbb{W}h6++$]
2... $\mathbb{W}xg3+!$ 3. $f\mathbb{x}g3 \mathbb{B}ag2+ 4.$
 $\mathbb{Q}f1 \mathbb{B}f2+$ = after Domuls vs
Shtaerman, USSR 1978 (B $\mathbb{B}c6$
moved to d6)
- 181 ④ 1... $\mathbb{W}xf4!-+$ [1... $\mathbb{B}gxg2+?$
2. $\mathbb{Q}h1!$ (2. $\mathbb{Q}xg2? \mathbb{W}f2+!$) 2...
 $\mathbb{W}f2$ (2... $\mathbb{Q}e5?$ 3. $\mathbb{W}c8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$
4. $\mathbb{Q}xg2!$; 2... $\mathbb{W}g5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe2!$; 2...
 $\mathbb{B}g1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg1 \mathbb{W}f2+ 4. \mathbb{Q}h1$
 $\mathbb{W}xf3+ 5. \mathbb{Q}g1=$) 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe2! \mathbb{W}xf3!$
(3... $\mathbb{W}xe2$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xd7$) 4. $\mathbb{W}f4! \mathbb{W}xe2$
5. $\mathbb{Q}e3! \mathbb{B}g6! 6. \mathbb{B}f1!$] after Ryzhkov vs Faas, USSR 1978 (B $\mathbb{B}b7$,
c6 removed) [2. $\mathbb{W}xf4 \mathbb{B}exg2+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}h1 \mathbb{B}g1+ 4. \mathbb{Q}h2 \mathbb{B}6g2++$]
- 182 ④ 1. $\mathbb{W}g6!!$ $fxg6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xg7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg6++$
① 1... $\mathbb{B}xc2!$ [1... $gxf6? 2. \mathbb{Q}h5!$]
2. $\mathbb{W}xc2 \mathbb{W}e1++$
- 183 ④ 1. $\mathbb{W}xh7+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}g5??$
 $\mathbb{W}g3+!$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g5+ \mathbb{Q}h8$
3. $\mathbb{B}h6+! \mathbb{B}xh6$ 4. $\mathbb{B}h7++$
① 1... $\mathbb{W}g3+!$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xh3??$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}xg7+!! \mathbb{Q}xg7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d6! +-$]
2. $fxg3$ $hxg3++$
- 184 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h1+$
 $\mathbb{B}h4$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xh4++$
① 1... $\mathbb{W}xa2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}c1$
 $\mathbb{B}g5+]$ 2... $\mathbb{B}a8+ 3. \mathbb{Q}b1 \mathbb{B}a1++$
- 185 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}h4+!!$ $gxh4$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h5++$
② 1... $\mathbb{W}f1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf1 \mathbb{Q}g2++$
- 186 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}1xd4!$ $exd4$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xh7+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h5++$ Abrosimov –
Ambainis, Daugavpils, 1975
- 187 ④ 1. $\mathbb{B}g5!$ $hxg5$ 2. $hxg5$
 $\mathbb{W}xg5$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h5!+-$ after Kruger vs
Iskov, Dortmund 1978 (B $\mathbb{B}d3$
moved to c2) [3... $\mathbb{W}xh5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e7+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 5. $\mathbb{B}xh5++$]
- 188 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xh6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h1++$
① 1... $\mathbb{W}xc1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc1 \mathbb{B}xa2++$
- 189 ① 1. $\mathbb{B}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h1++-$
③ 1... $\mathbb{W}e4+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xe4 \mathbb{B}xe4+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}a1 \mathbb{B}xb5--$
- 190 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h1+$
with checkmate
③ 1... $\mathbb{W}xf4!!$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xf4? 2. gxf4!$]
2. $\mathbb{B}xf4 \mathbb{Q}e3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f2 \mathbb{Q}xc2--$
- 191 ① 1. $\mathbb{B}xa7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xa7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}a1+$
 $\mathbb{Q}a4$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xa4+$ $\mathbb{Q}b6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}b5+$
 $\mathbb{Q}a7$ 5. $\mathbb{W}a5++$
① 1... $\mathbb{W}f3+!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf3 \mathbb{Q}f2++$
- 192 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}g6+!$ $hxg6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h3++$
① 1... $\mathbb{W}xf1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf1 \mathbb{Q}d2+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}g1 \mathbb{B}e1++$
- 193 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}g3+!!$ 0:1, Karpov –
Taimanov, Leningrad 1977 [2.
 $hxg3 \mathbb{B}a8!$ and 3... $\mathbb{B}h8$; 2. $\mathbb{W}xg3$
 $\mathbb{B}xb1$]
- 194 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}xe4!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe4 \mathbb{Q}g3+!$
3. $hxg3 \mathbb{B}h5++$ Gohin – Ben-
nett, 1962
- 195 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}xe5!$ 1:0, Zavernyaev –
Paromov, Archangelsk 1963
[1... $dxe5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}c4+ \mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g6+!$
 $hxg6$ 4. $\mathbb{B}h1+$; 1... $\mathbb{B}xf4$ 2. $\mathbb{B}e8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f7$ (2... $\mathbb{B}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c4+)$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xc8!$
 $\mathbb{B}xc8$ 4. $gxf4$]
- 196 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}g6+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}xe5??$
 $\mathbb{W}d1++$; 1. $\mathbb{W}xh7+?? \mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}h5+ \mathbb{W}h6$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg6$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xg6$
2. $\mathbb{W}xd8+]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 3.
 $\mathbb{B}h5++$ after Richter vs NN,
1957 (B $\mathbb{Q}e4$ added)
- 197 ④ 1. $\mathbb{B}g5!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}g5? \mathbb{B}f8!$
2. $\mathbb{W}h5 \mathbb{B}e8!]$ 1... $hxg5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe5!$
1:0, Lukovnikov – Sergeev,
USSR 1974 [2... $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h5++$]
- 198 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}e8+!!$ $\mathbb{B}xe8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g6++$
① 1... $\mathbb{W}xa2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa2 \mathbb{B}c3+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}b1 \mathbb{B}a1++$

- 199 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xf8+!$ $\mathbb{B}xf8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h1+$ Skuja – Rozenberg, USSR 1962
- 200 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h3++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{B}xa3+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa3$ [2. $bxa3$ $\mathbb{W}a1++$; 2. $\mathbb{B}xa3$ $\mathbb{W}xb2++$] 2... $\mathbb{W}a1++$
- 201 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{W}xc5!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}f2$ [2. $\mathbb{B}xe5?$ $\mathbb{W}c2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ $\mathbb{B}a8+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}a2$ $\mathbb{B}xa2+!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ $\mathbb{B}a8++$] 2... $\mathbb{B}f8!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d2$ $\mathbb{B}fd8!$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xe5$ [4. $\mathbb{W}f2$ $\mathbb{Q}g4!$] 4... $\mathbb{B}xd2$ 5. $\mathbb{B}xc5$ $\mathbb{B}xc5$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e4$ $\mathbb{B}xc1+!$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xc1$ $\mathbb{B}xg2$ – after Baryshev vs Blokh, Moscow 1984 ($W\mathbb{B}c5$ added)
- 202 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}h8+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}xc3?$ $\mathbb{B}ea7!$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h1+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h1+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}h7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{B}a1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa1$ $\mathbb{B}a7+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{B}a1+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xa1$ $\mathbb{W}a3+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{W}b2++$
- 203 ① 1. $\mathbb{B}h8+!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}dh1??$ $\mathbb{B}a1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}cb1$ (2. $\mathbb{B}xa1$ $\mathbb{B}a3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d1$ $\mathbb{B}xd2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{W}f2++$) 2... $\mathbb{B}xb1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xb1$ $\mathbb{B}c2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d1$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{W}f2++$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{B}a1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}cb1$ [2. $\mathbb{B}xa1$ $\mathbb{B}a3+$ 3. $\mathbb{B}b2$ $\mathbb{B}xb2++$] 2... $\mathbb{B}xb1+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xb1$ $\mathbb{B}c2++$
- 204 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d6!!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}h5?$ $\mathbb{W}d5!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}f2$ $\mathbb{B}fc8$ 3. $g6$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ –+] 1... $\mathbb{W}xd6$ 2. $g6!+-$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{B}xb5!$ 2. $axb5$ $\mathbb{W}a5+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b2$ $\mathbb{W}xb5+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{W}xf1+--$
- 205 ⑨ 1... $\mathbb{B}b5!!$ 2. $axb5$ $\mathbb{Q}hg3+!$ [or 2... $\mathbb{Q}fg3+$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg3$ $\mathbb{Q}xg3+$ 4. $hxg3$ $hxg3+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{B}h1+!!$ [or 5... $\mathbb{B}c5+!$] 6. $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ $\mathbb{B}h8+$
7. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{B}c5+!$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}xc5$ $\mathbb{B}h1+!$
 9. $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ $\mathbb{W}h8+!$ 10. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}h2++$ NN – Mason, USA, 1848
- 206 ① 1. $\mathbb{B}xf6!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}c4?$ $\mathbb{W}a6!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf6??$ $\mathbb{W}xc4+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{B}fb8+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{B}xf6!$] 1... $\mathbb{B}xf6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xb2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{Q}xg4+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a2$ $\mathbb{B}xh2-+$
- 207 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}h8+!$ $\mathbb{B}xh8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h1!!$ –
 ① 1... $\mathbb{B}a2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ $\mathbb{W}xc2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ $\mathbb{B}a8++$
- 208 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{B}f8!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb3+$ 2. $axb3$ $\mathbb{B}xf8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xh8+!$ [or 3. $\mathbb{Q}d5!$; 3. $\mathbb{W}h6?$ $\mathbb{Q}h5!$] 3... $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}d5!$ 1:0, Vaskan – Serebryakov, USSR 1966 [5... $\mathbb{Q}xd5$ 6. $\mathbb{B}h1!!$]
- 209 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h8!$ –
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}xa2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa2?$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{W}a1+ -+$] 2... $\mathbb{B}a8+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{B}a1++$
- 210 ①② 1. $\mathbb{B}xd5!!$ $\mathbb{W}xd5$ 2. $\mathbb{B}e4$ $\mathbb{W}d7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}e3!$ $\mathbb{B}ac8$ [3... $\mathbb{B}c7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xa8$ $\mathbb{W}d3+$ 5. $\mathbb{W}c2$ $\mathbb{W}xe3$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xg6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 7. $\mathbb{B}d5!$] 4. $\mathbb{B}d5+!$ $\mathbb{W}xd5$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xh7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xh8+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ [6... $\mathbb{W}g8$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xe5$ $\mathbb{B}e6$ 8. $\mathbb{W}f4+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 9. $\mathbb{B}d4!$] 7. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ [7... $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 8. $\mathbb{W}g7$; 7... $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 8. $g5+$] 8. $\mathbb{B}g5!$ $\mathbb{W}xf3$ 9. $\mathbb{W}h8+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 10. $\mathbb{B}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 11. $\mathbb{B}e7+$ – after G.Kuzmin vs Alterman, Kherson 1989 ($W\mathbb{B}a2$ moved to b3, $B\mathbb{B}a4$ – to a6) [11... $\mathbb{Q}d5$ 12. $\mathbb{W}xe5++$]
- 211 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf5++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}a2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ $\mathbb{Q}c3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ $\mathbb{B}b1++$
- 212 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $hxg6++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xa2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ $\mathbb{B}a8+$

3. ♜a3 [3. ♛a3 ♜cb4+ 4. ♜xb4 ♜xb4++] 3... ♜cb4+ 4. ♛a1 ♜xa3++
- 213 ① 1. ♜xh7+! ♛xh7 [1... ♛f8
2. ♜g7+ ♛e8 3. ♜h8+ ♛d7
4. ♜d8+ ♛c6 5. ♜xd5++] 2.
♜h1+ ♛g8 3. ♜h8++
④ 1... ♜xf6!! 2. gxf6 ♜c3+! 3.
bxс3 [3. ♛c1 ♜xa2--] 3...
♜a3!--
- 214 ② 1. ♜xh7+! ♛xh7 2. f6+
♛h8 3. ♜h1+ ♜h6 4. ♜xh6+
+-
② 1... ♜xb2+! 2. ♜xb2 ♜b8+
3. ♛a1 [3. ♛a3 ♜a5++] 3...
♜xd1+! 4. ♜xd1 ♜c2++
- 215 ② 1. ♜xh6+!! ♜xh6 2. ♜xe5+
♛g7 3. ♜h2+ ♜h6 4. ♜xh6++
① 1... ♜a1+!! 2. ♛xa1 ♜c1+
3. ♛a2 ♜a8+
- 216 ② 1. ♜f7+! ♜xf7 2. ♜xh7+
♛g8 3. ♜h8++
② 1... ♜xb4+!! [1... ♜f8? 2.
♜f3!] 2. ♜xb4 [2. ♛b2 ♜c2++]
2... ♜c2+ 3. ♛a3 ♜a1++
- 217 ③ 1. ♜g7+!! ♜xg7 2. ♜f6+
♛h8 3. hxg7+ ♛xg7 4. ♜xh7++
② 1... ♜xa3+!! 2. bxa3 ♜a2+!
3. ♛b1 ♜b8+--
- 218 ② 1. ♜h7+!! ♛xh7 2. ♜g6+!
♛g8 3. ♜h8++
② 1... ♜xc3+!! 2. bxc3 ♜a3++
- 219 ① 1. ♜a7+! ♛xa7 2. ♜xc7+
♛a8 3. ♜a1++
② 1... ♜h1+! 2. ♜xh1 ♜h8!! --
- 220 ③ 1. ♜h8+! ♛xh8 [1... ♜xh8
2. ♜xg6+!] 2. ♜xf7 ♜h5 3. ♜xg6
1:0, Renman – Becker, Stock-
holm 1974/75
- 221 ⑨ 1... ♜xg4!! 2. fxg4 [2. ♜h1
♜xc4! 3. ♜xc4 ♜e3+] 2... ♜xg4!
3. ♜xg4 [3. ♜f1 ♜h3+!; 3. ♜d3
- ♜h2+; 3. ♜xa5!? ♜h3!!--]
3... ♜h2+!! 4. ♛xh2 ♜f2+ --
after Hamilton vs Haygart, Eng-
land 1956 (B ♜a4 moved to c7)
[5. ♛h1 ♜h8+]
- 222 ⑤ 1. ♜xg8+!! ♛xg8 2. ♜h8+!!
[2. ♜g6?? ♜c4+! 3. b3 ♛f8!
4. ♜h8+ ♜g8!] 2... ♛xh8 3. ♜f7+
♛h2 4. ♜xh2++
① 1... ♜c4!! 2. ♜xc4 ♜xb2++
- 223 ② 1. ♜g8+!! ♛xg8 2. ♜e6+
♛h8 3. ♜g8++
② 1... ♜xb1+!! 2. ♛xb1 ♜a3+
3. ♛c1 ♜b1++
- 224 ① 1. ♜h7+! ♜xh7 2. ♜g7++
① 1... ♜e4+! 2. fxe4 ♜h4! --
- 225 ③ 1. ♜c5! [or 1. ♜b5!; or 1.
♜g8+! ♜xg8 2. ♜c5! +-] 1...
♜xc5 2. ♜xh7+! ♜xh7 3. ♜g7++
④ 1... ♜xc2+!! [1... ♜xf3?? 2.
♜b5!! ♜xb5 3. ♜xh7+! ♜xh7
4. ♜g7++] 2. ♛xc2 b1 ♜+!! 3.
♜xb1 ♜c7+! 4. ♛d2 ♜xb1--
- 226 ② 1. ♜xh6+!! ♜xh6 2. ♜g8+
♛h7 3. ♜1g7++
① 1... ♜xh2+! 2. ♜xh2 ♜xg1++
- 227 ③ 1. ♜xh6+!! gxh6 [1... ♜g8
2. ♜xf3 ♜xf3 3. ♜xc6+-] 2.
♛e5+! ♜xe5 3. ♜g7++
② 1... ♜e1+!! 2. ♜xe1 [2. ♜xe1
♛d1++] 2... ♜xg2--
- 228 ② 1. ♜e5!! 1:0, Nikolaevsky
– Elistratov, Moscow 1961 [1...
fxe5 2. ♜xe5+; 1... b4 2. ♜f7+
♛g8 3. ♜c7+!]
- 229 ⑤ 1. ♜xh5! ♜h7? [1... gxh5
2. ♜xg7; 1... ♛g8! 2. ♜g2 ♛h7
3. ♜f3±] 2. ♜xg6! ♜xg6 [2...
♜xg6 3. ♜g2!; 2... ♜xh3 3.
♜xh3+! ♛g7 4. ♜xf7+] 3. ♜g2
♜e7 4. ♜b2+! 1:0, Velikov –
P.Cramling, Novi Sad, 1990

- 230 ⑨ 1. ♜xh6!! ♜xh6 2. ♜g8+!
♚h7 3. ♜f6+! +- Tsarev – Ma-
laniuk, Kiev, 1989 [3... ♜xf6 4.
♜h8+! ♜xh8 5. ♜g8++]
- 231 ③ 1. ♜d8+!! ♜xd8 2. ♜g5+!
♚e8 3. ♜d8++
① 1... ♜xd1+! 2. ♜xd1 ♜f2+
3. ♜c1 ♜xd3+ –
- 232 ③ 1. ♜xd7+! ♜xd7 2. ♜c7+!
♜xc7 3. ♜d8++ Ostropolsky –
Ivanovsky, 1949
- 233 ⑤ 1. ♜xf7+! ♜xf7 2. ♜xd5+!
♚g6 [2... ♜e7 3. ♜f7++] 3.
♜f7+ ♜xg5 4. ♜c1+ ♜g4 5.
♜f4+ ♜g5 6. ♜e4++ Rodl –
Blumich, Bad Oenhausen 1934
- 234 ⑦ 1. ♜d4!!+- after Blokh vs
Kosokin, Dnepropetrovsk 1978
(B ♜b7 moved to b5) [1... exd4
2. ♜xe6! fxe6 3. ♜f8++]
- 235 ② 1. ♜f6+!! [1. ♜xd4+??
♜xd4] 1... ♜xf6 2. ♜xf6++
⑨ 1... ♜f1+!! [1... ♜e7?? 2. ♜xd4+
cxsd4 3. ♜f6+! ♜xf6 4. ♜xf6]
2. ♜xf1 ♜d5+ 3. ♜g2 ♜xg2++
- 236 ① 1. ♜e7+! [1. ♜e5? ♜f6
2. ♜xf6 gxf6 3. ♜g6+ ♜f8 4.
♜xf6+ ♜g8 5. ♜g6+=; 1. ♜f4?
♜xf4 2. ♜h7+ ♜f8] 1... ♜xe7
2. ♜h7++
① 1... ♜c5+ 2. bxc5 ♜h2++
- 237 ② 1. ♜e7!! ♜xe7 [1... ♜xe7
2. ♜f7++; 1... ♜xe7 2. ♜f7++]
2. ♜d5+ ♜e6 3. ♜xe6++ Finn –
Newgent, New York 1900
- 238 ④ 1... ♜xg4! 2. ♜xb4 [2.
♜xg4 ♜g6+! 3. ♜a1 ♜c2+!]
2... ♜f5 3. ♜xf5 ♜xf5 4. ♜xa3
♜a6! 5. ♜g3 ♜f2! 6. ♜e4 [6.
♜b2 ♜g6+ 7. ♜a1 ♜c2 8. ♜b1
♜xd4!] 6... ♜f4! 0:1, Tolush –
Kopylov, Leningrad 1954
- 239 ③ 1. ♜d8+!! ♜g7 [♜xd8
2. ♜c3+!; 1... ♜xd8 2. ♜e5+!]
2. ♜xc8 +-
⑨ 1... ♜c1+!! 2. ♜xc1 ♜e4+! –
- 240 ② 1... ♜h1+! [1... ♜xh4??
2. ♜b8+! ♜c8 3. gxh4] 2. ♜xh1
♜xh4+ 0:1, Mesovic – Slobod-
ian, Lodz 1937 [3. ♜g1 ♜h1++]
- 241 ④ 1. ♜xf4! [1. ♜xe5? ♜xe5
2. ♜xf4 (2. ♜xf4 ♜g5!) 2...
♜xf4 3. ♜xf4 ♜g5 4. ♜f3 ♜xe4]
1... ♜f8 [1... exf4 2. ♜g7++]
2. ♜h4 ♜e7 [2... exf4 3. ♜f6!]
3. ♜f6 +-
② 1... ♜g5! 2. ♜xg5 ♜h3+ 3.
♜h1 ♜xg5 –
- 242 ③ 1. e6!! dxe6 2. ♜c3! e5
3. ♜xc8+ ♜h7 4. ♜xe5 !+-
⑨ 1... ♜b7!! 2. ♜xb7 f3 –
- 243 ⑨ 1... ♜xe5! 2. dxe5 ♜c5+
3. ♜f2 ♜d5 [or 3... ♜c6] 4. ♜f3
[4. ♜f3? fxg4 5. ♜xg4 ♜xf3]
4... ♜c5+ 1/2, Nei – Rytov,
Tallinn 1973
- 244 ④ 1. ♜c3! fxe4 [1... ♜f8 2.
♜xe8 ♜xe8 3. ♜c4+ ♜f7 4.
♜xe8] 2. ♜e5 ♜f8 [2... ♜d6
3. ♜h8+ ♜f7 4. ♜xh7+ ♜e6
5. ♜xe4+ ♜d5 6. ♜xd7 ♜xd7
7. ♜xe8] 3. ♜h8+ ♜f7 4. ♜f1+
♜f5 5. ♜xf5+ gxf5 6. ♜f6+ +-
Larsen – Bednarsky, Havana
1967
- 245 ⑨ 1... ♜c6! [1... ♜d5? 2.
♜g5+! hxg5 3. ♜h5+ ♜g8 4.
♜e8+=] 2. ♜xe5 ♜b7 3. ♜e1
♚h8 4. ♜g3 ♜e8 0:1, Gil –
Dobosz, corr. 1973
- 246 ⑤ 1. e4! dxe4 2. ♜b5+ ♜e7
[2... ♜d8 3. ♜e5 ♜g6 4. ♜c1
+-] 3. ♜a3+ ♜f6 4. ♜xe4+!
♜xe4 5. ♜e5+ ♜g6 6. ♜h4+

- ♕h6 7. ♜h3 f5 8. ♜e2! ♜f6
 9. ♜xf6 g5 10. ♜e5 1:0, Zhu-
 khovitsky – Abakarov, USSR
 1963
- 247 ⑦ 1. ♜c5!! [1. ♜d7+? ♜xd7
 2. ♜xd7 ♜xd7 3. ♜xd7 ♜e8!
 –+] 1:0, Shportko - Kaschenko,
 corr. 1974 [1...f5 2. ♜d7+! ♜xd7
 3. ♜xd7; 1... ♜xd5 2. ♜g4+!
 (2. ♜xd5? c6! 3. ♜g4+ ♜c7
 4. ♜e6+ ♜c8) 2... ♜d7 3. ♜xd7+
 +–; 1... bxc5 2. ♜g4+!; 1... h5
 2. ♜e4! ♜xd5 3. ♜f5+!]
- 248 ① 1. ♜b6+! cxb6 2. ♜a8++
 ⑦ 1... ♜xh3+!! [1... ♜e3+? 2.
 ♜xe3! ♜xh3+ (2... ♜xe3? 3.
 ♜b6+! cxb6 4. ♜a8++; 2...
 ♜xh3+ 3. ♜xh3+! ♜xh3+ 4.
 ♜xh3 ♜xf4+ 5. ♜g4; 2...
 ♜xf4+? 3. ♜xf4! ♜xe3 4.
 ♜xh5) 3. ♜h1!!] 2. ♜xh3 ♜e3+!
 3. ♜h4 ♜e7+ 4. ♜h5 ♜xf4++
- 249 ② 1. ♜e6+! ♜xe6 2. ♜xd8+
 ♜e8 3. ♜xe8++
 ① 1... ♜xa2+!! 2. ♜xa2 ♜a6++
- 250 ① 1. ♜h8+!! ♜xh8 2. ♜f8+
 ♜h7 3. ♜h1+ with checkmate
 ② 1... ♜xa3+!! 2. ♜xa3 ♜xd4+
 3. ♜b2 ♜a7+! 4. ♜a3 ♜xa3++
- 251 ② 1. ♜xc8+!! ♜xc8 2. ♜h1+
 ♜g8 [2... ♜h7 3. ♜e8++] 3.
 ♜e8++
 ③ 1... ♜xc2! [1... ♜d1? 2. ♜e1!]
 2. ♜xc2 [2. ♜xc8+ ♜xc8 3.
 ♜h1+ ♜h2+!! –+] 2... ♜d1+
 3. ♜c1 ♜f5+ 4. ♜a2 [4. ♜e4
 ♜xe4+ 5. ♜xe4 ♜xb3+ 6. ♜a1
 ♜b2++) 4... ♜d2+ 5. ♜a1
 ♜b2++
- 252 ② 1. ♜h8+! ♜xh8 2. ♜h1+!
 [2. ♜c3+?? ♜e5!] 2... ♜g8 3.
 ♜h7+ ♜f8 4. ♜g7+-
- ② 1... ♜xf3+!! 2. ♜xf3 [2. ♜g1
 ♜xg4+] 2... ♜d5++
 253 ② 1. ♜e7+! ♜h8 [1... ♜xe7
 2. ♜c8+] 2. ♜xh7+! ♜xh7 3.
 ♜h1++
 ⑤ 1... ♜a3+! 2. bxa3 [2. ♜a1
 ♜dc2++ 2... ♜b5+ 3. ♜b2 [3.
 ♜a1 ♜c2++ 3... ♜xd3+ 4.
 ♜a1 ♜c2+ 5. ♜b1 ♜xa3+!
 6. ♜a1 ♜b1+! 7. ♜xb1 ♜c2++]
- 254 ③ 1. ♜h8+!! ♜xh8 2. ♜c8+
 ♜h7 3. ♜h8++
 ③ 1... ♜h1+!! 2. ♜xh1 ♜h3+
 3. ♜g1 ♜xg2++
- 255 ⑥ 1... ♜g3!! 2. ♜e2 [2. hxg3
 ♜h5++; 2. ♜xe3 ♜xe3 3. ♜xe3
 ♜c1+] 2... ♜h5! 3. h3 [3. ♜xh5
 ♜xe1+] 3... ♜f4! 4. ♜g1 ♜xh3
 0:1, Geizersky - Mashbich,
 USSR 1990
- 256 ① 1. ♜xh7+! [1. ♜xe5??
 ♜xe5 2. ♜b8+ ♜e8] 1... ♜xh7
 2. ♜xa2+-
 ① 1... ♜h2+! 2. ♜xh2 ♜xe2
 3. ♜b8+ ♜e8-+
- 257 ① 1. ♜xg7+! ♜xg7 2. ♜xa8
 +-
 ④ 1... ♜a1+! 2. ♜h2 ♜xh3+!!
 [2... ♜xc2?? 3. ♜xb4 ♜xf2?
 4. ♜e7! ♜f3+ 5. ♜g3; 2...
 ♜xc2?? 3. ♜g8+!! ♜xg8 4.
 ♜d7+-] 3. gxh3 [3. ♜xh3
 ♜h1+ 4. ♜g3 ♜h4++ 3... ♜f3+
 4. ♜g2 ♜xd2-+]
- 258 ① 1. ♜b8+! ♜xb8 2. ♜xc4
 +-
 ② 1... ♜xf1+! 2. ♜xf1 ♜d1+
 3. ♜e2 ♜e1++
- 259 ① 1. ♜f5+! gxf5 2. ♜xd5
 ♜h2+! 3. ♜f1 ♜xe2 4. ♜xe2+-
 ① 1... ♜h2+! [1... ♜xd4? 2.
 ♜xe8 ♜xf2+ 3. ♜xf2 ♜xd1



4. $\mathbb{W}e7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xa7=$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ $\mathbb{B}xe2$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f5+?$ $\mathbb{W}xf5+-$
- 260 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}d5+!$ $cxd5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg5+-$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xg2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $fxg2+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}f3+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2+-$
- 261 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}c5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ [1... $bxc5$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xd8++$] 2. $\mathbb{W}e2+$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 3.
 $\mathbb{W}e6+$
 ④ 1... $\mathbb{B}xd4!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}f3+!$
 3. $gxf3$ $\mathbb{Q}e3+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4+-$
- 262 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}g6!$ $\mathbb{Q}e2+$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xd1$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xf7++$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xe2$ $\mathbb{W}e5$ [2...
 $\mathbb{W}b6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe6+!]$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+!$ 1:0,
 Veresov - Dementey, USSR
 1966 [3... $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xd7+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$
 5. $\mathbb{W}xe5]$
- 263 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}c8!$ $\mathbb{B}xc8$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xe3$
 2. $\mathbb{B}xd8+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 3. $fxe3$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xb6$
 $\mathbb{B}xc1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{B}c8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xa5+-$
 ① 1... $f4!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}b5$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xf4$ $\mathbb{W}xc5$]
 2... $\mathbb{W}xe3!$ [or 2... $\mathbb{W}xb5!$] 3. $fxe3$
 $\mathbb{Q}xb5$ 4. $AXB5$ $fxe3+-$
- 264 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}g5!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg6$ $\mathbb{Q}xf3+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf3$ $hxg6+-$ Kerchev - Ka-
 rastoichev, Varna 1965
- 265 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}d5!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}xg7+?$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}d5+$ $\mathbb{W}e5!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ $dxe5$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xc7?$ $\mathbb{B}a7]$ 1:0, Reilly -
 Alexander, Hastings 1931 [1...
 $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd4+]$
- 266 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}d5!$ +- after Euwe
 vs. Thomas, Hastings 1934

($\mathbb{B}\Delta e7$ added); [1... $\mathbb{B}xf2$ 2.
 $\mathbb{W}g8++]$

④ 1... $\mathbb{B}g6!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg6$ [2. $\mathbb{W}d2$
 $\mathbb{B}xf7!$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xf7$ $\mathbb{W}xg2+$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xg2$
 $\mathbb{Q}xg2+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}d5+!$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}f2$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf7-+$] 2... $\mathbb{B}xf2$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ [3.
 $\mathbb{B}xf2$ $\mathbb{W}e1+$; 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ $\mathbb{B}f1++$]
 3... $hxg6+-$ [3... $\mathbb{W}xg6?$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e5+$
 $\mathbb{W}f6$ 5. $\mathbb{W}b8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xb7]$

267 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xd5!$ 2. $exd5$ [2. $g3$
 $\mathbb{Q}xc4!$ 3. $gxh4$ $\mathbb{B}xd1-+$] 2... $g3!$

3. $hxg3$ $\mathbb{W}xc4-+$ Korchnoi -
 Portisch, Wijk an Zee, 1968

268 ①① 1. $\mathbb{Q}d6!!$ $\mathbb{W}f8$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xd6$
 2. $\mathbb{B}e8+$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7+!$ $\mathbb{W}xf7$
 3. $\mathbb{W}xd8+$; 1... $\mathbb{W}g8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}d4+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$
 3. $\mathbb{W}e4+!$ $\mathbb{W}g6$ (3... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e5+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 5. $\mathbb{B}d1!+-$) 4. $\mathbb{W}xd5$ $\mathbb{W}xd6$
 (4... $\mathbb{B}xd6$ 5. $\mathbb{W}b7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}b8+$
 $+-$) 5. $\mathbb{W}f7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 6. $\mathbb{B}e6!$ $\mathbb{W}f8$
 7. $\mathbb{W}xf8+$ $\mathbb{B}xf8$ 8. $\mathbb{B}xh6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$
 9. $\mathbb{B}xb6+-$; 1... $\mathbb{W}f6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xd5!$
 $\mathbb{W}xd6$ (2... $\mathbb{B}xd6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}e8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$
 4. $\mathbb{W}g8++$) 3. $\mathbb{B}e8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 4.
 $\mathbb{B}xd8+-$] 2. $\mathbb{W}d4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$
 3. $\mathbb{B}e6!!$ $\mathbb{B}xd6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$
 [4... $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g6+!]$ 5. $\mathbb{W}e5++-$

① 1... $\mathbb{Q}f4+!$ 2. $gxf4$ $\mathbb{B}xd3+-$

269 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}e3!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7$
 [2. $\mathbb{B}xe3$ $\mathbb{B}xf1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$
 $\mathbb{B}g1++$] 2... $\mathbb{W}xe4+$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g2$
 $\mathbb{W}xg2+$ 0:1, Osnos - Yuhtman,
 USSR 1968 [4. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{Q}xc1$
 5. $\mathbb{B}xc1$ $\mathbb{B}xf7]$

270 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}h6+!$ $gxh6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$
 4. $\mathbb{W}xf7+$; 2... $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf7+]$
 3. $\mathbb{W}g4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xd8$ $\mathbb{B}xd8$
 5. $\mathbb{W}e4!$ $\mathbb{Q}c6$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xc6$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 7.
 $\mathbb{Q}f5$ $\mathbb{Q}c4$ 8. $\mathbb{B}xh6$ $\mathbb{Q}d5$ 9. $\mathbb{W}c7$
 $\mathbb{B}ac8$ 10. $\mathbb{W}f4$ $\mathbb{B}c6$ 11. $\mathbb{B}xf8$
 $\mathbb{B}xf8$ 12. $\mathbb{W}e5+$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 13. $\mathbb{Q}d6!$

- 1:0, Alekhine – Tartakower, Kecskemet 1927
- 271 ② 1... ♜xf5! 0:1, Donner - Keres, Zurich, 1959 [2. ♜xf5 ♜xg3+! 3. fxe3 (3. ♜h2 ♜xh4+) 3...d3+! -+]
- 272 ③ 1. ♜f5+!! [1. ♜xd6?? ♜xh4+] 1...gxf5 2. ♜xd6+! ♜h7 3. ♜xc7+-
② 1... ♜xh4+!! 2. ♜xh4 [2. ♜g2 ♜e4+] 2... ♜d3+! 3. ♜g3 ♜xb3 -+]
- 273 ③ 1. ♜xd7+! ♜xe2 2. ♜f6++ Holms – Tenner, 1942
- 274 ⑥ 1. ♜xd5!! ♜xd5 [1... ♜xh5 2. ♜xf6+ ♜h8 3. ♜xh5+ ♜h6 4. ♜xd7+ ♜h7 5. ♜xd6] 2. ♜xd5 [or 2. ♜xd5+ ♜xd5 3. ♜xd5+-] 2... ♜f7 3. ♜xf7+! ♜xf7 [3... ♜xf7 4. ♜xd7+!] 4. ♜xd8+- Schlechter – Gunsberg, Monte Carlo 1901
- 275 ③ 1.f3! ♜xf3 [1... ♜h5 2. ♜h2] 2. ♜d1! 1:0, Honfi – Veroczy, Hungary 1968 [2... ♜xd6 3. ♜h2+! ♜g8 4. ♜xf3]
- 276 ④ 1. ♜xd5!! ♜xd5 2. ♜f6+! gxf6 3. ♜e6+! ♜f8 4. ♜xd5+-
② 1... ♜c4+! 2. ♜e1 [2. bxc4 ♜xd1++] 2... ♜e7+ 3. ♜d2 ♜e3+
- 277 ⑤ 1. ♜d5! ♜a7 2. ♜g6+! ♜g7 [2...hxg6 3. ♜h3+ ♜g7 4. ♜xa2] 3. ♜xf8 ♜xf8 4. e5! ♜xe5 5. ♜c5+! ♜g8 6. ♜xc8+ ♜g7 7. fxe5+- Tal – Kolarov, Reykjavik 1957
- 278 ⑦ 1. ♜d5+!! ♜f8 [1... cxd5 2. gxh7+ ♜h8 3. ♜xb6+-; 1... ♜h8 2. ♜xh7+ ♜xh7 3. ♜xh7+] 2. gxh7 ♜c3+ 3. ♜c2! ♜a2+ 4. ♜xa2 +-
- ② 1... ♜c3+! [1... ♜d4?? 2. gxh7+! ♜h8 3. ♜xg7+!! ♜xg7 4. h8 ♜+ ♜xh8 (4... ♜f7 5. ♜h7+ ♜e6 6. ♜e5++) 5. ♜xb6+-] 2. ♜c2 ♜a2+! [2... ♜xb1?? 3. ♜d5+!! ♜f8 4. ♜xb1] 3. ♜xc3 ♜c5+ 4. ♜b3 ♜c2+ 5. ♜b4 ♜a4++
- 279 ② 1. ♜f8+!! ♜xf8 2. f7++
② 1... ♜xf1+! 2. ♜xf1 ♜a1+ 3. ♜e1 ♜d2+ 4. ♜g1 ♜xe1+ 5. ♜h2 ♜f1+! 6. ♜g1 ♜e3+ 7. ♜h2 ♜f5!? -+]
- 280 ② 1. ♜xd5! 1:0, Smyslov – Rabar, Helsinki 1952 [1... exd5 2. e6+!]
- 281 ② 1. ♜f8+!! ♜xf8 2. d6+! ♜c4 3. ♜xc4++
② 1... ♜c5+! (or 1... ♜a1+! 2. ♜xa1 ♜c5+!) 2. ♜h1 ♜a1+! 3. ♜xa1 ♜c1+ 4. ♜d1 ♜xd1++
- 282 ③ 1. ♜xe7! ♜xe7 2. d6+ ♜g7 3. dxc7+-
② 1... ♜xc3+! 2. bxc3 ♜a3++
- 283 ② 1... ♜xd5! 2. ♜xd8 ♜xd8 3. exd5 e4! 4. ♜a3 ♜xa1+ Yakhnich – Blokh, Moscow 1975
- 284 ② 1. ♜xh5+!! ♜xh5 [1... ♜g7 2. ♜e5+] 2. ♜d6+! ♜g6 3. ♜xb6+-
② 1... ♜f4+!! [1... ♜xd3?? 2. ♜xh5+] 2. gxf4 ♜xd3+! 3. ♜h2 ♜xc2+-
- 285 ② 1. ♜xd5! ♜xc4! [1... ♜xd5 2. ♜xd5+ ♜f8 3. ♜xc7] 2. ♜xc4! ♜xd5 3. ♜c7+! ♜e6 4. 0-0+-
① 1... ♜d1+! 2. ♜xd1 [2. ♜xd1 ♜d7+! 3. ♜d5 ♜xd5 4. ♜c7! ♜f3+!] 2... ♜xc4 3. ♜xa7+ ♜e8 4. ♜a8+ ♜c8 5. ♜f3 f5! -+]
- 286 ③ 1. ♜d5+!! ♜xd5 2. ♜xd5+ ♜h8 3. ♜xg4 +-
① 1... ♜xa2+! 2. ♜xa2 ♜a8+ -+

- 287 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}f8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e8++$
③ 1... $\mathbb{W}xa2+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xe6?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xb5$ $\mathbb{W}xa2??$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ $\mathbb{Q}a8+$ 5. $\mathbb{W}a4!]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ $\mathbb{Q}a8+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b2$ $\mathbb{Q}a3+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}a2$ $\mathbb{Q}c1++$
- 288 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}c2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc2$ $\mathbb{Q}b3+!$ 0:1, Driksna - Strautins, corr. 1968 [3. $\mathbb{Q}xb3$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1++$]
- 289 ⑨ 1... $\mathbb{Q}a8!$ [or 1... $\mathbb{W}f1+$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}b2$ $\mathbb{Q}a8!$ -+] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa8$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}b2$ $\mathbb{Q}xa3$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xa3$ $\mathbb{W}xc2$] 2... $\mathbb{W}f1+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b2$ c3+! 0:1, Medina - Smederevac, Bewerwijk II, 1965 [4. $\mathbb{Q}xc3$ $\mathbb{W}xb5$]
- 290 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e6!$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xc6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xa5$] 2. b4! $\mathbb{Q}xb4$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf8+$ $\mathbb{Q}hx8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xa5+-$ 1:0, Liebermann - Yoffe, USSR 1961
- 291 ④ 1. $\mathbb{W}g3!!$ $\mathbb{W}xh6+!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xg3$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe8++$] 2. $\mathbb{W}h3!$ $\mathbb{W}d6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h1!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe8+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 1:0, Duras - Spielmann, San Sebastian 1911
- 292 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}h8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 2. c4+! $\mathbb{W}xb2$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xb2+ +-$
② 1... $\mathbb{W}h5+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}gxh5$ g5++
- 293 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xb7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}a7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ +-
① 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf3!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}c5?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}a3!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf3??$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xc5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}b8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}fb1+!$ $\mathbb{Q}c8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xf3!]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf3$ $\mathbb{W}h2++$
- 294 ⑨ 1... c4! 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc4$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xd4$ exd4] 2... $\mathbb{W}xc3+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc3$ exf4+ 4. e5 $\mathbb{Q}xe5+ -+$ Harandi - Balashov, Rio de Janeiro 1979
- 295 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f7+!!$ $\mathbb{W}xf7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe5+-$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}b8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xa8$] 3. $\mathbb{W}xf7$ +-
- ② 1... $\mathbb{W}f3!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf3$ $\mathbb{Q}xe1++$
- 296 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd6!$ [or 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ $\mathbb{W}xd6$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ $\mathbb{W}xd6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ $\mathbb{W}e7$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!!$] 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+-$ Kozlovskaya - Kislova, Subotica, 1967
- 297 ⑨ 1... $\mathbb{W}xg2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{Q}c3+$ [or 2... $\mathbb{Q}c5+$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}xa4$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}b5$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}fb1$ a6! 6. $\mathbb{Q}d7$ $\mathbb{Q}fd8!$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xb6$ [7. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ axb5 8. $\mathbb{Q}xb6$ $\mathbb{Q}a5+!!$] 7... $\mathbb{Q}ab8$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}xd5$ $\mathbb{Q}xb5$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}c7$ $\mathbb{Q}b6$ 10. $\mathbb{Q}xa6$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4!$ 11. $\mathbb{Q}c5$ $\mathbb{Q}db4!$ 12. a4 $\mathbb{Q}c6!$!! Rusakov - Blokh, Moscow, 1983
- 298 ⑤ 1. d6! $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ e4 [2... $\mathbb{W}xd6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!!$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ $\mathbb{W}e7$ 4. O-O! $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xc8$ $\mathbb{Q}xc8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}d5+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}g5!$ 1:0, Szallay - Barcza, Hungary 1965
- 299 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}g5!$ fxe4 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!!$ 1:0, Shestopetrov - Kapelyush, Arkhangelsk 1961 [2... $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe4+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h4+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. d6+!!]
- 300 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}e2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{W}xf2+!!$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd8+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}xa5$] 2... $\mathbb{W}xf1+!!$ 0:1, Mititelu - Stanciu, Bucarest 1963 [3. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $\mathbb{Q}xd8+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}xa5$]
- 301 ⑨ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{W}e2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{W}xf2+!$] 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{Q}e4+!$ (4... $\mathbb{Q}fxd5+?$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f3!))$ 3... $\mathbb{W}xf1+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $\mathbb{Q}e4+$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f3$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5!$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xf8+$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8-$ after I. Ivanov vs Kupreichik, USSR 1978 (W $\mathbb{Q}c4$ added)
- 302 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{W}xf7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e5+!!$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xc4+?$ $\mathbb{Q}g6!)]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}g8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}e6!?$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ (3... $\mathbb{Q}d6$

4. ♜xc4+ ♔c5 5. ♜xe3 ♜g3+
 6. ♕g1 ♜xf1 7. ♕xf1) 4. ♜xe3+
 ♔d4 5. ♜ef3! ♜f6 6. ♜f5! ♜e3!
 (6... ♜xg4? 7. ♜d1+! ♔e3 8.
 ♜f3++) 7. ♜b5+ ♔e4 8. ♜xf6
 ♜xf6 9. ♜xf6+–; 2... ♔e7!?
 3. ♜f7+ ♔d6 4. ♜xc4+ ♔e6
 5. ♜g4+! ♔xf7 6. ♜xh5+ ♔g8
 7. ♜xe3 ♜xe3 8. ♜xe3±] 3.
 ♜xc4+ 1:0 Blokh – Markzitser,
 Moscow 1980 [3... ♔h7 4. ♜xe3
 ♜xe5 5. ♜f7+±]
- 303 ⑤ 1. ♜xg7+!! [1. ♜f5? ♜c3+!
 2. ♔a1! ♜4f5] 1... ♔xg7 2. ♜f5+!
 ♔g8 3. ♜h6++
 ② 1... ♜xd4! [1... dxc2+? 2.
 ♔c1; 1... ♜4f7? 2. ♜c6] 2. ♜xd4
 ♜xc2+ 3. ♔a1 ♜a2++
- 304 ② 1. ♜d7! ♜a8 [1... ♜xd7
 2. ♜h6+! gxh6 3. ♜xd7] 2. ♜xf6+
 gxf6 [2... ♜xf6 3. ♜g5!] 3. ♜a3
 ♜f8 4. ♜h3 ♔h8 5. ♜h5 +–
 after Blokh vs Lozovoy, Moscow
 1988 (B ♜b7 moved to b5)
- 305 ④ 1. ♜c8!! ♜xc8 [1... ♜d7
 2. ♜h6+ ♜xh6 3. ♜xd7 ♜xd2
 4. ♜xe8] 2. ♜e7+! +– Veltman-
 der – Cherepkov, USSR 1950
 [2... ♜xe7 3. ♜xc8]
- 306 ③ 1. ♜e6!! [1. ♜xd6? cxd6
 2. ♜e6 ♜f3 3. ♜xf7 ♜xf7+–]
 1... ♜xe6 2. ♜xd6! ♜xd6 3.
 ♜xe6 ♜xe6 4. ♜xa7+– Serper
 – Balashov, Beskidi 1991
- 307 ⑧ 1. ♜d6!! ♜xd6 [1... ♜c7
 2. ♜xe8+ ♜xe8 (2... ♔g7 3.
 ♜xc8) 3. ♜xg6+! hxg6 4. ♜xc7]
 2. ♜xe8+ ♜xe8 3. ♜xd6 +–
 ② 1... ♜xe5! 2. ♜xe5 ♜xd2+!
 3. ♔xd2 ♜c4+ 4. ♔c1 ♜xe5+–
- 308 ⑨ 1. ♜b4!! [1. ♜xe6+?? ♜xe6]
 1... ♜xb4 [1... ♜xh3+ 2. ♔h2
3. ♜xb4 3. ♜xe6+! ♜xe6 4. ♜xb4+]
 2. ♜c8+! [2. ♜xe6+?? ♜xe6!]
 2... ♔g7 [2... ♔e7 3. ♜c6++]
 3. ♜f5+! exf5 4. ♜xb4 +–
- 309 ② 1. ♜f7! ♔xf7 2. dxe6+ +–
 Zaverbny – Gumeis, Belgium
 1953 [2... ♔xe6 3. ♜xb7]
- 310 ② 1... ♜xh2+! 2. ♔xh2 ♜h6+!
 3. ♔g1 ♜xd4+ 0:1, Chekhover
 – Lutikov, USSR 1951 [4. cxd4
 ♜xa6]
- 311 ③ 1. ♜f7+! 1:0, Katalymov –
 Ilivitsky, USSR 1959 [1... ♔xf7
 2. e6+! ♔f8 3. ♜xa5; 1... ♔f8
 2. ♜xg6]
- 312 ③ 1. ♜b5! ♜xc3 [1... axb5
 2. axb5] 2. ♜xc6+ bxc6 3. bxc3
 +– Korsunsky – Imanaliev,
 Frunze 1989
- 313 ② 1... ♜a4+! –+ after A.Kuz-
 min – Khalifman, Moscow 1989
 (B ♜e5 moved to e6) [2. ♔b1
 ♜a1+! 3. ♔xa1 ♜b3+ 4. ♔a2 (4.
 ♔b1 ♜xd2+ 5. ♔c2 ♜xf2) 4...
 ♜xc1+ 5. ♔b1 ♜xf2 6. ♜xd8+
 ♔f7–+]
- 314 ④ 1... ♜d1+!! [1... ♜g4? 2.
 ♜xe8+!] 2. ♔xd1 [2. ♔e2
 ♜g4+!] 2... ♜b3+! 3. ♜xb3
 ♜xe5 –+ I.G.Kuzmin – Blokh,
 Moscow 1988
- 315 ④ 1. ♜xb7+!! ♔xb7 [1... ♔a8
 2. ♜xb6] 2. ♔a6+! ♔xa6 3. ♜xf3
 +–
 ① 1... ♜b5!! 2. ♜a4 [2. ♜c2
 ♜c8! (2... ♜xb2?? 3. ♜c7+!)
 3. ♜c3 ♜bc5!; 2. ♜xb5 ♜xb3;
 2. ♜xb5 ♜d1++) 2... ♜c5! [2...
 ♜xb2? 3. ♜xb7+!] 3. ♜c2 ♜xb2!
 4. ♜xb2 ♜d1++]
- 316 ④ 1. ♜xf8! ♜xf8 2. ♜xg7!
 ♜xf2 3. ♜xf8+ ♔c7 4. ♜xf7+

- ♜b6 5. ♜xc4 bxc4 6. ♜xe6
 ♜xf4 7. g6 1:0, Mecking – Johansson, Lugano 1968
- 317 ④ 1... ♜d3! [1... c3? 2. ♜xc3+!] 2. cxd3 ♜xb2+! 3. ♜xb2 c3+! 0:1, Santa Cruz - Uhlmann, Havana 1964 [4. dxc3 ♜xg4]
- 318 ①② 1. ♜h8!! ♜a3 [1... ♜xb7 2. ♜xe8+ ♜xe8 3. ♜h8+! ♜d7 4. e6+! ♜xe6 5. ♜xc3] 2. e6! ♜d6 [2... ♜xb7 3. ♜xe8+ ♜xe8 4. ♜g8++] 3. ♜xe8+ ♜xe8 4. ♜g8! ♜c8 5. ♜d7+! 1:0, Murdoch – Nogueiras, Cuba 1991
- 319 ③ 1... ♜h4! 2. g3 [2. ♜xh4 ♜f3+! 3. ♜h1 ♜xh4; 2. ♜e3 ♜e2+!] 2... ♜xg3! 3. ♜g2 [3. ♜xg3 ♜e2+!] 3... ♜xc2+ 4. ♜h1 ♜xd3 5. ♜xc2 ♜c6+ 0:1, Konarkowska-Sokolova – Zatulovskaya, Subotica 1967
- 320 ④ 1. ♜c8+! ♜b6 [1... ♜xc8 2. ♜xb7+ ♜xb7 3. ♜xd4] 2. ♜c6+! ♜a7 [2... ♜a5? 3. ♜a6+!] 3. ♜a6+! ♜b8 4. ♜a8+! ♜c7 5. ♜c8+! 1/2, Wedberg - Kuczinski, Novi Sad 1990
- 321 ④ 1. ♜xe2! ♜xe2 2. ♜xg7+! ♜xg7 3. ♜xh6+! ♜xh6 4. ♜xe2 – Kramnik – B.A.Kozlov, USSR 1989
- 322 ⑦ 1... ♜xe3+! [1... ♜h3? 2. ♜xf7+!] 2. ♜h1 [2. ♜xe3 ♜xf1+! 3. ♜xf1 ♜h3+!] 2... ♜e6! 3. ♜d6 ♜xc1 4. ♜xe6 ♜xe6 – Gonzales – Hoi, Skopje 1972
- 323 ⑤ 1. ♜g7+!! ♜h8 [1... ♜xg7 2. ♜xe5+ ♜xe5 3. ♜xc4] 2. ♜xh7+!! ♜xh7 [2... ♜g8 3. ♜xh5] 3. ♜xe5+ dxe5 4. ♜xc4 –
- ③ 1... ♜f3+!! 2. gxf3 ♜g5+!
 3. ♜h1 ♜xf1++
- 324 ⑩ 1. ♜c4! ♜xc4 2. ♜xg7+! [2. ♜xe5? ♜xf1+! 3. ♜xf1 ♜xe5±] 2... ♜h8 3. ♜xe5! [or 3. ♜ff7!] 3... ♜xc2 4. ♜f8+! ♜xf8 5. ♜xg6+! 1:0, Taimanov - NN, USSR 1964
- 325 ② 1. ♜e7+ [1. ♜xd6? ♜xf3!] 1... ♜xe7 2. ♜e5+! ♜g8 4. ♜xg3 +–
 ⑨ 1... ♜xf3! 2. ♜xf3 ♜h1+! 3. ♜xh1 ♜h2++
- 326 ② 1. ♜h8+! [1. ♜c6+? ♜c8! 2. ♜g8+? ♜f8!] 1... ♜a7 [1... ♜f8 2. ♜c6+! bxc6 3. ♜xb2+] 2. ♜c6+ bxc6 3. ♜xb2 +–
 ④ 1... ♜xh3+!! [1... ♜xd4? 2. ♜h8+! ♜a7 3. ♜xd4+ ♜xd4 4. ♜xd4] 2. gxh3 ♜h2+!! 3. ♜xh2 ♜f2+! 4. ♜h1 ♜h2++
- 327 ③ 1. ♜xg7+! ♜xg7 2. ♜g4 ♜g6 3. ♜h6+ ♜xh6 4. ♜xd7 +–
 ① 1... ♜xf5! 2. exf5 ♜xe1++
- 328 ② 1. ♜xg7! +– after Marshall vs Kupchik, USA 1926 (B ♜c5 moved to c6) [1... ♜xg7 2. ♜g3+! ♜h8 3. ♜g6+! ♜xg6 4. ♜xd6]
- 329 ② 1. ♜xg7+! ♜xg7 2. ♜g3+! 1:0, Foguelman – Oliveira, Leipzig 1960 [2... ♜f8 3. ♜g6+! ♜f7 4. ♜xc7; 2... ♜h7 3. ♜g6+! ♜h8 4. ♜f7++]
- 330 ④ 1... ♜f3+!! 2. gxf3 ♜g6+ 3. ♜h1 ♜g3+! 0:1, Liublinsky - Baturinsky, USSR 1945 [4. hxg3 ♜xc2]
- 331 ⑦ 1. ♜xd5!! +– after Darga vs Clarke, Berlin 1965 (B ♜b6 moved to a6, W ♜c2 to c3)

- [1... ♜xd5 2. ♜g4! g6 3. ♜h6+! ♜g7 4. ♜xd7; 1... ♜g5 2. ♜g4!! ♜xg4 (2... ♜xd5 3. ♜h6+ +-) 3. ♜xd7+-; 1... ♜xd5 2. ♜e7+ ♜h8 3. ♜xd5]
- 332 ④ 1. ♜xg5! ♜xg5 2. ♜d2! ♜xb3 3. ♜f5+! 1:0, Pavlov – Stolyar, Albena 1970 [3... ♜xf5 4. ♜f4++]
- 333 ⑤ 1. ♜xg7! [1. ♜h5? ♜c6! 2. ♜xg7? ♜xg2++] 1... ♜xg7 2. ♜h5 h6 3. ♜h7+! 1:0, Vasukov – Kholmov, Moscow 1964 [3... ♜xh7 4. ♜xc5]
- 334 ⑥ 1. ♜g6+! [1. ♜h5? ♜h6!] 1... fxe6 2. ♜xh7+! ♜xh7 3. ♜h3+! ♜h6 4. fxe6+! 1:0, Rellstab – Ullrich, Berlin 1929 [4... ♜xg6 5. ♜xd7]
- 335 ⑤ 1. a4! ♜xa4 2. ♜a3! ♜b5 3. ♜xb5! ♜xa3 4. ♜b7+ 1:0, Miles – Martin, Birmingham 1977 [4... ♜f7 5. ♜xf7+ ♜xf7 6. bxa3]
- 336 ④ 1. ♜h5! ♜h4 [1... gxh5 2. ♜g3+ ♜g7 3. ♜xg7+ ♜h8 4. ♜xf7+ ♜g8 5. ♜g7+! ♜h8 6. ♜xe7+ ♜g8 7. ♜xd7] 2. ♜xh7+ 1:0, Gabrans – Rozlapa, USSR 1971 [2... ♜xh7 3. ♜xh4+ ♜g8 4. ♜h8++]
- 337 ⑧ 1. ♜f6! ♜xh5 2. ♜xg7+ ♜h8 3. ♜xf7+ ♜g8 4. ♜g7+! ♜h8 5. ♜xb7+ ♜g8 6. ♜g7+ ♜h8 7. ♜g5+! ♜h7 8. ♜xh5 ♜g6 9. ♜h3 ♜xf6 10. ♜xh6+ 1:0, C.Torre – Lasker, Moscow 1925
- 338 ② 1. b6! axb6 2. ♜b5 ♜c5 3. ♜xc3 +-
- ① 1... ♜xe5! 2. ♜xc7+ ♜xc7+-
- 339 ② 1... d4! 2. ♜xd4 ♜xd4 3. ♜xd4 ♜xc3 4. ♜xd7 ♜a3! –+
- ⑤ 1. ♜xd5! cxd5 2. ♜xd5! +-
- [2... ♜c6 3. ♜e7+! ♜xe7 4. ♜xa5; 2... ♜xd2 3. ♜e7++ after Fuderer vs Trifunovic, Belgrade 1952 (pawns b5 and g3 added)]
- 340 ② 1. ♜df3! [or 1. ♜gf3!] 1... ♜1xf3 2. ♜xf3 ♜e6 3. ♜xf6+ [3. ♜d4?? ♜g4+!] 3... ♜xf6 4. ♜f8+! ♜xf8 5. ♜xf6 +-
- ② 1... ♜xe4+!! [1... ♜xe6? 2. ♜d6!] 2. ♜xe4 ♜6f2++
- 341 ③ 1. e5! dxe5 2. ♜h4! ♜d7 3. ♜e4 ♜e6 4. ♜c2 +-
- ④ 1... ♜xe4!! 2. ♜xd8 [2. ♜xg7+ ♜xg7 3. ♜xd8 ♜xc3] 2... ♜xd4 3. ♜xe4 ♜xc3! 4. bxc3 ♜cxd8 5. ♜xb7 ♜xc4+-
- 342 ⑨ 1... ♜f5! 2. ♜c3 ♜fe8 [or 2... ♜ae8] 3. ♜e1 ♜xe4! 4. ♜xe4 ♜e8 5. g4 ♜xe4! 0:1, Yuriev – Tyshler, Moscow 1927 [6. gxf5 ♜xe1++]
- 343 ④ 1... ♜xf3! 2. gxf3 e5! 3. ♜e2 exd4 4. ♜xd4 ♜b6 5. ♜d2 ♜fd8 [or 5... ♜cd8] 6. ♜ad1 ♜xd4! 0:1, Kalep – Veingold, USSR 1978 [7. ♜xd4 ♜d8]
- 344 ④ 1. ♜h4! ♜d7 2. ♜xf6! ♜xf6 3. d6+! +- Berg – Eliskazes, Beverwijk 1959
- 345 ④ 1. ♜xd3! cxd3 2. ♜e6+! ♜xe6 3. ♜c7+! 1:0, Benko – Jeney, Budapest 1949
- 346 ③ 1. ♜xf6! ♜xf6 2. ♜xe5 axb3 3. axb3 b6? [3... ♜f7 4. ♜xf6! ♜xf6 5. ♜c7+!; 3... gxh5!? 4. ♜f1 ♜a5! =] 4. b4! 1:0, Tal – Bilek, Miskolc 1963 [4... ♜f7 (4... ♜a7 5. ♜f1) 5. ♜xf6 ♜xf6 6. ♜c7+ +-]
- 347 ⑥ 1. ♜g5! [1. ♜c2? ♜xf5; 1. ♜xg7? ♜xg7 2. ♜g5+ ♜h7!]

- 1... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}g7!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xg7$ $\mathbb{W}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xf8+$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$
 $cxd3$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}xd6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 9. $g4!$ 1:0,
Karasev – Kudriashov, USSR
1973
- 348 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{B}xe4!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ $\mathbb{B}e8$
3. $\mathbb{B}f4$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4+!$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xe4$ $\mathbb{W}b7!$
5. $\mathbb{B}e1$ $gxf5$ 6. $\mathbb{W}g2$ $\mathbb{B}xe4$ 7.
 $\mathbb{B}f1$ [7. $\mathbb{B}g1$ $\mathbb{B}g4!!$ (7... $\mathbb{Q}xg1?$
8. $\mathbb{Q}h6+!$) 8. $\mathbb{W}xb7$ $\mathbb{B}xg1++;$
7. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 8. $\mathbb{W}g7+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 9.
 $\mathbb{W}g8+$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 10. $\mathbb{W}d8+$ $\mathbb{Q}e6]$
7... $\mathbb{W}xb2!$ 0:1, Brazhko – Kot-
kov, corr. 1988
- 349 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xf4!$ $exf4$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xe8++$
③ 1... $\mathbb{B}xg2!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{W}g5$ 3.
 $\mathbb{B}g3$ $\mathbb{Q}h3+$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xh3$ $\mathbb{W}xd2+-$
- 350 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xe3!$ $fxe3$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf6+-$
⑥ 1... $\mathbb{B}xc3!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc3$ $\mathbb{W}xd4+!!$
3. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}e5++$
- 351 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xc4!$ 2. $bxc4$ $\mathbb{W}xc6!$
3. $dxc6$ [3. $\mathbb{W}b2+$ $\mathbb{W}f6$] 3... $\mathbb{B}xd2$
4. $c7$ $\mathbb{B}a8-$ Barmin – Dubin-
sky, Moscow 1991
- 352 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}g6!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}c6??$ $\mathbb{Q}xc6!$
2. $\mathbb{W}xf5?$ $exf5$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe7$ $\mathbb{Q}xe7]$
1... $\mathbb{W}f7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e7+!$ $\mathbb{W}xe7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf5$
+- [3... $exf5$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xe7]$
- 353 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ $fxe5$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xc5!$
 $bxc5$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xb7+-$
② 1... $\mathbb{B}d2!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xe3?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe3$
 $\mathbb{B}d3$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xh6+!]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xd2$ $\mathbb{Q}xf3+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2+-$
- 354 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe5!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xb5?$ $cxb5$
2. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ $\mathbb{W}xc2+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc2$ $\mathbb{Q}c6!]$
1... $dx e5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb5!$ $\mathbb{W}b6$ [2...
 $cxb5$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xc7$ $\mathbb{Q}xc7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xd7]$
3. $\mathbb{Q}d6$ $\mathbb{B}eb8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c4$ $\mathbb{W}c7$ 5.
 $\mathbb{W}f5$ $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ 6. $\mathbb{W}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 7.
 $\mathbb{B}xh6+!$ 1:0 Blokh – Loktev,
Moscow 1979
- 355 ① 1. $\mathbb{B}xg8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}e8++$
② 1... $\mathbb{W}a5+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{W}e7?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf3!]$
2. $\mathbb{W}xa5$ $\mathbb{B}g1++$
- 356 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}g5+!$ $\mathbb{W}xg5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg5+$
⑤ 1... $\mathbb{B}xd4!$ 2. $cxd4$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xd4?$
 $\mathbb{W}xg2++]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}b4!$ and 3...
 $\mathbb{Q}xa5-+$
- 357 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd5!!$ $\mathbb{W}d7$ [1... $exd5$
2. $\mathbb{W}xc8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xc8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe7;$ 1...
 $\mathbb{B}xc5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe7+;$ 1... $\mathbb{B}xd5$ 2.
 $\mathbb{W}xe7;$ 1... $\mathbb{B}xd5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc8+]$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}e7+!$ 1:0, Matison – Wright,
Bromley 1924 [2... $\mathbb{W}xe7$ 3.
 $\mathbb{W}xd6]$
- 358 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}d7!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+?$ $\mathbb{W}xf6]$
1... $\mathbb{W}xd7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+!$ $\mathbb{B}xf6$ 3.
 $\mathbb{W}xd7+-$
⑥ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}h1$
 $b5-+$] 2... $\mathbb{W}c5+!$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}xe4+??$
3. $\mathbb{W}xe4!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xe7]$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e1$
[3. $\mathbb{Q}e3$ $\mathbb{Q}g4+;$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4;$
3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4]$ 3... $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ [3...
 $\mathbb{Q}g4??$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xg4]$
4. $\mathbb{B}d7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8-$ +
- 359 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}b3!$ $\mathbb{B}ad8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf5!$
 $\mathbb{B}xf5$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe4!$ $\mathbb{W}c4$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xc4$
 $dxc4$ 5. $g4+-$ Keres – Sliwa,
Goteborg 1955
- 360 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d4+!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}xe8+??$
 $\mathbb{B}xe8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d4+$ $\mathbb{Q}e5!$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe5$
 $\mathbb{B}xe5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7!]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}g7$
[1... $\mathbb{B}xd4$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xe8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3.
 $\mathbb{W}xf3]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe8+$ $\mathbb{B}xe8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe8+$
 $\mathbb{W}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xf8++$
④ 1... $\mathbb{B}xe3!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf3$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xe8+$
 $\mathbb{B}xe8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xb8$
 $\mathbb{Q}xh6]$ 2... $\mathbb{B}c8+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{B}xf3$
-+]
- 361 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d5!$ $exd5$ 2. $cxd5\pm$
Blokh – Shakirov, Moscow 1981
- 362 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}a8+?$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$
2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7??$ $\mathbb{W}c6+!]$ 1... $\mathbb{W}xf7$

2. $\mathbb{B}a8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ [2... $\mathbb{B}e8?$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe8+$] 3. $\mathbb{W}xf7$ $\mathbb{Q}e4+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}xa8$ 5. f4 +–
- ① 1... $\mathbb{B}xd5!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xd5$ $\mathbb{Q}e4+$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe4$ $\mathbb{W}xe4+ –$
- 363 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{B}xh7+!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}xd4+??$ $\mathbb{Q}e5+!$; 1. $\mathbb{B}xh2??$ $\mathbb{B}e1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{W}g5++$] 1... $\mathbb{W}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xh2$ $\mathbb{Q}h3$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xd4+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}c4+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}c3!$ +– Mileika – Rosenfeld, corr. 1966
- 364 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}xe5!$ [1. f4? $\mathbb{Q}xd4!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xe6$ $\mathbb{Q}c8!!$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xf6$ $\mathbb{Q}xg4$] 1... $\mathbb{B}xe5$ 2. f4 +–
- ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xd4!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xe6$ [2. $\mathbb{B}xd4$ c5!] 2... $\mathbb{W}xf2!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1+ –$
- 365 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}h8+!$ $\mathbb{W}xh8$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d4!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{W}f6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e3+ –$ Blokh – Grigoryan, Moscow 1981
- 366 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}xb7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}b5+$ $\mathbb{Q}c8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h3+$ $\mathbb{B}d7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xa6+$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 5. $\mathbb{B}d1$ $\mathbb{B}e8$ [5... $\mathbb{W}b7$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xb7$ $\mathbb{B}xb7$ 7. $\mathbb{B}xd6+]$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xa7!$ $\mathbb{W}xa7$ 7. $\mathbb{B}xd6!$ $\mathbb{W}xa6$ 8. $\mathbb{B}xd7+$ 1:0, Balla – Sterk, Hungary 1924 [8... $\mathbb{Q}c8$ 9. $\mathbb{B}a7+]$
- 367 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg6$ $\mathbb{B}f7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xh6+$ $\mathbb{W}g7$ 7. $\mathbb{B}e8+!$ 1:0, Todorcevic – Jean, France 1969 [7... $\mathbb{Q}xe8$ 8. $\mathbb{W}xg7]$
- 368 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{B}xh7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}f4$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g4!$ g5 4. g3] 2. $\mathbb{W}h5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg6$ $\mathbb{B}f5$ [3... $\mathbb{B}f4$ 4. g3! (or 4. $\mathbb{W}h7+$) 4... $\mathbb{Q}f6!$ 5. $\mathbb{exf6}$ $\mathbb{B}xf6$ 6. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}h6$ $\mathbb{B}xg6!$ 8. $\mathbb{W}xg6$ $\mathbb{W}xd4$ 9. $\mathbb{B}d1!$ $\mathbb{W}e5+$ 10. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ +–] 4. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h6$ $\mathbb{W}d7$ [5... $\mathbb{B}f7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xd5!$ $\mathbb{exd5}$ (6... $\mathbb{W}xd5$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{B}xg7+$ 8. $\mathbb{W}h8+$ $\mathbb{B}g8$ 9. $\mathbb{W}f6++$)]
7. $\mathbb{W}h8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}g5+$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 9. $\mathbb{W}h3+!$] 6. $\mathbb{Q}xf5$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xd7+ –$ Blokh – Bodisko, speed chess, Moscow 1992
- 369 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf7!$ $\mathbb{B}xf7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xg6$ $\mathbb{B}f1+$ [4... $\mathbb{W}e8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h6$] 5. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $\mathbb{W}d7$ 6. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}h6$ e6 8. $\mathbb{W}h8+$ 1:0, Elderhorst – van Neukerk, the Netherlands 1987 [8... $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}g5+$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 10. $\mathbb{Q}xf6++$]
- 370 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}e8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg7++$] 3. $\mathbb{W}h6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xg7++$
- ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf2+!$ [1... $\mathbb{B}c5??$ 2. $\mathbb{B}e8+!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{B}c2+$ [or 2... $\mathbb{W}xh2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{W}xb2+ –$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}e3$ [3. $\mathbb{B}e2$ $\mathbb{W}xh2+$; 3. $\mathbb{Q}f3$ $\mathbb{W}g2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e3$ $\mathbb{W}d2+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f3$ $\mathbb{W}xg5$] 3... $\mathbb{B}xb2$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d4$ $\mathbb{W}xh2+ –$
- 371 ⑦ 1... $\mathbb{W}h7+!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h3$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{B}xd3$] 2... $\mathbb{B}d1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{B}h1+!!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ [4. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ $\mathbb{B}xh3+$ 5. $\mathbb{gxh3}$ $\mathbb{W}h4+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{W}xf2++$] 4... $\mathbb{W}xh3+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}xg2++$ after Schatz – Giegold, 1928 (B $\mathbb{B}b6$ removed)
- 372 ④ 1. e6! $\mathbb{W}xf2+$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ 2. $\mathbb{exd7+}$ $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f5+$ $\mathbb{Q}c7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}b5+$ $\mathbb{Q}b8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}d4!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ +– Malich - Kovacs, Budapest, 1965 [2... $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg4!]$
- 373 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xg7+!!$ $\mathbb{W}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf8++$
- ① 1... $\mathbb{W}xh4+!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xh4$ $\mathbb{B}f2++$
- 374 ④ 1. $\mathbb{B}d8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe4$ +– Bronstein – NN, Sochi 1950
- 375 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}h7+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xe4?$ $\mathbb{dx}e4!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d4$ $\mathbb{W}h4$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf2!$ +–
- ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xh2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xh2$ $\mathbb{Q}g3++$

- 376 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!! \mathbb{Q}g8$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xh7$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xg6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xh7++$; 1...
 $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf4$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}h8+!! \mathbb{Q}g7$
 [2... $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}xf4$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xb8+-$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}b1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb1$ $\mathbb{W}f1++$
- 377 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g4+$
 +- [2... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e4$] after Radulov vs. Stenborg, Helsinki
 1961 ($\mathbb{W}d2$ and $\mathbb{B}d7$ removed;
 $\mathbb{W}b6$ moved to c3)
 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}xa2!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ $\mathbb{Q}a8+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{Q}a1++$
- 378 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ $\mathbb{W}xc2+$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc2+-$
 ② 1... b3! 2. axb3 $\mathbb{Q}b4$ 3. $\mathbb{W}c4$
 $\mathbb{Q}xc6+-$
- 379 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ $\mathbb{W}xd2$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ ±
 Blokh – Gagarin, Samara 1982
- 380 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}h7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe8$
 +-
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}c3+!$ 2. bxc3 $\mathbb{Q}b8+!$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}a2$ $\mathbb{W}a5++$
- 381 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}e5??$ bxa2+!
 2. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ $\mathbb{W}xb2+!!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ a1 $\mathbb{W}+$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xa1$ (4. $\mathbb{Q}c2$ $\mathbb{Q}a2+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}d3$
 $\mathbb{W}d4++)$ 4... $\mathbb{Q}xg3-+$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}f7$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}h7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f4+$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$
 4. $\mathbb{W}f7+ \mathbb{Q}g5$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h5++$
 ⑦ 1... $\mathbb{Q}e4+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ [2. fxe4
 bxa2+ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ $\mathbb{W}xg3-+$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}a1$
 $\mathbb{W}xa2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ $\mathbb{Q}xa2++]$ 2...
 bxa2 3. $\mathbb{Q}f6+ \mathbb{Q}f7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}xh7-+$
- 382 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}c5+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}d6+?$ $\mathbb{Q}xd6!$]
 1... bxc5 2. $\mathbb{W}xe8+-$ [or 2. bxc5+]
 ⑩ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe4!!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}de7?$ 2. f3]
 2. $\mathbb{W}xe4$ $\mathbb{Q}g3!!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xh7$ $\mathbb{Q}de2++$
- 383 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf6!$ gxf6 [1... $\mathbb{W}xd4$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf8++$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg1+-$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}a1+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xe4??$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}xf6!]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa1$ $\mathbb{Q}xb3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a2$
 $\mathbb{Q}xd4-+$
- 384 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}e4!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xc3$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe8++$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 2. $\mathbb{W}c8+!!$;
 1... $\mathbb{W}d8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g7++$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xf6+-$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}xd4!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}e1++$
- 385 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg7!!$ $\mathbb{W}xf2$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd5++$ 1:0, Fahrni –
 Duras, Mannheim 1914
- 386 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe6!$ $\mathbb{W}xf6$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xe1+$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe1$ $\mathbb{Q}xe1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}xb1$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}c1+!$ $\mathbb{Q}b8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$
 +-
 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}d5+!$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xe1+??$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}xe1$ $\mathbb{Q}d5+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e4!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g2!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}g2$
[2. $\mathbb{Q}xd5$ $\mathbb{Q}xe1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{W}xf6$]
2... $\mathbb{W}xe1+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe1$ $\mathbb{Q}xe1+$
4. $\mathbb{W}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}xf1++$
- 387 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}h7!!$ 1:0, Cetkovic –
 Molerovic, Yugoslavia 1951
[1... $\mathbb{W}xe2$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh6++$]
- 388 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ $\mathbb{Q}xf2+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}g3++$ Horowitz – Ble-
dow, 1837
- 389 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ $\mathbb{Q}xf2+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{Q}d4++$ NN – Kruger,
1920
- 390 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe5!$ dxe5 [1... $\mathbb{Q}xd1$
2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ gxf6 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf7++$] 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ $\mathbb{Q}xc2$ 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}b6!$ $\mathbb{Q}d6$ 5. b3! +-
- 391 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xc3!$ 2. bxc3 $\mathbb{Q}d5!!$
0:1, Hamann – Brinck-Clau-
ssen, Hastings II, 1962/63
[3. $\mathbb{W}xc4$ $\mathbb{Q}xe3+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{Q}xc4$]
- 392 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f5!!$ 1:0, Taimanov –
NN, USSR 1978 [1... $\mathbb{W}xc5$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}d8+$ $\mathbb{W}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf8++$; 1... e2
2. $\mathbb{Q}d8+$ $\mathbb{W}xd8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe5+ +-;$
1... $\mathbb{W}e8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe5+!$ $\mathbb{W}xe5$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}d8+]$
- 393 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd5!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe3$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xd5$
2. c4] 2. $\mathbb{W}xf7!$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xa8+-$

- ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ [1... $f5?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd5!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe3$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c1!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf3$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xg5$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ $f5-$ +
- 394 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ 2. $\mathbb{W}a8+!!$ 1:0, Bilek – Farago, Budapest 1974 [2... $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf7!$ $h5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 5. $\mathbb{W}h8++]$
- 395 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe4!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ $\mathbb{Q}d4+!!$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}d4+!!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}xg3+!!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h3$ $\mathbb{Q}g2+!!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{Q}xf1+!!$ 0:1, Piscitone – Whiteley, Havana 1966 [6. $\mathbb{Q}h3$ $\mathbb{Q}f3+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}h4$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+!!$]
- 396 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}fxe4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 3. $fxe4$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4+!!$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xd4$ [4. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}b6$] 4... $\mathbb{W}xg5$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xd6$ $\mathbb{W}e3+!!$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{Q}e6!$ 7. $\mathbb{W}f4$ $\mathbb{W}xf4$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}xf4$ $\mathbb{Q}ad8$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}d4!$ –+ Adamski – Geller, Lugano, 1968
- 397 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe5!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xg2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc6$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd5$ $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc6!$ $bxcc6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}cxsd1$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xc5+!!$
 ② 1... $e4!$ 2. $dxe4$ $\mathbb{W}h5!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ $\mathbb{Q}e5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e3$ $\mathbb{Q}c7-$ +
- 398 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ [2. $fxe4$ $\mathbb{W}xg5$ 3. $exf5$ $\mathbb{Q}d4+!!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}e3!$ 5. $\mathbb{W}c2$ $\mathbb{Q}xg3!$ 6. $hxg3$ $\mathbb{W}h5+!!$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ $\mathbb{W}xg5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ $\mathbb{Q}xd3$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}xg3!$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}d4+!!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xd4+!!$] 3. $\mathbb{W}d2$ [3. $\mathbb{W}d1$ $\mathbb{Q}d4+!!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{Q}e2$] 3... $\mathbb{Q}e2!$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xe2$ $\mathbb{Q}xe2+!!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ $\mathbb{Q}e8+!!$ Visheratin - Ljaboda, corr. 1968
- 399 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd5!$ $cxsd5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd5+!!$ after Fuderer vs Trifunovic, Belgrade 1952 ($W\mathbb{Q}g3$ and $B\mathbb{Q}b5$ added)
 ② 1... $d4!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}xc3$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xd7$ $\mathbb{W}a3!-+$
- 400 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e5!!$ $\mathbb{W}xc2$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg4+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g4+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}h5$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ [5... $\mathbb{Q}h4?$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}g4+!!$] 6. $\mathbb{Q}g4+!!$ 1/2, Taimanov – Larsen, Copenhagen, 1966
- 401 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe3!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xe3$ $f4$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{Q}xc2$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h3$ $\mathbb{W}f5!$ (or 4... $\mathbb{W}d3!$ –+) 5. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ (5. $d5$ $\mathbb{Q}xf2+!!$) 5... $fxg3!$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xg3$ $\mathbb{Q}c3!$ 7. $\mathbb{W}a8$ $\mathbb{Q}e4+!!$ –+] 2... $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $f4!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{W}xg3+!!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{W}g2+!!$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{W}g1+!!$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ $\mathbb{W}e3+!!$ 1/2, Isaev – Savchenko, USSR 1987
- 402 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}e5!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{Q}f3+!!$ –+ Ilinsky – Goldin, Tallinn 1982
- 403 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe2!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}b4??$ $\mathbb{Q}xe1+!!$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}b4!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ [2... $\mathbb{W}xb4$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e8+!!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xc8+!!$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xd2$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xd2??$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ $\mathbb{W}xd2$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xd2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e8+!!$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xd2$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xd2?$ $\mathbb{Q}e1+!!$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ –+
- 404 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{W}h7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1g6+!!$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}g8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1g7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}g8g7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}h6+!!$ Miszta – Kloza, Poland, 1955
- 405 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d5!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd5$ [1... $\mathbb{W}d6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc8$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}c4!$ $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1xe6$ $\mathbb{W}xe6$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+!!$ $bxcc4$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}fxf8+!!$] 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd5$ $\mathbb{Q}xe8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xe6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ 6. $fxe6$ $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ 7. $\mathbb{W}d5$ 1:0, Roizman – Kots, USSR 1950
- 406 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ [1... $f6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa7$ $\mathbb{Q}e2?!!$ 3. $b3!$ –+] 2. $\mathbb{Q}h1+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h4+!!$
 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}e2!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ $\mathbb{Q}e4!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h4$ $\mathbb{W}a1+!!$

- 407 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}b5!$ f5 [1... axb5 2. $\mathbb{W}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h3+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}h8++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa7$ $\mathbb{W}xa7$ 3. exf5 exf5 4. $\mathbb{B}xf5+-$ Blokh – Morozov I., corr. 1993-94
- 408 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xh7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}d1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xd1$ $\mathbb{Q}b3++$
- 409 ① 1... $\mathbb{B}xa2!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ $\mathbb{B}a8+-+$
 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}xg7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g4+!+-$
 [2... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h5!+-$] after Radulov vs. Stenborg, Helsinki 1961 ($\mathbb{W}\mathbb{Q}e2$ and $\mathbb{B}\mathbb{Q}d7$ removed, $\mathbb{B}\mathbb{W}b6$ moved to c3)
- 410 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}xh7+!!$ [1. cxd3? $\mathbb{W}a4+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{W}xg4$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xh7+??$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}h1+$ $\mathbb{W}h5!]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h1+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}f8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}c1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xc1$ $\mathbb{Q}b2+!$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{B}d1++$
- 411 ④ 1... g5! [1... $\mathbb{B}xf4??$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf4$ $\mathbb{W}e2+$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f2$] 2. hxg5 $\mathbb{B}f2+!!$ –+ after Epshteyn vs Veroczy, Lipetsk 1968 ($\mathbb{B}\mathbb{B}b5$ moved to f7, $\mathbb{W}\mathbb{B}f6$ added) [3. $\mathbb{W}xf2$ $\mathbb{W}h5+4.$ $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}h1++$]
- 412 ② 1... e3! 2. $\mathbb{W}xe3$ $\mathbb{B}f4!!$ 0:1, A.Golberg - Kovalev, Berlin 1987
- 413 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}d8+!$ $\mathbb{B}xd8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xd8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{B}h4+!$ 2. gxh4 $\mathbb{W}f3++$
- 414 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}h8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}f6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}d8++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{B}xg2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{W}xf3+]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}xf3+3.$ $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}g2++$
- 415 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}d8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}e8$ (or 2. $\mathbb{W}e5$) 2... $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e5!$ f6 4. $\mathbb{W}xc7+]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}e8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h8++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}xd3!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}f4+?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf4$ $\mathbb{W}xd3$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xc7]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xd3$ $\mathbb{Q}f4+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}f3$ $\mathbb{Q}xd3-+$
- 416 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{Q}f3+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ [2. exf3 $\mathbb{W}e1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{W}f1+!!$ (3... $\mathbb{Q}h3+?$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ $\mathbb{W}f1+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h4$ $\mathbb{Q}f6+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}g5!)$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $\mathbb{Q}h3+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{B}e1++]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}e1!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d1$ [3. $\mathbb{W}d2$ $\mathbb{Q}xc3!$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xc3$ $\mathbb{W}xe2!]$ 3... $\mathbb{Q}xc3$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe8$ $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f4$ $\mathbb{Q}xd5+$ 6. cxd5 $\mathbb{B}xe8+-$ Rudolf – Pripke, corr. 1988/89
- 417 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}e6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}b8$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xe6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}a6+$ $\mathbb{Q}b8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}b7++$] 2. $\mathbb{W}a6$ $\mathbb{Q}d6!$ 3. exd6 cxd6 4. $\mathbb{Q}d5+-$
 ② 1... d3+! 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd3$ $\mathbb{Q}d4+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ $\mathbb{Q}xe2-+$
- 418 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}c5!$ $\mathbb{W}xc5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h6+-$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}c4!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc4$ $\mathbb{W}h3-+$
- 419 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}h8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h2+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g85.$ $\mathbb{W}g7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{B}a1+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xf6?$ 2. $\mathbb{B}dh2!]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa1$ $\mathbb{B}a8+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{B}a1+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xa1$ $\mathbb{W}a8+!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{W}a2++$
- 420 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}g5!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xc2!!$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xf7??$ 2. $\mathbb{B}c8+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ (2... $\mathbb{B}xc8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xc8+$ $\mathbb{B}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xf8+$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g7++$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xf8+!$ $\mathbb{B}xf8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g7++;$ 2... $\mathbb{B}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xa8$ $\mathbb{B}xa8$ 4. f7+ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 6. f8 $\mathbb{W}+$ $\mathbb{B}xf8$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xf8++)$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe4$ dx $e4$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xa8+-]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h6+!$ [2. $\mathbb{B}xc2$ $\mathbb{B}a1+]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}h3$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf8+!$ $\mathbb{B}xf8!$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}xf8?$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g85.$ $\mathbb{Q}h6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h86.$ $\mathbb{Q}f7+=]$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xc2$ $\mathbb{B}xf6+-$
- 421 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d6!$ [1. g3? $\mathbb{B}d8!]$ 1:0, Polugaevsky – Gulko, USSR 1975 [1... cxd6 2. $\mathbb{B}xe6!$ $\mathbb{W}xe6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g7++]$
- 422 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}f6!!$ $\mathbb{W}f8$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xf6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}a8+]$ 2. $\mathbb{B}a8!$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe8!$ $\mathbb{W}xe8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g7++$

- ② 1... \blacksquare xb1+! 2. \diamond xb1 \blacksquare b8+ (or 2... \blacksquare b6+) 3. \diamond c1 \blacksquare xa7 4. \blacksquare f6 \blacksquare a1+! 5. \diamond d2 \diamond xe4+ 6. \diamond e2 \diamond xf6+-
- 423 ③ 1... \blacksquare xg3! 2.hxg3 \blacksquare h3! 3. \blacksquare g5 \blacksquare g2 4. \blacksquare h4 \blacksquare g4! 0:1, Schmid – Bend, Madonna di Campiglio 1953 [or 4... \blacksquare f5]
- 424 ④ 1... \blacksquare c3!! –+ after Ambar-tsumian vs Blokh, Moscow 1982 (\mathbb{W} Δ f3 added) [2. \diamond xc3 bxc3 3. \diamond b1 \blacksquare fa8]
- 425 ② 1. \blacksquare xd7! \blacksquare xd7 2. \diamond f6+ \diamond h8 3. \diamond d5+! \blacksquare g7 4. \diamond xc7+-
- ⑥ 1... \blacksquare xg4! 2. \mathbb{W} xg4 f5! 3. \mathbb{W} h4 \blacksquare e4+ 4. \diamond a1 \diamond c2+ 5. \diamond b1 \diamond d4+! 6. \diamond a1 \diamond xb3+! 7.axb3 \mathbb{W} a5+ –+
- 426 ③ 1. \mathbb{W} g7+!! [1. \diamond b3? \mathbb{W} a2+ 2. \diamond c1 \mathbb{W} a3+! 3. \mathbb{W} xa3 \diamond xa3] 1... \diamond xg7 2. \diamond f5+! \diamond f7 3. \diamond h6++ ① 1... \mathbb{W} a2+! 2. \diamond c1 \mathbb{W} a1+ 3. \blacksquare xa1 \blacksquare xa1+-
- 427 ⑥ 1. \blacksquare d4!! \blacksquare f8 [1... \blacksquare xe4 2. \blacksquare xf6+ \mathbb{W} g7 3. \blacksquare xg7+ \diamond xg7 4. \blacksquare xe4] 2. \mathbb{W} e8!! \mathbb{W} g7 [2... \mathbb{W} xe8 3. \blacksquare xe8! \diamond g7 4. \blacksquare xf8] 3. \mathbb{W} xf8+!! \mathbb{W} xf8 4. \blacksquare e8! 1:0, Rellstab – Ahues, Berlin 1930 [4... \mathbb{W} xe8 5. \blacksquare xf6++; 4... \diamond g7 5. \blacksquare xf8]
- 428 ⑩ 1. \diamond xe5! \blacksquare xe5 [1... \diamond xe5 2. \diamond f6+! \blacksquare xf6 3. \blacksquare xf6 \mathbb{W} e6 4. \blacksquare xf5! gxf5 (4... \mathbb{W} xf5 5. \blacksquare f1!) 5. \mathbb{W} h6!] 2. \diamond f6+! \blacksquare xf6 3. \blacksquare xf6 \mathbb{W} e6 [3... \diamond d4 4. \mathbb{W} h6! \diamond e6 5. \blacksquare xf5! (5. \blacksquare f4!? threatening 6. \mathbb{W} h7!) 5...gxf5 6. \blacksquare d3!] 4. \blacksquare xf5! \diamond d4 [4...gxf5 5. \mathbb{W} g5++; 4... \mathbb{W} xf5 5. \blacksquare f1! \mathbb{W} e6 6. \mathbb{W} h6!] 5. \blacksquare f2 \mathbb{W} xd6 6. \mathbb{W} h6 \diamond e6 7. \blacksquare g4 \mathbb{W} c7 8. \blacksquare f3! 1:0, Blokh – Ivanenko, Moscow, 1978
- 429 ⑧ 1. \mathbb{W} d7! \blacksquare d8 2. \mathbb{W} f6! \blacksquare xd7 [2... \mathbb{W} xd7 3. \blacksquare g5! (3. \blacksquare h6? \mathbb{W} d4!) 3... \blacksquare c8 4. \blacksquare h6!] 3. \blacksquare h6! \mathbb{W} d4 4. \blacksquare e1! \blacksquare e4 [4... \blacksquare e6 5. \blacksquare xe6!] 5. \blacksquare xe4! –+ after Dobirtsyn – Boensch, Germany 1977 (\mathbb{B} Δ a7 moved to a6)
- 430 ④ 1... \blacksquare xg2! 2. \diamond xd8 [2. \diamond xg2 \mathbb{W} h3+! 3. \diamond h1 \diamond f3!] 2... \mathbb{W} e4 3.h3 [3. \mathbb{W} xg5 \blacksquare h3 4.f3 \mathbb{W} e2!] 3... \diamond f3+!! 0:1, Huebner – Timman, Bugojno 1978 [4. \diamond xg2 \diamond xd4+ 5.f3 \mathbb{W} xf3+ 6. \diamond h2 \diamond xb5]
- 431 ⑥ 1... \blacksquare xd2! 0:1, Uhlmann – Liebert, Leipzig 1976 [2. \mathbb{W} xd2 \mathbb{W} f3+; 2. \blacksquare xd2 \diamond g5! –+ 3. \mathbb{W} xe2 \diamond h3++]
- 432 ④ 1. \blacksquare g2!! \mathbb{W} xg2 2.c6+– ③ 1...d3!! 2.exd3 \mathbb{W} f6! 3.d4 \mathbb{W} f1+ 4. \diamond a2 \blacksquare xd4! –+
- 433 ② 1. \blacksquare d5+! cxd5 2. \blacksquare f8+! \mathbb{W} xf8 3. \mathbb{W} xf8++ ② 1... \blacksquare e1! 2. \mathbb{W} xe1 [2. \blacksquare d5+ cxd5 3. \mathbb{W} xe1 \diamond f3+! 4. \blacksquare xf3 \mathbb{W} xe1+] 2... \diamond xf3+ 3. \blacksquare xf3 \mathbb{W} xe1+–
- 434 ② 1. \mathbb{W} g8+!! \diamond xg8 2. \blacksquare d5+ \diamond h8 [2... \diamond f8 3. \blacksquare g8++] 3. \blacksquare g8++ ③ 1... \blacksquare c6!! [1... \blacksquare h3+?? 2. \blacksquare xh3 \blacksquare c6 3. \blacksquare g8+!! \mathbb{W} xg8 4. \mathbb{W} xc6+–] 2. \mathbb{W} xc6 [2. \mathbb{W} f7 \blacksquare xh3++ 2... \blacksquare xh3+! 3. \blacksquare xh3 \mathbb{W} xc6+–]
- 435 ② 1. \mathbb{W} h7+!! \diamond xh7 2. \diamond f6+ \diamond h8 3. \blacksquare g8++ ① 1... \mathbb{W} xa2+! 2. \diamond xa2 \blacksquare xc4++ 436 ② 1... \blacksquare dg8+! 2. \diamond h1 \blacksquare g1+! 3. \diamond xg1 \mathbb{W} g8+! 4. \diamond f1 [4. \diamond h1 \mathbb{W} g2++ 4... \mathbb{W} c4+! 0:1, Saemisch – Schifferdecker, Mainz

- 1953 [5. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{W}e2++$; 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{B}g8+!$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}f1++]$
- 437 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}f2!!$ 0:1, Hallbauer – Mandel, Germany 1952 [2. $\mathbb{B}xf2$ $\mathbb{W}g1++$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{W}e4+$; 2. $\mathbb{W}c8+$ $\mathbb{B}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg8+$ $\mathbb{Q}xg8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xf2$ $\mathbb{W}e4+$ 5. $\mathbb{B}g2+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8-+$]
- 438 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}c4+!$ $bxc4$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}e2+!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}e4?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f3$ $\mathbb{B}xf3$ 3. $gxf3$ $\mathbb{W}g3+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{W}xf3+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}g3+=$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}f5?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf5$ $\mathbb{W}h2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xe2$ $\mathbb{W}h2++$
- 439 ④ 1... $a3!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}g3?!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg3$ $\mathbb{W}c1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{W}xb2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d2;$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}e3?!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g3$ $\mathbb{W}h1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{W}c1$ 4. $\mathbb{B}b8!]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa3$ [2. $\mathbb{B}a2$ $\mathbb{Q}e3!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g3$ $\mathbb{W}h1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{W}xb1]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}g3!$ 0:1 Kitaev – Blokh, corr. 1987-88 [3. $\mathbb{W}xg3$ $\mathbb{W}c1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{W}xb2$ 5. $\mathbb{B}xf7$ (5. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{W}c2!)$ 5... $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 6. $\mathbb{W}h4?!$ $\mathbb{W}c1+!$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{W}e3+$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{B}f8!-+]$
- 440 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}f8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}h3+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ $\mathbb{W}g4++$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}f3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}g2++]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}g4+3.$ $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}g2++$
- 441 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}h8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}a4+!!$ 2. $bxa4$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xa4$ $\mathbb{B}a2++]$ 2... $\mathbb{B}d3+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c3$ $\mathbb{B}xd6+4.$ $\mathbb{W}xd6$ $\mathbb{B}xc3++$
- 442 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xe6+!!$ $\mathbb{W}xe6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xc7+$ $\mathbb{B}xc7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xc7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}e3+!$ 2. $fxe3$ $\mathbb{W}xg3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{W}g1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{B}g2+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f3$ $\mathbb{B}f2++$
- 443 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}g7+!$ [or 1. $\mathbb{W}h7+]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}fxf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h7++]$ 3. $\mathbb{B}g7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}ef7+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 5. $\mathbb{B}f8++]$
4. $\mathbb{B}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{B}eg7++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{B}xh3+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ $\mathbb{W}h1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ $\mathbb{W}xh6-$ +
- 444 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}c6!$ +- after Erbis vs Kempff, Germany 1954 ($\mathbb{B}c4$ moved to c3) [1... $\mathbb{W}xc6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}e7++$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}xc6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}d8+]$
- 445 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}b8+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}f6?$ $\mathbb{W}b6!]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d8+$ 1:0, Bogdanovic – Suetin, Yugoslavia vs USSR, 1967 [3... $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}g3+$; 3... $\mathbb{Q}f5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g5+$ $\mathbb{Q}e4$ 5. $\mathbb{W}e5++]$
- 446 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}h8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg7++$
 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}h1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ $\mathbb{B}c1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{B}h1++$
- 447 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{B}xg5!$ $\mathbb{W}xg5$ 2. $f4!$ $\mathbb{W}h5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e5+$ $\mathbb{Q}a8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c7+$ $\mathbb{Q}b8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}d5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}a8$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xb6+!$ $axb6$ 7. $\mathbb{W}a4+--$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{B}xd2!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ $\mathbb{Q}f3+3.$ $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}d4+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}xc2-+$
- 448 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}c8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xc8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}e8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xh4+!!$ 2. $gxh4$ $\mathbb{B}h3++$
- 449 ① 1. $\mathbb{B}b8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}f8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{B}xh2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ $\mathbb{W}xg3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}xh2++$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ $\mathbb{W}xf5]$ 2... $\mathbb{B}h1+!!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ $\mathbb{Q}xg3+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}xf5]$ 3... $\mathbb{B}xb1-+$
- 450 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}h8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h7++$
 ④ 1... $\mathbb{W}b1+!$ [or 1... $\mathbb{W}a1+!]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}h3+!!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{W}f1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ $\mathbb{Q}e5++$; 3. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ $\mathbb{W}g1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ $g4+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h4$ $\mathbb{Q}f6++]$ 3... $\mathbb{W}f1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ [4. $\mathbb{Q}g4$ $\mathbb{W}g1+!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f3$ $\mathbb{B}f5+!!$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xf5$ $\mathbb{W}f1+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}e4$ $\mathbb{W}g2++]$ 4... $\mathbb{Q}e5+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g4$ $\mathbb{W}f4+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h3$ $\mathbb{W}xh2+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}g4$ $\mathbb{W}g3+$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}f5$ $\mathbb{W}h3++$

- 451 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}g7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}e8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xf8++$
① 1... $\mathbb{W}xe1+!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf6??$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}e8++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe1$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6+-$
- 452 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}c3!!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}xh6+??$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$
2. $\mathbb{Q}c3$ $\mathbb{B}g1+!!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg1$ $\mathbb{W}xc3-+$]
1... $\mathbb{W}xc3$ [1... $\mathbb{W}f2$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xh6++$]
2. $\mathbb{B}xh6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xc3+--$
② 1... $\mathbb{W}g1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg1$ $\mathbb{Q}d4+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{B}g1++$] 3...
 $\mathbb{B}g1++$
- 453 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}c6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xc6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}a8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xd8++$
③ 1... $\mathbb{W}g3+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg3$ $\mathbb{Q}f1++$
- 454 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}g8+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xf5?$ $\mathbb{B}xf5!$
2. $\mathbb{W}xf5$ $\mathbb{W}d2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{W}xe1+$
4. $\mathbb{Q}c2$ $\mathbb{Q}d4$] $\mathbb{B}xg8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$
③ 1... $\mathbb{W}xc3+!!$ 2. $bxc3$ $\mathbb{Q}a3++$
- 455 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xh5+!$ $\mathbb{B}xh5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$
③ 1... $\mathbb{W}xg2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg2$ $\mathbb{B}xf1++$
- 456 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}f8+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}xg8?$ $\mathbb{W}xg2+!$
2. $\mathbb{B}xg2$ $\mathbb{B}xg2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{B}g3+!$
4. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{B}g2+! =$] 1... $\mathbb{B}xf8$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}g7++$
① 1... $\mathbb{W}xg2+!$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xg5?$ 2. $f x g 5 +$
 $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}g1$] 2. $\mathbb{B}xg2$ $\mathbb{B}axg2+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{B}g1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{B}8g2++$
- 457 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}e1+!!$ $\mathbb{B}xe1$ 2. $g3++$
⑦ 1... $\mathbb{B}xg2+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{B}aa2??$ 2.
 $\mathbb{W}d8+! +-$; 1... $\mathbb{W}e5+?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h1$
 $\mathbb{B}xg2$ (2... $\mathbb{B}aa2$ 3. $\mathbb{B}g6!)$ 3.
 $\mathbb{W}e1+!$ $\mathbb{W}xe1+$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xe1$] 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}c6!$ 3. $b5$ $\mathbb{B}h2+!$
4. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ $\mathbb{B}a2+]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}e4+!!$ [2...
 $\mathbb{B}a2+?$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f3!$ $\mathbb{W}f6+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e4]$
3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{B}f8+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$
 $\mathbb{W}e3+;$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f3$ $\mathbb{B}a2+]$ 3... $\mathbb{W}e3+!$
4. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}h3+!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}g3+!$
6. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{B}a2!-+$
- 458 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{B}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xg8++$
② 1... $\mathbb{W}xh3+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xh3$ $\mathbb{B}g1+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{B}8g2++$
- 459 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xf7+!$ $\mathbb{B}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}e8+$
 $\mathbb{B}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}fxf8++$
② 1... $\mathbb{W}xc2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc2$ $\mathbb{Q}a2++$
- 460 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}e8+!$ $\mathbb{B}xe8$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}g7$
2. $\mathbb{W}xc4$ $\mathbb{B}xc4$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xa8$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xc4$
+-
② 1... $\mathbb{W}xd3+!$ [or 1... $\mathbb{B}a1+!$
2. $\mathbb{Q}xa1$ $\mathbb{W}xd3$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xd3$ $\mathbb{B}c1++$
2. $\mathbb{B}xd3$ $\mathbb{B}a1+!!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xa1$ $\mathbb{B}c1++$
- 461 ① 1. $\mathbb{B}xd5!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}xg7+?$ $\mathbb{W}xg7$
2. $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xd5$ $\mathbb{B}c2!=$]
1... $\mathbb{W}xd5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg7++$
⑥ 1... $e3!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc4$ $\mathbb{Q}f4+!$ [2...
 $exd2?!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d3+!$ $g6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f4$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf4+$ 5. $gxf4\mp$] 3. $\mathbb{W}xf4$ [3.
 $\mathbb{Q}xf4$ $\mathbb{W}xc4-+$] 3... $\mathbb{W}xf4$ 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}xf4$ $exd2-$
- 462 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xh7+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}xg4??$
 $\mathbb{W}f2+!]$ 1... $\mathbb{W}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$
① 1... $\mathbb{W}xf2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf2$ $exf2+$
3. $\mathbb{W}xf2$ $\mathbb{B}xf2++$
- 463 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd5!$ $\mathbb{W}xd5$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xe5$
2. $dxe5$ $\mathbb{Q}c5+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}f5$ (3...
 $\mathbb{Q}f2+?$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xf2!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f6+)$
4. $\mathbb{W}xg4!$ $\mathbb{W}xg4$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$
6. $\mathbb{Q}xg4$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xg4+-$
③ 1... $\mathbb{B}xe5!$ 2. $dxe5$ $\mathbb{Q}c5+$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}f1$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$
 $\mathbb{Q}xd1+]$ 3... $\mathbb{W}f5+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ [4.
 $\mathbb{W}f3$ $\mathbb{Q}xh2+]$ 4... $\mathbb{Q}f2+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}d2$
 $\mathbb{W}f4+ -+$
- 464 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xa4!!$ $\mathbb{W}xa4$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf6++$
② 1... $\mathbb{W}xb2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{Q}c3+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}c2$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4-+$
- 465 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}xc6+!$ $\mathbb{W}xc6$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xc6$
2. $\mathbb{W}xc7$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xe5+$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf5+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xd3+-$
② 1... $\mathbb{Q}g4!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc7$ $\mathbb{Q}f2++$
- 466 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}xe5!$ $\mathbb{W}xe5$ 2. $\mathbb{B}d8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}e8++$ King - Benjamin,
California 1962
② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf3+!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf3$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}f2$

- $\text{d}4!?$] 2... $\text{xe}4$ 3. $\text{xe}4$
 $\text{wg}3+$ 4. $\text{g}2$ [4. $\text{f}1$ $\text{f}6!+$
5. $\text{e}2$ $\text{f}2+$] 4... $\text{e}3+$ 5. $\text{f}2$
[5. $\text{f}1$ $\text{f}6+]$ 5... $\text{h}1!+$ 6. $\text{xh}1$
 $\text{xf}2-$
- 467 ④ 1. $\text{xe}5!$ $\text{e}6$ [1... $\text{xe}5$
2. $\text{xe}5!$ $\text{xe}5$ 3. $\text{xc}6+$ $\text{b}8$
4. $\text{b}7+$ $\text{a}8$ 5. $\text{xb}6++$] 2.
 $\text{f}3!$ $\text{e}7$ 3. $\text{xe}7!$ $\text{xe}7$ 4.
 $\text{xc}6$ $\text{xc}6$ 5. $\text{xc}6+$ $\text{b}7$
6. $\text{xg}7+-$
- 468 ① 1. $\text{xf}6!+$ $\text{xf}6$ 2. $\text{xc}3$
+-
① 1... $\text{xd}3!+$ 2. $\text{xd}3$ $\text{xf}5-+$
- 469 ① 1. $\text{xf}5!+$ $\text{xf}5$ 2. $\text{xe}3+-$
① 1... $\text{xf}3!+$ 2. $\text{gx}f3$ $\text{xg}5-+$
- 470 ① 1. $\text{xe}8!+$ [1. $\text{xf}3??$
 $\text{e}1++$] 1... $\text{xe}8$ 2. $\text{xf}3+-$
② 1... $\text{g}2!+$ 2. $\text{xg}2$ $\text{e}1+$
3. $\text{f}1$ $\text{xf}1++$
- 471 ① 1. $\text{xg}6!$ $\text{f}3!+$ [1... $\text{xf}6$
2. $\text{gxh}3$] 2. $\text{xf}3$ $\text{xf}3$ 3. $\text{gx}f3+-$
⑥ 1... $\text{xf}2!+$ 2. $\text{xf}2$ $\text{f}3!+$
3. $\text{f}2$ $\text{xg}2!+$ 4. $\text{xf}2$ $\text{xe}1+$
5. $\text{f}2$ $\text{xc}2-$
- 472 ① 1. $\text{xf}4!$ $\text{xf}3+$ 2. $\text{xf}3$
+-
⑥ 1... $\text{g}3!$ 2. $\text{fxg}3$ [2. $\text{e}4$ $\text{g}2$]
2... $\text{hxg}3$ 3. $\text{f}2!$ $\text{f}1!+$ 4. $\text{xf}1$
 $\text{h}2+$ 5. $\text{g}1$ $\text{h}3++$
- 473 ② 1. $\text{dx}f5!$ 1:0, Blokh –
V.Umansky, Moscow 1982 [1...
 $\text{gx}f5$ 2. $\text{d}8+$ $\text{g}7$ 3. $\text{xe}7$]
- 474 ② 1. $\text{xb}4!$ $\text{ax}b4$ 2. $\text{a}4+$ $\text{b}7$
3. $\text{xb}4+$ $\text{c}8$ 4. $\text{xf}8++-$
② 1... $\text{d}3!!$ [1... $\text{h}4?$ 2. $\text{d}4!$
 $\text{f}7$ 3. $\text{fc}1$ $\text{g}3$ 4. $\text{f}1$ $\text{h}1+$
5. $\text{g}1$] 2... $\text{xd}3$ $\text{g}3!-+$
- 475 ② 1. $\text{a}8!+$ $\text{xa}8$ 2. $\text{xa}8+$
 $\text{d}7$ 3. $\text{a}7!+$ $\text{c}8$ 4. $\text{xf}7+-$
④ 1... $\text{xg}2!+$ [1... $\text{xh}2?+$ 2.
 $\text{xh}2$ $\text{h}8+$ 3. $\text{h}3$ $\text{xh}3+$
4. $\text{xh}3$ $\text{f}5+$ 5. $\text{g}4!$ $\text{f}3+$ 6.
 $\text{h}4$ $\text{e}7+$ 7. $\text{xe}7$ $\text{h}1+$ 8.
 $\text{g}3=$ 2. $\text{xg}2$ [2. $\text{xg}2$ $\text{b}7+$]
2... $\text{xh}2!+$ 3. $\text{xh}2$ [3. $\text{xh}2$
 $\text{h}8++$] 3... $\text{f}3+$ 4. $\text{g}2$
 $\text{h}8++$
- 476 ② 1... $\text{f}3!+$ [1... $\text{xa}2?$ 2.
 $\text{c}8+$ $\text{f}7$ (2... $\text{f}8?$ 3. $\text{e}6)$
3. $\text{e}6+$ $\text{f}8$ 4. $\text{c}8!]$ 0:1 Val-
dman – Blokh, Moscow 1978
[2. $\text{xf}3$ $\text{xc}2$; 2. $\text{gx}f3$ $\text{xd}4+$;
2. $\text{h}1?$ $\text{xf}1++$]
- 477 ③ 1. $\text{f}6!+$ $\text{g}7!$ [1... $\text{bx}f6$
2. $\text{xd}5+$ $\text{g}7$ 3. $\text{xb}4$] 2. $\text{xb}4!$
[2. $\text{xd}5??$ $\text{xf}1!+$ 3. $\text{xf}1$
 $\text{xd}2$ 4. $\text{xb}6$ $\text{xe}3\bar{T}$] 2... $\text{xb}4$
3. $\text{d}7+-$
② 1... $\text{xe}4!$ 2. $\text{xe}4$ [2. $\text{xb}4$
 $\text{xg}2!+$ 3. $\text{xg}2$ $\text{xb}4$] 2...
 $\text{xf}1!+$ 3. $\text{xf}1$ $\text{xd}2$ 4. $\text{xd}5+$
 $\text{g}7$ 5. $\text{f}7+$ $\text{g}6-+$
- 478 ① 1. $\text{h}7!+$ [1. $\text{b}3?$ c4]
1... $\text{xh}7$ 2. $\text{xf}8+-$
① 1... $\text{h}2!+$ 2. $\text{xh}2$ $\text{xf}1-+$
- 479 ① 1. $\text{e}7!+$ $\text{xe}7$ 2. $\text{xe}5+-$
① 1... $\text{e}2!+$ 2. $\text{xe}2$ $\text{xe}4+-$
- 480 ① 1. $\text{g}8!+$ $\text{xg}8$ 2. $\text{xf}6+-$
① 1... $\text{a}3!+$ 2. $\text{xa}3$ $\text{xc}3-+$
- 481 ② 1. $\text{e}4!+$ $\text{xe}4$ 2. $\text{xg}6$
 $\text{xe}3$ 3. $\text{xg}7$ e5 4. h5 +-
② 1... $\text{h}6!+$ [1... $\text{f}6?$ 2. $\text{e}8!$
 $\text{g}6+$ 3. $\text{h}6$ g5+ 4. $\text{h}5$ g4?
5. $\text{g}5!]$ 2. $\text{xh}6$ g6++
- 482 ② 1... e5! 0:1, Belov N.- Blokh,
Moscow, 1982 [2. $\text{xe}5$ $\text{xe}5$
3. $\text{xe}5$ $\text{xd}2$]
- 483 ① 1. f5! $\text{b}4$ [1... $\text{xf}5$ 2.
 $\text{xc}4$] 2. $\text{xe}6$ [or 2. $\text{xb}4!]$
2... $\text{xe}6$ 3. $\text{xb}4$ $\text{ax}b4$ 4. $\text{fx}e6+-$
② 1... $\text{c}1!$ 2. $\text{xc}1$ [2. $\text{xe}6$
 $\text{xd}1+$ 3. $\text{f}2$ $\text{fx}e6$] 2... $\text{xb}3$
3. $\text{xc}8+$ $\text{h}7$ 4. $\text{c}1$ $\text{xa}4-+$

- 484 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}d7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}f8$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xa8++$] 2. $\mathbb{W}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 3.
 $\mathbb{W}xh8+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xa8+-$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{B}xh2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ $\mathbb{B}h8++$
- 485 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}b5!!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}d1?$ $\mathbb{W}xd1+!$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ $\mathbb{B}xg7$] 1... $\mathbb{B}e8!!$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}b1!$ $\mathbb{B}g8!$ 3. $\mathbb{B}b5!$ 1/2, Ullrich
 - Spengler, Berlin 1948
- 486 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xf6$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xc7$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}e8!$ 1:0, Botvinnik
 - Sharov, Leningrad 1928
- 487 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{Q}g4+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}f5?$ 2.
 $\mathbb{W}xh7+!!$] 2. $\mathbb{B}xg4$ $\mathbb{Q}f5!$ [or 2...
 $\mathbb{B}xc2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}f5!]$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h3$
 $\mathbb{B}xc2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{W}b5+$ -- after
 Panchenko vs Kochiyev, Riga
 1973 ($W\mathbb{Q}d4$ moved to f6) [5.
 $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}e2!]$]
- 488 ① 1. $\mathbb{B}xg8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g1+$
[or 2. $\mathbb{W}g3+$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xh2$
 $\mathbb{W}c3$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd5+$
 $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xc3+-$
② 1... $\mathbb{W}c3!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}c1$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xc3$
 $\mathbb{B}h1+]$ 2... $\mathbb{B}h1!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d1$ $\mathbb{B}xd1!$
4. $\mathbb{W}xd1$ $\mathbb{W}b2++$
- 489 ② 1. $b4!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}c2!$ +-
after Lasker vs Euwe, Nottin-
gham 1937 ($W\mathbb{Q}f2$ moved to f3)
② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xb2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{Q}xe1+-$
- 490 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}a1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{B}xf2+!$
3. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ $\mathbb{W}g1++$] 3...
 $\mathbb{W}xd4+-$
② 1. $\mathbb{B}xh6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ [1... $gxh6$
2. $\mathbb{W}g8++$] 2. $\mathbb{W}h8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 3.
 $\mathbb{W}h5++$ after Goltsov vs Moiseev,
Kaluga 1970 ($B\mathbb{Q}d5$ moved to e4)
- 491 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}f8+!!$ $\mathbb{W}xf8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d5+!+-$
② 1... $\mathbb{B}e1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}b2$ [2. $\mathbb{B}xe1$
 $\mathbb{W}f6+!$; 2. $\mathbb{W}xe1$ $\mathbb{W}d4+!]$ 2...
 $\mathbb{B}xf1+-$
- 492 ④ 1. $\mathbb{B}xf2!!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}b1??$ $\mathbb{W}f4!$;
1. $\mathbb{B}xf5?$ $\mathbb{W}d4!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7!]$
- 1... $gxh2$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf5!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf5$ 3. $g4+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g2+-$ Alekhin - Shi-
shko, Moscow 1919
- 493 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}e7+![1. \mathbb{B}d1?? \mathbb{B}xh3+!]$
1... $\mathbb{W}xe7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd5+$ $\mathbb{W}e6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe6$
+-
⑥ 1... $\mathbb{B}xh3+!$ [or 1... $\mathbb{W}xh3+!$
2. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ $\mathbb{B}xh3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ a.s.o.]
2. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ $\mathbb{W}xh3+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ $\mathbb{B}h8+$
4. $\mathbb{Q}g4$ $f5+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g5$ $\mathbb{B}h5+!$ [5...
 $\mathbb{Q}d8+??$ 6. $\mathbb{W}e7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe7+$ 7.
 $\mathbb{B}xe7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}e3]$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xh5$
 $\mathbb{Q}d8+$ 7. $\mathbb{B}e7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xe7++$
- 494 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}f7!$ $\mathbb{W}xg6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf8+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 4. $\mathbb{B}f6+-$
① 1... $\mathbb{B}xa2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ $\mathbb{W}a7++$
- 495 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}c7+![or$
2. $\mathbb{W}xh7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xb7+-]$ 2...
 $\mathbb{Q}e6$ [2... $\mathbb{B}e7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xh7+$; 2... $\mathbb{Q}f6$
3. $\mathbb{W}g7+$ $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 5.
 $\mathbb{W}xg4]$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xb7$ $\mathbb{Q}d5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xh7+-$
② 1... $\mathbb{B}e1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{B}h1+!!$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ $\mathbb{W}xg2++$] 3...
 $\mathbb{W}h3+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}xg2++$
- 496 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xf2+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xb2??$
2. $\mathbb{B}a8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}c8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xc8+$ $\mathbb{B}xc8$
4. $\mathbb{B}xc8+]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xf2$
 $\mathbb{B}xc1+$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f1$ $\mathbb{B}xf1++]$ 2...
 $\mathbb{B}xb2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f3$ $\mathbb{B}xc1$ 0:1, Sei-
rawan - Lobron, Amsterdam
1983 [4. $\mathbb{B}a8+$ $\mathbb{B}c8]$
- 497 ② 1... $d3!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xb5?$ 2. $\mathbb{B}a8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c7$; 1... $\mathbb{W}xb5?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$]
2. $\mathbb{Q}c7+$ $\mathbb{W}xc7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}a8+$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$
4. $\mathbb{W}xd3$ $\mathbb{W}b6$ 5. $\mathbb{B}c8$ 0-0 --
Asanov - Blatny, Alma-Ata, 1989
- 498 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xf6$
2. $\mathbb{B}xf6$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg6+]$ 2.
 $\mathbb{W}xg6+$ $\mathbb{W}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xf6$ [or 3.
 $\mathbb{W}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h5+!$ +-]
3... $\mathbb{B}xf6$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xf6$ $\mathbb{W}xg6$ 5.
 $\mathbb{B}xg6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 6. $\mathbb{B}d6!$ $\mathbb{Q}g4$ 7. $h3!$

- ♜d1 8. ♜d7+ ♜g6 9. ♜xb7+–
 Blokh – Gaida, corr. 1987/90
- 499 ② 1. ♜xe5! ♜xe5 2. ♜xd8+
 ♜g7 3. ♜xd4 +–
 ③ 1... ♜f3+! 2. ♜f1 ♜xe4! 3.
 dxe4 ♜d1+ 4. ♜e2 ♜e1++
 500 ② 1. ♜d6+! [1. ♜xe2?? ♜xg3+
 2. ♜h1 ♜xf3+ 3. ♜h2 ♜xe2+] 1...
 ♜c8 [1... ♜e8 2. ♜xe2+] 2.
 ♜xc6+! bxc6 3. ♜xc6+ ♜b8
 [3... ♜d8? 4. ♜xd5+ ♜c7 5.
 ♜c4+ ♜d7 6. ♜xe2] 4. ♜b5+
 ♜c8 [4... ♜a8? 5. ♜xd5+] 5.
 ♜xe2 ♜b1 6. ♜e7 +– Blokh –
 Stankevich, Moscow 1978
- 501 ③ 1... ♜xe2! 2. ♜xe2 ♜xd5!
 3. ♜xd5 ♜b6! 4. ♜c1 ♜xg1
 5. ♜xb7 ♜f8 6. ♜xa6 ♜e5 0:1,
 Zuidema – Bilek, Havana, 1968
- 502 ② 1... ♜g3+!! [1... ♜xd2?
 2. ♜xe5 ♜xf1?? 3. ♜xc3!; 1...
 ♜e4+? 2. f3! ♜xd2 3. fxe4
 ♜c4!? 4. ♜c5+!] 2. ♜h2 [2. fxe4
 ♜e4+! 3. ♜h2 ♜xd2] 2... ♜xd2!
 +– after Letunov vs Ubilava,
 USSR 1973 (W△b4 added,
 B△g8 moved to f8) [3. ♜xe5
 ♜xf1+!]
- 503 ③ 1. ♜xa7! ♜xa7 2. b6 ♜a6
 3. ♜c7 ♜e8 4. ♜xe6+± Naftalin
 – Anokhin, USSR 1962
- 504 ④ 1. ♜e4!! ♜f6 [1... ♜b5
 2. ♜xd5!] 2. ♜xd5! exd5 3. ♜e8+!
 ♜f7 4. ♜exc8 ♜xc8 5. ♜xc8
 ♜xf3+ 6. ♜g2 ♜h4+ 7. ♜f1+–
 Danchenko – Glubokov, Moscow
 1991
- 505 ② 1... ♜xc4! 0:1, Gaidarov –
 Vitolins, Riga 1978 [2. ♜xa8
 ♜xa8 3. bxc5 ♜a6! –+]
- 506 ② 1. ♜d6+!! ♜xd6 2. ♜c4+–
 Glotov – Osipov, USSR 1978
- [2... ♜xe2 3. ♜xe2+ +–]
- 507 ③ 1. ♜a8+!! [1. ♜xc7?=] 1...
 ♜xa8 [1... ♜xa8 2. ♜xc7 ♜a7
 3. ♜c6; 1... ♜b7 2. ♜a7+! ♜xa7
 3. ♜xc7] 2. ♜c8! +– Capa-
 blanca, Lasker, 1914 [2... ♜c7
 3. ♜xc7 ♜a8 4. ♜xb6 ♜b8
 5. ♜a6]
- 508 ② 1... ♜e7! +– Steinitz –
 Tschigorin, Havana 1892
- 509 ② 1. e5! 1:0, Gutman – Gai-
 darov, USSR 1978 [1... dxe5
 2. ♜c5+–; 1... ♜d7 2. exd6+–]
- 510 ③ 1. ♜g5! ♜xf3 2. ♜d2!
 ♜xd4 3. ♜xh7+! ♜xh7 4. ♜xd4
 +– Laurent – Lund-Jensen,
 Denmark 1937
- 511 ④ 1. ♜a4! b5 2. a3! ♜xa4
 3. b3! +– Roth – Durao, the
 Hague 1966
- 512 ④ 1. ♜a4! ♜d8 [1... ♜c7
 2. ♜b6! axb6 3. ♜xa8 ♜a6 4.
 ♜a7! +–] 2. ♜b6! 1:0, Freiman
 – Rabinovich, USSR 1934 [2...
 ♜xb6 3. ♜a5; 2... axb6 3. ♜xa8]
- 513 ② 1... ♜c2! 0:1, Lapienis –
 Koblentz, Vilnius 1962 [2. ♜xc2
 c4! 3. ♜a3 ♜xc2; 2. ♜a3 ♜c4]
- 514 ④ 1... ♜d4+!! 2. cxd4 [2. ♜h1
 ♜e8!] 2... ♜e8! 3. ♜xe8+ ♜xe8
 4. ♜xc4 ♜e2! 5. ♜d2 ♜xd2
 6. ♜xd2 ♜xd2 0:1, Yurtseven –
 Oney, Turkey 1978
- 515 ③ 1... ♜g4!! 2. hxg4 [2. ♜f2
 ♜xe2 3. ♜xe2 ♜xf2+ 4. ♜xf2
 ♜xe4+–] 2... ♜xg4 3. ♜fe1
 ♜h2! 4. ♜f2 ♜g4! 5. ♜f3 ♜h2
 = after Zurakhov vs Bukhman,
 USSR 1967 (B△h7 moved to h5)
- 516 ③ 1. ♜xd5! +– Alekhin –
 Rubinstein, San Remo 1931
 [1... cxd5 2. ♜c7!]

- 517 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+$! $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf7$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}e6!$ $dxe6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xd8$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}e6!$
 +- Fischer - Reshevsky, USA
 1958 [2... $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d5+$ $\mathbb{Q}f5$
 4. $g4+$! $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1+!]$
- 518 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+$! $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}c4!$
 +- Botvinnik - Stepanov, USSR
 1931
- 519 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f5!!$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ [1... $gxf5$
 2. $g3!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}ad1!$ [2. $g3?$ $\mathbb{Q}c4!$]
 2... $\mathbb{Q}c4$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xc4$ $gxf5$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}xd1$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd1$] 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ 5. $g3!$
 $\mathbb{W}xf3$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}d1$ $\mathbb{Q}b6$ 7. $\mathbb{W}f1$ 1:0,
 Csom - Ostoic, Amsterdam
 1969
- 520 ⑤ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xc1!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}dxc1$ $\mathbb{W}xb2!$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ 4. $\mathbb{W}a1$ $\mathbb{Q}xf2!$
 5. $\mathbb{W}b1$ $\mathbb{Q}xf1+!$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $\mathbb{Q}d2+$
 7. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{Q}xb1$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}xb1$ $d5!$ +-
 Hevizi - Varnusz, Hungary 1977
- 521 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}c1!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4+$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}e7$
 2. $\mathbb{W}c5$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}d3$ $\mathbb{W}xe5$ 3. $\mathbb{W}c8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 1:0, Matulovic -
 Tsvetkov, Varna 1965
- 522 ② 1... $f4!$ 2. $gxf4+$ $\mathbb{Q}d6!!$ 0:1,
 Stoltz - Nimzowitch, Berlin
 1927
- 523 ④ 1... $f4!$ [1... $h4??$ 2. $gxh4$ $f4$
 3. $g3!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}d5$ [2. $exf4$ $h4!$ 3.
 $gxh4$ $g3!$ 4. $fxg3$ $e3$] 2... $h4!$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ [3. $gxh4$ $g3!$ 4. $fxg3$
 $fxe3!$] 3... $f3!$ [3... $h3??$ 4. $gxh3$
 $gxh3$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f3$] 4. $gxf3$ $h3!$ 0:1,
 Pomar - Cuadras, Olot 1974
- 524 ⑥ 1. $f6!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xg2?$ $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 2. $a4$
 $bxa3$ 3. $bxa3$ $\mathbb{Q}f6!$] 1... $gxf6$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ [2. $a4?$ $bxa3$ 3. $bxa3$
 $\mathbb{Q}g3!$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 3. $a4$ $bxa3$ 4.
 $bxa3$ $\mathbb{Q}f5$ 5. $a4$ $\mathbb{Q}e5$ 6. $d6!!$ $cxd6$
 7. $c6!!$ $dxc6$ 8. $a5+-$ Troitzky,
 1913
- 525 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xd5+!$ 0:1, Scholz -
 Lorentz, corr. 1964 [2. $exd5$ $e4!$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}c4$ (3. $fxe4$ $f3!$) 3... $exf3$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ $f2!$ (4... $fxg2?$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f3!$)
 5. $\mathbb{Q}d3$ $f3!$ +-]
- 526 ⑤ 1... $h4!$ 2. $gxh4$ $\mathbb{Q}b4!$ +-
 after Ree vs I. Zaitsev, Sochi,
 1976 ($W\mathbb{Q}e5$ removed) [3. $\mathbb{Q}xb4$
 g3 4. $fxg3$ f2-+]
- 527 ⑥ 1. $f6!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ [1... $gxf6$ 2. $g7!$
 $\mathbb{Q}g2$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g5!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xg5$
 $\mathbb{W}xe2$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g1!$] 2. $fxg7$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ $\mathbb{W}e2$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ 1:0, Tal -
 Koblenc, USSR 1976
- 528 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe3!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xe3$
 2. $b8\mathbb{W}+$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ $\mathbb{Q}c7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f6$
 $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d7$ +-
 ② 1... $g3!$ 2. $hxg3$ $h2$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $e2!$
 [4. $gxf4$ $h1\mathbb{W}+$] 5. $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ $exd1\mathbb{W}+$
 0:1, Baumbach - Dietze, Germany 1976
- 529 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}a3+!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}e2?$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}c3+$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa3$ $\mathbb{Q}e2$ 0:1,
 Barcza - Simagin, Budapest -
 Moscow, 1949
- 530 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}c8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xc8$ 2. $bxa7$
 $\mathbb{Q}f1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $gxh2$ 4. $a8\mathbb{W}+$
 $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xb7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ [5... $\mathbb{Q}d8$
 6. $\mathbb{W}c7+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 7. $\mathbb{W}e7++$] 6.
 $\mathbb{W}b8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xh2$ +-
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}f1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $gxh2$ 3. $d7$
 $h1\mathbb{W}+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{W}xg2+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}e1$
 [5. $\mathbb{Q}d3$ $\mathbb{W}g3+!!$] 5... $\mathbb{W}g1+$ 6.
 $\mathbb{Q}d2$ $\mathbb{W}d4+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{W}xd7$ +-
- 531 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}d8+!$ 1:0 Kochiyev -
 Maric, Kapfenberg 1976 [1...
 $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ 2. $e7+$ $\mathbb{W}d5$ 3. $exd8\mathbb{W}+$]
- 532 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}h5!!$ +- [1. $fxe7?$ $\mathbb{Q}xe6$]
 after Skuratov vs Shvedchikov,
 USSR 1972 ($W\mathbb{Q}b2$ removed)
 [1... $\mathbb{Q}xh5$ 2. $fxe7$]
- 533 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xa7!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xa7$ 2. $c7!+-$

- Komoltsev – Arjanov, Alma-Ata 1964
- 534 ③ 1... ♜h2+! [1... e2? 2. ♜c8+! ♜g7 3. ♜d7+! ♜h6 4. ♜f8+!; 1... ♜xd7? 2. ♜xd7 ♜b6 3. ♜f1; 1... ♜c5? 2. ♜f1] 2. ♜xh2 [2. ♜f1 ♜f6+! 3. ♜e2 ♜f2+++] 2... ♜xd7! 3. ♜xd7 e2 0:1, NN – Richter, Berlin 1931
- 535 ④ 1... ♜c4!! [1... ♜c5? 2. ♜xc2 ♜c4+! 3. ♜cf2! ♜c3! 4. ♜g2 ♜xf2 5. ♜xf2 ♜xb3 6. ♜d2! ♜a3 7. ♜d8+! ♜f7 8. ♜d7+ ♜g6 9. ♜xa7=] 2.bxc4 [2. ♜c1 ♜c5!] 2... ♜c5! 3. ♜g2 ♜xf2 4. ♜xf2 b3 0:1, Yurgis – Botvinnik, USSR 1931
- 536 ⑧ 1... ♜xh4+! 2. ♜xh4 ♜d5! 1/2, R.Bator – Bareev, Saltsjöbaden 1987/88 [3. ♜g4 ♜f6+ 4. ♜g3 ♜e5+! 5. ♜h3 e2 6. ♜h4+ (6. ♜xe2 ♜e6=) 6... ♜g5 7. ♜xe2 ♜xg2+=; 3. ♜xd5? e2!]
- 537 ① 1. ♜f4! [1.h6? f4! 2.h7 f5!] 1:0, Ewertz – Kiffmeyer, Germany 1964 [1... ♜xf4 2.h6!]
- 538 ② 1. ♜h3! ♜xh3 [1... f5 2. ♜xe5] 2.f5! +- Shashin – Gik, USSR 1967
- 539 ② 1... ♜d1! 0:1, Kataev – Markov, USSR 1977 [2. ♜xd1 h2!]
- 540 ④ 1.g4! ♜e4 2.a5! ♜xg4 [2... ♜f4!? 3. ♜e3! e5! 4. ♜d1! ♜d4! 5. ♜a1! ♜d7 6.a6 ♜a7 7. ♜e4 ♜e6 8.g5! +-] 3.a6 ♜h4 [3... ♜g1 4.a7 ♜a1 5. ♜a3!!] 4. ♜d8!! ♜xd8 5.a7 1:0, Alekhin – Amateur, Groningen 1933
- 541 ② 1... ♜xc3! 2.bxc3 [2.b3 ♜a1+ 3. ♜g2a4] 2... b3 3. ♜b6
- 542 ③ 1... ♜d6!! [1... ♜a5? 2. ♜xa5! h2 3. ♜f8+! ♜e6 4. ♜f1=] 0:1, Nenarokov – Grigoriev, Moscow 1923 [2. ♜xd6 h2; 2. ♜xd6 d1 ♜; 2. ♜xd2 ♜xc7]
- 543 ⑨ 1... g5!! 2.fxg5 [2.hxg5 h4 3. ♜d6 ♜f5 4.g6 ♜xg6 5.f5 ♜xf5 6. ♜xb3 ♜g2] 2... d4+! 3.exd4 [3. ♜xd4 ♜g3 (or 3... ♜g4) 4.g6 ♜xh4 5. ♜d2 ♜h3! (or 5... ♜g3) 6. ♜f6 h4 7. ♜e2 ♜g2!] 3... ♜g3! [3... ♜g4? 4.d5 ♜xd5 5. ♜f2=] 4. ♜a3 [4.g6 ♜xh4 5.g7 ♜g4] 4... ♜xh4 5. ♜d3 ♜xg5 6. ♜e4 h4 7. ♜f3 ♜d5+ 0:1, Kotov – Botvinnik, USSR 1955
- 544 ③ 1. ♜xf7+! ♜xf7 2.d8 ♜+!! [2.d8=?? ♜xc2+! 3. ♜xc2e1 ♜] 2... ♜f6 3. ♜xc6 +-
 ① 1... ♜xc2+! 2. ♜xc2 e1 ♜+!! [2... e1 ?? 3. ♜xf7+! ♜xf7 4. d8 ♜] 3. ♜c3 ♜xf3+-
- 545 ④ 1. ♜c8+! ♜xc8 2. ♜a7+!! ♜xa7 3.bxc8 ♜+! +- Lasker – NN, simul. 1920 [3... ♜b7 4. ♜xe7]
- 546 ⑤ 1... ♜d1+! 2. ♜e2 [2. ♜xd1 e2+ 3. ♜xf2 exd1 ♜+! 4. ♜f1 ♜xc3] 2... ♜d2+ 3. ♜xd2 [3. ♜f1 e2+ 4. ♜xf2 e1 ??+!] 3... exd2+ 4. ♜xf2 ♜f3! 5. ♜d6 [5. ♜xf3 ♜e1!] 5... ♜f8 0:1, Roth – Baumgartner, Bern 1959
- 547 ⑩ 1. ♜b5!! ♜b6! [1... ♜c3 2. ♜xe8+!! ♜xe8 3.c7+ ♜e7 4.c8 ♜+!! (4.c8 ?? ♜a1+ 5.

- 554 ③ 1.d7! ♜xe7 2.♕xb8 ♜xd7
 [2... ♜d2+ 3.♕xd2] 3.♕xd7
 ♜d2+ 1:0, Blokh – Yurtaev,
 Moscow, 1975 [3...cxb2 4.
 ♜d8+! ♜f8 5.♕xb2]
- 555 ② 1... ♜g3+! 2.fxg3 ♜f6+!
 3.♗f2 ♜xe1+ 4.♔xe1 ♜xf2+
 5.♔xf2 c2 0:1, Veltmander –
 Polugaevsky, Sochi 1958
- 556 ⑤ 1.♕xf7! ♜xf7 2.♗xf7+
 ♔h7 [2... ♔h8 3.♗e8+! ♜f8
 (3... ♔h7 4.♗g8+!!) 4.♕f1!] 3.
 ♜g8+!! ♜xg8 4.♗xg8+ ♔xg8
 [4... ♔h8 5.d8♗ ♜d4+ 6.♕xd4!
 cxd4 7.♗xb6 axb6 8.♕c4] 5.
 d8♗+ ♜xd8 6.♕xd8+ ♜f8 [6...
 ♔h7 7.♕d7] 7.♕d7! b5
 8.♗xa7 ♜g7 9.b3 b4 10.♔f1
 ♜d4 11.♔e2 1:0, Blokh –
 Lukyanov V., Moscow 1982
- 557 ④ 1... ♜xc6!! 2.bxc6 g5! 3.a7 f5
 4.c7 [4.h4 g4!] 4...f4! 5.h4 g4! 6.
 h5 h6! after Milenovic vs Stankov,
 Yugoslavia 1969 (W ♜c6 added)
- 558 ⑤ 1.♗c1! ♜xc1 [1... ♜xb3
 2.♗xc6 ♜b2+ 3.♔a3; 1... ♜d7
 2.♗f6+! gxf6 3.♗xb7! ♜xb7
 4.♗c7+] 2.♗f6+! gxf6 [2...
 ♔h8 3.♗g8+!!] 3.♗xb7+ ♔g8
 4.♗b8+ ♔f7 5.♗c7+! 1:0, B.
 Alterman – Legky, USSR 1989
- 559 ⑤ 1.♗xe7+! ♜xe7 2.♕h4!
 ♔f7 [2... ♜de8 3.f6+!; 2... ♜ed7
 3.♕xd8 ♜xd8 4.♗c7+] 3.♕xe7
 ♔xe7 4.♗c7+ ♜d7 5.f6+! ♔e8
 6.♕g6+! ♔d8 7.f7! 1:0, Alekhin
 – Bogoljubow, match 1929
- 560 ⑥ 1... ♜f5! 2.♗e2 ♜e3!!
 [2... ♜b1+? 3.♔g2 d1 ♜ 4.♗e7+!
 =] 0:1, Sulim – Yoffe, USSR
 1976 [3.fxe3 ♜b1+!; 3.♗xd2
 ♜g4+! 4.♔h2 ♜g2++]

- 561 ② 1...g3! 2.hxg3 h2 3.Qg2 e2 0:1, Baumbach – Dietze, Germany 1976
 ① 1.Qxe3! Qxh2 [1...Qxe3 2.b8Q+] 2.Qxg4 Qc7 3.Qf6 Qg7 4.Qd7+-
- 562 ④ 1...Wh5+!! -- [1...gxf5+? 2.Qxf5+ Qh7 3.f8W] after Hennings vs Barczay, Sarajevo 1969 (W△a2 moved to b3, B△d6 moved to c5, B△b4 to a3, W△e3 added) [2.Qxh5 gxf5+ 3.Qxf5 c4! --; 2.Wxh5+ gxh5+ 3.Qxh5 c4! --]
- 563 ⑤ 1.Qe6!! [1.Qb5?? c2 2.Qc8 Qc6!; 1.d7?? c2 2.Qxf8+! Qg7!!] 1...fxe6 2.d7c2 3.Qxf8+! Qg7 [3...Qxf8 4.d8W+] 4.Qf1! +- Blokh (a final part of an opening analysis (!) from King's Indian Def.)
- 564 ⑤ 1.Qe6! Qxe6 [1...h1W 2.e8W+--] 2.Qb6!! h1W [2...Qxb6 3.e8W+ Qg7 4.Qe7+ Qg6 5.Wh4; 2...Qf5 3.Qxe6 h1W 4.e8W Qb1+ 5.Qc3 Wa1+ 6.Qb4 Wa7 7.Wg6+] 3.e8W+ Qf5 4.Qxe6+ Qxf4 5.Wh6+ 1:0, Piasetsky – Rajkovic, Stip 1977
- 565 ② 1.Qc7!! [1.Qf6? Qxd7!] 1...Qxc7 2.Qe8+-- R.Fischer – Di Camillo, New York 1956
- 566 ② 1.Qd8!! 1:0, Sznajpik – Bernhard, Poznan 1971 [1...Qxd8 2.c7+ Qb7 3.cxd8W+; 1...Qf8 2.Qb7++]
- 567 ② 1...Qe1+!! [1...Qe2? 2.Qf1] 2.Qxe1 Qd4+! -- after Madsen vs Napolitano, Stockholm 1953 (W△f3 added) [3.Qxd4 dxe1W+--]
- 568 ⑤ 1.Qc8! Qxd7 [1...Qxc8 2.Qe7!! Qc6 3.d8Q+! (or 3.d8Q+!) 2.Qf8+! 1:0, Alekhin – Nestor, Trinidad 1939 [2...Qxf8 3.Qxf8++]
- 569 ④ 1.e7+! [1.Qxe5? c6! 2.Qxd6 Qxe6] 1...Qh8 2.Qxe5! dxе5 3.Qxa8! 1:0, Jakobsen – Pedersen, Denmark 1968 [3...Qxa8 4.Qd8+!]
- 570 ⑥ 1.Qf5+! Qf6 [1...Qe6 2.c7 Qc8 3.a7! Qa6 4.Qd8! Qxc7 5.Qxg7+! Qf6 6.Qe8+! Qe7 7.a8W Qxa8 8.Qxa8 +-] 2.c7! Qxf5 [2...Qc8 3.Qd6! Qxc7 4.Qe8+! Qe7 5.Qxc7] 3.Qd8 Qbxa6 4.Qb8! +- after Blokh vs V.D.Baikov, Moscow, 1982 (B△c3 replaced with W△c3)
- 571 ② 1.Qxg7! Qxg7 2.Wg8+! after Pasman vs Machavariani, USSR 1959 (W△d3 removed) [2...Qxg8 3.hxg8W+--]
- 572 ② 1.Qa4+! [1.Qxf3?? Qxf3 ++] 1...Qxa4 2.c8W+--
 ② 1...Qg2+! 2.Qxg2 Qf3++
- 573 ② 1.Qxg7+! [1.d8W?? Qxf2+! 2.Qh3 Qf1+! 3.Qg4 h5+! --] 1...Qxg7 2.d8W+! Qg8 3.Qxd2+- Anikaev – Kuporosov, Stavropol 1982
- 574 ④ 1...Qh1+! 2.Qxh1 c1W+ 3.Qg2 Qc6+ 0:1, Rosengarten – Schlemmer, Solingen 1934 [4.Qf1 Wh1++; 4.Qg1 Qb1+]
- 575 ② 1.Qe7! Qxe7 2.fxe7 e2 3.exf8W+ -- after Najdorf vs Seidler, Argentina 1977 (W△d8 moved to b8)
- 576 ② 1.Qf5+! Qd8 2.Qxd5! 1:0, Popov – Borngasser, corr.

- 1972 [2... $\mathbb{W}xd5$ 3.c6 $\mathbb{B}e7$ 4.
 $\mathbb{B}xe7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ 5.c7]
- 577 ④ 1. $\mathbb{W}xc7+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}xf6??$
 $\mathbb{B}b4!!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xb4$ $\mathbb{B}xh2+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$
 $\mathbb{W}g2++]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xc7$ 2. b8 $\mathbb{W}+!!$
 $\mathbb{W}xb8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}c2+$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xb8$
② 1... $\mathbb{B}c4!$ [or 1... $\mathbb{B}b4!$; or
1... $\mathbb{B}g1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg1$ $\mathbb{B}c4!-+$]
2. $\mathbb{W}xc4$ $\mathbb{B}xh2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$
 $\mathbb{W}g2++$
- 578 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{B}g5!$ $\mathbb{W}xg5$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xf7$
2. $\mathbb{exf7}$ $\mathbb{B}xe1+$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe1$ $\mathbb{B}f8$
4. $\mathbb{B}e8$ h6 5. $\mathbb{B}e7$] 2.e7! +-
after Gheorghiu vs Tratatovici,
Roumania 1971 ($B\Delta a6$ moved
to b6) [2... $\mathbb{B}b8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}d8!$ $\mathbb{B}exd8$
4. e8 $\mathbb{W}+!$ (or 4.e8 $\mathbb{B}+!$) 4... $\mathbb{B}xe8$
5. $\mathbb{B}xe8+$ $\mathbb{B}xe8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xe8+$ $\mathbb{B}f8$
7. $\mathbb{W}xf8++]$
- 579 ⑩ 1... $\mathbb{B}g5!!$ [1... $\mathbb{W}e4?$ 2.
 $\mathbb{W}d5!$; 1... $\mathbb{B}e8?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$; 1...
 $\mathbb{B}f5?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g4$ d5 3. $\mathbb{Q}d6!!$] 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xg5$ $\mathbb{W}h3+]$ 2... $\mathbb{B}d2!!$
0:1, Weiler – N.Friedrich, Ger-
many 1989
- 580 ② 1... d2! 2. $\mathbb{B}xe5+?$ [2. $\mathbb{B}d1$
 $\mathbb{B}c7+!!$] 2... $\mathbb{B}e6!!$ 0:1, Czernyak
– Saharovsky, Tel Aviv 1963
[3. $\mathbb{B}xe6+$ $\mathbb{Q}d7]$
- 581 ② 1... $\mathbb{B}xd3!$ 2. $\mathbb{cx}d3$ $\mathbb{W}xe4!!$
[2... c2? 3. $\mathbb{B}c4!$ $\mathbb{W}xd3$ 4. $\mathbb{W}f7!$
=] 3. fxe4 c2 0:1, Lobazov –
Gornjak, Kalinin 1964
- 582 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{B}xb2!$ $\mathbb{W}xb2$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc8+!!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xc8$ 3. d7+- Engels – Ma-
roczy, Dresden 1936
- 583 ④ 1. $\mathbb{B}xg6!!$ h \times g6 2. $\mathbb{B}e7+!$
 $\mathbb{B}xe7$ 3. dxe7+ $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}d8!!$
1:0, Boey – Filip, Schilde 1972
[4... $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ 5.h7]
- 584 ④ 1. $\mathbb{B}d8!!$ a5 [1... $\mathbb{B}xd8$
2. $\mathbb{B}xd8$ $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ 3. c7 $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 4.
- c8 $\mathbb{W}!!$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ 2. c7!] 2. $\mathbb{B}b8!$
[2.c7? $\mathbb{Q}xc7!!$] 2... a4 3. c7+-
after Stein vs Bilek, Moscow
1967 (W Δ c2 removed)
- 585 ③ 1. e8 $\mathbb{W}+!$ $\mathbb{B}xe8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xe5$
 $\mathbb{B}c8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xd5$ +- Gruenberg –
Gutman, Moscow 1989
- 586 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xc7!$ $\mathbb{W}xc7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xc5!!$
 $\mathbb{B}xd1$ 3. $\mathbb{C}xb7!$ $\mathbb{B}xf1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$
 $\mathbb{W}xb7$ 5. $\mathbb{B}xb7$ $\mathbb{B}xb7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$
+- Korchnoi – Robatsch, Ha-
vana 1963
- 587 ⑨ 1... $\mathbb{B}xb2!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ c3
3. $\mathbb{B}xb6!$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}d3$ c4+! 4. $\mathbb{B}xb6$
 $\mathbb{C}xd3!!$] 3... c4!! 4. $\mathbb{B}b4$ a5!! 5.
 $\mathbb{Q}a4$ [5. $\mathbb{B}b5$ c2!; 5. $\mathbb{B}xc4$ cxb2]
5... axb4 0:1, Ortueta – Sanz,
Madrid 1934
- 588 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}g5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ 1/2, Ko-
berl – Tipary, Hungary 1955
- 589 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}g4+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ [2. $\mathbb{fxg4}$
=] 2... $\mathbb{W}h5+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}g3$
 $\mathbb{W}g4+!!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xg4=$] 3... $\mathbb{W}g4+!!$
4. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{W}xa4=$ Keres – Kholmov,
USSR 1949
- 590 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}f4+!!$ $\mathbb{W}xf4$ 1/2, Ru-
senescu – Israilovici, Roumania
1953
- 591 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xh6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 2. g5+
 $\mathbb{Q}g7=$
- 592 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}g8!!$ [1... $\mathbb{W}c8?$ 2. c5!
 $\mathbb{W}xc5$ 3. $\mathbb{W}b8+$] 2. $\mathbb{W}b5$ $\mathbb{W}xc4!$
3. $\mathbb{W}xc4=$ 1/2, Nesis – Kolker,
corr. 1979 [3. $\mathbb{W}e8+$ $\mathbb{W}g8=]$
- 593 ② 1. g7! a1= $\mathbb{B}!$ [1... a1 \mathbb{W}
2. g8 $\mathbb{W}!$ $\mathbb{W}h1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g5$ $\mathbb{W}g2+$
4. $\mathbb{Q}h6!$ $\mathbb{W}xg8=$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}g5$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$
3. $\mathbb{Q}h6!$ [3. g8 $\mathbb{Q}+?$ $\mathbb{Q}f7!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g4$ $\mathbb{B}g1-+$] 3... $\mathbb{Q}f7$
4. $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ $\mathbb{B}g15$. h6 $\mathbb{B}g6$ 6. g8 $\mathbb{W}+!$
 $\mathbb{B}xg8=$ Pogosiants, 1964
- 594 ② 1... $\mathbb{B}e2+!$ [1... $\mathbb{B}b2+??$ 2.

- ♜xb2] 2.♔h3 [2.♔g1? ♜b1+] 2...♜b3+! 3.♛xb3 ♜h2+! 1/2, Zwaig – Wostijn, Skopje 1972 [4.♔g3 ♜g2+!]
- 595 ④ 1.♜xg8! ♔xg8 [1...♜h1+? 2.♜g1] 2.♜g3+! ♜xg3 3.♝b8+! ♔g7 4.♝g8+! ♔xg8 1/2, Taimanov – Geller, USSR 1951
- 596 ④ 1.♛f2! [1.♛d8+? ♔c5] 1...e3 2.♛xe3! ♜xe3 3.♝f2!! ♜xf2 [3...♝c5?? 4.a5+! ♔xa5 5.♝xc5] 4.a5+! = Ponziani, 1782
- 597 ⑥ 1.f7+! ♔xf7 [1...♝xf7? 2.♔b2!] 2.g8♝+! ♔xg8 3.♝f6+! ♛xf6 4.♛b3! ♛xc3+ [4...♝xb3 stalemate] 5.♔a2 ♜f7 6.♛xf7+ ♔xf7 7.♔b3 ♛g7 8.♔c4! [8.hxg7?? h5! –+] 8...♛xh6 9.♔d3 = Krivovyaz' (the author's 12-year old apprentice), 1999
- 598 ⑤ 1.♝e7+! ♔g6 [1...♔g8 2.♝e8+! ♜f8 3.♛d5+! ♜xd5 4.♝xf8+! (or 4.♝g6+!) 4...♔xf8=] 2.♛e4+! ♜xe4 3.♝g7+! ♔xg7 1/2, Sliwa – Doda, Poland 1967
- 599 ⑤ 1...♜d1+ 2.♔h2 ♜g1+ 3.♔g3 ♜d3+!! 4.♝xd3 ♜e3+!! 5.♝xe3 1/2, Gogolev – Varshavsky, Aluksne 1967
- 600 ⑤ 1.♝f8+! [1.g4? g5+! 2.♝xg5+ ♜xg5+ 3.♔xg5 hxg4] 1...♔f6 2.♝h8+ ♔f5 3.g4+! hxg4 4.♜d5+! exd5 5.♝c8+!! ♜xc8 1/2, Lazdins – Zemitis, Riga 1936
- 601 ⑤ 1...♝c6+! 2.♔f5 ♜g7+! 3.♛xg7 ♜g6+!! 1/2, Pietzsch – Fuchs, Germany 1963
- 602 ⑦ 1.d6! exd6 2.♝d3!! [2.a5? ♜e2!] 2...♛xg3 3.a5 d5 4.a6 ♛b8 5.a7!! ♛xa7 =, G.Bernhardt, 1923
- 603 ① 1.♝xf4+! gxf4 [1...♔f5 2.♝xh5] 2.♝xf4=
- 604 ② 1.♝xb5! ♜xb5 2.♛xe4! fxe4 3.♛xe4=
- 605 ③ 1.g7! ♜e1+ [1...♜e8 2.♛h7] 2.♛d1! [2.♔a2? ♛e5!] 2...♜e8 3.♛h5! ♜g8 4.♛f7! ♜xg7 5.g6!= K.Feijter, 1941.
- 606 ④ 1.♝c6! d3 2.♝xa7! d2 3.♝b5 d1♝ 4.♝c3 ♜d6+ 5.♔h1! and ♜e4!=, Troitsky, 1910
- 607 ④ 1.♔d1! ♜h2 2.♔e2! [or 2.♔e1] 2...♜xg2 3.♔f1 ♜h2 4.♔g1 ♜h3 5.♔g2 ♜h5 6.f3!= V.Chekhover, 1947
- 608 ② 1.♜xe3! [1.♜c7? ♛f4+! 2.g3 ♛xc7] 1...c1♝ 2.♜f3+ ♛g5 3.h4+! ♔xh4 4.♜h3+=
- 609 ⑦ 1.♜b1! cxb1♝ 2.♛xb1 e3! 3.♛xf5! e2 4.♛g4!! [4.h3? g4!] 4...e1♝ [4...♔xg4 5.f3+! ♔f4 6.♔f2!] 5.h3! ♜c1 6.♔f3! ♜f1 7.♔e3 ♜g2 8.♔e2= V. Chekhover, 1954
- 610 ② 1.♝xh7+!! [1.♝xg4?? ♜f2+] 1...♝xh7 2.♝f7++ ① 1...♝f2+! 2.♛xf2 exf2+ 3.♝xf2 ♛xf2++
- 611 ① 1.♝xh7+!! ♛xh7 2.♝f7++ ③ 1...♝xc2+!! 2.♔xc2 ♜d4+! 3.♔c1 [3.♔c3 ♜e2++] 3...♜e2++
- 612 ② 1.♝g5! ♜xc2 2.♝f7++ ② 1...♜xc3+! 2.♝xc3 [2.♝xc3 ♜xc2] 2...♝xe4+ 3.♔d2 ♜xf4+ 4.♔e1 ♜xd6–+
- 613 ④ 1.♝h6! ♜g8 2.♝f3 ♜f8 [2...♝c6 3.b5] 3.♝g5! ♜xg5 [3...♝xh6 4.♝xf7++] 4.♝xg5

- h6 5. $\mathbb{W}b5$ $\mathbb{B}xc3$ 6. $\mathbb{B}xd7$ $\mathbb{W}g8$
 7. $\mathbb{W}h5$ $\mathbb{B}e3$ 8. $\mathbb{W}xf7$ 1:0, Mar-
 yasin – Klovans, USSR 1977
- 614 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{B}g5!!$ $\mathbb{W}xf6$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xd3$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7++$] 2. $\mathbb{W}d4!!$ $\mathbb{B}g6$ [2...
 $\mathbb{W}xd4$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf7++$] 3. $\mathbb{B}xg6!$ +-
 [or 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xf6$]
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xg2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xg2$ $\mathbb{B}a1+$
 3. $\mathbb{B}g1$ $\mathbb{B}axg1++$
- 615 ④ 1... $\mathbb{W}b6!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}f3$ $\mathbb{W}xf2+!$
 3. $\mathbb{B}xf2$ $\mathbb{Q}g3++$ Mudrov – V.
 Khenkin, USSR 1958
- 616 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}f6+!!$ $\mathbb{B}xf6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{B}xa2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ $\mathbb{W}a8+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}a5$ $\mathbb{W}xa5+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}b3$ $\mathbb{W}b4+$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}a2$ $\mathbb{W}a4++$
- 617 ④ 1. $\mathbb{B}xf6!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}g5?$ $\mathbb{B}xg5!$
 2. $\mathbb{B}xg5$ $\mathbb{B}gf8!]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ [1...
 $\mathbb{exf6}$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xd5!]$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xb7$ [or 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}g5!]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}xb7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g5!$ 1:0,
 Hasdan – Ussakovskiy, USSR
 1964 [3... $\mathbb{W}d7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$]
- 618 ④ 1. $\mathbb{W}f7!!$ $\mathbb{B}g8$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xf7$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ $\mathbb{B}xh6$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xb7$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xf6!$ 1:0, Bere-
 zovsky – Ruzelle, USSR 1988
 [2... $\mathbb{exf6}$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$; 2... $\mathbb{B}e8$
 3. $\mathbb{B}xg7+$ $\mathbb{B}xg7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}e6+!!$]
- 619 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}h8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}f6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}h1+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{W}e2?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d3!!$
 $\mathbb{B}xd3?$ 3. $\mathbb{B}b4$ +-] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh1$
 $\mathbb{B}f3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{B}d1++$
- 620 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}g8+!!$ [1. $f3?$ $h6!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g6$
 $\mathbb{B}e8!]$ 1... $\mathbb{B}xg8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}f3+!$ 2. $gxf3$ $\mathbb{W}g5+$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{B}xf3++$
- 621 ④ 1. $\mathbb{B}d7!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}d8?$ $\mathbb{W}xd8$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}c4$ $\mathbb{B}e6!]$
 1... $\mathbb{B}xd7$ [1... $g6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xc7$ $gxh5$
3. $\mathbb{Q}xf7]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf7+ \mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}c4!$
 $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g8+!$ $\mathbb{B}xg8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$
 Stolberg – Zak, USSR 1938
- 622 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}f7+ \mathbb{Q}g8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h6+ \mathbb{Q}h8$
 [2... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f7++$] 3. $\mathbb{W}g8+!!$
 $\mathbb{B}xg8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}a1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}b1$ $\mathbb{B}xc2+!$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}xc2$ $\mathbb{W}c3++$
- 623 ④ 1. $d5!$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ [1... $exd5$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}xd5+!$ $\mathbb{W}xd5$ 3. $\mathbb{B}d1!$ $\mathbb{W}e5$
 4. $\mathbb{W}b3+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f7+]$ 2. $dxe6$
 $\mathbb{B}xe6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}d1$ $\mathbb{W}e5$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xb7+-$
 Alekhin – Golombek, Margate
 1938
- 624 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}h6+!$ $gxh6$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}h8$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}ef7++$] 2. $\mathbb{W}g4+$ $\mathbb{B}g7$ [2...
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$] 3. $\mathbb{W}xe6+ \mathbb{Q}h8$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xh6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$
 6. $\mathbb{W}g8+!$ $\mathbb{B}xg8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}d2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ [2. $\mathbb{B}xd2$
 $\mathbb{W}f1+]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}xa2+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$
 $\mathbb{B}a8++$
- 625 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{Q}eg5!$ $fxg5$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xd7$
 [2. $\mathbb{Q}xe5?$ $\mathbb{B}d6!]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}xd7$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 1:0, Bernstein – Metger,
 Ostende 1907 [3... $\mathbb{W}xb5$ 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h6+ \mathbb{Q}h8$ 6.
 $\mathbb{W}g8+!$ $\mathbb{B}xg8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$; 3... $\mathbb{W}e8$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}d6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$
 6. $\mathbb{Q}xe8]$
- 626 ⑨ 1. $\mathbb{Q}b6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}c7!$
 $\mathbb{W}xc7$ [2... $h5$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h3$] 3. $\mathbb{W}xe6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g7$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}b2+$ $\mathbb{B}g7$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h6+ \mathbb{Q}h8$ 7.
 $\mathbb{W}g8+!$ $\mathbb{B}xg8$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}f7++]$ 4. $\mathbb{B}b2+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 5. $\mathbb{W}h3+$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ 6. $f4++$
 Smirnov – Rotstein, corr. 1976
- 627 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}g7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}a5+!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf6??$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}xf6++$] 2. $\mathbb{B}xa5$ $c1\mathbb{W}++$
- 628 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}b7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}a6++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}f2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf2$ $\mathbb{B}xf2+$

3. $\mathbb{B}g2 \mathbb{B}xg2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h1 \mathbb{B}xc2+!$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd5 \mathbb{B}xc1+6. \mathbb{Q}g2 cxd5-$
 629 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}f7+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}f3?$ gxf6
 2. $\mathbb{W}xf6+ \mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e6+ \mathbb{Q}g7$
 4. $\mathbb{W}e5+ \mathbb{Q}g8=]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}e6++$
 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}xa3+!!$ [1... gxf6? 2.
 $\mathbb{W}xf6+ \mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e6+ \mathbb{Q}g7$ 4.
 $\mathbb{W}e5+ \mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}e6+=]$ 2. bxa3
 $\mathbb{Q}c3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a2 \mathbb{B}b2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}a1$
 $\mathbb{B}xc2+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}b1 \mathbb{B}b2+!$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}a1$
[6. $\mathbb{Q}c1 \mathbb{B}b1+]$ 6... $\mathbb{B}xe2++$
 630 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}h7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g6++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}xf2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf2 \mathbb{B}e1++$
 631 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf2!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf2$ [2. $\mathbb{B}xf2$
 $\mathbb{Q}g3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h2 \mathbb{Q}f1+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h1$
 $\mathbb{W}h2+!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xh2 \mathbb{Q}g3++]$ 2...
 $\mathbb{Q}g3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h2 \mathbb{Q}xf1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h1$
 $\mathbb{Q}g3+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h2 \mathbb{Q}xe4+$ 0:1, Becker – Schneider, E.Germany
1966
 632 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ [1... gxf5
2. $\mathbb{W}g5++$] 2. $\mathbb{W}h6!$ $\mathbb{Q}h5$ 3.
 $\mathbb{W}g7+!$ [3. g4? gxf5!] 3... $\mathbb{Q}xg7$
4. $\mathbb{Q}h6++$ Spielmann – Lisitsyn,
Moscow 1935
 633 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}f8+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}e7+??$ $\mathbb{B}xe7!$
2. $\mathbb{W}xe7 \mathbb{W}h1+!!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh1 \mathbb{B}g2++]$
1... $\mathbb{B}xf8$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h8++$]
2. $\mathbb{Q}e7++$
① 1... $\mathbb{W}h1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh1 \mathbb{B}g2++$
 634 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}g1+!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}f2+??$
2. $\mathbb{B}xf2 \mathbb{W}xf2$ 3. $\mathbb{W}c8++]$ 0:1,
Ilchenko – Sosina, USSR 1971
[2. $\mathbb{B}xg1 \mathbb{Q}f2++$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg1$
 $\mathbb{B}bxg2+$ (or 2... $\mathbb{B}gxg2+$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}h1 \mathbb{B}xh2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1 \mathbb{B}bg2++$)
3. $\mathbb{Q}h1 \mathbb{B}g1+!$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xg1 \mathbb{Q}f2++]$
 635 ④ 1. $\mathbb{W}g8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg8$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xg8$
2. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}e7+ \mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f7+!$
 $\mathbb{B}xf7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xc8+$ $\mathbb{B}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{B}xf8++$
Ercole del Rio, 1750
- 636 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}b8+!!$ $\mathbb{B}xb8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}c7++$
② 1... $\mathbb{W}h3+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xc6??$ 2.
 $\mathbb{W}xc6+!$ $\mathbb{B}xc6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}b8++]$
2. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ [2. $gxh3$ $\mathbb{B}h1++$]
2... $\mathbb{B}h1++$
 637 ③ 1... $\mathbb{B}g6!!$ 2. $gxh3$ [2. $g3$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xf1 \mathbb{Q}ed2]$ 2...
 $\mathbb{W}g1+!$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xg1 \mathbb{Q}xf2++$ Bala-
nel – Pytlakowski, Polanica
Zdroj 1951
 638 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}h8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}g7++$
② 1... $\mathbb{W}f1+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}e2+??$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}xe2 \mathbb{W}xe2$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$
4. $\mathbb{B}g7++]$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf1$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$
 $\mathbb{B}h1++]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}e2++$
 639 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}h3+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}f3?$ $\mathbb{Q}e1!$
2. $g3+$ $\mathbb{Q}h3$ 3. $g4+ \mathbb{Q}h4$ 4. $g5?$
 $\mathbb{Q}g4!]$ 1... $\mathbb{B}xh3$ 2. $g3++$
② 1... $\mathbb{Q}e5+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe5 \mathbb{Q}xg3$
3. $\mathbb{Q}xe6 \mathbb{Q}xg2$ 4. $e4 h4-+$
 640 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}h5+!!$ [1. $g5+??$ $\mathbb{Q}h5$
2. $\mathbb{Q}e2+ \mathbb{Q}h4]$ 1... $gxh5$ 2. $g5++$
① 1... $\mathbb{W}b2+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{W}d2?$ 2. $g5+!?$]
2. $\mathbb{Q}xb2 \mathbb{Q}xc4+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b3 \mathbb{Q}xe5$
–+
 641 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}h4+!!$ $gxh4$ 2. $g4++$
② 1... $\mathbb{B}h1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh1 c5+!$ 3.
 $\mathbb{W}xb7 \mathbb{W}xb7+ -+$
 642 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}g6+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}c6?$ $\mathbb{B}xh2+!!$
2. $\mathbb{Q}xh2 \mathbb{B}h1+!!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh1 \mathbb{W}e4+$
4. $\mathbb{Q}g1 \mathbb{W}e1+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g2 \mathbb{W}e2+$
6. $\mathbb{Q}h3 \mathbb{W}f1+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}h2 \mathbb{W}f2+=]$
1... $\mathbb{W}xg6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h4++$
② 1... $\mathbb{B}xh2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh2 \mathbb{W}c2+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}h3 \mathbb{B}h1++$
 643 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}e5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}g8$
2. $\mathbb{B}e8+;$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}f4+!]$ 2.
 $\mathbb{W}f6!$ 1:0, Kwiecki – Roslinski,
Poland 1954 [2... $\mathbb{B}xe7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h8++$]
 644 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}d5!!$ 1:0, Tal – Averkin,
Moscow 1973 [1... $\mathbb{B}xa4$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}e7++]$

- 645 ③ 1. ♜e5! 1:0, Vasilyev – Burlyaev, USSR 1974 [1... ♕d2 2. ♜e7+ ♔h8 3. ♜xf7++]
- 646 ⑤ 1. ♜e7+! ♔h8 2. ♜d8!! h6 [2... ♜xd8 3. ♜xf7++] 3. ♜xg6+! [or 3. ♜7xg6+] 3... fxe5 4. ♜xg6+ ♔g8 5. ♜xf8 ♔xf8 6. ♔xh6+– after Zubitsker vs Kondrakov, USSR 1966 (B ♜e4 moved to f6) [6... ♜cd7 7. ♔xf8 ♜xf8 8. ♜d6+–; 6... ♜fd7 7. ♔d5+ ♔h7 8. ♔xf8+–]
- 647 ③ 1. ♜d7+!! ♜xd7 2. ♜xe8+ ♔xe8 3. ♜g8++
 ① 1... ♜xe5! 2. ♜xe5 ♜f3+ 3. ♔h3 ♜xe5 –+
- 648 ② 1... ♔f1! 2. ♜xh3 ♜g4! [or 2... ♜d1!] 0:1, NN – Richter, 1938
- 649 ⑤ 1. ♜h6! gxh6 2. ♜g4!+– after Niemzowitsch vs Hoffer, Nurnberg 1904 (W ♜f2 moved to f4)
- 650 ⑤ 1... ♜f3!! [1... ♔h3? 2. f4!] 0:1, Andruet – Spassky, Koblenz 1988 [2. gxf3 ♜exf3+ 3. ♔h1 ♔h3! –+]
- 651 ② 1. ♜f6! ♜xc2 [1... ♜xf6 2. ♜h7++; 1... ♜xg5 2. ♜h7++]
 2. ♜xf7++
- 652 ⑩ 1. ♜xe5!! [1. ♜de2? f6] 1... ♜xe5 2. ♜g6!! ♜xh2 3. ♜de7++
 ② 1... ♜c4+[1... ♜d3+? 2. ♜xd3!] 2. bxc4 ♜xe1–+ [or 2... bxc4+]
- 653 ⑩ 1. ♜g6!! ♜xf4 [1... ♜b6 2. ♜xf8 ♜xf4 3. ♜fxe6! ♜xg2 4. ♜g5 ♜xe1 5. ♜h5] 2. ♜f5!
 ♜e2+ [2... ♜xd1 3. ♜fxe7++;
 2... exf5 3. ♜xe7+ ♔h8 4. ♜xd6] 3. ♜xe2 ♜xd1+ 4. ♜xd1 hxg6
 5. ♜xe7+ ♔h7 6. ♜d3 ♔h6 7. f4
7. ♜h5 8. c3! ♜a7 9. ♔d1 ♔f3 10. ♜xf3 ♜g4 11. ♜e5 ♜d7 12. ♜g5+ ♔h4 13. ♜h3++ Waldmann – Dallas, Berlin 1987
- 654 ① 1. ♜xh6+! ♔xh6 [1... ♜g8 2. ♜h8++] 2. ♜h1+ ♔h3 3. ♜xh3++
 ② 1... ♜d1+! 2. ♔xd1 [2. ♜xd1 ♜xc3++ 2... ♜c1++ [or 2... ♜b1++]]
- 655 ① 1. ♜h7+! 1:0 Blokh – Burkov, Moscow 1981 [1... ♔xh7 2. ♜h4+ ♔g8 3. ♜e7+ ♔g7 4. ♜h6++; 1... ♔g8 2. ♜e7+ ♔xh7 3. ♜h4+ ♔g7 4. ♜h6++]
- 656 ② 1. e6! [1. ♜xf7+? ♔xf7 2. ♜h7+ ♔e8!] 1... fxe6 [1... ♜f8 2. ♜xd5 cxd5 3. ♜f6+ ♔g8 4. exf7+ ♔h7 5. ♜h1+; 1... f6 2. ♜xd5] 2. ♜xg6+! ♔xg6 3. ♜h5+ ♔g7 4. ♜f7+ ♔g8 5. ♜h7++ Duras – Suchting, Prague 1908
- 657 ② 1. ♜xe6+! fxe6 2. ♜xg6+ ♔f8 3. ♜g8+ ♔e7 4. ♜g7+ ♔f6 5. ♜f7++
 ② 1... ♜xe3+! 2. ♜xe3 ♜xc2+ 3. ♜xc2 ♜xc2++
- 658 ③ 1. ♜xg6+! hxg6 [1... ♔g7 2. ♜xf8+ ♔xf8 3. h3] 2. ♜xg6 ♜xd4 3. ♜h6+! [3. ♜xd4?? ♜c1+] 3... ♔g8 4. ♜xd4 ♜c1+ 5. ♜xc1+–
 ① 1... ♜xd4! 2. ♜xd4 ♜c1+ –+
- 659 ④ 1. ♜xh7+! ♔xh7 2. fxe6+ ♜xg6 3. ♜d3+ –– after Berezuk vs Th. Meier, Passau 1993 (W ♜g2 moved to g5) [3... ♔g7 4. ♜xf7+ ♔xf7 5. ♜h7+ ♔e8 6. ♜g6+! ♔d8 7. ♜e6++]
- 660 ② 1. ♜e6! fxe6 2. ♜xe6+ ♔f8 3. ♜h8++ Kirillov – Suetin, USSR 1961

- 661 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xc4!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc4$ $\mathbb{Q}e3!$
–+ Lisitsyn – Smyslov, Moscow
1944
- 662 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}h4!$ 0:1, Krasnov –
Averkin, USSR 1969 [2. $gxh4$
 $\mathbb{Q}h3++$; 2. $gxf4$ $\mathbb{Q}f3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$
 $\mathbb{W}h3++$; 2. $\mathbb{W}xd7$ $\mathbb{W}xh2+!$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ $\mathbb{Q}h6+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}h1++$]
- 663 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}h4+!$ 2. $gxh4$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}f1$
 $\mathbb{W}h3+$] 2... $\mathbb{W}g4+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{W}h3+$
4. $\mathbb{W}g2$ $\mathbb{W}d3+0:1$, Ivkov – R.Ga-
rcia, Tel Aviv 1964
- 664 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+!$ +- after Medina
vs Donner, Beverwijk 1965 ($W\mathbb{Q}f1$
and $B\mathbb{Q}b8$ removed) [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf7$
2. $\mathbb{Q}h5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d8++$]
- 665 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}f7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xh7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1+$ 1:0, G.Kuzmin –
Maksimenko, Kherson 1989
- 666 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}f2!!$ 2. $h4$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$
 $\mathbb{W}xh2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e3$ (3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}h3++$)
3... $\mathbb{W}xg3++$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}af8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b3$
[3. $\mathbb{Q}e3$ $gxh4$] 3... $\mathbb{Q}h3!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f4$
 $\mathbb{Q}8xf4!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}e8$ [5. $gxf4$ $\mathbb{W}g4+!$
6. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ (6. $\mathbb{W}g3$ $\mathbb{Q}g2+!$) 6...
 $\mathbb{W}g2+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}e3$ $gxf4++$] 5... $\mathbb{W}g4$
–+ Shashnov – Dubinsky, Mos-
cow, 1991
- 667 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf7!!$ [1. $c4?$ $\mathbb{W}b2$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}ab1$ $\mathbb{Q}f5!]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xh7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d1!+$ –
- 668 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xg2+$
2. $\mathbb{W}xg2$ $\mathbb{W}xg2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$
4. $\mathbb{Q}c4+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f1+$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 6.
 $\mathbb{Q}xf6+]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}c4+$ $\mathbb{Q}d5$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f3+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{Q}b4$ 5. $\mathbb{W}h3+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$
6. $\mathbb{W}xh7+$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}c7+!$ 1:0,
Kupfer – Janig, Germany 1988
[7... $\mathbb{W}xc7$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}xe8+]$
- 669 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}xf7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}c7+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g7++$
⑦ 1... $\mathbb{Q}e2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}xh2+!!$
3. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ $\mathbb{Q}xf2+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{Q}g3+$
5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}e1+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}xf1+!$
7. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{Q}h1++$
- 670 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}h6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}g8$
2. $\mathbb{W}f8++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}f8++$
① 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg4+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ [or 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}f4$] 2... $\mathbb{W}f5++$
- 671 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}1b4!$ [or 1. $\mathbb{Q}7b4$] 1...
 $axb4$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h6+!$ +- after Gure-
vich vs Kuzovkin, corr. 1978
($B\mathbb{Q}c6$ moved to $c5$) [2... $\mathbb{Q}xh6$
3. $\mathbb{Q}f8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e2++$]
- 672 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}a3!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb1$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h6+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f8++$] 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}f8+$ 1:0, Ahues – Schories,
Dresden 1907 [3... $\mathbb{Q}h5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e2+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 5. $h4++$]
- 673 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}h6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h3+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g5!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+$ [or 3. $\mathbb{Q}g3+$] 3...
 $\mathbb{Q}g4$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g3+$ 1/2, Szallay – Sa-
kharov, corr. 1974 [4... $\mathbb{Q}f4$ 5.
 $\mathbb{Q}f3+]$
- 674 ③ 1. $fxg6!$ $\mathbb{Q}c3+$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc3!$ $bxcc3$
3. $\mathbb{Q}f5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}h8?$ 4. $g7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h6++$] 4. $\mathbb{Q}e7+$ [or 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}h6+]$ 1/2, Walbrodt – Mieses,
Berlin 1894 [4... $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f5+]$
- 675 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}c5!$ $\mathbb{W}xc5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h6$ +-
① 1... $\mathbb{Q}c4!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc4$ $\mathbb{W}h3+-$
- 676 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}b2!!$ $\mathbb{W}xb2$ 2. $f6$ +-
③ 1... $e3!!$ 2. $dxe3$ $\mathbb{W}c6!$ 3. $e4$
 $\mathbb{W}xc1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4!-$
- 677 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh5!$ [or 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe6!$ $fxe6$
2. $\mathbb{Q}xh5!]$ 1... $gxh5$ 2. $g6!$ [or
2. $\mathbb{Q}xe6!$ $fxe6$ 3. $g6!$] 1:0, Ischuk
– Nowakowski, corr. 1975 [2...
 $hxg6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ $fxe6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xg6+$ (or
4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$) 4... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ +-]
③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xc3!$ 2. $bxc3$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xe6$
 $\mathbb{Q}xc2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $fxe6$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh5$
 $\mathbb{Q}xc2+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{Q}c1+]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}xc3$
3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{W}a1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d2$

- $\mathbb{W}xd4+$] 3... $\mathbb{B}c5$ 4. $\mathbb{B}d3$ $\mathbb{Q}xa2+$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ $\mathbb{B}a5+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{B}a1\#$
 678 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xc6$! $\mathbb{Q}xd3+$ [1...
 $\mathbb{Q}xc6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d5!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ 1:0, Hort
 - R. Byrne, Varna 1962 [2...
 $\mathbb{W}e8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d5$]
 679 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e6!!$ $\mathbb{Q}6h5$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xe6$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xd2$; 1... $fxe6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xg6+$! $\mathbb{Q}f7$
 3. $\mathbb{B}g7+$] 2. $\mathbb{W}f8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g5++$
 Bareev - Kupreichik, USSR
 1990
 680 ③ 1... $\mathbb{B}bxf2!+-$ [1... $\mathbb{B}fxf2?$
 2. $\mathbb{W}c8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}c3+=$] after
 Rustemov vs Blokh, Moscow
 1992 (B $\mathbb{B}c5$ removed) [2. $\mathbb{B}xd5$
 $\mathbb{B}xf1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{B}8f2++$; 2. $\mathbb{B}xf2$
 $\mathbb{W}xd1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{W}d5+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$
 $\mathbb{B}xf2$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{W}f7+$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xf7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf7-+]$
 681 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}xg6+$! $hxg6$ 2. $h7+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 1:0, Tai-
 manov - Bellon, Bucarest 1979
[4. $\mathbb{B}g7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f4+]$
 682 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg6!$ $fxg6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}e5+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h6$ [2... $\mathbb{W}f6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}c7+$] 3. $\mathbb{B}c7$
 $\mathbb{B}xc7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xc7$ $\mathbb{B}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}h5+!$
 1:0, Djurhuus - K.Berg, Copen-
 hagen 1988 [5... $gxh5$ 6. $\mathbb{B}h7++]$
 683 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}f6!$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $exf6$
 3. $\mathbb{B}xe8++$
 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}f2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf2$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}h2$
 $\mathbb{Q}xe4-+$] 2... $\mathbb{B}b1+!$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xb1$
[3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{W}xf2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{B}xa1$]
 3... $\mathbb{W}xf2-+$
 684 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}g5!!$ $fxg5$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}c6$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xd5+!$ $\mathbb{W}xd5$ 3. $\mathbb{B}e8++$] 2.
 $\mathbb{W}d4$ $\mathbb{W}d7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}e8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 4.
 $\mathbb{W}g7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f8++$ Pogo-
 relov - Janocha, Prague 1988
 685 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xe8$
 2. $\mathbb{B}xf7+$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf8+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}e8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 5. $\mathbb{B}g8++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{B}xf1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $\mathbb{W}a1+$
 3. $\mathbb{B}e1$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{W}e1++$] 3...
 $\mathbb{W}xe1$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xe1$ $\mathbb{Q}xe1$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xe1$
 $\mathbb{B}e6\#$
 686 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{B}e7!!$ $\mathbb{W}xf2+$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xe7$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xf8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}b1!+-$; 1...
 $\mathbb{B}g8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xb7$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{Q}g4+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ [or 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$; or 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$]
 3... $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 4. $\mathbb{B}b2+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{B}g7+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 6. $\mathbb{B}xg6+!+-$
 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}xf2+!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}g4?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h4!$]
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{Q}g4+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6+-$
 687 ⑤ 1... $\mathbb{B}xe3!$ 2. $fxe3$ $\mathbb{Q}e4!$
 3. $\mathbb{B}f2$ [3. $\mathbb{W}e5$ $f2+!$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xe4$
 $f1\mathbb{W}!]$ 3... $\mathbb{B}xa2!$ 4. $\mathbb{B}gf1$ $\mathbb{W}xf1+!$
 0:1, Naumov - Petrushansky,
 USSR 1978 [5. $\mathbb{B}xf1$ $f2++]$
 688 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}a7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xa7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xc7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}a8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xb6++$ Shiyanovsky -
 Pogrebyssky, Kiev 1955
 689 ⑤ 1... $\mathbb{B}xh2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ $\mathbb{B}a2+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}xg3$] 3... $\mathbb{W}h5$
 4. $g4$ [4. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$
 $\mathbb{W}h1++$] 4... $\mathbb{W}h4!$ 5. $\mathbb{W}e1$ $\mathbb{W}h6!$
 6. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ $\mathbb{Q}f4!$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}h4$ $\mathbb{B}g2+!+-$
 after Dragomaretsky vs A.Novikov,
 Moscow 1980 (B $\mathbb{B}a2$ moved to e2)
[8. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{W}h3+$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{W}xg2++]$
 690 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{B}xf4!$ $exf4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg6!$
 $fxg6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}e7+-$ after Horvath vs
 Kaposztas, Hungary 1977
(B $\mathbb{B}b7$ moved to c7)
 691 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}xe6!$ $\mathbb{W}c8$ [1... $fxe6$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xe6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe5$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4.
 $\mathbb{B}d4!$] 2. $\mathbb{B}d7!$ 1:0, Fischer -
 Szokron, Mar del Plata 1959
[2... $\mathbb{W}xd7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xg6+!$ $hxg6$ 4.
 $\mathbb{W}xd7]$
 692 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ [1... $\mathbb{B}f5$
 2. $\mathbb{B}xf5!$] 2. $\mathbb{B}h5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ [2...
 $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg6++!$] 3. $\mathbb{B}e5+!$ $f6$

4. $\mathbb{B}g5!$ 1:0, Portisch – Berger, Amsterdam 1964
- 693 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{B}xh7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf5!!$ $\mathbb{B}xf5$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h3+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ [3... $\mathbb{B}h5$ 4. $\mathbb{B}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ (4... $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}e6$) 5. $\mathbb{B}e3+$ $\mathbb{Q}g5$ (5... $g5$ 6. $\mathbb{W}e6+$) 6. $\mathbb{B}xg5+$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ 7. $\mathbb{W}e3+ +-$] 4. $\mathbb{W}h8+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 5. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ [or 5. $\mathbb{W}g7+$] 5... $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xg6+$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 7. $\mathbb{B}xf5$ $\mathbb{W}c4$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{B}c8$ 9. $\mathbb{B}f7$ $\mathbb{W}xd5$ 10. $\mathbb{W}g8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}c7$ 11. $\mathbb{W}h7!$ $\mathbb{B}h8$ 12. $\mathbb{W}g7$ $\mathbb{Q}b8$ 13. $\mathbb{W}xh8+$ 1:0, Smagin – Savon, Odessa, 1989
- 694 ⑨ 1. $\mathbb{W}h6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6$] 2. $hxg6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h5+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh5$ 4. $f4+$ $\mathbb{Q}xe25$. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 6. $\mathbb{B}h1+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}e8+!$ $\mathbb{B}xe8$ 8. $\mathbb{B}xh7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 9. $\mathbb{B}xf7++$ after P. Schmidt – Richter, Heidelberg 1946 (B $\mathbb{B}a8$ moved to a6)
- 695 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xh5!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}d1??$ $\mathbb{W}xg5!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg5$ $\mathbb{Q}f3+!!$] 1... $gxh5$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}f3+$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h1$] 2. $\mathbb{B}h7++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}xg5!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg5$ $\mathbb{Q}f3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5--$
- 696 ① 1. $\mathbb{B}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg6+!!$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg6++$
 ④ 1... $\mathbb{B}h1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ $\mathbb{W}e1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{W}xh4++$] 2... $\mathbb{W}e1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f4$ $\mathbb{W}c1+!$ [3... $\mathbb{B}xh4+?$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g4+!$ $fxg4$ 5. $\mathbb{B}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 6. $\mathbb{W}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 7. $\mathbb{W}f8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 8. $\mathbb{W}f7+=]$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{W}e1++$
- 697 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}c7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h8++$
 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}g3+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{B}c3?$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xh7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}e8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 6. $\mathbb{W}e7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 7. $\mathbb{W}f8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 8. $\mathbb{W}f7+=]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg3$ $\mathbb{B}h5++$
- 698 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xh5+!!$ $gxh5$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h6++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}c1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xc1$ $\mathbb{B}e1++$
- 699 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}xe6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf3$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xe6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe6$ $fxe6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xf8+!!$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xg6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xh5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xf3$] 4. $\mathbb{Q}f5+ 1:0$, Bednarsky – E.Andersson, Eksjo 1976
- 700 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh5!$ $gxh5$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xh7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xg7$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g5+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xh5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}g5!$ 1:0, Smejkal – Medina, Amsterdam 1971
- 701 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}d4+!$ 1/2, Shtenberg – Makarov, USSR 1966 [3... $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 4. $\mathbb{B}e3+$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 5. $\mathbb{B}d4+!!$]
- 702 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{W}d8+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}d8+?$ $\mathbb{Q}h7!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xc8$ $\mathbb{B}b3+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b2$ $\mathbb{W}a2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{W}c2++$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xh5+!!$ $gxh5$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}f6+ 1:0$, Makov – Vazhenin, USSR 1977 [4... $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g7++$]
- 703 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{W}b2!$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}4f5!$ $gxf5$ [2... $\mathbb{B}b7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xh5+!$ $gxh5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d2!$ (or 4. $\mathbb{W}c1$)] 3. $\mathbb{B}h6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 5. $exf5+$ 1:0, Geller – Liebert, Kapfenberg 1970 [5... $\mathbb{Q}xf5$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xh5+!!$ 7. $\mathbb{W}g5++$]
- 704 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}xh7+!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}xd3?$ $\mathbb{W}f2!$; 1. $a6?$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}g4+3.$ $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}h2++$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}e7+ 1/2$, Pul'kis – Dayants, USSR 1973 [2... $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 5. $\mathbb{W}d8+$ $\mathbb{Q}f5?$ 6. $\mathbb{B}xd3+!$ $\mathbb{Q}e5$ 7. $\mathbb{W}e7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}d4$ 8. $\mathbb{W}e4+!!$]
- 705 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}h5+!$ $gxh5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}f6++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}d1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xd1$ $\mathbb{B}xd1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{B}h1++$
- 706 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{W}h5+!!$ $gxh5$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xh5$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xh7++$] 2. $\mathbb{B}e6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f7+$

- ♘xe3+ ♗xe3 4. ♜xf6++
 ① 1... ♗a1+! 2. ♖xa1 ♘a2++
 707 ⑥ 1. ♜f3!! ♗xf3?! 2. ♗g7+!
 ♘h5 3. ♗xg6+! hxg6 4. ♜h8++
 ③ 1... ♜xg2+! 2. ♗xg2 ♗f2+
 3. ♘h1 ♖g3+! 4. ♜xg3 ♘e4+
 with checkmate
- 708 ② 1. ♖f5+! ♘h5 [1...gx5
 2. ♗xf6+ ♘h5 3. ♗g5++] 2.
 ♗xh7+! ♖xh7 3.g4++ after Me-
 dina – Sanz, Olot 1975 (W ♘h2
 moved to h3, W ♜h3 removed)
- 709 ② 1. ♗xh7+! ♘xh7 2. ♜h1+!
 ♖h6 [2... ♘h6 3. ♖fg5+ ♖xg5
 4. ♖xg5++] 3. ♖fg5+ ♘h8 4.
 ♜xh6++
- ① 1... ♗xa2+! 2. ♗xa2 axb3++
- 710 ④ 1. ♘xg7+! [1. ♜xh7+?
 ♘xh7 2. ♜h1+ ♘h6+ 3. ♜xh6+
 ♘xh6 4. ♗f4+ g5! 5. ♗f6+ ♘h5
 6. ♘e2+ ♜xe2 7. ♗h8+ ♘g6=]
 1... ♜xg7 [1... ♘xg7 2. ♗b2+!]
 2. ♜xh7+ ♜xh7 [2... ♘xh7 3.
 ♜h1+++] 3. ♗f6+ ♗g7 4. ♜h1++
 ③ 1... ♗a1+! 2. ♘xa1 ♜xa1+
 3. ♘d2 ♜a2+ 4. ♗c1 ♜xf2+-
- 711 ⑤ 1. ♜xh6+! [1. ♗xh6+! ♘xh6
 2. ♜xh6+ ♘xh6 is the same]
 1... ♘xh6 2. ♗xh6+! ♘xh6 3.
 ♜h1+ ♘g5 4. f4+ ♘g4
 5. ♜h4+! [5. ♘d1+?? ♗e2+!
 6. ♘xe2+ ♜xe2+ 7. ♘xe2 ♖e4!] 5... ♗xh4 6. ♘d1+ ♜e2+
 7. ♘xe2++
 ③ 1... ♗e2+! [1... ♜d8?? 2.
 ♜xh6+!] 2. ♗xe2 ♘xd4+ 3.
 ♗e3 ♜xe3+-
- 712 ⑤ 1.d5! cxd5 [1... ♘f7 2. ♗h6!
 ♘g8 (2... ♘xh6 3. ♖xf7+ ♘g8
 4. ♖xh6++; 2... ♘f6 3. dx6)
 3. ♗xg7+! ♘xg7 4. ♖g4+ ♘g8
 5. ♖h6++] 2. ♖xg6+! 1:0, Wir-
- tensohn – Lin Ta, Novi Sad 1990
 [2...hxg6 3. ♗h6+!]
- 713 ③ 1... ♖f2+! 2. ♘xf2 [2. ♜xf2
 ♗xe4+!] 2... ♜d1+ 3. ♘g1 [3.
 ♖e1 ♜xe1+] 3... ♜xg1+ 4.
 ♘xg1 ♘d4+ 5. ♖xd4 ♗e1+ 0:1,
 Serzhanov – Nikitin, corr. 1978
- 714 ④ 1. ♖e5!! ♜f8 [1...hxg5
 2. ♖xf7++] 2. ♗xg6! 1:0, Pur-
 chin – Rabkin, corr. 1974 [2...
 fxg6 3. ♖xg6++; 2... ♘xf6 3.
 ♗xh6+ ♘g8 4. ♗xf6]
- 715 ② 1. ♗xg6+!! hxg6 2. ♜h8++
 ① 1... ♗xf1+! 2. ♗xf1 ♜d1+
 3. ♘xd1 ♜xd1+-
- 716 ② 1. ♘xg6! fxg6 [1...hxg6
 2. ♗h8++] 2. ♗e6++ Malesic -
 Masic, Yugoslavia 1965
- 717 ⑤ 1. ♘xf7+! ♘xf7 [1... ♘h8
 2.b4!+-] 2. ♗c4+! [2. ♖xe5+??
 ♗xe5! 3. ♘xe5 ♘xe2] 2... ♘e8
 [2... ♘e6 3. ♖g5+; 2... ♘e7 3.
 ♖xe5; 2... ♘f8 3. ♖xe5] 3. ♖xe5
 [3. ♖g5?? ♗d2+! 4. ♘h1 ♗xg5]
 3... ♜d2+ 4. ♘h1+-
 ③ 1... ♜d2! [1... ♘xf3+? 2. ♗xf3]
 2. ♗xd2 ♘xf3+! 3. ♜xf3 ♗xd2+
 -+
- 718 ⑤ 1... ♖xf2! 2. ♗b3 [2. ♗xf2
 ♗e3+ 3. ♗f1 ♘d3+] 2... ♖d3!
 3. ♜xc6 ♗e3+ 4. ♘h1 [4. ♘h2
 ♘xg3+! 5. ♘xg3 ♗f4+++] 4...
 ♘xg3 5. ♜xg6 [5. ♘f1 ♘e4!] 5...
 ♖f2+ 6. ♘g1 ♖xh3+ 7. ♘h1
 ♗g1+! 0:1, Shvrev – E.Vladi-
 mirov, Helsinki 1990 [8. ♖xg1
 ♖f2+]
- 719 ⑤ 1. ♖d6! hxg5 [1... ♜f8
 2. ♘xe7 ♗xe7 3. ♖xc8] 2. ♖xf7!
 ♗a5 [2... ♗xf7 3. ♖xg5+ ♘f6
 4. ♖h7+ ♘f7 5. ♘b3+] 3. ♖xg5
 [or 3. ♖d6 ♜f8 4. ♘b3+ ♘h8]

5. $\mathbb{Q}xc8$ $\mathbb{B}axc8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xd7+-$
 3... $\mathbb{B}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd7+-$ Geller –
 Keres, USSR 1973
- 720 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf7!$ $\mathbb{W}d7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf7$
 2. $d6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d4+$ (or 3. $\mathbb{Q}b2+$)
 3... $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}b2!$] 2. $d6$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$
 [2... $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e5+!$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}h4!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xb1$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g5+$ 1:0, Nikolenko –
 Gavrilov, Moscow 1990 [4...
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}b2+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xh6++$]
- 721 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{W}xf7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 3. $e5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}xe5$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}e4++$] 4. $\mathbb{Q}d1!$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ [4...
 $\mathbb{Q}c2$ 5. $f4+$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e4++$; 4...
 $g5$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xg5!$] 5. $\mathbb{Q}e4+$ $\mathbb{Q}e5$ 6.
 $\mathbb{Q}f4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 7. $f3++$ 1:0, Var-
 avin – Zavarnitsyn, USSR 1991
- 722 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{W}b8+!$ [or 1. $\mathbb{W}a8+$]
 1... $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ [2...
 $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e4++$;
 2... $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 4. $g5+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h5$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f3++$] 3. $\mathbb{W}f8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$
 [3... $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f4+!!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf4$ 6. $\mathbb{W}f8$ $\mathbb{Q}e5$ 7. $\mathbb{W}g7++$]
 4. $\mathbb{Q}e4+$ $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f5$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 6.
 $\mathbb{W}xh7$ $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 7. $\mathbb{W}g6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f4$ 8.
 $\mathbb{W}h6++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}h1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ $\mathbb{Q}h2++$
- 723 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}h8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xh8$
 2. $\mathbb{W}h4+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h7++$] 2. $\mathbb{W}h4$
 [or 2. $\mathbb{W}h1!]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}b4+$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}g7$
 3. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e4++$; 2...
 $\mathbb{Q}c3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c1!$ $\mathbb{Q}d2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd2$]
 3. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f1!$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$
 [4... $\mathbb{Q}e2+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f2!]$ 5. $\mathbb{W}h7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e4+$ [or 6. $\mathbb{W}h6!+-$]
 6... $\mathbb{W}xe4$ 7. $g5+$ $\mathbb{Q}f5$ 8. $\mathbb{W}h3+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g4$ 9. $dxe4+$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 10. $\mathbb{W}xg4$
 +-
 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}c3+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xc3$
 $\mathbb{W}b2++$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc3$ $\mathbb{W}b4++$] 2...
 $\mathbb{Q}xe1-+$
- 724 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe5!$ $fxe5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g5$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ 1:0, Tal – Timman,
 Skopje 1972 [3... $\mathbb{Q}xh4$ 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}xc7]$
- 725 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf6!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xg7?$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6!!$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ [1...
 $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g7!!$; 1... $exf6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg7$
 $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h7++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}f8!$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf6!$ $exf6$ 5.
 $\mathbb{W}h6!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}h7++$ Bisguier
 – Larsen, Zagreb 1965
- 726 ⑩ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf6!$ $exf6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}e6+!$ $fxe6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f4$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ [4...
 $\mathbb{W}xa2$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xg6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}f1+$ $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}e7!!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ (8... $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 9. $\mathbb{W}xg7+$) 9.
 $h4+$ $\mathbb{Q}g4$ 10. $\mathbb{W}g6+$ $\mathbb{Q}xh4$ 11.
 $\mathbb{Q}f4++$] 5. $\mathbb{Q}xg6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+!!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}f1+$ $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 8. $h4+$ $\mathbb{Q}g4$
 9. $\mathbb{Q}f4+$ $\mathbb{Q}g3$ 10. $\mathbb{Q}f3+$ $\mathbb{Q}g4$ 11.
 $\mathbb{Q}e5! 1:0$, Filipowicz – Ozsvat,
 Budapest 1976 [11... $\mathbb{W}xe5$
 12. $\mathbb{W}g6+$ $\mathbb{Q}xh4$ 13. $\mathbb{Q}h3++$]
- 727 ⑧ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d3!!$ $\mathbb{W}xc5$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xd3$
 2. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}ce6+!!$ $fxe6$
 4. $dxe6$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf5$ $\mathbb{Q}xd5$ [2... $gxf5$
 3. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h5!]$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e6!$
 [3... $fxe6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xe6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xc5+-$] 1:0, Spassky
 – Schmidt, Varna 1962
- 728 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg6+!$ $fxg6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g8+!!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xg8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xg6++$
 after Ekstrom vs Bergman,
 Sweden 1949 ($W\mathbb{Q}g5$ remo-
 ved)
- 729 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe8$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xe8$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xf6++$] 2. $\mathbb{W}f8++$ [or 2. $\mathbb{W}g8++$]
 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}xa3+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa3$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}b1$
 $\mathbb{Q}a1++$] 2... $\mathbb{W}a8+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a6$ $\mathbb{W}xa6++$
- 730 ⑤ 1... $\mathbb{W}c6!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}a3$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xc6$
 $\mathbb{Q}xc6+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}d1+!$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xd1$
 $e2+!$ 5. $bxc5$ $exd1\mathbb{W}+$; 2. $bxc5$

- $\text{d}1+!]$ 2... $\text{d}23.$ $\text{xc}6$ $\text{xc}6+$
 4. $\text{g}1$ $\text{xe}2$ 5. $\text{b}xc5$ $\text{g}2+$
 6. $\text{f}1$ e2+ 0:1, Szapiro – Najdorf, Lodz 1931
- 731 ⑧ 1... $\text{xc}3!!$ 2. $\text{gxh}4$ [2. $\text{xc}3$ $\text{xe}4+$ 3. $\text{xe}4$ $\text{xh}2++$] 2...
 $\text{d}2!!$ 3. $\text{xd}2$ $\text{xe}4+$ 4. $\text{g}2$
 $\text{h}3! -+$ [5... $\text{h}2++$ is threatening] after Rotlewi vs Rubinstein, Russia 1909 (B $\text{b}5$ removed)
- 732 ⑦ 1. $\text{xc}7!$ $\text{xc}7$ 2. $\text{d}5+$
 [or 2. $\text{c}4+!]$ 2... $\text{h}8$ 3. $\text{e}8!$
 [3. $\text{xd}6?$ $\text{f}6!]$ 3... $\text{f}6$ 4.
 $\text{xf}8+$ $\text{xf}8$ 5. $\text{b}2!$ $\text{g}7$ 6.
 $\text{c}4!$ $\text{d}7$ 7. $\text{xf}6$ [or 7. $\text{f}7!$
 $\text{f}8$ 8. $\text{e}8!!$ $\text{xe}8$ 9. $\text{xf}6$
 $\text{e}1+ 10. \text{h}2 \text{d}5+ 11. \text{g}3 \text{xf}6$
 12. $\text{xf}6+$ $\text{g}8$ 13. $\text{xd}5+ +-$]
 7... $\text{xf}6$ 8. $\text{f}7$ $\text{d}8$ 9. $\text{e}8+!$
 1:0, Nezhmedtinov – Kotkov, USSR 1957
- 733 ⑧ 1. $\text{e}7!!$ $\text{xe}7$ 2. $\text{uh}6+$
 $\text{h}7$ 3. $\text{xf}7+!$ $\text{h}6$ 4. $\text{g}7+!$
 $\text{g}5$ [4... $\text{h}7$ 5. $\text{f}8+$ $\text{h}8$
 6. $\text{g}7++$; 4... $\text{h}5$ 5. $\text{f}3+$ $\text{g}5$
 6. $\text{g}4++$] 5. $\text{h}4+!$ $\text{h}5$ [5...
 $\text{uh}4$ 6. $\text{f}4+!]$ 6. $\text{f}3+!$ $\text{uh}4$
 7. $\text{f}4+$ $\text{h}5$ 8. $\text{g}4+$ $\text{h}4$ 9.
 $\text{g}3+ \text{g}5$ 10. $\text{f}4++$
- 734 ⑧ 1. $\text{xd}4!$ $\text{cx}d4$ 2. $\text{e}5$ f6
 3. $\text{e}6+$ $\text{h}8$ 4. $\text{f}7$ $\text{g}8$ 5.
 $\text{e}1!$ [5. $\text{xe}7?$ $\text{d}8]$ 5... $\text{ae}8$
 6. $\text{xe}7$ $\text{xe}7$ 7. $\text{xe}7$ $\text{b}6$
 [7... $\text{d}8$ 8. $\text{g}7+!]$ 8. d6 1:0,
 Siegk – Grabitz, Braunschweig
 1964
- 735 ⑩ 1. $\text{xe}6!$ $\text{xe}2$ [1... $\text{fxe}6$
 2. $\text{e}7!$ $\text{b}2$ 3. $\text{xe}6+$ $\text{h}8$
 4. $\text{xg}7!$ $\text{xe}2$ 5. $\text{g}8+!$ $\text{xg}8$
 6. $\text{e}5+]$ 2. $\text{xf}8+!!$ [2. $\text{e}7?$
 $\text{b}1+! 3. \text{c}1 \text{xd}3!$ 4. $\text{xf}7+$
- $\text{h}8-+]$ 2... $\text{xf}8$ [2... $\text{xf}8$
 3. $\text{xf}7+$ $\text{h}8$ (3... $\text{g}74.$ $\text{e}8+!)$
 4. $\text{e}5+ \text{g}75.$ $\text{c}8+]$ 3. $\text{d}6+$
 $\text{g}8$ [3... $\text{e}8$ 4. $\text{c}8++]$ 4.
 $\text{xf}7+$ $\text{h}8$ 5. $\text{c}8+$ $\text{f}8$ 6.
 $\text{e}5++$ Vokac – van der Wiel,
 Dortmund 1989
- 736 ② 1. $\text{xe}5!$ [1. $\text{exf}7+?$ $\text{f}8!;$
 1. $\text{c}2?$ $\text{f}3]$ 1... $\text{xe}5$ 2.
 $\text{xf}7+$ $\text{h}8$ 3. $\text{h}7++$
 ③ 1... $\text{xb}2+!!$ [1... $\text{c}4?$ 2.
 $\text{f}6+!$ $\text{h}8! 3. \text{c}4]$ 2. $\text{xb}2$
 $\text{c}4+! 3. \text{b}1 \text{a}3++$
- 737 ② 1. $\text{f}6+!$ $\text{xf}6$ 2. $\text{xf}7+$
 [or 2. $\text{xg}5+!$ $\text{hxg}5$ 3. $\text{xf}7+]$
 2... $\text{g}7$ 3. $\text{xg}5+!$ 1:0, Ljubojevic – Padevsky, Nice 1974
 [3... $\text{hxg}5$ 4. h6]
- 738 ④ 1. $\text{xf}5!$ $\text{hxg}5$ 2. $\text{xf}5$
 $\text{xf}2$ [2... $\text{gh}4$ 3. e6! d5 4. e7
 $\text{fe}8 5. \text{c}2 \text{f}5 6. \text{xf}5]$ 3. $\text{c}2$
 1:0, Aseev – Malaniuk, L'vov
 1990 [3... f5 4. exf6 $\text{xf}6$ 5.
 $\text{xf}5+ -$]
- 739 ③ 1. $\text{h}7+!$ $\text{uh}7$ 2. $\text{xf}7!$
 $\text{xf}7$ [2... $\text{f}8$ 3. $\text{g}7+ \text{h}8$
 4. $\text{d}7+!$ $\text{g}85.$ $\text{xd}8]$ 3. $\text{xf}7+$
 $\text{e}6 4. \text{c}7!$ $\text{d}7 5. \text{e}1+ +-$
 Zelevinsky – Berezin, Moscow
 1957
- 740 ② 1. $\text{xf}6+!!$ [1. d5? $\text{xd}5]$
 1... $\text{xf}6$ 2. d5+ $\text{f}5$ 3. $\text{g}4+$
 $\text{f}4 4. \text{e}5++$
- 741 ⑦ 1... $\text{h}4!$ 2. $\text{gh}5$ [2. $\text{g}2$
 $\text{hg}4!]$ 2... $\text{h}2+!!$ [2... $\text{hxh}3?$
 3. f4!; 2... $\text{wh}3?$ 3. f4!] 3. $\text{uh}2$
 $\text{wh}3+$ 4. $\text{g}1 \text{g}4+ 5. \text{h}1$ [5.
 $\text{h}2 \text{e}5!]$ 5... $\text{f}3+ 6. \text{h}2$ [6.
 $\text{g}1 \text{h}3]$ 6... $\text{e}5!$ 0:1, Calderon – Sariego, Manzanillo 1991
- 742 ⑦ 1. $\text{df}5!!$ d5 [1... $\text{exf}5$ 2.
 $\text{xf}7 \text{d}7 3. \text{xf}6+!]$ 2. $\text{uh}6$

- 742 $\blacksquare xe7$ [2... $\blacksquare xh6$ 3. $\blacksquare d4$; 2... $\blacksquare dxc4$ 3. $\blacksquare hf5+$ $\blacksquare h6$ 4. $\blacksquare xh6++$] 3. $\blacksquare f5+$ $\blacksquare g8$ 4. $\blacksquare xe7+$ $\blacksquare f8$ 5. $exd5$ $\blacksquare xe7$ 6. $d6+$ $\blacksquare e8$ 7. $\blacksquare h5$ $\blacksquare f6$ 8. $\blacksquare d3+-$ Tabor – Dietrich, Switzerland 1978
- 743 ② 1. $\blacksquare h6!$ $\blacksquare xf6$ 2. $\blacksquare d8+!$ $\blacksquare xd8$ 3. $\blacksquare f8++$ after Aitken vs Pein, England 1962 (B $\blacksquare b8$ moved to c7)
- 744 ④ 1. $\blacksquare xh5!$ [1. $\blacksquare f5?$ $exf5!$ 2. $\blacksquare xh5$ $f6$ 3. $\blacksquare d5$ $\blacksquare a7!$ 4. $\blacksquare xf6+?$ $\blacksquare xf6$ 5. $gxf6$ $\blacksquare e3+!]$ 1... $gxh5$ 2. $\blacksquare f5!$ +- after Bojkovic vs Zakharov, Yugoslavia – USSR 1963 (B $\blacksquare d7$ moved to c5, B $\blacksquare b4$ to b5) [2... $exf5$ 3. $\blacksquare d5$ $\blacksquare e3+!$ 4. $\blacksquare b1!$ $\blacksquare xg5$ 5. $\blacksquare f6+$ $\blacksquare xf6$ 6. $\blacksquare xf6$ $fxe4$ 7. $fxe4+-]$
- 745 ⑥ 1. $\blacksquare d5!$ $exd5$ 2. $\blacksquare h6+!$ $\blacksquare g7$ 3. $\blacksquare f7+!$ $\blacksquare xf7$ 4. $\blacksquare xf7+$ $\blacksquare h8$ 5. $\blacksquare d4+$ $\blacksquare f6$ 6. $\blacksquare xf6!$ 1:0, Geller - Anikaev, USSR 1979
- 746 ③ 1. $\blacksquare xf7!$ $\blacksquare xf7$ 2. $\blacksquare xe6+$ $\blacksquare f8$ 3. $\blacksquare xg6$ $hxg6$ 4. $\blacksquare h6+$ $\blacksquare g7$ 5. $\blacksquare xg6$ 1:0, Korelov – Peterson, USSR 1964 [5... $\blacksquare f6$ 6. $\blacksquare xe8+$ $\blacksquare xe8$ 7. $\blacksquare xf6+$ $\blacksquare f7$ 8. $\blacksquare xg7+$
- 747 ④ 1. $\blacksquare xf7!$ $\blacksquare xf7$ 2. $\blacksquare xh7+!!$ $\blacksquare g8$ [2... $\blacksquare xh7$ 3. $\blacksquare xe6+]$ 3. $\blacksquare h6$ $\blacksquare f8$ 4. $\blacksquare xg6+$ $\blacksquare g7$ 5. $\blacksquare h6$ $\blacksquare f4$ [5... $\blacksquare e7$ 6. $\blacksquare xg7$ $\blacksquare xg7$ 7. $\blacksquare xe6+]$ 6. $\blacksquare xg7+$ $\blacksquare xg7$ 7. $\blacksquare xf4$ 1:0, Lutikov – Goikhman, USSR 1968
- 748 ④ 1. $\blacksquare xg6!$ $hxg6$ [1... $fxg6$ 2. $\blacksquare xe6+$ $\blacksquare h8$ 3. $\blacksquare f7$; 1... $\blacksquare xg5$ 2. $\blacksquare xh7+!$ $\blacksquare xh7$ 3. $\blacksquare xg5+$ $\blacksquare g8$ 4. $\blacksquare e3!]$ 2. $\blacksquare g7!$ 1:0, Dely – Glass, Reggio Emilia 1960/61
- 749 ④ 1. $\blacksquare xg6!$ $hxg6$ 2. $\blacksquare xg6!$ $fxg6$ [2... $\blacksquare d6$ 3. $\blacksquare xf7+$ $\blacksquare xf7$ 4. $\blacksquare g7+$ $\blacksquare f8$ 5. $\blacksquare f3$; 2... $\blacksquare f8$ 3. $\blacksquare c2+$ $\blacksquare h8$ 4. $\blacksquare xf8$ $\blacksquare xf8$ 5. $\blacksquare d2$ $\blacksquare g8$ 6. $\blacksquare h3+$ $\blacksquare g7$ 7. $\blacksquare h7+$ $\blacksquare f6$ 8. $d5]$ 3. $\blacksquare b1!$ $\blacksquare e5$ 4. $dx e5$ $\blacksquare e4$ 5. $\blacksquare xe4$ $\blacksquare h7$ 6. $\blacksquare f6+ +-$ Keene – Miles, Hastings 1975/76
- 750 ⑥ 1. $\blacksquare xf7!$ $\blacksquare xf7$ 2. $\blacksquare xg6+!$ $\blacksquare xg6$ [2... $\blacksquare g8$ 3. $\blacksquare xe6+$ $\blacksquare h8$ 4. $\blacksquare f7!]$ 3. $\blacksquare e5$ $\blacksquare h4$ [3... $\blacksquare f6$ 4. $\blacksquare g5+$ $\blacksquare f7$ 5. $\blacksquare g7+$ $\blacksquare f8$ 6. $\blacksquare xe6]$ 4. $\blacksquare g4+$ $\blacksquare f6$ 5. $\blacksquare d3$ $\blacksquare b4$ 6. $\blacksquare g3!!$ $\blacksquare c1+$ 7. $\blacksquare xc1$ $\blacksquare xg3$ 8. $\blacksquare g5+$ $\blacksquare f7$ 9. $\blacksquare h5+$ $\blacksquare f8$ 10. $\blacksquare h6+$ $\blacksquare g8$ 11. $\blacksquare xd8$ 1:0, Sanguinetti – Miana, Argentina 1975
- 751 ⑥ 1. $\blacksquare xd5!$ $exd5$ [1... $\blacksquare xc2$ 2. $\blacksquare xd7!$ $\blacksquare xd7$ 3. $\blacksquare f6+$ $\blacksquare h8$ 4. $\blacksquare xd7$ $\blacksquare xd7$ 5. $\blacksquare f6+]$ 2. $e6$ $fxe6$ [2... $f5$ 3. $exd7$ $\blacksquare xe1$ 4. $\blacksquare f6+$ $\blacksquare f8$ 5. $\blacksquare d6+$ $\blacksquare e7$ 6. $\blacksquare fxh7+]$ 3. $\blacksquare xe6$ $\blacksquare f8$ 4. $\blacksquare xf8+$ $\blacksquare xf8$ [4... $\blacksquare xf8$ 5. $\blacksquare f6+$ $\blacksquare h8$ 6. $\blacksquare f7++]$ 5. $\blacksquare xh7+$ $\blacksquare g8$ 6. $\blacksquare g5$ $\blacksquare b7$ 7. $\blacksquare xg6+$ $\blacksquare f8$ 8. $h7$ 1:0, Panno – Eliskazes, Mar del Plata 1957
- 752 ⑩ 1... $\blacksquare g4!$ 2. $\blacksquare xg4$ [2. $gxh4$ $\blacksquare xh4$ 3. $\blacksquare f3$ $\blacksquare h3$; 2. $\blacksquare f3$ $\blacksquare h3!$ 3. $\blacksquare e1$ $\blacksquare xh2$ 4. $\blacksquare xh2$ $\blacksquare xh2$ 5. $\blacksquare xh2$ $\blacksquare h4+$ 6. $\blacksquare g1$ $\blacksquare xg3$ 7. $fxg3$ $\blacksquare xg3+$ 8. $\blacksquare h1$ $\blacksquare e6$ 9. $\blacksquare h5$ (9. $\blacksquare xg7$ $\blacksquare g6$) 9... $\blacksquare h6!$ and $\blacksquare g4$] 2... $\blacksquare xg4$ 3. $f3$ [3. $\blacksquare e1$ $\blacksquare h6$ 4. $f4$ $f5!$ followed by $\blacksquare he6$, $\blacksquare e7$] 3... $\blacksquare xh2!$ 4. $fxg4$ $\blacksquare xe3!$ 5. $\blacksquare f6$ $\blacksquare h3!!$ 6. $\blacksquare f3$ [6. $\blacksquare xd8$ $\blacksquare exg3+$ 7. $\blacksquare f2$ $\blacksquare h2+$ 8. $\blacksquare e1$ $\blacksquare e3+]$ 6... $\blacksquare xg3+!$ 7.

- ♜h1 gxf6 8. ♜xg3 ♜xg3 9. ♜f3
 ♜d7 0:1, Taimanov – Kaidanov,
 Belgrad 1988
- 753 ① 1. ♜xc6! ♜xc6 [1...g5
 2. ♜d4 ♜xc6 3. ♜c4+ ♜b7
 4. ♜xc6+! +-] 2. ♜c4+ ♜b7
 3. ♜xc6+! ♜xc6 4. ♜e5+! ♜c5
 5. ♜d3+ ♜d4 6. ♜d2! 1:0, Kas-
 parian – Manvelian, Erevan,
 1939
- 754 ① 1. ♜xf8+! ♜xf8 2. ♜xh7++
 ② 1... ♜xa3+! 2. ♜xa3 ♜a8+++
- 755 ② 1. ♜xh7+! ♜xh7 [1... ♜xh7
 2. ♜h5+++] 2. ♜g8+ ♜xg8 3.
 ♜xg8++ Szilagyi – Madaras,
 Hungary 1971
- 756 ② 1. ♜xd5! exd5 2. ♜xe7
 1:0, Gnauk – Bohm, 1977 [2...
 ♜xe7 3. ♜xh7++]
- 757 ③ 1. ♜xh7+!! ♜xh7 2. ♜g6++
 ③ 1... ♜h2+!! [1... ♜xe5? 2.
 dxe5! ♜d5 3. ♜h5] 2. ♜xh2
 ♜xf7! –+
- 758 ④ 1... ♜g1+! [or 1... ♜g4+ 2.
 hxg4 ♜g1+!] 2. ♜xg1 ♜g4+!
 3. hxg4 ♜h6+ 4. ♜h4 ♜xh4++
 Cabral – Molinari, Uruguay 1943
- 759 ① 1. ♜f2! ♜xf2 2. ♜h5+ 1/2,
 Nedwetsky – Kampen, Augs-
 burg 1955 [2... ♜g8 3. ♜e8+
 ♜h7 4. ♜h5+]
- 760 ① 1. ♜h6+!! [1. ♜xc3? ♜xc3+
 2. ♜xc3 ♜b1+++] 1... ♜xh6 [1...
 gxh6 2. ♜h8+++] 2. ♜h8++
 ① 1... ♜b1+!! 2. ♜xb1 ♜c2++
- 761 ② 1. ♜xf6! ♜xf6 2. ♜h8+!
 ♜xh8 3. ♜h7++
 ③ 1... ♜e2+! [1... ♜xd3? 2. ♜xf6!]
 2. ♜xe2 ♜e4+ 3. ♜g1 ♜xg6 –+
- 762 ③ 1. ♜c8+!! ♜xc8 [1... ♜f7
 2. ♜c7+] 2. ♜e8+! ♜f8
 3. ♜xg7+! ♜xg7 4. ♜g6+ 1:0,

- Horowitz – Stephens, USA
 1944 [4... ♜h8 5. ♜h7++]
- ① 1... ♜xf1+! 2. ♜xf1 ♜xf1+
 3. ♜xf1 ♜xf1++
- 763 ⑦ 1. ♜xg7+!! [1. ♜aa7??
 ♜d1+! –+ ; 1. ♜e4+? ♜h8 2.
 ♜xg7 (2. ♜aa7 ♜g3!)
 2... ♜e8+! 3. ♜xe8+ ♜xe8]
 1... ♜xg7 [1... ♜h8 2. ♜c3! b4
 3. ♜h7+! ♜xh7 4. ♜a7+]
 2. ♜e5+!! [2. ♜a7+? ♜f6! 3.
 ♜f3+ ♜e5] 2... ♜g8 [2... ♜f8
 3. ♜f1+! ♜g8 4. ♜e6+; 2... ♜f6
 3. ♜a7+!] 3. ♜e6+! ♜h8 4. ♜h6+!
 ♜g8 5. ♜g6+! ♜h8 6. ♜a7!+–
 ③ 1... ♜e8+!! 2. ♜xe8+ g6++
- 764 ② 1. ♜xf8+! ♜xf8 [1... ♜xf8
 2. ♜h7+ ♜h8 3. ♜g6+ ♜g8 4.
 ♜h7+++] 2. ♜h8+ ♜f7 3. ♜g6+!
 ♜e6 [3... ♜xg6 4. ♜h5+++] 4.
 ♜g8+ ♜d7 5. ♜f5 1:0, Geller –
 Novotelnov, USSR 1951
- 765 ⑩ 1... ♜d3!! 2. ♜xd3 [2. ♜xf6
 ♜c3+! 3. bxc3 ♜b3++; 2. ♜c2
 ♜c3+! 3. ♜xc3 ♜b3+ 4. ♜d2
 ♜d3+ 5. ♜c1 ♜b3+++] 2... ♜xd3+
 3. ♜d2 ♜xb2+ 4. ♜xd3 [4. ♜e3
 ♜f2+ 5. ♜xd3 ♜d8+ 6. ♜c3
 ♜d2+ 7. ♜b3 ♜d3+ 8. ♜a4
 ♜a2+ 9. ♜b4 ♜a3+++] 4... ♜d8+
 5. ♜d7+ [5. ♜e3 ♜d2+ 6. ♜f3
 ♜d3+] 5... ♜xd7+ –+ S.Jano-
 vsky – V.Gurevich, USSR 1987
- 766 ② 1. ♜a8+! ♜b8 2. ♜xc7+!
 ♜xc7 3. ♜c6++
- ③ 1... ♜f2+ 2. ♜g1 ♜h3+ 3.
 ♜h1 [3. ♜f1 ♜f2+++] 3... ♜g1+!!
 4. ♜xg1 ♜f2++
- 767 ⑤ 1. ♜g6! fxg6 [1... ♜e5
 2. ♜g7] 2. hxg6 ♜f7! 3. ♜f8+!!
 ♜xf8 4. ♜xh7+ ♜g8 5. ♜h6++
 ① 1... ♜xf5! 2. ♜xf6+ ♜xf6+ –+

- 768 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}xh3+!$ 2. $g\mathbb{x}h3$ $\mathbb{W}xh3+$
 3. $\mathbb{W}h2$ $\mathbb{W}xh2++$
 ④ 1. $\mathbb{W}h2!!+-$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}e2?$ $\mathbb{Q}xh3+!$
 2. $g\mathbb{x}h3$ $\mathbb{W}xh3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{W}f3+!=$]
 after Spassky vs Korchnoi,
 USSR 1955 (W Δ d4 removed
 and B Δ h6 added) [1... $\mathbb{Q}xh2$
 2. e8 $\mathbb{W}+-]$
- 769 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xh6+!!$ $g\mathbb{x}h6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}b2+$,
 and White checkmates.
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xc1!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc1$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xc1$
 $\mathbb{W}xg2++$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}f3+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}d2$
 $-+$
- 770 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xh6+!!$ $g\mathbb{x}h6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe5+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf6++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}b1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb1$ $\mathbb{Q}d1++$
- 771 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xh3+!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xh3?$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg3!]$ 2. $g\mathbb{x}h3$ $\mathbb{Q}e4+!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g2$
 $\mathbb{W}xh3+!$ 0:1, Bagirov – Nikolaevsky, Erevan 1959
- 772 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h4+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h5++$
 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xa2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ $\mathbb{W}f1+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}b2$ $\mathbb{W}b1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}a3$ b4+ 5.
 $\mathbb{Q}xb4$ $\mathbb{W}xb4++$
- 773 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ [1... $g\mathbb{x}h6$
 2. $\mathbb{W}h8++$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg7++$]
 2. $\mathbb{W}h8++$
 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xa2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ $\mathbb{W}xc2+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}b2$ $\mathbb{Q}a6++$
- 774 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xh6+!!$ $g\mathbb{x}h6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1+$, and White checkmates.
 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}b2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{Q}c3+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ axb2+ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{Q}xa2++$
- 775 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh6+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xd5?$
 $\mathbb{W}h1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}a2$ $\mathbb{W}xd5+$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xd5$
 $\mathbb{Q}xd5]$ 1... $g\mathbb{x}h6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}f7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h7++$
 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}h1+!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}c3+?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}c1!$
 $\mathbb{W}g1+?$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1!]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}a2$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}f1$
 $\mathbb{Q}c3+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc3$ $\mathbb{W}xb7+]$ 2...
- 776 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xg7+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xg4?$ $f\mathbb{x}g4+$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}axg7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}1g7++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}f1+!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xg1?!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg7+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g6+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}h75.$ $\mathbb{Q}g7+=]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $\mathbb{Q}g2++$
- 777 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f5!$ $\mathbb{Q}e2+$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf5$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xg7++;$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf2+$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$
 $\mathbb{W}c5+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e3;$ 1... $\mathbb{W}g6+2.$ $\mathbb{W}xg6$
 $\mathbb{Q}xg6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf8]$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ cxd6
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd5+-$
 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{Q}e2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xe2$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf7+-]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}g6+!!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg6$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf2++$
- 778 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}f7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e5+$,
 and White checkmates.
 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{Q}f6!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf6?!$ $\mathbb{W}g2+!$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}h4$ $\mathbb{W}xg3+!$ 4. $h\mathbb{x}g3$ $\mathbb{Q}h1++$
- 779 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}e4!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ [2. $\mathbb{W}d3$
 $\mathbb{Q}xe1+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe1$ $\mathbb{W}f2+;$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h4$
 $g5!]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}g6!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b8$ dxe4!
 [3... $\mathbb{Q}xg3?$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xc8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 5.
 $\mathbb{Q}xg3]$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xc8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7+-$ after
 Sakharov vs Kholmov, USSR
 1964/65 (W Δ d4 moved to e1)
- 780 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{W}xg7+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}g6?$ $\mathbb{Q}xd3!$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}g5$ $\mathbb{Q}xf4!]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e5+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h6++$ 1:0, Riemann –
 Kruger, Leipzig 1933
- 781 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}g6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f8++$
 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}c3+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc3$ $\mathbb{Q}a1+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}d1$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1++$
- 782 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f1!$ d1 \mathbb{W} 2. $\mathbb{W}e6+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}h7!$ [2... $\mathbb{W}xe6?$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}h8++]$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f8+!=$, Ryumin – Verlinsky, USSR 1933 [3...
 $\mathbb{W}xf8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}e6+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 6. $\mathbb{W}g6+=]$

- 783 ④ 1... $\blacksquare x c7!$ [1... $\blacksquare f2+?$ 2. $\blacksquare h1!$] 2. $\blacksquare x c7$ $\blacksquare g4!$ 3. $h x g4$ $\blacksquare f2+$ 4. $\blacksquare h2$ $\blacksquare h4+$ 1/2, Unzicker - Averbakh, Stockholm 1952
- 784 ⑤ 1... $\blacksquare f5!!$ 2. $\blacksquare d7+$ $\blacksquare h6$ 3. $e x f5$ [3. $\blacksquare x f4$ $\blacksquare x f4$ 4. $\blacksquare x f4$ $\blacksquare x f4$ 5. $\blacksquare x d6$ $\blacksquare e3+$ 6. $\blacksquare h2$ $\blacksquare f3+!$; 3. $\blacksquare f2?$ $\blacksquare g3$] 3... $\blacksquare x h3+!$ = after Smirin vs I. Ivanov, USA 1990 (W $\Delta a2$ moved to b2) [4. $g x h3$ $\blacksquare g3+=$; 4. $\blacksquare h2$ $\blacksquare f2+$ 5. $\blacksquare g1$ $\blacksquare h3+=$]
- 785 ④ 1. $\blacksquare c3!!$ $\blacksquare d8$ [1... $e x d4$ 2. $\blacksquare x f6+!$ $g x f6$ 3. $\blacksquare g6+$ $\blacksquare e7$ 4. $\blacksquare d5+$] 2. $\blacksquare c6!$ 1:0, Tal - Mohrlok, Germany 1962 [2... $\blacksquare d7$ 3. $\blacksquare x f6+!!$]
- 786 ④ 1. $\blacksquare x h6+!!$ $g x h6$ [1... $\blacksquare x h6$ 2. $\blacksquare g5+$ $\blacksquare h7$ 3. $\blacksquare h4+$ $\blacksquare g6$ 4. $f5++$] 2. $\blacksquare g8+!$ [2. $\blacksquare g8+?$ $\blacksquare h8!$] 2... $\blacksquare x g8$ 3. $\blacksquare f5++$ Bauer - Gollner, Berlin 1956
- 787 ⑥ 1. $\blacksquare c8+!!$ $\blacksquare x c8$ 2. $\blacksquare e8+!$ $\blacksquare f8$ 3. $\blacksquare h7+$ $\blacksquare f7$ 4. $\blacksquare g6+!$ $\blacksquare f6$ 5. $\blacksquare x f8+$ $\blacksquare g5$ 6. $\blacksquare x f2$ $\blacksquare a1+$ 7. $\blacksquare b1+-$ after Danchenko vs Mitbreit, Moscow 1991 (B $\Delta d5$ added)
- 788 ⑦ 1... $\blacksquare x h3+!!$ 2. $g x h3$ $\blacksquare f3+$ 3. $\blacksquare h2$ $\blacksquare g4+!$ 4. $h x g4$ $h5!$ 0:1, Maister - Grozdov, corr. 1954
- 789 ③ 1. $\blacksquare x e4!$ $d x e4$ 2. $\blacksquare c4+$ $\blacksquare f8$ [2... $\blacksquare h8$ 3. $\blacksquare f7+$ $\blacksquare g8$ 4. $\blacksquare x d8+!!$] 3. $\blacksquare f4+$ $\blacksquare e8$ [3... $\blacksquare f6$ 4. $\blacksquare x h7+!!$] 4. $\blacksquare f7+$ $\blacksquare d7$ 5. $\blacksquare f5+ +-$ after Tikhonov vs Shmelev, USSR 1970 (W $\Delta g2$ moved to g3)
- ④ 1... $\blacksquare x d4!$ 2. $\blacksquare x d4$ [2. $\blacksquare x e4$ $d x e4$ 3. $\blacksquare c4+$ $\blacksquare h8$ 4. $\blacksquare f4$ (4. $\blacksquare f7+$ $\blacksquare x f7!$ 5. $\blacksquare x f7$ $\blacksquare f3+!!$) 4... $\blacksquare x g5!$ 5. $\blacksquare x g5$ $\blacksquare f3+!!$ 6.
- 790 ④ 1. $\blacksquare x h7+!!$ [1. $\blacksquare g6+?$ $\blacksquare g8$ 2. $\blacksquare a2+$ $\blacksquare d5$] 1... $\blacksquare x h7$ 2. $\blacksquare g6+$ $\blacksquare g8$ 3. $\blacksquare a2+$ $\blacksquare e6$ 4. $\blacksquare x e6++$ ③ 1... $\blacksquare x f4!$ 2. $\blacksquare x f4$ $\blacksquare e2+!!$ 3. $\blacksquare f1$ $\blacksquare x f4+-$
- 791 ⑥ 1. $\blacksquare d6!$ $\blacksquare f6$ [1... $\blacksquare x d6$ 2. $\blacksquare x h7++$] 2. $\blacksquare c4+$ $\blacksquare h8$ [2... $\blacksquare f8$ 3. $\blacksquare c5!$ $\blacksquare x d6$ 4. $\blacksquare x d6+$ $\blacksquare e7$ (4... $\blacksquare e8$ 5. $\blacksquare g8+$ $\blacksquare d7$ 6. $\blacksquare d1$) 5. $f4!+-$] 3. $\blacksquare x c6!$ $\blacksquare x d6$ [3... $b x c6$ 4. $\blacksquare d8+!!$] 4. $\blacksquare x d6!$ 1:0, Domuls - Terentiev, USSR 1978 [4... $\blacksquare x d6$ 5. $\blacksquare f7+$ $\blacksquare g8$ 6. $\blacksquare x d6$]
- 792 ③ 1... $\blacksquare x c1!$ 2. $\blacksquare x c1$ $\blacksquare x f4$ 3. $\blacksquare d1$ $\blacksquare d4+$ 4. $\blacksquare h1$ $\blacksquare e5$ 5. $g3$ $\blacksquare e4+$ 6. $\blacksquare g1$ $\blacksquare d4+$ 7. $\blacksquare x d4$ $\blacksquare x d4+$ 8. $\blacksquare g2$ $\blacksquare d2+-$ after Yusupov vs Chekhov, Vilnius 1978 (B $\Delta a7$ moved to b6)
- 793 ⑤ 1. $\blacksquare x h7+!!$ $\blacksquare x h7$ 2. $\blacksquare g6+!$ $\blacksquare x g6$ [2... $\blacksquare g8$ 3. $\blacksquare h8++$] 3. $\blacksquare d3+$ $\blacksquare f6$ 4. $\blacksquare d4++$ ① 1... $\blacksquare a2+!$ 2. $\blacksquare x a2$ $\blacksquare x f5$ 3. $\blacksquare x f5$ $\blacksquare f7+!!$ 4. $\blacksquare b1$ $\blacksquare x f5+-$
- 794 ⑤ 1. $\blacksquare d8!$ $\blacksquare x d8$ 2. $\blacksquare g5!$ $h6$ [2... $\blacksquare f8$ 3. $\blacksquare x f8+!!$] 3. $\blacksquare f7!$ $\blacksquare e7$ 4. $\blacksquare x g6$ $\blacksquare f8$ 5. $\blacksquare e4!$ 1:0, Voitsik - Handsuren, USSR 1971
- 795 ⑤ 1. $e6!$ $e x d3$ [1... $\blacksquare x e6$ 2. $\blacksquare x g7+!!$ $\blacksquare x g7$ 3. $\blacksquare d4+$ $\blacksquare f7$ 4. $\blacksquare h5++$] 2. $\blacksquare x d3$ $\blacksquare f6$ 3. $g x f6$ $\blacksquare x f6$ 4. $\blacksquare x h7+$ $\blacksquare g8$ 5. $\blacksquare x f6+-$ after Tukmakov vs Panno, Buenos Aires 1970 (W $\Delta c2$ moved to f4)
- 796 ③ 1... $\blacksquare h3!!$ 2. $g x h3$ $\blacksquare f2+$ 3. $\blacksquare g1$ $\blacksquare x h3++$ after Giusti vs Nutricio, Italy 1958 (W $\Delta d4$ added)
- 797 ④ 1. $f5!$ $\blacksquare g5$ 2. $\blacksquare x g7+!!$ $\blacksquare x g7$ 3. $f6!$ +- after Schodznik vs

- Blass, Poland 1927 (W Δ h2 moved to h3) [3... $\mathbb{W}g6$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xe8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe8$ 5.f7+!; 3... $\mathbb{W}f8$ 4.f7+ $\mathbb{B}e5$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xc6!$ $\mathbb{W}xf7$ (5... $\mathbb{Q}xc6$ 6. $\mathbb{B}xe5$ dxe5 7. $\mathbb{W}xe5+$ $\mathbb{W}g7$ 8.f8 $\mathbb{W}++$) 6. $\mathbb{B}xe5$ dxe5 7. $\mathbb{W}xe5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}d5$ +–]
- 798 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}e5+!$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}c7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e5!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g5+!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}d4!$ 1:0, Jakov-Ijevic – Cvitan, Pula 1990 [2... $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xf7$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h6!$; 2... $\mathbb{W}d8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e5$; 2... $\mathbb{Q}e4$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e5]$
- 799 ④ 1... $\mathbb{B}c3!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}d5$ $\mathbb{B}c5!$ [2... $\mathbb{B}c2?$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d2$] 3. $\mathbb{W}d2$ [3. $\mathbb{W}b7$ $\mathbb{B}c2!$] 3... $\mathbb{B}xc1!$ 0:1, Euwe – Keres, the Hague - Moscow 1948
- 800 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}c2!!$ 0:1, Iljin-Zhenevsky – A.Kubbel, Leningrad 1925 [2. $\mathbb{Q}xc2$ $\mathbb{W}xg2++$; 2. $\mathbb{W}xc2$ $\mathbb{B}xe1+!$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe1$ $\mathbb{W}xc2--$]
- 801 ① 1. $\mathbb{B}xg7+!$ +- after Blokh vs Stoyakov, Moscow 1980 (W Δ e5 removed, B Δ c6 moved to e5) [1... $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}g1+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f7]$
- 802 ④ 1. $\mathbb{B}xg7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe6+!$ $dxe6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}d7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xh7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}c2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc2$ $\mathbb{B}xc2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{Q}h4+!$ 5. $\mathbb{B}g2$ $\mathbb{B}xg2+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{B}g5+!$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{B}xh5--$
- 803 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xb7!$ $\mathbb{B}xb7$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xg3+$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g2+!$] 2. $\mathbb{B}xb7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xb7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g2+$ $\mathbb{Q}b8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}b5+$ $\mathbb{Q}c7$ 5. $\mathbb{W}b7+$ $\mathbb{Q}d6$ 6. $\mathbb{B}d5++$ Tartakower – Winter, Hastings 1935/36
- 804 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{B}xg7+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}c6??$ $\mathbb{B}f7!]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e6+!$ (2. $\mathbb{Q}xf5+?$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xf5$ 4. $\mathbb{B}f1+?$ $\mathbb{W}xf1++$) 2... $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g7+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xf8++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}c6!$ 1:0, Padevsky – Zankov, Bulgaria 1955
- 805 ③ 1... $\mathbb{B}xc3!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc3$ $\mathbb{Q}c4$ 3. $\mathbb{W}b4$ a5 4. $\mathbb{W}b3$ $\mathbb{Q}xa3+$ [or 4... $\mathbb{W}xe4+$ 5. $\mathbb{W}d3$ $\mathbb{Q}xa3+ --$] 5. $bxa3$ [5. $\mathbb{W}xa3$ $\mathbb{B}b8$ 6. b3 $\mathbb{W}xe4+$] 5... $\mathbb{W}xe4+$ 6. $\mathbb{W}d3$ $\mathbb{B}b8+$ [6... $\mathbb{W}e5--$] 7. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{B}c8+$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{W}e5$ 0:1, Alatortsev – Smyslov, Moscow 1942
- 806 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{B}e2!$ $\mathbb{W}h6$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xe2?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg7++$] 2. $\mathbb{B}e6!$ g6 3. $\mathbb{W}e5$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}c4$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xd5!$ $\mathbb{B}f7$ 5. $\mathbb{B}c1!$ $\mathbb{W}f4$ 6. $\mathbb{B}f6!$ $\mathbb{W}c7$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}e5!$ $\mathbb{W}d7$ 8. $\mathbb{B}xc4!$ $\mathbb{W}xd5$ 9. $\mathbb{B}xc8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 10. $\mathbb{B}f5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 11. $\mathbb{B}f4+ --$] 4. $\mathbb{W}xd5$ 1:0, Lukacs – Blackstock, Budapest 1977
- 807 ⑨ 1. $\mathbb{W}xf6!!$ $gxf6$ [1... c3 2. $\mathbb{W}f7$ $\mathbb{Q}b4$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g8+!$ $\mathbb{B}xg8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}d7!$ $\mathbb{W}e5$ [3... $\mathbb{B}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$; 3... $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xh7++$] 4. $\mathbb{Q}f7+$ 1:0, Vaisman – Stefanov, Rumania 1979 [4... $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ (or 6... $\mathbb{Q}h8$) 7. $\mathbb{Q}g6++$]
- 808 ⑦ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d5$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ $\mathbb{Q}xg2+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}e3+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{W}f3+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}h3++$] 2... $\mathbb{W}c2!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}xg2+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{B}f1++$] 3... $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 5. $\mathbb{B}e1$ $\mathbb{W}e2!$ -- Mariotti – Taimanov, Leningrad 1977
- 809 ①① 1. $\mathbb{B}d7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ [1... $\mathbb{B}g6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}bd1!$ $\mathbb{W}xe8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}d8!$ $\mathbb{B}xd8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xd8$ $\mathbb{W}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xc7--$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}h6!$ +- after Katalymov vs Mnatsakanian, USSR 1959

- (W Δ e1 moved to b1, W Δ a3 added) [2... Δ xh6 3. Δ wf8++]
- 810 ⑤ 1... Δ f8! [1... Δ xd1+? 2. Δ xd1 Δ xd1+ 3. Δ e1] 2. Δ ee1! [2. Δ de1 Δ fh8! 3.h3 Δ xh3+!] 2... Δ xh2+!! 3. Δ wxh2 [3. Δ xh2 Δ h8+] 3... Δ xg2+! [3... Δ wxc3!? 4. Δ e7 Δ wxc2!? (4... Δ h8!?) 5. Δ h7 Δ wxc2! 6. Δ xb7+! Δ xb7 7. Δ d7+! Δ c8 8. Δ c7+ Δ d8 9. Δ wxh8+ Δ wxc7 10. Δ w e5+=] 5. Δ xb7+!! Δ xb7 6. Δ d7+! Δ a8 7. Δ a7+! Δ xa7 8. Δ wc7+ Δ a8 9. Δ wc6+ Δ b8 10. Δ wxb6+ Δ c8 11. Δ wc6+=] 4. Δ wxg2 [4. Δ xg2 Δ f2+ 5. Δ g1 Δ d2+ 6. Δ f1 Δ wf6+ 7. Δ g1 Δ wd4+=] 4... Δ h8+ 5. Δ h2 Δ xh2+ 6. Δ wxh2 Δ wf2+! [6... Δ wxc3? 7. Δ d7++-] 7. Δ h1 Δ wf3+ 1/2, Vaisman – Bielczyk, Iasi 1977
- 811 ⑧ 1. Δ wxh7+!! Δ xh7 2. Δ xf6+ Δ h6 [2... Δ h8 3. Δ wg6+++] 3. Δ weg4+ Δ g5 4.h4+ Δ f4 5.g3+ Δ f3 6. Δ e2+ Δ g2 7. Δ h2+ Δ g1 8.O-O-O++ Ed.Lasker – Thomas, London 1921
- 812 ⑩ 1... Δ wh4!! 2. Δ wxe5 [2. Δ wxc8 Δ wxh2++; 2.h3 Δ wxh3+!] 2... Δ wf2! –+ after Larsen vs Ljubojevic, Milan 1975 (W Δ b2 moved to d2) [3. Δ g1 Δ xg2+ 4. Δ xg2 Δ c1+ 5. Δ w e1 Δ xe1+]
- 813 ⑪ 1... Δ xc3! 2. Δ wxc3 [2.bxc3 Δ xa2+! 3. Δ a1 Δ w a5] 2... Δ xa2+ 3. Δ c1 [3. Δ a1 Δ w a5] 3... Δ wxf2! 4. Δ dh1 [4. Δ xb7 Δ w e3+ 5. Δ d2 Δ wxh6 6. Δ wxb4 Δ b8 7. Δ w a4 Δ xb7 8. Δ wxa2 Δ c7+; 4. Δ h2 Δ w e3+ 5. Δ d2 Δ wg1+] 4... Δ w e3+ 5. Δ d1 Δ xd3 6. Δ h8+ Δ g7 7. Δ 1h7+ Δ f6
- 814 ④ 1. Δ h8+! Δ g6 [1... Δ xh8 2. Δ w e8+ Δ h7 3. Δ wxh5+++] 2. Δ w e8+ Δ f5 3. Δ wc8+! [3. Δ xh5+? Δ g5+! 4.fxg5 Δ xh2+! 5. Δ xh2 Δ wf2+ 6. Δ h3 Δ wf1+ 7. Δ h2 Δ wf2+ =] 3... Δ g6 4. Δ f7+! Δ xf7 5. Δ w e8++
- ① 1... Δ xh2+! 2. Δ xh2 Δ wf2+ 3. Δ h1 [3. Δ h3 Δ wg3+++] 3... Δ wxg3++
- 815 ① 1. Δ wg6+[1. Δ xh6?? Δ xg2!! 2. Δ wxg2 Δ ad3! –+] 1...fxg6 2. Δ hxg6++
- ④ 1... Δ wxh2+!! [1... Δ g4?? 2. Δ wg6+!] 2. Δ xh2 Δ wg4+ 3. Δ h1 Δ h3+! 4. Δ xh3 Δ h2++
- 816 ② 1. Δ h6+! Δ xh6 [1...gxh6 2. Δ wg8+++] 2. Δ w h8+ Δ g6 3. Δ w h5++ after Goltsov vs Moiseev, Kaluga 1970 (B Δ d5 moved to e4).
- ② 1... Δ wa1+! 2. Δ g2 Δ xf2+! 3. Δ xf2 [3. Δ g3 Δ wg1+++] 3... Δ wxd4+ 4. Δ g2 Δ wxe5–+
- 817 ④ 1.e6! –+ after Olafsson vs Alexander, Hastings 1956/57 (B Δ g8 moved to f8, B Δ c5 to c4) [1... Δ wxb2 2. Δ wc5+! Δ g8 3.exf7+ Δ xf7 4. Δ w h5+; 1...c3 2.e7+! Δ g8 3. Δ w h5 g6 4. Δ xg6 –+]
- 818 ③ 1. Δ xg7+! Δ xg7 2. Δ g1+ Δ h8 [2... Δ h6 3. Δ w h4+++] 3. Δ wxe8+! Δ xe8 4. Δ xf7++
- ② 1... Δ xa2+! 2. Δ xa2 c3+ 3. Δ a1 Δ a8+ 4. Δ a3 Δ xa3+ –+

- 819 ② 1. ♜c6+! bxc6 2. ♜b1+!
 ① 1... ♜h2+ 2. ♜xh2 ♜xe1+
820 ④ 1... ♜c3+! 2. ♜xc3 [2.
 bxc3 bxc3+ 3. ♜a1 ♜b4] 2...
 bxc3 3. b3 ♜xb3+! 4. cxb3 c2+
 5. ♜c1 [5. ♜a2 cxd1 ♜ 6. ♜xd1
 ♜c2+ 7. ♜xc2 ♜xc2+ 8. ♜b1
 ♜b2+ 9. ♜c1 d6+] 5...
 cxd1 ♜+ 6. ♜xd1 ♜f4 7. ♜xf4
 ♜xf4 8. ♜d2 ♜f5 ! -- after
 Poehlmann vs Blokh, corr.
 1987-89 (W ♜h4 added)
821 ③ 1. ♜h6! [1. ♜g3?? ♜xe5
 2. ♜h6 ♜fe8!] +- after Jano-
 wsky vs Saemisch, Marianske
 Lazne 1925 (B ♜c5 added)
 [1...gxh6 2. ♜g3++]
822 ⑧ 1. ♜xf7+! ♜xf7 [1... ♜xf7
 2. ♜f1+ ♜g8 3. ♜xe6 ♜xf1
 4. ♜xc5 ♜xc5 5. ♜d8+ ♜h7
 6. ♜xf1 ♜xf1 7. ♜xb6+-] 2.
 ♜xe6 ♜f5 [2... ♜c8 3. ♜d8+!
 ♜xd8 4. ♜xd8+ ♜h7 5. h5! g6
 6. ♜f8+ ♜xf8 7. ♜xf8 gxh5 8.
 ♜e7+ ♜g6 9. ♜g8+ ♜f5 10.
 ♜f7+ ♜g4 11. g6+-] 3. g6!
 ♜xd3 4. gxf7+! ♜xf7 5. ♜xd3
 +- Men' - Yuferov, USSR 1972
823 ⑧ 1... ♜xf2!! 2. ♜xf2 ♜d3+!
 3. ♜xd3 ♜xg2+ 4. ♜e3 ♜d6!
 5. ♜f1 [5. b3 ♜xg3+ 6. ♜d2
 ♜e4+] 5... ♜c4+ 6. ♜f4 ♜d5
 7. ♜g4 ♜c8+ 8. ♜h4 ♜d8+
 9. ♜h5 ♜e8+ 10. ♜h4 ♜e7+
 11. ♜h5 ♜e3 0:1, Smirin -
 Belavsky, USSR 1989
824 ⑤ 1. ♜g8+!! [1. ♜g6+? fxe6
 2. ♜g8+ ♜e7 3. ♜f7+ ♜d8]
 1... ♜xg8 [1... ♜e7 2. ♜xf7+
 +-] 2. ♜g6 ♜xb3 3. ♜h8++
 ② 1... ♜xb3! [1... ♜f5?! 2. ♜h8+
 ♜e7 3. ♜h4+] 2. cxb3 [2. ♜h8+
 ♜e7 3. ♜h4+ g5!; 2. ♜h5
 ♜xb2+] 2... ♜f5+! --
825 ① 1. ♜xh7+! ♜xh7 2. ♜h5+
 ♜g8 3. ♜g6+ ♜h8 4. ♜g7++
 ③ 1... ♜d2+! 2. ♜xd2 ♜xc1+!!
 3. ♜xc1 ♜e1++
826 ③ 1. ♜xh7+!! ♜xh7 2. ♜c8+
 ♜g7 3. ♜g8+ ♜h6 4. g5+ fxe5
 5. ♜xg5++
 ① 1... ♜xa3+!! 2. ♜xa3 ♜a5+
 3. ♜b3 ♜a4++
827 ② 1. ♜g5+!! ♜g6! [1... fxe5
 2. ♜h6++!] 2. ♜xe7+! ♜xe7
 3. ♜xf6+-
 ① 1... ♜d1+! 2. ♜xd1 ♜xd1++
828 ③ 1. ♜g5+!! [1. ♜xf8?? ♜g2+!
 2. ♜h4 ♜f3+] 1... fxe5 2. ♜h6+
 1:0, Urusov - Kalinovsky, Peter-
 burg 1880 [2... ♜h8 3. ♜b2+
 ♜f6 4. ♜xf6++]
829 ② 1... ♜xf3+!! 2. ♜xf3 ♜e5
 0:1, Dorfman - Romanishin,
 Cienfuegos 1977
830 ③ 1. ♜f6! +- [1. ♜e4? f5!]
 Schaefer - Kalinichev, Munster
 1990 [1... ♜xf6 2. ♜e4!]
831 ③ 1. ♜f6+!! [1. ♜d3? f5;
 1. ♜bd2? ♜f5] 1... ♜xf6 2. ♜d3
 1:0, Goldstein - Tomilin, Tash-
 kent 1965 [2... ♜e8 3. ♜xh7+
 ♜h8 4. ♜g6+ ♜g8 5. ♜h7+
 ♜f8 6. ♜xf7++]
832 ⑧ 1. ♜xd4! exd4 2. ♜f6!!
 [2. e5? f5! 3. ♜xe8 ♜axe8] 2...
 ♜g8 [2... ♜xf6 3. e5! ♜xe5
 4. ♜xh7++ 3. e5! h6 4. ♜e2!
 1:0, Fischer - Benko, USA 1963
 [4. ♜xd6? ♜xe5!]
833 ⑤ 1... ♜e4! [1... ♜e5? 2. ♜a3!]
 0:1, Skorobogatov - Shadrin,
 corr. 1977 [2. ♜g3 ♜g4! 3.

- $\mathbb{W}xh3 \mathbb{B}g1++$; 2. $\mathbb{W}xc7 \mathbb{B}h4$;
 2. $\mathbb{W}xe4 \mathbb{W}xh2++]$
 834 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{W}xh6+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}e6+?$
 $\mathbb{W}xe6!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xh6+$ (2. $\mathbb{B}xe6??$
 $\mathbb{Q}b3+!$ 3. $cxb3 \mathbb{B}a1++$; 2.
 $\mathbb{B}xh6+ \mathbb{W}xh6+!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xh6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf5+\mathbb{Q}g5$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf5+?$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf5!$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe6 \mathbb{Q}xh4)$ 2...
 $\mathbb{Q}h8!!]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e6+! \mathbb{Q}h5$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}e2+ \mathbb{Q}h4$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf5++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}b3+!$ 2. $cxb3 \mathbb{B}a1++$
 835 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}g4!!$ 0:1, Pirrot –
 Hertneck, Germany 1989 [2.
 $\mathbb{B}xg4 \mathbb{W}f1+$ 3. $\mathbb{B}g1 \mathbb{Q}g3+!$ 4.
 $hxg3 \mathbb{W}h3++$; 2. $fxg4 \mathbb{W}xf7]$
 836 ④ 1. $\mathbb{B}c7!! \mathbb{W}xc7$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xc7$
 2. $\mathbb{W}e8++$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg3+$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g2$]
 2. $\mathbb{W}g4+ \mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}f4+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g1 \mathbb{W}f1+!$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}xf1 \mathbb{B}c1+$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d1 \mathbb{B}xd1++$
 837 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}d4!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xd4 \mathbb{W}xf3+$
 3. $\mathbb{B}g2 \mathbb{Q}h3$ 4. $\mathbb{B}ag1 \mathbb{B}e8$ 5.
 $\mathbb{W}c3 \mathbb{B}xg2+$ 6. $\mathbb{B}xg2 \mathbb{B}xe4$
 7. $\mathbb{W}xf3 \mathbb{B}e1+ -+$ after Winawer vs Tchigorin, Warszaw 1882
 ($\mathbb{W}\mathbb{B}b4$ added)
 838 ⑧ 1. $\mathbb{B}xe7!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}h6? \mathbb{Q}f5$]
 1... $\mathbb{W}xe7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}e1 \mathbb{W}d8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h6$
 $\mathbb{B}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xh7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 5. $\mathbb{B}e8!$
 1:0, de la Paz – Pujols, Cuba
 1993 [5... $\mathbb{W}h4$ 6. $\mathbb{W}g7++$]
 839 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf3$ [1... $gxh6$
 2. $\mathbb{B}g3+ \mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}c1 \mathbb{Q}h7$ 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}b1+]$ 2. $\mathbb{B}g3!$ 1:0 Blokh –
 Lyashenko, Moscow 1985
 840 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xh3+!$ 2. $gxh3 \mathbb{B}g4+!$
 0:1, Cochrane – Staunton, Lon-
 don 1842 [3. $hxg4 \mathbb{W}h2++$]
 841 ⑤ 1. $e6!$ [or 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh6+!$ $gxh6$
 2. $e6!$] 1... $fxe6$ [1... $\mathbb{W}c8$ 2. $exf7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh6+!]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh6+!$ $gxh6$
 3. $\mathbb{W}g6+ \mathbb{Q}h8$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xh6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 5. $\mathbb{B}d3 \mathbb{Q}e5$ 6. $\mathbb{B}xe5+-]$
 4. $\mathbb{W}xh6+ \mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g6+ +-$ af-
 ter Diaz vs Kholmov, Frunze
 1989 ($B\mathbb{B}c6$ is replaced by
 $B\mathbb{Q}$) [5... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 6. $\mathbb{B}e4 \mathbb{Q}e5$ 7.
 $\mathbb{B}xe5!+-]$
 842 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe3!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xc2 \mathbb{B}a1+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}h2 \mathbb{Q}f1+$ 1/2, Sax – Mari-
 otti, Las Palmas 1978 [4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$
 $\mathbb{Q}e3+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h2 \mathbb{Q}f1+]$
 843 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}xh6!$ $gxh6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xh6$
 $\mathbb{B}fc8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}g6+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}h7+ \mathbb{Q}f8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xf7++$
 Scheller – May, Germany 1980
 844 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}xh6!$ $gxh6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xh6$
 $\mathbb{Q}b2$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g5 \mathbb{Q}xd3$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h7!$ 1:0,
 Hartston – Portisch, Nice 1974
 845 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xh6+!!$ $gxh6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xe5+$
 $f6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xf6++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}f3+!!$ 2. $gxf3 \mathbb{B}h3++$
 846 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}xh6+!!$ [1. $bxc3?$ $\mathbb{W}xc3+$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}b1 \mathbb{W}d3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b2 \mathbb{W}d4+$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}b1 \mathbb{W}d3+ =]$ 1... $gxh6$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}f6+ \mathbb{Q}h7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}g7+ \mathbb{Q}h8$ 4.
 $\mathbb{B}xf7+ \mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{B}g7+! \mathbb{Q}h8$ [5...
 $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 6. $\mathbb{B}g8++$] 6. $\mathbb{B}xd7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}c2+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{B}c6?$ 2.
 $bxc3 \mathbb{W}xc3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1 \mathbb{W}d3+$ 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}b2 \mathbb{W}d4+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}b1=]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc2$
 $\mathbb{Q}d3++$
 847 ③ 1. $f5+!$ $exf5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xh6+!!$
 $gxh6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}ag8++$, Bernstein –
 Kotov, Groningen 1946
 848 ② 1... $\mathbb{B}xh3!$ [1... $\mathbb{B}d3?$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}xd3 \mathbb{B}xh3$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xh7+!]$ 2. $gxh3$
 $\mathbb{B}d3!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xd3$ $\mathbb{Q}xd3$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xd3$
 $\mathbb{W}d6+!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g2 \mathbb{W}xd3-$ + after
 Saint-Amant vs Morphy, Paris
 1858 ($B\mathbb{B}b7$ removed; $W\mathbb{Q}b3$
 and $B\mathbb{Q}c6$ added)
 849 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}xh6!$ $gxh6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf7!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e5+ \mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h7+-$

- Barcza – Zimmerman, Venice 1949
- 850 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}xf2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf2$ $\mathbb{B}e1+$ 3. $\mathbb{B}f1$ $\mathbb{B}h2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{B}xf1++$ after Yanofsky – Toriran, Canada 1953 (B $\mathbb{W}h4$ moved to f6)
- 851 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}h7+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}g5?$ f5!] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g5$ $hxg5$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h5$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}g5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ [2... $hxg5$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}h5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 6. $hxg5$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 7. $\mathbb{W}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}f2$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ $\mathbb{W}b8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xh6+$ $gxh6$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g4+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 6. $\mathbb{B}f7!$ 1:0, Lisitsyn – Ragozin, USSR 1934 [6... $\mathbb{B}g8$ 7. $\mathbb{W}h5$]
- 852 ② 1. f6! $hxg5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g6!$ 1:0, Arkhipkin – Prodanov, Albena 1977
- 853 ④ 1. $\mathbb{W}g6!$ $fxg6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg6++$ Duncan – Siegheim, 1920
- 854 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}g4!$ 2. $hxg4$ $\mathbb{B}f3!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f5$ [3. $gxf3$ $\mathbb{W}xg3+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{B}xf3+$] 3... $\mathbb{B}xb3$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xb3$ $\mathbb{W}b6!$ 5. $\mathbb{B}c4$ $\mathbb{W}xb2$ 0:1, Saigin – Vistaneckis, corr. 1968
- 855 ④ 1. $\mathbb{B}xh6!$ $gxh6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}d7!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ [2... $\mathbb{W}xd7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd7$] 3. $\mathbb{W}xg6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h7!$ 1:0, Suetin – Nielsen, Copenhagen 1965
- 856 ⑧ 1. $\mathbb{B}xh6!$ $gxh6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}d6!$ $\mathbb{Q}bd7$ [2... $\mathbb{W}xd6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xh6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xd6$] 3. $\mathbb{W}g6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xh6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 5. $\mathbb{B}g3$ 1:0, Bykhovsky – Olteanu, Berlin 1990 [5... f5 6. $\mathbb{B}e6$ $\mathbb{W}f7$ 7. $\mathbb{B}c6!$; 5... $\mathbb{B}g8$ 6. $\mathbb{B}xg8+$ $\mathbb{Q}xg8$ 7. $\mathbb{B}g6+!]$
- 857 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}g6!$ $\mathbb{B}e8$ [1... $fxg6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg6++$] 2. $\mathbb{B}xf7!$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xb6?$ $\mathbb{B}e6!$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc7?$ $\mathbb{W}xc7!$] 3. $\mathbb{B}xf7$ $\mathbb{W}xf7!$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xf7$ $\mathbb{W}xf7!$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h5!$ $\mathbb{B}e6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}ge7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{B}f1+$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 6. $\mathbb{B}xf6+!$ $gxf6$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xh6+ \mathbb{Q}f7$ 8. $\mathbb{W}xf6++$ Barcza – Tatar, Debrecen 1931
- 858 ⑧ 1. $\mathbb{B}g5!$ $\mathbb{W}d7$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xg5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g8++$; 1... $hxg5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g6!$] 2. $\mathbb{B}ad1!$ $\mathbb{B}d6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xh6!$ $gxh6$ [3... $\mathbb{B}xb3$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xg7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f5+$] 4. $\mathbb{W}g6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f6!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 6. $\mathbb{B}e3!$ 1:0, Geller – Portisch, Moscow 1967
- 859 ⑧ 1. $\mathbb{B}xd7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xd7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf6$ $gxf6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f5$] 2. $\mathbb{W}h5!$ $\mathbb{B}c8$ [2... $hxg5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g6!$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}f5$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ [3... $hxg5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g6!$] 4. $\mathbb{B}xf6$ 1:0, Zhidkov – Kogan, USSR 1969 [4... $\mathbb{B}xf5$ 5. $exf5$ $gxf6$ 6. $\mathbb{W}g6+ \mathbb{Q}h8$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xh6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 8. $\mathbb{W}g6+ \mathbb{Q}h8$ 9. $\mathbb{W}xf6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 10. $\mathbb{W}h4+ \mathbb{Q}g7$ 11. $\mathbb{W}g5+ \mathbb{Q}h7$ 12. f6 $\mathbb{B}g8$ 13. $\mathbb{W}h5++]$
- 860 ④ 1. $\mathbb{B}h7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+!$ $\mathbb{B}xf7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}h7+ \mathbb{Q}xf8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}h8++$ James – Morris, New Zealand 1911
- 861 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}g5!$ $fxg5$ 2. $hxg5$ g6 [2... f6 3. g6!] 3. $\mathbb{B}h8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h3$] 4. $\mathbb{W}xf7+-$ after Orev vs Hillhausen, corr. 1955 (W $\mathbb{B}g2$ moved to g3)
- 862 ⑤ 1... $\mathbb{Q}g4!!$ 2. $hxg4?$ [2. e5 $\mathbb{W}xe5?$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe5$ (3. $hgx4?$ $\mathbb{W}g3$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e4$ $\mathbb{B}xe4$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xe4$ $hxg4-$ +) 3... $\mathbb{Q}xe5+$] 2... $hxg4$ 3. e5 $\mathbb{B}f3!$ 4. $gxf3$ $\mathbb{W}d8!$ 0:1, Slingerland – Bosboom, the Netherlands 1993 [5. $fxg4$ $\mathbb{W}h4$]
- 863 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e6!!$ $\mathbb{B}xe6$ [1... $fxe6$ 2. $\mathbb{B}g6+$ $\mathbb{B}xg6$ 3. $fxg6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xh6+!$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}b4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g5+!$] 2. $fxe6$ $\mathbb{W}xe6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}g4$ $\mathbb{W}d6$ 4.

- ♕f5+ ♔h8 5. ♜g6! [or 5. ♜g6!] 1:0, E.Vladimirov – G.Agzamov, USSR 1977 [5...fxg6 6. ♜xh6+!]
- 864 ⑤ 1. f6! gxf6 [1...g6 2. ♜xh6] 2. ♜xd7!! ♜xd7 [2... ♜xd7 3. ♜g4+ ♔h8 4. ♜xf6!] 3. ♜xf6! ♜fe8 4. ♜xh6 ♜d2 5. ♜g4+! 1:0, Volchok – Polyak, Kiev 1959 [5...♔f8 6. ♜a3+ ♜e7 7. ♜h8++; 5... ♜xg4 6. ♜h8++]
- 865 ⑥ 1...b4! 2.axb4?! [2. ♜xb4!? ♜xe4!+] 2... ♜xd5 3. ♜xd5 ♜xb4! 4. ♜c3 [4. ♜xa8? ♜xc2!] 4... ♜xd5 5.exd5 a3! 6. ♜e2 [6. ♜xg7 a2+!; 6.b3 ♜c7 7. ♜xb4 a2+!] 6... ♜xc3 7. ♜xc3 axb2 8. ♜a3 ♜a8 9. ♜xb2 ♜a5 10. ♜d4 ♜xd5 11. ♜d3 ♜fc8! –+ Makarov V. – Blokh, Moscow 1980
- 866 ⑤ 1... ♜xf2!! [1... ♜xc3?] 2.bxc3 ♜xc3 3. ♜a3 ♜xd2 (3... ♜xf2 4. ♜xf2 ♜xa5 5. ♜b2±) 4. ♜xd2±; 1... ♜h6? 2. ♜c4±) 2. ♜xf2 ♜d4+ 3. ♜g3 [3. ♜f3 ♜xc3! 4. ♜xb5 (4. bxc3 ♜xc3!) 4... ♜xd2 5. ♜xd7 ♜xe1; 3. ♜e3 f5! 4. exf5 ♜xe3+! 5. ♜xe3 ♜xc3 6. bxc3 ♜xf5 7. ♜f3 e6+] 3... ♜e5+! 4. ♜f2 ♜d4+ 5. ♜g3 1/2, Naivelt – Blokh, Moscow 1979
- 867 ⑥ 1. ♜f6! ♜g5 [1... ♜f8 2. ♜xh6+!] 2. ♜xg5! hxg5 [2... gxf6 3. ♜h5!] 3. ♜xg5 ♜g8 4. ♜h4! ♜a3 5. ♜f3! g6 6. ♜xg6! ♜xf3 7. ♜h7+! ♜f8 8. gxf3 1:0, Kasparov - Pigusov, USSR 1977
- 868 ⑦ 1. ♜h5! hxg5 [1...g6 2. ♜xf7!] 2.fxg5 g6 [2... ♜c6 3. ♜xf7+ ♜xf7 4. ♜xf7 ♜xf7 5. ♜f1+ ♜g8 6. ♜f3] 3. ♜xg6 fxg6 4. ♜xf8+! ♜xf8 5. ♜f3+ ♜g8 6. ♜f1 ♜f6 7. ♜xf6 e5 8. ♜xg6+ 1:0, Shertzer – H.Olafsson, Philadelphia 1991 [8... ♜h8 9. ♜f7]
- 869 ⑦ 1. ♜xf7+!! [1.e6? fxe6!] 1... ♜xf7 2. ♜d6! ♜xd6 [2... ♜b7 3. ♜xh6+ gxh6 4. ♜g6+ ♜e7 5. ♜f6++ 3. ♜xg7+ ♜e6 4. ♜xd6 ♜d8 [4... ♜f8 5. ♜xc8 ♜xc8 6. ♜d1! +-] 5. ♜xe8 ♜xe8 6. ♜f6+ ♜d5 7. ♜d6+ ♜e4 8. ♜e1+ ♜f5 9. ♜f6+ ♜g4 10. h3+ ♜h5 11.g4++ after Lilienthal vs Landau, Amsterdam 1934 (B△a7 added)
- 870 ⑦ 1. ♜xf5! exf5 2. ♜xh6+!! ♜xh6 [2... gxh6 3. ♜f6+ ♜h8 4. ♜g8++ 3. ♜h1+ ♜g6 4. ♜f4! ♜e6 5. ♜h8!! +- [with the threat 6. ♜h5x] 1:0, Rossolimo – NN, Paris 1944
- 871 ⑩ 1. ♜d4! f6 [1... ♜fd8 2. ♜h7+ ♜f8 (2... ♜h8 3. ♜xg7+! ♜xg7 4. ♜g6+ ♜h8 5. ♜xh6) 3. ♜xf7+! (3. ♜c5? ♜d5+! 4. ♜xd5 cxd5!) 3... ♜xf7 4. ♜g6+ ♜e7 5. ♜c5+ ♜d6 6. ♜xg7+ ♜e8 7. ♜g6+ ♜d8 8. ♜b6+!; 1... ♜fe8 2. ♜h7+ ♜f8 3. ♜d7! +-] 2. ♜h7+ ♜h8 3. ♜g6 ♜g8 4. ♜xf6! [or 4. ♜xg8] +- after Dueball vs H.Mueller, Berlin 1967 (B△d7 moved to e7, W△h2 to h4, and B△b7 to c6)
- 872 ⑩ 1... ♜xh3! 2.gxh3 ♜xd4! 3. ♜xd4 ♜f3+ 4. ♜g2 ♜f5! 5. ♜g1 [5. ♜e3 ♜5h4+ 6. ♜h1 ♜f5!; 5. ♜f6 gxf6 6. ♜h1 ♜e8!! +-] 5... ♜5xd4 6. ♜d3 [6. ♜e3

- $\mathbb{W}g6+$ 7. $\mathbb{C}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}xg1$ 8. $\mathbb{B}xg1$
 $\mathbb{W}c6+$ –+] 6... $\mathbb{Q}xg1$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xd4$
 $\mathbb{Q}xh3-$ after J.Rodriguez vs
 Arencibia, Cuba 1992 (B $\mathbb{A}h7$
 moved to h6) [8. $\mathbb{B}h1$ $\mathbb{W}d5+!$ 9.
 $\mathbb{W}xd5$ $\mathbb{Q}f4+$ 10. $\mathbb{C}f3$ $\mathbb{Q}xd5-$]
- 873 ⑩ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh6!$ $gxh6$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xe5$
 2. $dxe5$ $gxh6$ 3. $exf6$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}e4$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ [2... $\mathbb{C}g7$
 3. $f4$ $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 4. $fxe5$ $fxe6$ 5. $exf6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 6. $\mathbb{B}xf6!$ $\mathbb{C}xf6$ 7. $\mathbb{B}h7!$;
 2... $fxe6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g6+$] 3. $dxe5$ $\mathbb{Q}d5$
 [3... $fxe6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g6+$ $\mathbb{C}h8$ 5. $exf6$
 $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 6. $f7$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}e4$ $\mathbb{Q}d5$ 8.
 $\mathbb{Q}f6!$] 4. $\mathbb{W}g6+$ $\mathbb{C}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xh6+$
 1:0, Shamkovich – Anguiano,
 Mexico 1978
- 874 ① 1. $\mathbb{B}xg7+!!$ $\mathbb{C}xg7$ [1... $\mathbb{C}f8$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xf6+$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xf6+$ $\mathbb{C}g8$ 3.
 $\mathbb{W}g7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}h1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{C}xh1$ $\mathbb{Q}f3+$ 3.
 $\mathbb{C}g1$ $\mathbb{B}d1++$
- 875 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{C}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h5+$
 $\mathbb{C}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f7+$ $\mathbb{C}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xg7++$
 ④ 1... $\mathbb{B}xa2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{C}b1!$ $\mathbb{B}a1+!$
 3. $\mathbb{C}xa1$ $\mathbb{W}a4+$ 4. $\mathbb{C}b1$ $\mathbb{B}d1+$
 5. $\mathbb{W}xd1$ $\mathbb{W}xd1+$ 6. $\mathbb{C}a2$ $\mathbb{W}xh5$
 –+
- 876 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe5!$ $fxe5$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xh7+!$
 $\mathbb{C}xh7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xg7+!$ +- after
 Brinck-Claussen vs Johanssen,
 Oslo 1978 (W $\mathbb{A}f3$ removed)
 [3... $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h6+$ $\mathbb{C}g8$ 5.
 $\mathbb{W}xg7++$]
- 877 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}e6+!$ $\mathbb{C}h8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g6+!$
 $hxg6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h3+$ 1/2, Levenfish –
 Zubarev, USSR 1933 [3... $\mathbb{C}g8$
 4. $\mathbb{W}e6+]$
- 878 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}g1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{C}c2$ $\mathbb{B}xc3+$
 0:1, Bohak – Hude, corr.1974
 [3. $bxcc3$ $\mathbb{W}b1+$ 4. $\mathbb{C}d2$ $\mathbb{B}b2+$
 5. $\mathbb{C}e3$ $\mathbb{W}c1+$ 6. $\mathbb{C}d3$ $\mathbb{W}xh6!$;
3. $\mathbb{C}xc3$ $\mathbb{W}d4+$ 4. $\mathbb{C}c2$ $\mathbb{B}c8+$
 5. $\mathbb{C}b1$ $\mathbb{W}d1+]$
- 879 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}h4!$ 0:1, Sarapu –
 Browne, Skopje 1972 [2. $\mathbb{B}g1$
 $\mathbb{W}xg1+$ 3. $\mathbb{C}xg1$ $\mathbb{B}d1+$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e1$
 $\mathbb{B}xe1++$; 2. $g3$ $\mathbb{Q}xg3!$ 3. $hxg3$
 $\mathbb{B}h5+]$
- 880 ⑧ 1. $\mathbb{Q}b4!$ $axb4$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xd6!$
 $\mathbb{W}d7$ [2... $\mathbb{B}xd6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}e8+$ $\mathbb{B}f8$
 4. $\mathbb{B}xg7+$ $\mathbb{C}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{B}xf8++$] 3.
 $\mathbb{W}d5!!$ $\mathbb{C}f8$ [3... $g6$ 4. $\mathbb{B}ge3!$;
 3... $\mathbb{W}xd5$ 4. $\mathbb{B}e8+]$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xg7!$
 $\mathbb{W}xd5$ 5. $\mathbb{B}g8+!$ $\mathbb{C}xg8$ 6. $\mathbb{B}e8+$
 $\mathbb{B}f8$ 7. $\mathbb{B}xf8++$ Korchmar –
 Polyak, USSR 1937
- 881 ③ 1. $\mathbb{B}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}c8+$
 $\mathbb{C}f7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h5+$ [or 3. $\mathbb{W}g6+$] 3...
 $\mathbb{C}e7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xe1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xe1$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+$
 3. $\mathbb{C}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xe5$ $\mathbb{Q}xe5-$ +
- 882 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}xb7+!$ $\mathbb{B}xb7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xc6+$
 $\mathbb{C}a8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xa6+$ $\mathbb{B}a7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xa7++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{B}xg2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{C}xg2$ $\mathbb{B}g7+$
 3. $\mathbb{C}f1$ $\mathbb{W}h3++$
- 883 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}xh6+!$ $gxh6$ [1... $\mathbb{C}xh6$
 2. $\mathbb{W}g6++$; 1... $\mathbb{C}g8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+$
 $\mathbb{C}f7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g6++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+$ 1:0,
 Treybal – Henneberger, the Ha-
 gue 1928 [2... $\mathbb{C}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g8++$]
- 884 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{B}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{C}xg7$
 [1... $\mathbb{B}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xa8$] 2. $exf6+$
 $\mathbb{C}h8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e7+!$ $\mathbb{C}h8$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+$; 2... $\mathbb{C}h7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe7+]$
 3. $f7+!$ [3. $fxe7+?$ $\mathbb{C}h7$] 3... $\mathbb{C}h7$
 1:0, Prasad – Hurelbaator,
 Manila 1992 [4. $fxg8\mathbb{W}+$ $\mathbb{W}xg8$
 5. $\mathbb{W}xe7+--$]
- 885 ⑦ 1... $\mathbb{Q}g3+!$ 2. $\mathbb{C}xg3$ $\mathbb{W}e5+!$
 3. $f4$ $h4+$ 4. $\mathbb{C}f3$ $\mathbb{W}e4+$ 5. $\mathbb{C}g4$
 $\mathbb{B}ee5-$ + after Browne vs
 Schmid, Adelaide 1970 (W $\mathbb{A}a2$
 moved to a7, W $\mathbb{A}a3$ to b4)

- 886 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe8!$ +- $\mathbb{Q}axe8?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg7++$
③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}h3+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xg2??$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe8!$ f6 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf8+$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d4!+-]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ [2. $gxh3$ $\mathbb{W}xf3$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e4$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4-+$] 2... $\mathbb{W}xf3!!$ 3. $gxf3$ $\mathbb{Q}xf3++$
- 887 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg2+!$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xg4??$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc7++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{W}xg4+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}f3++$ Thomas – Keres, Margate 1937
- 888 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ $gxf6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g4+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf6++$
① 1... $\mathbb{W}g1+!$ [1... $f6?$ 2. $h3$ $\mathbb{W}g3$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e1!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg1$ $\mathbb{Q}f2++$
- 889 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}h6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ [1... $gxf6$ 2. $gxf6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g7++$] 2. $gxf6$ $\mathbb{Q}a1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ $\mathbb{W}c3+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e2+-$
④ 1... $\mathbb{W}c3!!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf6?$ 2. $gxf6$ $\mathbb{Q}a1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ $\mathbb{W}c3+$ (3... $\mathbb{Q}xd1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd1$) 4. $\mathbb{Q}e2]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc3$ $bxc3$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{Q}fa8-+$
- 890 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg2!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xd3?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xd3$ $\mathbb{W}xf2?$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1!]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$ $\mathbb{Q}h3+!$ [2... $\mathbb{W}f3+?$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}h3$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e4]$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ $\mathbb{W}f3+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h4$ $g5+!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ $\mathbb{Q}f5+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h4$ $\mathbb{Q}h5++$ R.Lau – Smagin, Berlin, 1990
- 891 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d7!$ $\mathbb{W}xd7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}h5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ g6 3. $\mathbb{W}g5$ 1:0, Durao – Alster, Mannheim 1965 [3... $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h6]$
- 892 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}c6!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xf6?$ $\mathbb{W}xf6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e6$ $\mathbb{W}g6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg6$ $hxg6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}b4$ $\mathbb{Q}e8]$ 1... $bxc6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ $cxd5$ [2... $gxf6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g3+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g5]$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ 1:0, Dolmatov – Lautier, Reykjavik 1988 [3... $\mathbb{W}c7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d4$ f6 5. $\mathbb{W}xd5+]$
- 893 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ $dxe4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6!$ $\mathbb{W}b6$ [2... $gxf6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g4+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g7++$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ $\mathbb{Q}fe8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e5$ $\mathbb{W}g6$ [4... $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g4+$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xg6+$ +-] 5. $\mathbb{Q}h6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 6. f5! 1:0, Tal – Najdorf, Leipzig 1960 [6... $\mathbb{W}g5$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xf7!]$
- 894 ⑧ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg7!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xc4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6!!$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h6++$] 3. $\mathbb{W}f3!$ [or 3. $\mathbb{W}f2$] +- after Stein vs Portisch, Stockholm 1962 (B $\mathbb{Q}b7$ added)
- 895 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{W}xg7+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}g4?$ e5!] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g4+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f6++$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}f6$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h5$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e5+$ $\mathbb{Q}h4$ 7. g3+ $\mathbb{Q}h3$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}g4++$ Gachon – St.Denis, Lyon 1988
- 896 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe7!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe7$ $\mathbb{W}xf3!!$ 3. $gxf3$ $\mathbb{Q}g8+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ [4. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}xf2++$] 4... $\mathbb{Q}a6+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{Q}d2+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{Q}xf3+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}d1$ $\mathbb{Q}g1+$ 0:1, Stafvinga - E.Green, Esbjerg 1974
- 897 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}d4!$ 0:1, Johner – Tartakower, 1928 [2. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ $\mathbb{W}xh2++$]
- 898 ③ 1... $e4!$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xd1?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g6++;$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xb7?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xa4$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xa4$ $\mathbb{Q}xh2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}f4+$ 1/2, Simagin – Aronin, USSR 1947 [4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}h2+]$
- 899 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d2!$ b4 [1... $\mathbb{Q}b4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}b3+$; 1... $\mathbb{W}a4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}b3!$ $\mathbb{W}xe4$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xe4]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}b3+$ 1:0, Tal – Unzicker, Stockholm 1961 [3... $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h4+$ $\mathbb{Q}h5$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f3+$ $\mathbb{Q}xh4$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h2]$

- 900 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}xf7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e5+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}f8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d7++$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}d7++$
① 1... $\mathbb{W}xa2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ $\mathbb{Q}c2++$
- 901 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{W}xf7+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xd5?$ $\mathbb{Q}dx$
 $e5!$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$
[2... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e6+$] 3. $f5+$ $\mathbb{Q}h5$
4. $\mathbb{Q}f3+$ $\mathbb{Q}h4$ 5. $g3+$ $\mathbb{Q}h3$ 6.
 $\mathbb{Q}g2+$ $\mathbb{Q}g4$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}f4+!$ 1:0, Troi-
nov – Popov, USSR 1962
- 902 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xd7$
2. $\mathbb{W}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe8+$] 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$
4. $\mathbb{Q}g6++$ Broer – Laurentius,
1935
- 903 ⑦ 1... $\mathbb{Q}e3!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}d2$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xe3$
 $\mathbb{W}xc2+]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}xc3!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xc3$
 $\mathbb{Q}b8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d3$ $\mathbb{Q}b5$ [or
4... $\mathbb{Q}xb2+!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{W}b4+$
6. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{Q}e2+!$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ $\mathbb{Q}b2+!$
8. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{Q}c3+$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{W}b2++$]
5. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2+!$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{Q}c3+$
7. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{W}xf4+$ 8. $\mathbb{W}d2$ $\mathbb{Q}b1++$
Mertens – Eichgorn, 1968
- 904 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7$
 $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h3+$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}f5+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}e3+$ 1:0, Bednarski -
Adamski, Slupsk 1978
- 905 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h5+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 5. $f5!$ 1:0, Matanovic -
S. Nedeljkovic, Belgrad 1950
- 906 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}h3+!$ 2. $gxh3$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}h1$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf2+]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}xg3+!$ 3. $hxg3$ $\mathbb{W}x$
 $g3+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}d1!$ +- after
Pietzsch vs Holz, Copenhagen
1960 ($W\Delta b5$ moved to b4)
- 907 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}xh2+!!$ [1... $g4?$ 2.
 $g3!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ $\mathbb{Q}h4+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$
 $\mathbb{Q}g3!$ 0:1, Reshevsky - Ivanovic,
Skopje 1976
- 908 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h5+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg7!$ +- after de Rooi
vs Crabbendam, Beverwijk 1965
($W\Delta f2$ moved to f4) [3... $\mathbb{Q}xg7$
(3... $f5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e5!$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}d3+-$)
4. $\mathbb{W}g4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}d3+-$]
- 909 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h4!$ 1:0,
Levitina – Lyubarskaya, USSR
1978 [2... $h6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f4!$; 2... $gxf6$
3. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h4++$]
- 910 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!!$ $gxf6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g4+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf8++$
⑤ 1... $\mathbb{Q}g2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xg2$
 $\mathbb{Q}xe4+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ $\mathbb{W}xc5+-$] 2...
 $\mathbb{Q}xh2+!!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$
 $\mathbb{Q}xh4$] 3... $\mathbb{Q}xe4+$ 4. $dxe4$
 $\mathbb{W}xc5+-$
- 911 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d6!$ $cxd6$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xd6$
2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ $gxf6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h5++$
after Tolush vs Lisitsyn, USSR
1948 ($B\Delta c8$ moved to d7)
- 912 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}b6!$ $\mathbb{W}xb6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+$
 $gxf6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!$ [or 3. $\mathbb{W}g4+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h4$ $f5$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$
6. $\mathbb{W}g5+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8=$] 3... $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 4.
 $\mathbb{W}h5+=$ after Littlewood vs Hin-
dle, England 1963 ($W\Delta c2$ and
 $B\Delta d6$ added, $B\Delta c8$ moved to
d7)
- 913 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}f3+!$ 2. $gxf3$ $\mathbb{Q}h3+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}xf3+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ $\mathbb{W}h6$ 5.
 $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ $\mathbb{Q}g8!$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5+$
7. $\mathbb{W}xg5$ $\mathbb{W}xg5+$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}h3$ $\mathbb{Q}g2++$,
Lind – Guldbrandsen, Hamar
1979
- 914 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $g6$ $\mathbb{W}c5+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}1f2$ $fxg6$
5. $fxg6$ $\mathbb{W}g5+$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xg5$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5$
7. $\mathbb{Q}xf8+$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}xf8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$
9. $gxh7!$ 1:0, Fischer – Cardoso,
New York 1957
- 915 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g5$ $g6$
3. $\mathbb{W}f6!$ +-

- ① 1... $\mathbb{B}b1!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xb1$ $\mathbb{Q}d2+$ --
 916 ④ 1. $\mathbb{B}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{K}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}g1$
 $\mathbb{B}fc8$ 3. $\mathbb{K}xe4$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xg7!$ b3
[4... $\mathbb{K}xg7$ 5. $\mathbb{W}h6+!]$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xh7$
 $bx a2$ 6. $\mathbb{W}g8+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 7. $\mathbb{K}g5+1:0$,
Sarbai – Veingold, USSR 1971
- 917 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}h5$ h6 2. $\mathbb{B}xe6!$ fxe6
[2... $\mathbb{W}d8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xh6!]$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g6$ $\mathbb{B}f6$
4. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}h8+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 6.
 $\mathbb{W}xg7+1:0$, Ciociltea – Sandor,
Varna 1969
- 918 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg2!$ 2. $\mathbb{K}xg2$ $\mathbb{W}h4!$
3. f4 $\mathbb{B}xe3$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{K}xf4$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f2$
 $\mathbb{K}f3+$ 6. $\mathbb{K}g1$ $\mathbb{W}g5+--$ after
E.Vladimirov vs Legky, USSR
1976 (B $\mathbb{B}a8$ moved to b8) [7.
 $\mathbb{Q}g3$ $\mathbb{B}xd3!]$
- 919 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}h6+!$ $\mathbb{K}h8$ [1... $\mathbb{K}f8$
2. $\mathbb{K}c5+!$ $\mathbb{K}e7?$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xf7++]$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}xf6!$ gxf6 3. $\mathbb{W}h4!$ 1:0, Tsoy –
Zotkin, Omsk 1968 [3... $\mathbb{W}e7$
4. $\mathbb{Q}f5$ $\mathbb{W}e6$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g4$ (or 5. $\mathbb{W}g3$;
or 5. $\mathbb{W}h6)$ 5... $\mathbb{B}g8$ 6. $\mathbb{B}xd8;$
3... $\mathbb{B}e6$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xd8+$ $\mathbb{W}xd8$ 5.
 $\mathbb{Q}xf7+]$
- 920 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{K}xg7!$ $\mathbb{K}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h5+$
 $\mathbb{K}h8$ [2... $\mathbb{K}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f6$; 2... $\mathbb{K}g8$
3. $\mathbb{W}g3+$ $\mathbb{K}g4$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xe8!]$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f6!$
 $\mathbb{K}xf6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h5!+-$ after B.Tipsay
– Abhankar, India 1991 (B $\mathbb{K}e7$
moved to d8)
- 921 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{K}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{K}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xd6$
 $\mathbb{K}xd6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h4+$ $\mathbb{K}g8$ [3... $\mathbb{K}g6$
4. $\mathbb{B}g4+!]$ 4. $\mathbb{B}h8+!$ $\mathbb{K}xh8$ 5.
 $\mathbb{W}h6+!$ $\mathbb{K}g8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xg7++$ after
Sakharov vs Cherepkov, Alma-
Ata 1969 (W $\mathbb{B}e4$ moved to e2,
W $\mathbb{K}f5$ to e4)
- 922 ④ 1. $\mathbb{B}xc3!!$ bxc3 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$
gxf6 [2... $\mathbb{K}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xh7+-]$ 3.
 $\mathbb{W}h6!+-$
① 1... $\mathbb{W}xa2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{K}xa2$ [2. $\mathbb{K}c1$
 $\mathbb{W}b2+$ 3. $\mathbb{K}d1$ $\mathbb{W}a1+$ 4. $\mathbb{K}e2$
 $\mathbb{W}e1+$ 5. $\mathbb{K}f3$ $\mathbb{W}xe4++]$ 2...
 $\mathbb{B}a8+3. \mathbb{K}b1 \mathbb{B}a1++$
- 923 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{K}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{K}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}g5+$
 $\mathbb{K}h6$ [2... $\mathbb{K}xg5$ 3. $hxg5+$ $\mathbb{K}g6$
4. $\mathbb{W}h5+$ $\mathbb{K}f5$ 5. $g6+$ $\mathbb{K}e4$ 6.
 $\mathbb{B}h4+;$ 2... $\mathbb{K}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h5+-$ 2...
 $\mathbb{K}g6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d3+$ f5 4. $h5+!$ $\mathbb{K}h6$
(4... $\mathbb{K}xg5$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g3+$ $\mathbb{K}h6$ 6.
 $\mathbb{W}g6++)$ 5. $\mathbb{K}xg7+!$ (or 5. $\mathbb{B}xe6$
 $\mathbb{W}a5+$ 6. $\mathbb{K}c3$ $\mathbb{W}a6$ 7. $\mathbb{K}xg7+$
 $+ -)$ 5... $\mathbb{K}xg7$ 6. $\mathbb{B}xe6+$ $\mathbb{K}g8$
7. $\mathbb{W}g3+!+-]$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d3$ g6 [3... f5
4. $\mathbb{K}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{K}xg7$ 5. $\mathbb{B}xe6+;$ 3...
 $\mathbb{W}a5+$ 4. $\mathbb{K}c3!]$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d2!$ $+ -$ [or
4. $h5!$ $\mathbb{K}xg5$ 5. $hxg6+$ $\mathbb{K}h4$ 6. g3
f5 7. $\mathbb{B}xh4+$ $\mathbb{K}xg6$ 8. $\mathbb{W}f3+-]$
- 924 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{K}xf7+!$ [1. $\mathbb{B}xe4?$ $\mathbb{B}xc4!]$
1... $\mathbb{K}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xe4$ $\mathbb{K}xe4$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e6+$
 $\mathbb{K}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xe4$ $\mathbb{K}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f5$ $\mathbb{B}c7$
[5... $\mathbb{B}xf5$ 6. $\mathbb{W}d5+]$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h6+$
gxf6 7. $\mathbb{W}e6+$ $\mathbb{K}g7$ 8. $\mathbb{B}xh6+$
 $+ -$ after Solovjev vs Zilbert,
USSR 1977 (W $\mathbb{B}h2$ moved to
h4)
- 925 ⑧ 1. $\mathbb{B}xe7!$ $\mathbb{W}xe7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f5$ $\mathbb{W}d7$
[2... $\mathbb{W}f6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}d4$ $\mathbb{W}g5$ 4. $h4$ $\mathbb{W}d2$
5. $\mathbb{W}g4]$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xg7!$ $\mathbb{Q}c2$ [3...
 $\mathbb{K}xg7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}h6+!$ $\mathbb{K}xh6$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f6+$
 $\mathbb{K}h5$ 6. $\mathbb{B}f4$ $\mathbb{W}g4$ 7. $\mathbb{B}xg4!$
 $\mathbb{K}xg4$ 8. $\mathbb{W}f5+$ $\mathbb{K}h4$ 9. g3++]
4. $\mathbb{B}h6$ $\mathbb{Q}d4$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f6$ $\mathbb{W}g4$ [5...
 $\mathbb{W}d6$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e6$ $\mathbb{B}xe6$ 7. $dx e6$ $\mathbb{W}d4$
8. $ex f7+]$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xd4$ $\mathbb{B}d7$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}f5$
 $\mathbb{B}e8$ 8. $\mathbb{B}g7$ $\mathbb{B}e6$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}h6+$
 $\mathbb{B}xh6$ 10. $\mathbb{B}xh6$ $\mathbb{B}e7$ 11. $\mathbb{W}f6$
1:0, Ghitescu – Ljubislavljevic,
Val Torens 1988
- 926 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{Q}h6+!$ $\mathbb{K}f8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xg7!$
 $\mathbb{K}xg7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g4+$ $\mathbb{K}g5$ [3... $\mathbb{K}f6$
4. c4! $\mathbb{W}a5$ 5. d5! exd5 6. $\mathbb{B}g5+]$
4. c4 $\mathbb{W}xd4$ [4... $\mathbb{W}a5$ 5. d5!]

5. $\mathbb{W}xg5+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e3$ $\mathbb{W}h8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}c5+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}g4$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 9. $\mathbb{W}f4$ $\mathbb{Q}c7$ 10. $\mathbb{Q}b6$ 1:0, Tolush – Sokolsky, USSR 1950
- 927 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xh7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}e8+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xf8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}h8++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xf2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{Q}c2+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}g2++$
- 928 ⑧ 1. $\mathbb{Q}g3!!$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ [1... $bxc3$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ (2... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!!$) 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g5+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h6+!$ [4. $\mathbb{Q}xf6?$ $\mathbb{W}f1+!!$] 4... $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f3$ $\mathbb{Q}g4$ 6. $\mathbb{W}g5+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xg4!$ $bxc3$ [7... $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+ \mathbb{Q}g8$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}f5+]$ 8. $\mathbb{W}h5!$ 1:0, Tukmakov – Minenkov, USSR 1969
- 929 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d5!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}d5?$ (Mabs – Alexander, England 1961) 1... $\mathbb{W}c7!]$ 1... $cxd5$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h6$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}h6!$ $\mathbb{Q}g4!$ [2... $g6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e5!$ $f6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xe7+!!$] 3. $\mathbb{W}xg4$ $g6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ +– $f5$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f4$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}f6+ +–$
- 930 ⑩ 1... $\mathbb{Q}b4!!$ 2. $fxg4$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{Q}xc2!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc2$ $\mathbb{Q}f5$ 4. $b3$ $\mathbb{W}c6!$ (4... $\mathbb{W}a3?$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}c5$) 5. $\mathbb{Q}b2$ $\mathbb{Q}xc2$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}d4$ $\mathbb{W}a6$ 7. $a4$ $\mathbb{W}d6!;$ 2. $a3$ $\mathbb{Q}xc2$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc2$ $\mathbb{W}xb3$ 4. $fxg4$ $\mathbb{Q}e4$ 5. $\mathbb{W}d3$ $\mathbb{Q}c3$ 6. $\mathbb{W}e2$ $\mathbb{Q}c4$ 7. $\mathbb{W}d3$ $\mathbb{Q}c3+ 8. \mathbb{Q}c1 \mathbb{Q}ec8!$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}d4$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}xa2+ [or$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}e4$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e2$ $\mathbb{W}xa2+ 4. \mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{Q}d6$ 5. $c3$ $\mathbb{Q}c4+–]$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $a5!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}hf1$ $\mathbb{Q}e4$ 5. $\mathbb{W}e1$ $\mathbb{Q}c4$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}f4$ $a4$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 8. $\mathbb{W}g3$ $h6$ 0:1, Faure – Rozentalis, Geneva 1987
- 931 ⑩ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $g6!$ $fxg6$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 3. $h4$] 3. $\mathbb{W}xg6$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}f7+ \mathbb{Q}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}hg1$ [or
5. $\mathbb{Q}dg1]$ 5... $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xg7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}g6!$ 1:0, Ruban – Zila, Prague 1988 [8... $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 9. $\mathbb{W}xe6$ $\mathbb{W}c7$ 10. $\mathbb{Q}h6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 11. $\mathbb{W}xh6+$ $\mathbb{W}h7$ 12. $\mathbb{Q}f7+;$ 8... $\mathbb{W}c7$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}h6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ ++; 8... $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}h6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 10. $\mathbb{W}g6++]$
- 932 ⑩ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd8!$ $\mathbb{W}xd8$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}cxd8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf6!]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h4!$ $\mathbb{Q}c4$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf6!$ $\mathbb{W}b6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h6!!$ $gxh6$ 5. $a5!!$ +–] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h6!$ $f6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ $gxf6$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+ \mathbb{Q}g8$ 7. $\mathbb{W}h6$ $\mathbb{Q}c7$ 8. $\mathbb{W}g6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}h8+ \mathbb{Q}e7$ 10. $\mathbb{Q}d5+ 1:0,$ Lukin – Timoschenko, Moscow 1979
- 933 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}d8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg5+!$ $hxg5$ 3. $h6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h8+ 1:0,$ Weissberger – Rellstab, Geneva 1933
- 934 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb1+!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}e6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 3. $f4+$ $\mathbb{Q}h5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h3+!!$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xb1$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}g2?$ $\mathbb{Q}h2+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f3!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g5]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e4!$ $\mathbb{W}f7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g5$ [4... $\mathbb{Q}f5$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f4+!!$] 5. $\mathbb{W}e3+$ $\mathbb{Q}h5$ 6. $g4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xh6+–$ after Stein vs Filip, Moscow 1967 ($W\mathbb{Q}b4$ moved to b2)
 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xb1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xb1$ $\mathbb{W}h8!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ [3. $\mathbb{W}e4$ $\mathbb{Q}h1+ 4. \mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{W}h3+!!$] 3... $\mathbb{Q}h1+ 4. \mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{Q}xb1$ –+
- 935 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf5+$ $\mathbb{Q}xf5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xf5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}d6+–$ after C.Torre vs Gruenfeld, Marianske Lazne 1925 ($W\mathbb{W}e2$ moved to f4)

- 936 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xg5+!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg5$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ h4! 0:1, Evans – Kara-
 klajic, Reggio Emilia 1962
- 937 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}xf6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}g8$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xg5+]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d4++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}h1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ $\mathbb{W}h8+!$
 [2... $\mathbb{W}c6+??$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e4!]$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$
 $\mathbb{W}h2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{W}g2++$
- 938 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xg6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xg6$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}e4++]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xh5$!? [or 2.
 $\mathbb{W}e6+ \mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d6+-]$
 ⑤ 1... $\mathbb{Q}f4!!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}e3!?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe3!$
 $\mathbb{W}xe4$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1]$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xb7$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xf4$ $\mathbb{Q}d1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$
 $\mathbb{W}xg2++]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}xb7!!$ followed
 by 3... $\mathbb{Q}d1$ with a checkmate.
- 939 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg6!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xh5+?$ $gxh5$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xh5$ $\mathbb{Q}f8]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xh5+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}g7$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}xh5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f4++]$ 3. g6
 $\mathbb{W}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf5!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf5$ 5. $\mathbb{W}h6++$
 1:0, Blum – Jakobs, Wittenberg
 1927
- 940 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf6!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+?$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$
 2. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ $\mathbb{Q}4c7!]$
 1... $\mathbb{Q}h8!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ $\mathbb{Q}xc3$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xc3$
 $\mathbb{Q}xc3$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g8+$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 6. $\mathbb{W}f7+]$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+!$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}e5+?$ $\mathbb{Q}g8!$ 3.
 $\mathbb{W}g3$ (3. $\mathbb{W}g4$ $\mathbb{W}xe5!!)$ 3... $\mathbb{W}e4!$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}e3$ $\mathbb{Q}xc3!!]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 3.
 $\mathbb{W}g4! +-$
 ⑤ 1... $\mathbb{Q}h8!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g3$ [2. $\mathbb{W}g4$
 $\mathbb{W}xe5!]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}e4!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e3$ $\mathbb{Q}xc3!!$
 4. f4 [4. $\mathbb{Q}bxc3$ $\mathbb{W}b1+!]$ 4...
 $\mathbb{W}xe3+$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xe3$ $\mathbb{Q}xe3$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xe3$
 $fxe5$ 0:1, Mattison – Segal, Riga
 1978.
- 941 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xd5!!$ 2. $exd5$ $\mathbb{Q}xg4!$
 3. $fxg4$ $\mathbb{Q}e5+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f4$ [4. $\mathbb{Q}f4$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf4+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xf4$ $\mathbb{Q}e2+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}f2$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf2+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{W}xf2+$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}h1$
 $\mathbb{Q}e8$ –+] 4... $\mathbb{Q}xf4+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xf4$
- 942 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}e6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}ff7$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g4+!$; 2...
 $\mathbb{Q}hf7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg6+]$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$
 4. $\mathbb{W}xg6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xg7++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}h1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ $\mathbb{W}f1++$
- 943 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf6!$ $\mathbb{W}xf6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe5+ -$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}xd6!!$ 2. $cxd6$ $\mathbb{Q}c1+!$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc1$ $\mathbb{Q}xc1+$ 4. $\mathbb{W}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}xf1++$
- 944 ③ 1. b5! cxb5 2. c6! dxc6
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}d6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 6. h4! $gxh3$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}h2$
 $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 8. $\mathbb{W}d4$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}d8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$
 10. $\mathbb{W}h4+$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 11. $\mathbb{Q}d6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$
 12. $\mathbb{W}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 13. $\mathbb{Q}d8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$
 14. $\mathbb{W}xf5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 15. $\mathbb{Q}d7+$ 1:0,
 Psakhis – Zapata, Moscow 1989
- 945 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf5!$ $gxf5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe6!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}h8$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}f4]$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf5+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+$
 $\mathbb{W}xg7$ 6. $\mathbb{W}h4+$ 1:0, Hohlovkin –
 Chaplinsky, USSR 1959
- 946 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf5+!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}h7+?$ $\mathbb{W}g7$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf5+?$ $\mathbb{Q}e8!! +-$] 1... $gxf5$
 [1... $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}f8+$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f7+;$
 1... $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg6+!]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g7++]$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}g8++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}f2!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$
 $\mathbb{Q}e1+$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ $\mathbb{Q}e1+$; 2. $\mathbb{W}f4$
 $\mathbb{W}xf4$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf4$ $\mathbb{Q}e1+$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}f3$
 $\mathbb{W}xg2++]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}xg1+!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xg1$
 $\mathbb{Q}e1++$
- 947 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf3+!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf3$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}f2$
 $\mathbb{Q}d4!?$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe4$
 $\mathbb{W}xg3+$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g2$ [4. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+]$ 4... $\mathbb{W}e3+$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f2$
 [5. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}f6+]$ 5... $\mathbb{Q}h1+!$ 6.
 $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ $\mathbb{W}xf2$ –]

- ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}xe5!$ $\mathbb{W}xe5$ 2. $\mathbb{B}d8+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$
 3. $\mathbb{B}e8++$, King – Benjamin,
 California 1992
- 948 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{B}xh6!$ $gxh6$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xh6$
 2. $\mathbb{B}h1+$] 2. $\mathbb{B}d1!$ [or 2. $\mathbb{B}f7+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}d1$ $\mathbb{W}c8$] 2... $\mathbb{W}c8$ [2...
 $\mathbb{B}d6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e3!$ g5
 5. $\mathbb{B}h1$ $\mathbb{B}f8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}f3!$ $\mathbb{W}d6$ (6...
 $\mathbb{B}g7$ 7. $\mathbb{B}xg7!$) 7. $\mathbb{W}f5$ $\mathbb{B}g7$ 8.
 $\mathbb{W}xg5!$ $\mathbb{B}g8$ 9. $\mathbb{B}xg7!$ $\mathbb{B}xg7$
 10. $\mathbb{B}xh6+$ $\mathbb{B}h7$ 11. $\mathbb{B}xd6+-$]
 3. $\mathbb{B}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e3!$ [or 4.
 $\mathbb{W}d2$] 4... $\mathbb{B}g5$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xg5!$ $hxg5$
 6. $\mathbb{B}h1+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 7. $\mathbb{B}d7+$ 1:0, Gu-
 rgenidze - Klovan, Erevan 1959
- 949 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}gxf5!$ $exf5$ 2. e6! $\mathbb{W}f6$
 [2... $\mathbb{B}xe6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe6!$] 3. $\mathbb{W}xf5+$
 1:0, Boleslavsky – Mosionzhik,
 USSR 1967 [3... $\mathbb{W}xf5$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xf5+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e5+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}f7++]$
- 950 ⑤ 1... $\mathbb{B}xe4!!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}ea1$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xe8$
 $\mathbb{B}xe1$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe1$ $\mathbb{B}xf3++$; 2. $fxe4$
 $\mathbb{W}xe4+!$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe4$ $\mathbb{B}xe4+$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g2$
 $\mathbb{B}d1++]$ 2... $\mathbb{B}e1!!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe8$
 $\mathbb{B}xf3++$ Purgin – Novoselov,
 USSR 1990
- 951 ① 1... g5! [1... $\mathbb{Q}h4+??$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}xh4$ $\mathbb{B}f2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{W}xg3$ 4.
 $\mathbb{W}c3+!$ $\mathbb{W}xc3$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xc3$] 2. $\mathbb{B}g4$
 [2. $\mathbb{B}f3$ $\mathbb{Q}h4+!$ 3. $gxh4$ $\mathbb{B}xf3$]
 2... $\mathbb{Q}e3+!$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe3$ $\mathbb{B}f2+$ 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}f6!$ 0:1, Pietzsch – Pein,
 Busum 1971 [5. $\mathbb{B}e1$ $\mathbb{B}g2+!$ 6.
 $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{B}h2+!$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xh2$ $\mathbb{W}f2+$;
 5. $\mathbb{B}f4!$ $gxf4$ 6. $\mathbb{B}e6!$ $\mathbb{W}a1+!$
 7. $\mathbb{B}xf2$ $fxg3+$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{W}xa2+$
 9. $\mathbb{B}e2$ $\mathbb{B}f2+! -+$]
- 952 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{B}xf6!$ $exf6$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xf1$
 2. $\mathbb{B}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e5$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}f5+!$
 $gxf5$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}a7$] 3. $\mathbb{W}a7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g7+$
- ⑨ 6. $\mathbb{W}xf6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g3$ 7. $\mathbb{W}e5+$
 $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ 8. $\mathbb{W}xf5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g3$ 9. $\mathbb{W}f4+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h3$ 10. $\mathbb{W}h2+$ $\mathbb{Q}g4$ 11. $\mathbb{B}f4+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 12. $\mathbb{W}g3+$ 1:0, Puhele –
 Feustel, Gluksberg 1977
- 953 ⑥ 1.e5!! $dxe5$ [1... $fxe5$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}c1+!$; 1... f5
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf5+!!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}f5+!$ $gxf5$ [2...
 $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d6!$ $\mathbb{W}b3$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xf6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 5. $\mathbb{B}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ 6. $\mathbb{B}d7++$]
 3. $\mathbb{B}g3+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xf5$ $\mathbb{W}f4$ [4...
 $\mathbb{W}h4$ 5. $\mathbb{B}h3!!$] 5. $\mathbb{W}g6$ $\mathbb{B}a7$ 6.
 $\mathbb{B}h3!$ $\mathbb{B}xh3$ 7. $\mathbb{W}g8+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 8.
 $d6+$ 1:0, Shirov – King, Gausdal
 1990 [8... $\mathbb{B}xd6$ 9. $\mathbb{W}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$
 10. $\mathbb{B}xd6+]$
- 954 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f5+!!$ [or 1. $\mathbb{B}b3!!$ $\mathbb{W}xa1$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}f5+!!$] 1... $gxf5$ 2. $\mathbb{B}b3!$
 $\mathbb{W}xa1$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg8+!!$ $\mathbb{B}xg8$ [3...
 $\mathbb{B}xg8$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xh6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$]
 4. $\mathbb{B}xh6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{B}xf8+$ 1:0,
 Achang – D.Rodriguez, Pinar
 del Rio 1987 [5... $\mathbb{B}h7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}g6++$]
- 955 ⑩ 1. $\mathbb{B}h7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xh7$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}h5+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ (2... $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f5+)$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf6+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}g7+]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf6$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}g8$
 3. $\mathbb{B}h1+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}ef5$] 3. $\mathbb{B}h1$
 $\mathbb{B}h7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xh7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ [5... $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h5!$ $\mathbb{B}g8$
 7. $\mathbb{Q}f6$ $\mathbb{B}g7$ 8. $\mathbb{W}h5++$] 6. $\mathbb{Q}h5!$
 $\mathbb{B}g8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}f6$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$ [7... $\mathbb{B}g7$ 8.
 $\mathbb{W}h5+]$ 8. $\mathbb{W}xd7$ 1:0, Hachiyan –
 Aslanov, USSR 1986
- 956 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}e5!$ $\mathbb{B}f6$ [1... $\mathbb{W}f6$ 2.
 $\mathbb{W}g3+]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g5+!$ 1:0, Androvi-
 tzky – Kossa, Hungary 1970
 [2... $hxg5$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h8+]$
- 957 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xc3+!!$ 2. $bxc3$ $\mathbb{B}a3++$
 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}g8+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xf5?$ $\mathbb{B}xf5!$
 2. $\mathbb{W}xf5$ $\mathbb{W}d2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{W}xe1+$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}c2$ $\mathbb{B}d4$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$

- 958 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xc3+!$ 2. $bxc3$ $\mathbb{Q}a3++$
 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}xe7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ 2. $d6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$
 3. $dxc7+-$
- 959 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}c6+!!$ $bxcc6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}a6++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xa3+!!$ 2. $bxca3$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4+$
 3. $c3$ $\mathbb{Q}xc3++$
- 960 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}b6+!$ $axb6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc6+!$
 $bxcc6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a6++$ Kieseritzky –
 Dumonche, Paris 1844
- 961 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xc3+!!$ 2. $bxcc3$ $\mathbb{Q}a3++$
 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}h7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g6+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h8++$
- 962 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xc6+!$ $bxcc6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}a6+!$
 $\mathbb{W}xa6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}c7++$ Smolnikov –
 Mitin, USSR 1977
- 963 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xd5!$ 2. $exd5$ $\mathbb{Q}f5+$
 3. $\mathbb{W}c2$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{Q}a1++$] 3...
 $\mathbb{Q}a1+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xa1$ $\mathbb{Q}xc2$ 0:1, Black-
 burne – Mackenzie, London
 1882
- 964 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ 2. $b3?!$ [2. $fxe4?$
 $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e3$ $\mathbb{Q}a1++$; 2. $\mathbb{W}e3!$
 $e5!$ 3. $fxe4$ $exd4\#$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$
 $\mathbb{Q}a1+!?$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xd1$
 $\mathbb{Q}xh5\#$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}a2!$ 3. $fxe4$ $\mathbb{W}c3!!$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xc3$ $bxcc3$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{Q}fa8$ 0:1,
 Ambartsumian – Blokh, Mos-
 cow 1982
- 965 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}e2!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ $\mathbb{Q}e4!$
 3. $\mathbb{W}h4$ $\mathbb{W}a1++$
 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ [1... $f6$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}xa7$ $\mathbb{Q}e2!?$ 3. $b3!+–$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}h1+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h4++$
- 966 ⑦ 1... $\mathbb{Q}a3!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}a4$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xe7$
 $\mathbb{Q}xb2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{Q}xc3+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c1$
 $\mathbb{Q}b2+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{Q}a3+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}b4!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xb4+!$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xb4$ (7. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ $\mathbb{Q}b1+!$
 8. $\mathbb{Q}xb1$ $\mathbb{Q}xe7+–$) 7... $\mathbb{Q}xb4+–$]
 2... $\mathbb{Q}xb2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{W}a3$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e5$
 $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}d4$ $c5$ 6. $\mathbb{W}c3$ $\mathbb{W}xa2$
 7. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{Q}e2!$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ $\mathbb{Q}e4!$ 0:1,
 Slonim – Riumin, Moscow 1931
- 967 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf3!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf3$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{Q}b1+!$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}xb1$ $\mathbb{W}b8+!$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{W}b2++$
 0:1, V.Zhuravliov – Koshkin,
 Gor'ky 1963
- 968 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xc3!$ 2. $bxcc3$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xe6$
 $\mathbb{Q}xc2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $fxe6$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh5$
 $\mathbb{Q}xc2+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{Q}c1+]$ 2...
 $\mathbb{W}xc3$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{W}a1+$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ $\mathbb{W}xd4+]$ 3... $\mathbb{Q}c5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d3$
 $\mathbb{Q}xa2+!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xa2$ $\mathbb{Q}a5+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}b1$
 $\mathbb{Q}a1++$
 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh5!$ [or 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe6!$ $fxe6$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh5$] 1... $gxh5$ 2. $g6!$ [or
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe6!$ $fxe6$ 3. $g6!$] 1:0, Ish-
 chuk – Novakovski, corr. 1975
 [2... $hxg6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ $fxe6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xg6$
 $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1+–$]
- 969 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}xc2+!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf5?$
 2. $\mathbb{W}h7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf5$ $\mathbb{W}c6$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}e1!]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc2$ $\mathbb{Q}b3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$
 $\mathbb{Q}d1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}a2$ $\mathbb{Q}a1++$
 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}h8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h7++$
- 970 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}a4!$ $\mathbb{Q}b8$ [1... $\mathbb{W}e7$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b6++$] 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}xc7$ $\mathbb{W}xd1$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}a7$ [3...
 $\mathbb{Q}xc8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}b6++$] 4. $\mathbb{Q}b8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}a8$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}b6++$ Krivonosov – Grant,
 USSR 1976
- 971 ⑧ 1. $\mathbb{Q}ac1!!$ [or 1. $\mathbb{Q}fc1$; 1.
 $\mathbb{Q}a7+?$ $\mathbb{Q}d7!]$ 1... $\mathbb{W}xb3$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}b8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c5+$ $\mathbb{Q}a8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}a7$ [4... $\mathbb{Q}b8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}d5+$ $\mathbb{Q}a7$
 6. $\mathbb{Q}xa5++$] 5. $\mathbb{Q}xa5+$ $\mathbb{Q}b8$ 6.
 $\mathbb{Q}c1!$ $\mathbb{W}b4$ [6... $\mathbb{Q}c8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}d5+$
 $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}c7+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}e7++$]
 7. $\mathbb{Q}a6+!$ 1:0, Petkevic – Kami-
 nsky, USSR 1969
- 972 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}a4!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d3$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xa4$
 $\mathbb{Q}a2++$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}xd3$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$
 –
 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf5!$ $gxf5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$

- [2... $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xf6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}g6+$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh5+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f4+$ $\mathbb{Q}c8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xc7+$ $\mathbb{W}xc7$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xc7+-$
- 973 ⑩ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d6!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}xc4??$ $\mathbb{Q}e3+!$; 1. $\mathbb{Q}xc5?$ $\mathbb{Q}xc5$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ $\mathbb{W}c5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d5!+-$ after Spassky vs Larsen, Bugojno 1978 ($W\mathbb{Q}f3$ and $B\mathbb{Q}h6$ removed, $W\mathbb{Q}g3$ moved to f3) [3... $\mathbb{W}c6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}b5!$; 3... $\mathbb{W}b6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xc4+$ $\mathbb{W}c6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}b5!$ $\mathbb{W}xc4$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xa7++$]
- 974 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xc2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc2$ $\mathbb{Q}xc2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ [4. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ $\mathbb{Q}a2+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{Q}a1++$] 4... $\mathbb{Q}c8+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}d1$ $\mathbb{Q}b1+!$ [5... $\mathbb{Q}cc2?$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xb3!$] 6. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ $\mathbb{Q}c2+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}d3$ $\mathbb{Q}xe1+-$ I. Hegedus – Milu, Roumania 1991
- 975 ①① 1.b6!! $\mathbb{Q}xb6$ [1... $axb6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}c6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}c8$ (2... $bx $c6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc6$ +–) 3. $\mathbb{Q}a7+$ $\mathbb{Q}b8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}b5$ $gxf4$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xb7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb7$ 6. $\mathbb{W}a7+$ $\mathbb{Q}c6$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xc7++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}c6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}a8$ [2... $bx $c6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xc6$ (or 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc7+!+-$) 3... $\mathbb{Q}c8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xc7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xc7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}ab1!$ (or 5. $\mathbb{Q}fb1!$) 5... $\mathbb{W}e6$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}b8+!$ +–; 2... $\mathbb{Q}c8?$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e7+ +-$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc7!$ $\mathbb{W}c5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xb6$ 1:0, Shpkov – Gyu. Meszaros, Kecskemet 1993$$
- 976 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}c6!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xe4?$ $\mathbb{W}xb5!$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}g7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xc6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc7++$; 1... $\mathbb{W}xc6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}b8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc6+;$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}bxa7++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}bxa7+$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e5$ $\mathbb{Q}xc6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xg7+$ $\mathbb{Q}d6$ 5.f3 1:0, Herb – Bellas, France 1978 [5... $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ 6. $\mathbb{W}e7++$]
- 977 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}a8+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e8++$] 3. $\mathbb{W}xe8+$ $\mathbb{W}xe8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe8$ $\mathbb{Q}xe8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}e3±$
- ⑤ 1... $\mathbb{Q}e1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xe1$ $\mathbb{Q}xf2+$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}f3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{W}xf1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $\mathbb{Q}e1+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}g1++$
- 978 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h8++$
- ① 1... $\mathbb{W}xa1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xa1$ $\mathbb{Q}d1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{Q}f4++$
- 979 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}d4!!$ [1... $fxe3?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4!!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ $\mathbb{W}h4+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h3$ $\mathbb{Q}e5$ 6. $\mathbb{W}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}xg4+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}f7!+-$ after Klenov vs Blokh, Moscow 1980 ($B\mathbb{Q}b7$ removed)
- 980 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g2+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h6++$
- ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xb2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{Q}xc3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ $\mathbb{W}xa3+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}a2$ $\mathbb{W}xa2++$
- 981 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}c5!!$ $\mathbb{W}xc5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xb7++$
- ⑤ 1... $\mathbb{W}xg1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg1$ $\mathbb{Q}h1+!!$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}g3??$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c5+!$ b6 4. $\mathbb{Q}f1!$ $\mathbb{Q}h1+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1!]$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h7$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7++$
- 982 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}f1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $\mathbb{W}h1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{Q}g4++$ Bogoljubow – Monticelli, San Remo 1930
- 983 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}a8+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}fa1??$ $\mathbb{W}xe4+$ 2.f3 $\mathbb{W}e1+!]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}b7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}b3+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xa8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a1++-$ Berry – Fritzinger, USA 1969
- 984 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e5!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}e8?$ $\mathbb{W}b2$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e8!$ $\mathbb{Q}f5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g8++$ after Keller vs Niewer-gelt, Zurich 1960 ($W\mathbb{Q}b2$, b4 removed; $B\mathbb{Q}b5$ moved to a2)
- 985 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e7+!!$ $\mathbb{W}xe7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}a5!$ b6 [2...e5 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$] 3. $\mathbb{W}f3!$ +- after Gurgenidze vs Grigorian, Sochi 1968 ($W\mathbb{Q}f2$ moved to e3, $B\mathbb{Q}b4$ to a5)]

- 986 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}f1!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xf1$
 $\mathbb{Q}g3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}xf1$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}g3+$
3. $\mathbb{W}xg3$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}e2+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f3$
 $\mathbb{Q}g1++]$ 3... $\mathbb{Q}xg3-$ after Bar-
czay vs Antoshin, Sochi 1966
(B $\Delta e6$ removed)
- 987 ④ 1. $g6+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}e4+?$ $g6$ 2.
 $gxf6$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ (3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$
 $\mathbb{W}xf4$) 3... $h4+!$] 1... $fxg6$ [1...
 $\mathbb{Q}xg6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e4+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h8++$]
2. $\mathbb{W}xb2!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g5+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$
4. $\mathbb{Q}h8++$ Krystanov – Nikolov,
Bulgaria 1978
- 988 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf7!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}e8?$ $\mathbb{Q}d8!$]
1... $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xf1+$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$
 $\mathbb{Q}a8+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a7+ !! +-$] 2. $\mathbb{W}e8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c4+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}d5$
4. $\mathbb{Q}xd5+$ $\mathbb{W}xd5$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xg6+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$
6. $\mathbb{W}g7++]$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g7$
++
② 1... $\mathbb{W}xf1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $\mathbb{Q}a8+$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}b1$ [3. $\mathbb{W}a2$ $\mathbb{Q}d1++]$ 3... $\mathbb{Q}d1$
++
- 989 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h8!!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g7++$
Tal – Rantanen, Tallinn 1979
- 990 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f5+!!$ $\mathbb{W}xf5$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xf5$
2. $\mathbb{W}g8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g5$
4. $\mathbb{W}xg7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h4$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g3++]$ 2.
 $\mathbb{W}g8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h8+$ $\mathbb{W}h7$ 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}d6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+$ $gxf6$ 6.
 $\mathbb{W}xf6+$ $\mathbb{W}g6$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xg6++$ after
Blokh vs Mazya, Moscow 1978
(W $\Delta a2$ removed)
- 991 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{W}d7 !! -+$ after Murey
vs Shatskes, USSR 1963 (B $\Delta h5$
added) [2. $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ (2. $gxh3$ $\mathbb{W}xh3+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}h1++$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}ee7$ $\mathbb{Q}d1+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{W}d3++$; 2. $\mathbb{W}f6$ $\mathbb{Q}xg2++$)
2... $\mathbb{Q}f2++]$
② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xb7+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}ee7?$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2!$]
1... $\mathbb{W}xb7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e7!+-$
- 992 ⑩ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d2!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}f8+?$ $\mathbb{W}g8$]
1... $\mathbb{Q}g7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ 2. $\mathbb{W}f6+$]
2. $\mathbb{Q}c3!$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}xc3$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f8+$
 $\mathbb{W}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h6+$; 2... $\mathbb{Q}d4$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg7!$
 $d2$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xd5$ $cxd5$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd2!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2$
(5... $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}c3!$) 6. $\mathbb{Q}xg6$]
3. $\mathbb{W}xd5$ $cxd5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ $\mathbb{Q}xc3$
5. $\mathbb{Q}d7$ $d4$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}xb4$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$
 $d2$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{Q}a5$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}xd2+-$ For-
rintos – Abatino, Amantea 1991
- 993 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}f5$
2. $\mathbb{W}f4++]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}f4++$
② 1... $\mathbb{W}h3+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}g1$
 $\mathbb{W}f1++]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}f1++$
- 994 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}e7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xe7$
2. $\mathbb{W}d7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f7++$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}f8$
2. $\mathbb{Q}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$
4. $\mathbb{Q}xc8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 5. $\mathbb{W}d7+]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}d7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xc8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 5. $\mathbb{W}h8++$
① 1... $e2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xe2$
 $\mathbb{W}g1++]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}e3+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{W}f2++$
- 995 ① 1. $\mathbb{Q}xa7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xa7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}a2++$
③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}f2!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xg3$ $\mathbb{Q}xf1+!$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{W}e2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h3$ $\mathbb{Q}f3-$ +
- 996 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}xf6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g8++$
② 1... $\mathbb{W}xf2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{Q}e4+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ $\mathbb{Q}xe6-$ +
- 997 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e6+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}f8$ [2... $\mathbb{W}xe6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg7++]$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}h8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg8$
5. $\mathbb{Q}xg8++$ after Karner vs Pae-
ren, Viljandi 1977 (B $\Delta e6$ re-
moved)
- 998 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}xe5+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}e3?$ $\mathbb{Q}d3!$]
1... $\mathbb{W}xe5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}3f7++$
② 1... $\mathbb{Q}df6!$ [or 1... $\mathbb{Q}gf6!$] 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e3$ $\mathbb{W}xf3+$ [3...
 $\mathbb{W}d5??$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g5+!]$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xf3$ $\mathbb{Q}f1+!$
5. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $\mathbb{Q}xf3 -+$
- 999 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}g6+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{W}d2+!$
3. $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g2$ $\mathbb{Q}fxg2++$

Steinsapir – Estrin, Moscow
1946

1000 ④ 1. $\mathbb{W}xc8+!!$ $\mathbb{B}xc8$ 2. $\mathbb{B}1a7+$ $\mathbb{C}c6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xc8+$ $\mathbb{C}d6$ 4. $\mathbb{B}b4++$
② 1... $\mathbb{B}xg2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{C}xg2$ $\mathbb{Q}xe3+$
 $\mathbb{C}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}xc2$ –+

1001 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}g5!$ +- after Kan –
Bannik, USSR 1952 (B $\mathbb{A}d5$
moved to d7) [1... $\mathbb{W}xc2$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}h5++$]

1002 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}b6!!$ $\mathbb{W}xb6$ [1... $\mathbb{B}d6$
2. $\mathbb{B}xd6$ $\mathbb{W}xd6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h8+$ $\mathbb{C}g6$ 4.
 $\mathbb{B}h5++$] 2. $\mathbb{W}h8+$ $\mathbb{C}g6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h5++$
① 1... $\mathbb{Q}f3+!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf3$ [2. $\mathbb{C}f1$
 $\mathbb{W}a1+$] 2... $\mathbb{W}a1+$ and Black
checkmates.

1003 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}c7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xc7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xc7+$
 $\mathbb{C}g6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}f7+!$ $\mathbb{C}h7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}h5+!$
 $\mathbb{B}g7$ 5. $\mathbb{B}xg7+$ $\mathbb{C}h8$ 6. $\mathbb{B}g4+!$
 $\mathbb{C}h7$ 7. $\mathbb{B}xh4$ –
④ 1... $\mathbb{B}xg2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{C}xg2$ $\mathbb{Q}xe3+!$
3. $\mathbb{d}xe3$ $\mathbb{B}d2+$ 4. $\mathbb{C}g1$ $\mathbb{W}xh2++$

1004 ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}f2+!$ [1... $\mathbb{W}e1+?$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}g3!]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf2$ $\mathbb{B}h5+!!$ 0:1, Ge-
orgadze – Kuindzhi, USSR 1973
[3. $\mathbb{B}xh5$ $\mathbb{g}5++$]

1005 ④ 1. $\mathbb{B}e5+!$ $\mathbb{C}g8$ [1... $\mathbb{B}xe5$
2. $\mathbb{B}f8++$] 2. $\mathbb{B}g7+$ $\mathbb{C}h8$ [2...
 $\mathbb{C}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}f2+$] 3. $\mathbb{B}xd8!$ $\mathbb{B}xc2+$
4. $\mathbb{C}a1$ $\mathbb{B}xd8$ 5. $\mathbb{B}g5++$
② 1... $\mathbb{B}xc2+!$ [1... $\mathbb{B}d5?$ 2. $\mathbb{B}e5+!$
 $\mathbb{B}xe5$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xd5!!$ (3. $\mathbb{B}f8+?$ $\mathbb{B}g8$)
3... $\mathbb{B}xc2+$ 4. $\mathbb{C}a1$ $\mathbb{B}e8$
5. $\mathbb{B}5d7!$ $\mathbb{B}c7!$ =] 2. $\mathbb{B}xc2$
 $\mathbb{B}d5+!$ 3. $\mathbb{C}b2$ $\mathbb{B}xf7-$ +

1006 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{W}g4+!!$ $\mathbb{B}xg4$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xh6+!$
 $\mathbb{g}xh6$ 3. $\mathbb{B}f7++$ Vaccaroni –
Mazocchi, Rome 1891

1007 ② 1. $\mathbb{B}a8+!$ $\mathbb{B}xa8$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}cb8$
2. $\mathbb{B}xb8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}c7++$] 2.
 $\mathbb{B}a6+$ $\mathbb{B}b7$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xb7++$
① 1... $\mathbb{B}h1+!$ [1... $\mathbb{B}dh8??$ 2.

$\mathbb{B}a8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}cb8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xb8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb8$
4. $\mathbb{B}c7+$ $\mathbb{C}d8$ 5. $\mathbb{B}xb7+!$ $\mathbb{C}e8$
6. $\mathbb{W}f7++$] 2. $\mathbb{C}xh1$ $\mathbb{W}h4+$ 3.
 $\mathbb{C}g1$ $\mathbb{W}h2+$ 4. $\mathbb{C}f1$ $\mathbb{W}h1++$

1008 ④ 1. $\mathbb{W}xe5!!$ $\mathbb{W}xe5$ [1... $\mathbb{B}a1$
2. $\mathbb{W}e8+!$] 2. $\mathbb{B}h6+$ $\mathbb{C}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}f8+$
 $\mathbb{C}g7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}f7+!$ $\mathbb{C}xh6$ [4... $\mathbb{C}h8$
5. $\mathbb{B}h7++$] 5. $\mathbb{B}h7++$
① 1... $\mathbb{B}xf5!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf5$ $\mathbb{W}xf5!$ 3.
 $\mathbb{B}xf5$ $\mathbb{B}a1+$ 4. $\mathbb{B}f1$ $\mathbb{B}xf1++$

1009 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e6!!$ 1:0, Antoshin –
Rabar, Baku 1964 [1... $\mathbb{W}xe5$
2. $\mathbb{B}h3+$ $\mathbb{W}h5$ 3. $\mathbb{g}5++$; 1... $\mathbb{W}xe6$
2. $\mathbb{B}h3++$; 1... $\mathbb{W}xf3$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g5++$]

1010 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{B}e7+!$ $\mathbb{C}b8$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xe7$
2. $\mathbb{W}xa7+$ $\mathbb{C}c8$ (2... $\mathbb{C}d6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xd4+$
 $\mathbb{C}c7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}a7+)$ 3. $\mathbb{B}h3+!$ (3.
 $\mathbb{W}xe7??$ $\mathbb{Q}c2+$ 4. $\mathbb{C}f1$ $\mathbb{B}xd1++$)
3... $\mathbb{Q}f5!$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xe7$; 1... $\mathbb{B}d7$ 2.
 $\mathbb{B}xd7+$ $\mathbb{C}xd7$ 3. $\mathbb{e}3+-$; 1... $\mathbb{C}c8$
2. $\mathbb{W}a6+$ $\mathbb{C}b8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}b7++$] 2. $\mathbb{B}b1+$
 $\mathbb{C}a8$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xa7+!$ $\mathbb{W}xa7$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xc6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}xc6$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xc6+$ $\mathbb{W}b7$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xb7$
++

③ 1... $\mathbb{W}b4+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xb4$ $\mathbb{Q}c2+$
3. $\mathbb{C}f1$ $\mathbb{B}xd1+$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e1$ $\mathbb{B}xe1++$

1011 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f5!$ 1:0, Karpov – Csom,
Bad Lauterberg 1977 [1... $\mathbb{W}b8$
2. $\mathbb{B}h7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g7++$; 1...
 $\mathbb{exf5}$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h2+$ $\mathbb{C}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g3+$
 $\mathbb{C}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g7++$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ 2.
 $\mathbb{W}h2+$ $\mathbb{C}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g3+$ $\mathbb{C}f8$ 4.
 $\mathbb{W}g7++$]

1012 ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{W}xf5!!$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xf5$ [2. $\mathbb{B}xf5?$
 $\mathbb{B}xd6+$ 3. $\mathbb{B}e5$ $\mathbb{B}d8!]$ 2... $\mathbb{B}xd6+$
3. $\mathbb{B}xd6$ $\mathbb{B}g2+$ 4. $\mathbb{C}h1$ $\mathbb{B}e2+!$
1/2, Reznik – Volchok, Kiev
1958 [5. $\mathbb{C}g1$ $\mathbb{B}g2+!]$

1013 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{B}xd7+!$ $\mathbb{C}xd7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}d2+$
 $\mathbb{C}c8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d6!$ +- after Zhdanov
vs Vaskan, USSR 1966 (B $\mathbb{Q}g2$
moved to g4)

- 1014 ⑤ 1... $\mathbb{W}d4+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4+$
 3. $\mathbb{W}f2$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{Q}f4!$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d2$ 0-0!
 \mp] 3... $\mathbb{Q}f4!$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}h3++$ 0:1,
 Bosch – Kacheishvili, Groningen 1993
- 1015 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d5+!!$ $cxd5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xd5+$
 $\mathbb{W}f7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}g5+$ [or 3. $\mathbb{W}g2+$; or
 3. $\mathbb{Q}f5!$ $\mathbb{W}xd5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h6++$] 3...
 $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f5!$ 1:0, Savon – Ree,
 Sinai 1965 [4... $\mathbb{W}g6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}e7+]$
- 1016 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{W}xe3!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe3$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d5!$
 $\mathbb{W}h6$ [2... $cxd5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f8++$; 2...
 $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f8++$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$ $\mathbb{W}xf6$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g4+$]
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f7+-$ Ilivitsky
 – Sokolsky, USSR 1954
- 1017 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{Q}c1+!$ $\mathbb{Q}b8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}b4+$
 $\mathbb{Q}a8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f3+!$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}e1?$ $b2+!!$]
 3... $\mathbb{Q}xf3$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e4+!$ $\mathbb{W}xe4$ 5.
 $\mathbb{Q}c8++$ Duras – NN, Prague
 1910
- 1018 ⑦ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf3!$ 2. $gxf3$ $\mathbb{Q}exe4$
 3. $fxe4$ $\mathbb{W}f6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d3$ $\mathbb{Q}f2$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xf2$
 $\mathbb{W}a1+ -+$ after F. Portisch vs
 Bilek, Zalaegerseg, 1969
 $(B\mathbb{Q}c5 \text{ added})$ [6. $\mathbb{Q}c2$ $\mathbb{W}xa2+$
 7. $\mathbb{Q}d1$ $\mathbb{W}xf2]$
- 1019 ①④ 1. $e7!$ $\mathbb{W}a3+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}b4!$
 $\mathbb{W}a7+$ [2... $\mathbb{W}a8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g5$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xc4$!? +–] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc4!$ $\mathbb{W}xe7$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xg6+!$ $fxg6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ $\mathbb{W}xf6$
 6. $\mathbb{Q}d5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 7. $h4+$ $\mathbb{Q}f5$ 8.
 $g4+!$ $hxg4$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}f4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf4$ 10.
 $e4++$ A. Kazantsev
- 1020 ①② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf5!$ 2. $gxf5$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2!!$
 3. $\mathbb{W}xb2$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{W}f1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$
 $\mathbb{W}f3+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ $\mathbb{W}xh3++$] 3... $\mathbb{W}d3!$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}xc5$ $\mathbb{W}f3+!$ [or 4... $\mathbb{Q}xc3$]
 5. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ [5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}xh3+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h2$
 $\mathbb{Q}e5++$] 5... $\mathbb{Q}e5!!$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}a4$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2$
 7. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{Q}e2!$ 0:1, Naumkin –
 Blokh, Moscow 1982
- 1021 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}a4+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{W}e2?$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6!!$]
 1... $\mathbb{W}xa4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g8++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg1$ $\mathbb{W}e1++$
- 1022 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}f8+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g7++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}h5+!!$ 2. $gxh5$ $\mathbb{Q}h4++$
- 1023 ④ 1. $\mathbb{W}xe7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f6++$
 ① 1... $\mathbb{W}xe4+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ $\mathbb{Q}c5+$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}e3$ $\mathbb{Q}xb7-+$
- 1024 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}c5!$ $\mathbb{W}xe2$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe7+!$
 [2. $\mathbb{Q}xe2??$ $\mathbb{Q}d1+]$ 2... $\mathbb{W}xe7$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe7++$ Bogoliubow – NN,
 1935
- 1025 ② 1. $\mathbb{W}e6+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}h5?$ $c4!!$]
 1... $fxe6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}h5+$ $g6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg6++$
 Mueller – Wohlz, 1940
- 1026 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ [1... $fxe6$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}g6++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}b5+!$ 1:0, Kosi-
 kov – Privanov, USSR 1977
 [2... $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e1+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$
 4. $\mathbb{W}xc5!]$
- 1027 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd5!$ $f5$ [1... $exd5$ 2.
 $e6!!$] 2. $exf6$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf6$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$
 4. $\mathbb{W}d8+$ 1:0, N. Zhuravliov –
 Henriksson, Liepaja 1951
- 1028 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf5!$ $gxf5?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xh5+!!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xh5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$ after Shteren-
 berg vs Gul'nin, USSR 1968
 $(W\mathbb{Q}g5 \text{ removed}, W\mathbb{Q}e3 \text{ added})$
- 1029 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e5!$ $fxe5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h5+ \mathbb{Q}e7$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}g5+ \mathbb{Q}d6$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xe5+!!$] 4. $\mathbb{Q}e4+!$ $dxe4$
 5. $dxe5+ \mathbb{Q}c5$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e3+ \mathbb{Q}b5$
 7. $\mathbb{W}e2+ \mathbb{Q}a5$ 8. $c3$ $\mathbb{Q}c5$ 9. $b4+$
 $\mathbb{Q}b6$ [9... $\mathbb{Q}xb4$ 10. $cxb4+ \mathbb{Q}a4$
 11. $\mathbb{Q}fb1!!$] 10. $\mathbb{Q}xc5+$ $\mathbb{W}xc5$
 11. $bxc5+ -+$ Vasilyev – Koif-
 man, Moscow 1964
- 1030 ④ 1... $e2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ $\mathbb{W}d4+$
 0:1, Smirnov – Zhelezny, corr.
 1969 [3. $\mathbb{W}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}c1++$; 3. $\mathbb{Q}e1$
 $\mathbb{Q}xc3]$

- 1031 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e8!$ $\mathbb{W}f5$ [1... $b5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}a5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}c8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}a6+!$ +-] 2. $\mathbb{Q}e6!$ 1:0, Augustin – Lang, Brno 1975 [2... $fxe6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d7++$]
- 1032 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d8!$ $\mathbb{Q}d5!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e5!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}g5!$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xd5??$ $exd5!$] 2... $\mathbb{W}f4!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd5!$ $\mathbb{W}xd6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ $h6!$ [4... $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd8+$ $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xh8$] 5. $\mathbb{Q}xe6!$ $fxe6$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h5+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 7. O-O+- Blokh – A.Alekseev, Moscow 1989
- 1033 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}b5+!!$ $\mathbb{W}xb5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}c7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd8+$ $\mathbb{W}e8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe8++$ ⑧ 1... $\mathbb{Q}e2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ [2. $\mathbb{W}xe2$ $\mathbb{W}xa2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ (3. $\mathbb{Q}d3$ $\mathbb{W}xd5+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c2$ $\mathbb{W}a2+)$ 3... $\mathbb{Q}h6+!$ (3... $\mathbb{W}xe2??$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd8++$) 4. $\mathbb{Q}f4$ $\mathbb{W}xe2$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ $e6-$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{W}a3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{W}b2++$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}b8+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ $\mathbb{Q}xa2+!$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xa2$ $\mathbb{Q}xc3+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xc3$ $\mathbb{W}xc3+$ 6. $\mathbb{W}b2$ $\mathbb{W}xb2++$
- 1034 ④ 1. $\mathbb{W}a4+!$ $\mathbb{W}c6$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}c6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc6+!$ $\mathbb{W}xc6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d8++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}d8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xc6+-$ Ed. Lasker – Ayala, New York 1947
- 1035 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}d2+!$ $\mathbb{Q}d4$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}c2!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!]$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc5$ $\mathbb{W}xa2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{W}a1+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{W}f6$ 5. $f4!$ +- ② 1... $\mathbb{W}xd4!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xc5!$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}xc2$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}xc5!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}c2+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e3$ 0-0+-
- 1036 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe6!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xe6?$ $fxe6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8!]$ 1:0, Malisauskas – Oli, Vilnius 1988 [1... $fxe6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g6+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe6!!$ $\mathbb{W}xe6$ (3... $\mathbb{W}xc7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e8++$) 4. $\mathbb{W}d8+]$
- 1037 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf5!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}ce1?$ $\mathbb{Q}h8!]$ 1... $exf5$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xf5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf5$ $exf5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e1+$ $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe6++$] 2. $\mathbb{W}xg7!$ +- after Crandburne vs Chaves, corr. 1987 ($B\Delta b6$ moved to $b7$, $B\Delta b6$ added) [2... $\mathbb{W}xg7$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}e1+$ $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe6++$]
- 1038 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}g5!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ 2. $e6!$ $\mathbb{W}c5+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{W}d6$ 4. $exd7+$ $\mathbb{W}xd7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f6+!$ 1:0, Sax – Minic, Rovinj-Zagreb 1975
- 1039 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}dx6!$ $\mathbb{W}xa4$ [1... $fxe6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc5!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+$ [or 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc5$ $\mathbb{Q}xc5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc5+$ $\mathbb{Q}xc5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}ge6+!$ $fxe6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xe6+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xc5$ 1:0, Nenarokov – Freyman, USSR 1936
- 1040 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}c7+!$ $\mathbb{W}xc7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc5$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc5!$ $\mathbb{W}e7$ [2... $\mathbb{W}xc5$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f1+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f7++$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}e5!$ $\mathbb{W}xe5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d7+$ +- after Planinc vs Gerensky, Varna 1970 ($B\Delta g6$ added, $W\Delta b5$ moved to $a2$) [4... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f1+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}f7++$]
- 1041 ⑨ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe6!$ $\mathbb{W}xe6$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xh5$ 2. $\mathbb{W}d5!$ $\mathbb{Q}b6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xc4$ $\mathbb{Q}xc4$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c7+$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xa8+-$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}d5$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}xd5$ 3. $exd5$ $\mathbb{W}f5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e1+!$ (4. $\mathbb{Q}e1+?$ $\mathbb{Q}e5$ 5. $f4$ $h6$ 6. $g4$ $\mathbb{W}h7!$) 4... $\mathbb{Q}e5$ (4... $\mathbb{W}e5$ 5. $f4$) 5. $f4$ $h6$ 6. $fxe5$ $\mathbb{W}xg5$ 7. $exd6++-$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}g4$ $\mathbb{W}e5$ 4. $f4$ $\mathbb{W}xe4$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ $gxf6$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xf6++-$ Keres – Kotov, Budapest 1950
- 1042 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf6!$ $gxf6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h5+$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f5+!$ $exf5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d5+$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}b6+]$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f7$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f5!$ $\mathbb{W}c7$ (4... $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}b6+$ $\mathbb{Q}c7$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}d1+)$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}a4!$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 6.

- ♜xh7 ♕e8 7. ♜b6 ♜d7 8.
 ♜h5+ ♜f7 9. ♜g7+ ♔f8 10.
 ♜h8++ [4. ♜xf6+ ♔c7 5. ♜xh8
 ♜h6 6. ♜xe6+! ♜xe6 7. ♜xa8
 ♜xe3+ 8. ♔h1 1:0, Lasker –
 Pirc, Moscow 1935
- 1043 ① 1. ♜b5! [1. ♜xe1?? ♜xe1
 2. ♜xe1 ♜e5!!] 1... ♜e5 [1... ♜c6
 2. h4! g6 3. ♜c1! ♜g3! 4. e7!
 ♜f2 5. ♜g4! ♜xb5 6. ♜c8+
 ♔f7 7. ♜f8+ ♔e6 8. e8=+]
 2. h4! ♜g3 [2... ♜xe2 3. ♜xc7++]
 3. ♜d1! ♜f2 [3... c6 4. ♜d3 ♜b8
 5. ♜f3!] 4. ♜xf2! ♜xf2 5. ♜xd5!
 +- after Tal vs J. Miller, Los Angeles, 1988 (B ♜a7 removed; W ♜a2 moved to a3, W ♜a1 to b1)
 ④ 1... ♜e5!! [1... ♜f2? 2. ♜d3
 ♜xe6 3. h4] 2. h4! ♜xe2! 3.
 ♜xe2 ♜f1+! 4. ♜g1 [4. ♔h2
 ♜g3+! 5. ♔xg3 ♜xb1+] 4...
 h6! –+
- 1044 ② 1. ♜xb7! ♜xc6 2. ♜axb8++
 Spielmann – Schrossel, 1912
- 1045 ③ 1. ♜e7+!! ♜xe7 2. ♜d8+
 [or 2. ♜g8+! ♔xg8 3. ♜d8+
 ♜e8 4. ♜xe8++] 2... ♜e8 3.
 ♜g8+! ♔xg8 4. ♜xe8++
- 1046 ③ 1. ♜d8+! ♜e8 [1... ♜xd8
 2. ♜xg7+ ♔e8 3. ♜f7++] 2. f6!
 1:0, Vishnyatsky – Perevozchikov, USSR 1950 [2... gxf6 3.
 ♜g8+; 2... ♜xf6 3. ♜a3+! ♜e7
 4. ♜f1+!]
- 1047 ④ 1. ♜d7! ♜b8 [1... ♜e7 2.
 ♜xe7 ♔xe7 3. ♜f6+ ♔f8 4.
 ♜d8++; 1... ♜xd7 2. ♜xf7+ ♜xf7
 3. ♜xf7++] 2. ♜xf7 ♜xd7 3. ♜d8+
 1:0, Karпов – Korchnoi, Baguio 1978
- 1048 ④ 1. ♜xe7! ♜xe7 2. ♜xg6+!
 fxg6 3. ♜xg6 ♜e5 4. ♜h6+! 1:0,
- Gutman – Kholmov, USSR 1975
 [4... ♜xh6 5. ♜g8++]
- 1049 ⑤ 1... ♜a5! 0:1, Spanier – Lorenz, Hannover 1965 [2.
 ♜d1 ♜b3+! 3. ♜xb3 ♜d2++;
 2. ♜xa5 ♜b3++]
- 1050 ⑤ 1. ♜a3! g6 [1... f6 2. ♜d8+
 ♔f7 3. ♜e8+ ♜xe8 4. ♜d6+!;
 1... ♜xa3 2. ♜d8+ ♔e7 3. ♜e8++;
 1... ♜d7!? 2. ♜xe7+ ♜xe7 3.
 ♜xd7 ♜d5 4. ♜c1±] 2. ♜d8+!
 1:0, Benitez – Euwe, San Juan 1948 [2... ♔g7 3. ♜xg8+! ♜xg8
 4. ♜xe7]
- 1051 ② 1. ♜d5+! cxd5 2. ♜a3+!
 1:0, Klijavin – Zhuravlev, USSR 1966 [2... ♔d8 3. ♜d6+ ♔c8
 4. ♜c1+]
- 1052 ② 1. e5! dxe5 [1... ♜e8 2. exd6+
 ♜xd6 (2... ♜xd6 3. ♜b6!) 3.
 ♜xg7] 2. ♜c5+ ♔e8 3. ♜xf6!
 1:0, Nezhmetdinov – Sergievsky, USSR 1966 [3... gxf6 4.
 ♜e4! ♜a7 5. ♜xf6++]
- 1053 ③ 1. ♜c6+!! ♔e7 [1... ♜xc6
 2. ♜b7++; 1... ♔xc6 2. ♜b5++]
 2. ♜xe8+–
 ③ 1... ♜h1+!! [1... ♜h5? 2. ♜b5+
 ♔e7 3. ♜b1!? ♜h2+ 4. ♔f1]
 2. ♜xh1 [2. ♔xh1 ♜h5+ 3. ♔g1
 ♜h2++] 2... ♜h5! [or 2... ♜h8!]
 3. ♜b5+ [3. ♔g2 ♜h2+ 4. ♔f3
 ♜e5++; 3. ♜c6+ ♔c8! 4. ♜d7+
 ♔xd7] 3... ♔e7 4. ♜xd8+ ♔f8!
 5. ♔g2 [5. ♜e7+ ♔f7!] 5... ♜h2+
 6. ♔f3 ♜e5+ [or 6... ♜h3! –+]
 7. ♜xe5 g4+ 8. ♔f4 ♜h6+ 9.
 ♜g5 dxe5+ 10. ♔xe5 ♜xg5–+
- 1054 ④ 1... ♜xf3!! 2. ♔xf3 [2. ♜xd4
 ♜f2+ 3. ♜xf2 (3. ♔xe3 ♜xg2)
 3... ♜xf2+ 4. ♔d1 ♜xg4+] 2...
 ♜xg4+! 0:1, Bellon – Smejkal,

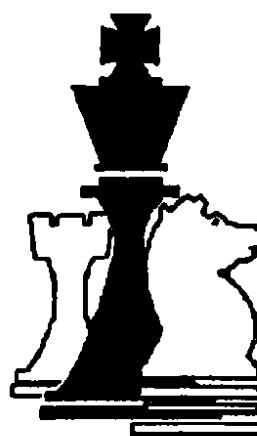
- Siegen 1970 [3. $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ $\mathbb{W}f2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e4$ $\mathbb{W}f5+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ $\mathbb{W}e5++$]
- 1055 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd5+!$ $exd5$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xd5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+ +-$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}h3+$ f5 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf5+!$ $\mathbb{W}xf5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d6+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xc8+$ 1:0, Tauber – Bachmayr, Bad Worishofen 1991 [5... $\mathbb{W}xc8$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}f6++$]
- 1056 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h5+]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d5+$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}e8!?$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f6!$ (3. $\mathbb{W}h8+?$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d6$ $\mathbb{Q}a4!)$ 3... $\mathbb{Q}g7$ (3... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c7!)$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e5!$ +-) 3. $\mathbb{W}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}c8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}b6++$ after Lutikov vs F.Silva, Odessa 1976 (W $\mathbb{Q}d8$ moved to d4)]
- 1057 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d8+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}a1?$ $\mathbb{W}xe5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ $\mathbb{Q}c5!]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d1+$ $\mathbb{Q}d6$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d7+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xc5$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd6+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d7+$ [or 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe6+!$ $fxe6$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xg7+$ $\mathbb{Q}d6$ 6. $\mathbb{W}d7++$] 4... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}g5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}d3+$ $\mathbb{Q}h5$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}g4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h4$ [8... $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}e2+$ $\mathbb{Q}h4$ 10. $\mathbb{W}g3++$] 9. $\mathbb{Q}f3+$ $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ 10. $\mathbb{W}f4+$ $\mathbb{Q}h5$ 11. $\mathbb{W}h4++$ 1:0, Tousset – Hidalgo, Spain 1989
- 1058 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe3!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe3$ $\mathbb{Q}g4+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ $\mathbb{W}f4+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{W}f2++$] 3... $\mathbb{W}f4+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{Q}e3$ –+, Krylov – Lukin, USSR 1973
- 1059 ①② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xc6!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xc6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xb5+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb5$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}b7$] 3. $\mathbb{W}xe8$ $\mathbb{Q}xf2+$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g6!$ $\mathbb{W}xg6+$ 5. $hxg6$ $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ 6. $g7+-$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}a4+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}c4$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}xa4$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c3+$ $\mathbb{Q}b3$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}d2++$] 4. $b3+$ $\mathbb{Q}d3$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}b5++$ after Tietz vs Ramisch, Karlsbad 1898 (B $\mathbb{Q}f6$ moved to f5, W $\mathbb{Q}g6$ to g4, W $\mathbb{Q}g2$ to f2)]
- 1060 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xd4!$ 2. $gxf5$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ $\mathbb{W}e5+]$ 2... $\mathbb{Q}xf5+ 0:1$, Potemkin – Alekhin, Peterburg 1912 [3. $\mathbb{Q}h3$ $\mathbb{Q}f2++$; 3. $\mathbb{Q}g4$ h5+ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h3$ $\mathbb{Q}f2++$]
- 1061 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe5+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d4++$
- ① 1... $\mathbb{W}xd6!$ 2. $cxd6$ $\mathbb{Q}xc3-$ +
- 1062 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf6!$ $exf6$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xf6?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g8++$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf6?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g6++$] 2. $\mathbb{W}d7+$ 1/2, Geller – Gurgenidze, USSR 1958 [2... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d8+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d7+]$
- 1063 ④ 1... $\mathbb{W}xc4+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc4$ $\mathbb{Q}a6+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b5$ $\mathbb{Q}xb5!$ 0:1, Seirawan – Browne, Lone Pine 1979 [4. $\mathbb{Q}d4$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}c3$ $\mathbb{Q}e2+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{Q}c3+$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{Q}f4+$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}xg2++$; 4. $\mathbb{W}a4$ $\mathbb{Q}a3+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}c5d6+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}c6$ $\mathbb{Q}e7++$]
- 1064 ⑦ 1... $\mathbb{Q}e4!!$ 2. $fxe4$ $\mathbb{W}xc4+!3.$ $\mathbb{Q}e3$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}xc4$ $\mathbb{Q}b5++$] 3... $\mathbb{W}xc3+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d3$ $\mathbb{W}c2-$ + followed by $\mathbb{Q}b5$, after Chistov vs Krovatkin, corr. 1974 (W $\mathbb{Q}g3$ added)]
- 1065 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd4!$ 1:0, Petrosian – Ivkov, USSR-Yugoslavia 1979 [1... $exd4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ 3. $f3++$]
- 1066 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d6+!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}de1?$ $\mathbb{Q}d3!]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f5$ 3. $g4++$ Tolush - Randvijr, Parnu 1947
- 1067 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}g4+!$ 2. $hxg4$ $\mathbb{Q}h6+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}d1++$ Simagin – Khomov, Uzhgorod 1966
- 1068 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}h1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh1$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}h3$ $\mathbb{Q}f3++$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}df2!$ –+ after Dietrich vs Bauer, Austria 1967 (B $\mathbb{Q}g7$ removed) [3. $\mathbb{Q}ae1$ $\mathbb{Q}8f3++$]
- 1069 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg5+!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}c1?$ $\mathbb{Q}c6!]$ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h8++$
- ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}c2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc2$ $\mathbb{Q}xa2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{Q}a1++$

- 1070 ② 1... ♜f4+! 2. gxf4 ♜g2+
3. ♜e3 ♜e1++ Gragger – Brucker, 1976
- 1071 ⑥ 1. ♜g1+! ♜h6 2. ♜f8+!!
♜xf8 [2... ♜h5 3. ♜xh7++] 3.
♜d3! and ♜h3++ is inevitable
② 1... ♜c3! 2. ♜g1+ [2. ♜xd8
♜a1++] 2... ♜h6 3. ♜xb7
♜a1+ 4. ♜b1 ♜xb1+! 5. ♜b1
♜a8! and ♜a1++ is inevitable
- 1072 ② 1... c3! 2. ♜xc3 ♜xh3!
3. ♜fc2 [3. ♜xh3 ♜c4++ ; 3.
♜xc7 ♜b3++] 3... ♜c4+! 4.
♜xc4 ♜b3++ Pines – Gabis,
USSR 1955
- 1073 ② 1. ♜b5+! cxb5 2. ♜b7++
Lokasto – Zakrzewski, Augustow
1974
- 1074 ③ 1. ♜g3! ♜a7 2. ♜h6+!
1:0, Vitolins – Gaidarov, Riga
1979 [2... ♜h8 3. ♜f8+! ♜xf8
4. ♜g8++]
- 1075 ② 1... ♜f3+! 0:1, Korchnoi –
Karpov, Baguio 1978 [2. gxf3
♜g6+ 3. ♜h1 ♜f2++ ; 2. ♜h1
♜f2++]
- 1076 ⑥ 1. ♜h8+ ♜f7 2. ♜e8+!!
♜xe8 3. ♜g5! +– [with the threat
4. ♜f8++] 1:0, Bondarevsky –
Ufimtsev, Leningrad 1936
- 1077 ② 1. ♜xd6+! Quinteros –
Tukmakov, Leningrad 1973 [1...
cxsd6 2. ♜g5+ ♜e6 3. ♜e7++]
- 1078 ④ 1. ♜xe3!! ♜xe3 2. h4! +–
② 1... b4+!! [1... ♜d5? 2. ♜xh7+
♜g5 3. h4+ ♜f4 4. ♜c2! =] 2.
♜xb4 ♜d5+ 3. ♜c4 ♜xe7 –+
- 1079 ② 1. ♜c6+!! ♜f6 [1... bxc6
2. ♜xg7++] 2. ♜xg7+ ! [or 2.
♜xf6] ♜xg7 3. ♜xf6 +–
② 1... h5+! 2. ♜h4 ♜f4+ 3. gxf4
[3. g4 ♜f2++] 3... ♜f2++
- 1080 ③ 1... ♜e4+!! 2. ♜xe4 [2. ♜h3
♜f1+] 2... ♜d7+ 3. ♜h4 ♜h2+
– after Sultan Khan vs Bogoljubow, Bern 1932 (B ♜a7 removed)
[4. ♜h3 ♜xh3++]
- 1081 ③ 1. ♜b7+! ♜xe7 2. ♜f7++
after Kellner vs Zagorovsky,
corr. 1963 (B ♜d4 moved to c3)
- 1082 ③ 1. ♜xe4!! [1. ♜c2? ♜a2!
2. ♜b1 ♜b2!] 1... ♜xf1 2. ♜f5!
1/2, Radovich – Donskikh,
USSR 1972 [2... ♜a1 3. ♜e6+
♜h7 4. ♜f5+ ♜g8 5. ♜e6+]
- 1083 ④ 1. c6!! ♜xc6 [1... ♜xc6?
2. ♜xb4; 1... ♜xd6? 2. c7 ♜c6
3. ♜c3!] 2. ♜b3+! ♜a5 3. ♜a3+
♜b5 4. ♜b3+ 1/2, Yudasin –
Kir.Georgiev, Manila 1990 [4...
♜c4 5. ♜c3+]
- 1084 ⑥ 1. ♜f6! ♜h8 [1... ♜xf6
2. ♜g8+ ♜h5 3. ♜e2+ ♜h4 4.
♜xh7++] 2. ♜xc8! ♜g7 [2...
♜bxc8 3. ♜xf5+ ♜h5 4. ♜e2++]
3. ♜xh8 ♜xh8 [3... ♜xh8 4. ♜xd3
+–] 4. ♜b6+ – after Koszorus vs Foldy, Hungary 1970 (W ♜f2
and W ♜b3 removed)
- 1085 ② 1... f5+!! 2. gxf6 ♜f5+ 3.
♜h4 ♜h5++ Borisenco – Simagin,
Moscow 1955
- 1086 ④ 1. ♜g5!! h1 ♜ [1... fxg5
2. f6!; 1... ♜xg5 2. ♜c8+ ♜g7
3. ♜c7+ ♜g8 4. ♜xh2+–] 2.
♜e8+ ♜g7 3. ♜g6+ ♜f8 4.
♜xf6+ ♜g8 5. ♜d8+ ♜g7 6.
♜e7+ ♜g8 7. ♜e8+ 1:0, Simagin – Bronstein, Moscow
1947 [7... ♜g7 8. f6+ ♜h7 9.
♜f7+ ♜h8 10. ♜g7++ ; 7... ♜h7
8. ♜g6+ ♜h8 9. ♜f6++]
- 1087 ③ 1... d4! 2. ♜xd4 ♜a1+
after Pirc vs Stoltz, Prague

- 1931 (W \triangle g3 moved to d6)
[3. \triangle d1 \triangle xd4]
- 1088 ② 1. \triangle e8! \triangle xe8 [1... \triangle d4+
2.cxd4 \triangle xe8 3. \triangle f6+! \triangle xf6
4. \triangle xe8+] 2. \triangle xf6+ \triangle xf6 3.
 \triangle xe8+--
① 1... \triangle d4+! 2. \triangle xd4 \triangle f1+!
3. \triangle xf1 \triangle xf1++
- 1089 ② 1. \triangle d8+! 1:0, Duras – Spielmann, Vienna 1907 [1... \triangle xd8
2. \triangle b7+ \triangle c8 3. \triangle xc5; 1... \triangle xd8
2. \triangle xc5]
- 1090 ② 1... \triangle xc2!! 2. \triangle xc2 \triangle xd3!
3. \triangle xd3 \triangle b4! –+ Alexander –
Botvinnik, Nottingham 1936
- 1091 ② 1... \triangle f3+!! 0:1, I.Ivanov –
Kuzmichev, USSR 1975 [2.
 \triangle xf3 exf3 3. \triangle xe7 axb5!; 2.
gxf3 \triangle xg5+ 3. \triangle h1 axb5]
- 1092 ② 1... \triangle xe4! 2. \triangle xe4 \triangle xd5
0:1, Westerinen – Jansson,
Uppsala 1969 [3. \triangle d3 \triangle xf4;
3. \triangle d2 \triangle xe4]
- 1093 ③ 1... \triangle xd4! 2. \triangle xd4 [2.
 \triangle xd4 \triangle f3+!] 2... \triangle d3+! 3.
exd3 [3. \triangle xd3 \triangle c1+! 4. \triangle d1
 \triangle xd1+ 5. \triangle xd1 \triangle xd4–+] 3...
 \triangle xd4–+ Pelts – Beloushkin,
USSR 1975
- 1094 ② 1. \triangle xe4! \triangle xe4 [1... dxe4
2. \triangle xg7+ \triangle xg7 3. \triangle xg7+ \triangle xg7
4. \triangle xd7+; 1... c5 2. \triangle xg7+ (2.
bxc5 \triangle a4 3. \triangle f3 \triangle xc2 4.
 \triangle xg7+ \triangle xg7 5. \triangle xc2±) 2...
 \triangle xg7 3. \triangle xg7+ \triangle xg7 4. \triangle xd5
cxb4 5. \triangle dc1±] 2. \triangle xg7+ \triangle g8
3. \triangle d4 \triangle xf2 4. \triangle xf2 [4. \triangle xf2??
 \triangle h3!] 4... \triangle f8+ 5. \triangle e1 c5 6.
 \triangle xc5 \triangle a4 7. \triangle b3+– Vyzhmanin – Makarov, Gor'ky 1989
- 1095 ③ 1. \triangle xf5! \triangle xf5 [1... \triangle xc3
2. \triangle xc3+ \triangle g7 3. \triangle e7] 2. \triangle xe6!
 \triangle xe6 3. \triangle xg7+ \triangle g8 4. \triangle xf8
+- after Sliwa vs Johannsen,
Varna 1962 (W \triangle b4 moved to
b3, W \triangle g3 to g5)
- 1096 ④ 1. \triangle xg6! hxg6 [1... \triangle xe12.
 \triangle xh7+] 2. \triangle xe8+ \triangle xe8 3. \triangle e6
 \triangle d7 4. \triangle xg7 \triangle h6 [4... \triangle xg7
5. \triangle b2+! \triangle g8 6. \triangle xa3] 5. \triangle xe8
+- Slepov – Shkundov, USSR
- 1097 ④ 1... \triangle f2!! [1... \triangle c7? 2.
 \triangle e6+! \triangle h8 3. \triangle f8+!] 2. \triangle xf2
 \triangle d8! 3.bxc3 \triangle f8! 4. \triangle xf8+
 \triangle xf8 5. \triangle xf8+ \triangle xf8–+ Hennings – Savon, Orebro 1966
- 1098 ② 1. \triangle xb7! \triangle xb7 2. \triangle d6
1:0, Panchenko – Loginov,
USSR 1974 [2... \triangle a8 3. \triangle a1!]
- 1099 ④ 1. \triangle xe5! dxe5 2.d6 \triangle b7
[2... \triangle xd6 3. \triangle xe5 \triangle d7 4. \triangle xc7
 \triangle xc7 5. \triangle e8+] 3. \triangle xe5 \triangle f8
4. \triangle xf7 \triangle xf7 5. \triangle h8! 1:0, Mu-
khin – Budarin, USSR 1966
- 1100 ③ 1.e5! fxe5 [1... d5 2.cxd5
exd5 3. \triangle xd5+–; 1... \triangle b7 2. \triangle f3
+–] 2. \triangle xd6! \triangle d7 [2... \triangle xd6
3. \triangle xe5+; 2... e4 3. \triangle f5+!] 3. \triangle b7
1:0, Velikov – Arduman, Athens
1989
- 1101 ④ 1. \triangle xh7+! \triangle xh7 2. \triangle e4!
 \triangle b4 [2... \triangle d7 3. \triangle g5+!] 3.
 \triangle xb4 \triangle xb4 4. \triangle g5+ \triangle g8 5.
 \triangle xe6+– Vooremaa – Juksti,
USSR 1977
- 1102 ④ 1. \triangle xc6! \triangle xc6 2.exd5
exd5 3.cxd5 \triangle b7 4.d6! \triangle xg2
5.dxe7! \triangle xe7 6. \triangle xg2+– Antoshin – Kovacs, Sarajevo 1970
- 1103 ④ 1. \triangle d7! \triangle e8 [1... \triangle xd7
2. \triangle xf7+!] 2. \triangle xf7+! \triangle xf7 3.
 \triangle d5+ \triangle g6 4.g4 \triangle g5 5. \triangle f5+
+– Bronstein – Boleslavsky,
USSR 1950 [5... \triangle h6 6.h4]

- 1104 ④ 1...g5! 2.♕xg5 [2.♕g3 g4!] 2...♗xd2+ [or 2...♗xd2; or 2...♗xg5 3.♗xg5 ♗xd2+ 4.♔xd2 ♕a5+ 5.♔d1 ♕xg5] 3.♗xd2 ♕a5! 0:1, Sangla – Karpov, 1968 [3...♕xb3? 4.AXB3 ♗xg5 5.h4]
- 1105 ⑤ 1.♗b6! axb6 [1...♗d8 2.♕xa6 axb6 3.cxb6 ♕e4 4.♕d3 ♕xd3 5.♗xd3 ♗xf4 6.♗xf4 ♗xf4 7.b7! ♗ff8 8.a4+–] 2.cxb6 ♕b7 [2...♕e4 3.♗d4] 3.♗xd7! ♗f7 4.♗xf7 ♔xf7 5.bxc7 ♗c8 6.♕h5+ ♔f8 7.♗d1 ♕xc7 8.♕xh7 ♕c3 9.♗d4+– Petrosian – Matanovic, USSR - Yugoslavia 1959
- 1106 ⑥ 1.♗e7+! ♗xe7 2.♕xd5 ♗xd5 3.♗xe7 ♗d2 4.♗d4! ♗xf1 5.♗xd5 ♗e8 6.♗d7 ♗d2 7.♗xa7+– Dvoiry – Eingorn, Lvov 1990
- 1107 ⑤ 1.c5! ♗bx d5 [1...dxc5 2.d6!] 2.cxd6 ♗xd6 3.♗xd6 ♕xd6 4.g4! ♗g6 [4...♗xg4 5.hxg4 ♗xg4 6.♗xd5 cxd5 7.♕xd5 ♕xd5 8.♗xd5 ♗xe2 9.♗e1] 5.e4! ♗fd8 6.exd5 ♗xd5 7.♗e4 1:0, Darga – Stein, Amsterdam 1969
- 1108 ⑤ 1.♗d4! [1.♗c4? ♗d6] 1...f5 [1...exd4 2.♗b3+! ♔f8 3.♕xd1] 2.♗xc6! 1:0, Benko – Robey, USA 1963 [2...fxe4 3.♗b8+! ♔f7 4.♗xe5+ ♔e7 5.♗xd7]
- 1109 ⑥ 1...♗xf2! 2.♗xf2 g5! 3.♗d2 [3.♗c1 ♗xd4+! 4.♗xd4 ♕f6+] 3...gxf4 4.♗xf4 c5 5.♗b5 ♕xe2+ 6.♔g1 ♕e3+ 7.♕xe3 ♗xe3+ Romanishin – Akopian, Moscow 1989
- 1110 ③ 1...♗xf2! 2.♔xf2 ♕h4+! 3.♗f3 ♗xh3 4.♗xh3 ♕xh3+ 5.♗f2 ♕h4+ 6.♗f3 ♗e5! 7.e3 ♗xf4 8.exf4 ♕h3+ 9.♗f2 ♗e3 10.♗g1 ♗ae8 11.♗g2 ♕h4+ – after Goglidze vs Flohr, Moscow 1935 (B△c6 removed)
- 1111 ⑤ 1.♗de5+! [or 1.♗fe5+!] 1...fxe5 2.♗xe5+ ♔f6 [2...♔e7 3.♕xc6!] 3.♕xa5 ♗xa5 4.♗xb8! ♗hxb8 5.♗xb8 ♗xb8 6.♗d7+ ♔e7 7.♗xb8+– «Deep Thought» – «Mephisto-Lyon», New York 1990
- 1112 ⑦ 1.♗xb7! ♗xb7 2.♕xb7! ♕xb7 3.♗xc8 ♔f8 4.♗b8! ♕e7 [4...♕a7 5.♗cc8 ♗ac7 6.♗c6!; 4...♕xb8 5.♗d7+!] 5.♗xa8 g6 6.♗cc8 ♔g7 7.♗xe8+– Taimanov – Lisitsyn, Leningrad 1948
- 1113 ⑤ 1...♗xe3! –+ after Karafiath vs Neistadt, corr. 1967 (W♗e3 added) [2.♗xe3 ♗f3+! 3.♔g3 ♗xd4; 2.♕xe3 ♗f1+!; 2.♗xe3 ♕xd4; 2.♗d5 ♕xc3 3.♗xf5+ g6 4.♗f7+ ♕g7 5.♗xg7+ ♔xg7 6.♗xe3 ♗f1+! 7.♔g1 ♗xe3]
- 1114 ④ 1...♕xc3!! 2.♗xc3 ♗xe2+ 3.♔h1 ♗xc3 4.♗b3 ♗xb1 5.♗xb1 f3! 6.♗xf3 gxf3 7.♗g1 ♗h3! 0:1, Lewy – Adamski, Polanica Zdroj 1969
- 1115 ⑥ 1.♕xa6! bxa6 2.♗xc6 ♕d7 3.♗xd8 ♗xc3 [3...♕xd8 4.♗xa5 ♕d7 5.♗xd5 exd5 6.♗e1] 4.♗xc3 ♕xd8 5.♗dc1 ♗d7 6.♗b7 g6 7.♗c8 1:0, Lukin – Balashov, USSR 1967
- 1116 ①③ 1...♗xh2!! 2.♗xh2 ♕xa3!! 3.bxa3 [3.♔b1 ♗c3+! 4.bxc3 ♕a8!; 3.c3 ♕a1+! 4.♔c2 ♕a4+!]

5. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{Q}c5!$ 6. $\mathbb{W}f3$ g4 7. $\mathbb{W}e2$ (7. $\mathbb{W}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}e3+!$) 7... $\mathbb{Q}xc3!$ 8. $bxc3$ $\mathbb{W}xf4+$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}c2$ $\mathbb{W}xh2-$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}xa3+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}b1$ $\mathbb{Q}c3+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ $\mathbb{Q}b2+$! 6. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{Q}xe3$ 0:1, Andreev – Dolukhanov, USSR 1935]
- 1117 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xb6!$ +- after Adorjan vs Lautier, Moscow 1989 (B $\mathbb{Q}e8$ moved to f8) [1... $\mathbb{W}xb6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ +-]
- 1118 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f5!$ $gxf5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd6!$ +- Taimanov – Serebriysky, USSR 1951 [3... $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g3+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xd6$ $\mathbb{W}b7$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xc5$ $\mathbb{Q}c8$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xf5$; 3... $\mathbb{Q}d7?$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e1!!$ (4. $\mathbb{W}xc5?$ $\mathbb{Q}c8!$) 4... $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g3+!$; 3... $\mathbb{Q}c8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xc5$ $\mathbb{W}c7$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xf5$]
- 1119 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf7!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}c3$ $\mathbb{Q}xc3$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}xc3$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ $\mathbb{Q}e2+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xd7$] 3. $bxc3$ $\mathbb{W}c6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xe7$ 1:0, J.Nun – Sapis, Hradec Kralove 1987/88
- 1120 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe5!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}xc5?$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ $\mathbb{Q}xc5$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ [1... $fxe5?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd8!$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe3?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd7+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d3!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}c6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd2!$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}xd2?$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ $\mathbb{Q}xa3$] 3... $\mathbb{Q}d7$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}d6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}b4!$] 4. $\mathbb{Q}c2$ $\mathbb{Q}d6$ [4... $\mathbb{Q}xa3$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}a1!$] 5. $\mathbb{Q}ed4!$ $\mathbb{Q}c7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}f4!$ ± Blokh – Zaderman, Moscow, 1981
- 1121 ⑥ 1. e6! [1. $\mathbb{W}xd5?$ $\mathbb{Q}g1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg1$ $\mathbb{W}xh3++$; 1. $hxg4?$ $\mathbb{W}xg4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$] 1... $\mathbb{W}xe6!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}h4?$ 2. $\mathbb{W}d4+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ 3. $exd7$; 1... $fxe6?$ 2. $hxg4$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+!$ [2.
3. $\mathbb{Q}h2$
 $\mathbb{Q}8g2++$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}h7$ [2... $\mathbb{W}xf7$ 3. $hxg4$ $\mathbb{W}f3+=$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}g5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}8xg5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}a7+$ [or 4. $\mathbb{W}c7+$] 4... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ [4... $\mathbb{Q}g7?$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xg7+!$] 5. $\mathbb{W}b8+$ [or 5. $\mathbb{W}a8+$] 5... $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 6. $\mathbb{W}c7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 7. $\mathbb{W}d8+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 8. $\mathbb{W}c7+ 1/2$, Zelcic – Mirkovic, Belgrad 1989
- 1122 ⑨ 1... $e4!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d4$ [2. $dxe4$ $\mathbb{Q}c3!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a1$ $\mathbb{W}xd2$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ (4. $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$) 4... $\mathbb{Q}e2+!$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}xe3!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ [3. $\mathbb{W}xe3$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4$] 3... $\mathbb{Q}xf1!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ $\mathbb{Q}d4+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}xb1$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xb6$ $\mathbb{Q}xb6$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}c4$ [8. $\mathbb{Q}xb1$ $\mathbb{Q}a1$] 8... $exd3!$ 0:1, Mrozek – Krasenkov, Poland 1991 [9. $\mathbb{Q}xb6$ $\mathbb{Q}e8!]$
- 1123 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf3!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf3$ $\mathbb{Q}d4!!$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}xf3+?$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf3$ $\mathbb{W}xd6$ 4. c5 $\mathbb{W}d4!$ 5. $cxb6$ $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ $\mathbb{W}xa1$ 7. 0-0 axb6 8. $\mathbb{Q}c3!?=$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}b2$ [3. $\mathbb{W}xd4??$ $\mathbb{Q}xf3+ 4.$ $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4-+$] 3... $\mathbb{W}xd6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ [4. c5 $\mathbb{W}e6!-+$; 4. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{Q}ad8$ -+] 4... $\mathbb{Q}ad8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}c2$ $\mathbb{Q}fg4$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ [6. $\mathbb{Q}d1$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xb2$ $\mathbb{Q}d3+$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}xd3$ $\mathbb{W}xd3$ 9. $\mathbb{W}e2$ $\mathbb{W}d4$ 10. $\mathbb{Q}c1$ $\mathbb{Q}fe8-+$] 6... $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ 7. 0-0-0 $\mathbb{Q}e3$ 8. $\mathbb{W}e2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ $\mathbb{W}h6+$ 0:1, R.Singh – Sahu, India 1994.



- 1124 ② 1... $\mathbb{W}c2+!!$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xh7??$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g5+! \mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}h3!$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe3??$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h8++$] 0:1, Suer - Nunchert, Germany 1973 [2. $\mathbb{Q}a2 \mathbb{Q}b4+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a3 \mathbb{Q}d3+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}a2 \mathbb{W}xb2++$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}xc2 \mathbb{Q}xe3+!$ 3. $f xe3 \mathbb{Q}xh7$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}a1 \mathbb{W}d1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}a2 \mathbb{Q}b4+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}a3 \mathbb{W}a1++]$
- 1125 ③ 1... $\mathbb{B}xf3!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf3$ [2. $\mathbb{B}g1 \mathbb{B}af8--$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}g4!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}f2 \mathbb{Q}f3+!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ [4. $\mathbb{W}xf3 \mathbb{W}xh2++$] 4... $\mathbb{Q}xh2+$ 0:1, Donner - Gligoric, Eerzel 1968 [5. $\mathbb{W}xh2 \mathbb{B}g8+$; 5. $\mathbb{Q}f1 \mathbb{W}h3+]$
- 1126 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf7!!$ 1:0, Wade - Vauxhall, Middleton 1953 [1... $\mathbb{W}xd4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g6++$; 1... $\mathbb{B}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$]
- 1127 ④ 1... $\mathbb{B}e1!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe1$ [2. $\mathbb{B}xe1 \mathbb{Q}f2+!$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}b2!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c3$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}xb2 \mathbb{W}xf1++$] 3... $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xd1 \mathbb{W}e2$ 0:1, Jones - Dueball, Nice 1974
- 1128 ③ 1. $\mathbb{W}xg7+!$ [1. $exf5? \mathbb{W}b4!$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}h8++$] 2. $\mathbb{B}xe6+!$ $axb2$ 3. $\mathbb{B}xe7+-$ Kupreichik - Gufeld, USSR 1973
- 1129 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}c4+!$ 2. $bxcc4 \mathbb{B}xa4+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xa4 \mathbb{W}a2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}b4 \mathbb{W}xb2+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xc5 \mathbb{W}xf2+ -+$ Tartakower - Euwe, Venice 1948
- 1130 ⑤ 1... $\mathbb{Q}g1+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh3 \mathbb{B}b3!!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xb3 \mathbb{W}h2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g4 \mathbb{W}xg2+$ 5. $\mathbb{W}g3$ [5. $\mathbb{Q}f4?$ $\mathbb{Q}h2+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e3 \mathbb{W}g3+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}d2 \mathbb{W}xb3-+]$ 5... $h5+!$ [5... $f5+??$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xf5+!$ $gxf5+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}f4+!$] 6. $\mathbb{Q}f4$ [6. $\mathbb{Q}h4?$ $\mathbb{Q}f2!$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}f5+ \mathbb{Q}h7-+$] 6... $\mathbb{Q}h2$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xh2$ [7. $\mathbb{B}a3?$ $\mathbb{W}f2+!$ 8. $\mathbb{B}f3 \mathbb{Q}xg3+]$ 7... $\mathbb{W}xh2+$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}f3 \mathbb{W}h1+$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ [9. $\mathbb{Q}g3?$ $\mathbb{W}g1+$ 10. $\mathbb{Q}f3 \mathbb{W}f1+$ 11. $\mathbb{Q}g3 \mathbb{W}xa6;$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ - + after Illy vs Carls, Switzerland 1968 ($W\mathbb{Q}b3$ moved to b4)]

- 1131 ④ 1. $\mathbb{B}xf5!$ $gxf5$ 2. $g3!$ $\mathbb{W}d4$ [2... $\mathbb{W}g5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f7+!$; 2... $\mathbb{B}ac8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d6 \mathbb{B}cd8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f7+ \mathbb{Q}g7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd8$] 3. $\mathbb{W}xf6+ +-$ after Blokh vs Gostola, corr. 1987-90 ($W\mathbb{Q}b2$ removed) [3... $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}g5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}cd7+]$
- 1132 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e7!$ $\mathbb{W}d7$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xe7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd5!$ $\mathbb{W}xh4$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe6+ \mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xh4$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xe6!]$ 2. $\mathbb{B}xe6!$ [or 2. $\mathbb{Q}g5$ $h6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe6+-$] 2... $\mathbb{W}xe6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g5!$ +- after Landstetter vs Janos, Konigsfeld 1971 ($B\mathbb{B}b7$ moved to c5)]
- 1133 ④ 1... $\mathbb{W}xf3!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf3 \mathbb{B}xh3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g1 \mathbb{B}xf3$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c4$ [4. $\mathbb{W}d1 \mathbb{B}g3+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ (5. $\mathbb{Q}f1 \mathbb{Q}d3+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e2 \mathbb{B}f2++$; 5. $\mathbb{Q}h2 \mathbb{B}g2+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h1 \mathbb{B}f6)$ 5... $\mathbb{B}g2+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}f1 \mathbb{B}xb2-+$; 4. $\mathbb{W}h2 \mathbb{B}f6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}c4 \mathbb{B}g6+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h1 \mathbb{Q}d3]$ 4... $\mathbb{B}f6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xe5 \mathbb{B}g3+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ [6. $\mathbb{Q}f2 \mathbb{B}g2+$; 6. $\mathbb{Q}f1 \mathbb{Q}d3+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}e2 \mathbb{B}f2+]$ 6... $\mathbb{B}g5!$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}g6 \mathbb{B}fxg6$ +- after Illy vs Carls, Switzerland 1968 ($W\mathbb{Q}b3$ moved to b4)]
- 1134 ⑦ 1... $e5!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe5 \mathbb{W}xe5!$ 3. $fxe5 \mathbb{B}xf3$ 4. $\mathbb{W}d4 \mathbb{B}xg3+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h2$ [5. $\mathbb{Q}h1 \mathbb{B}f4!$] 5... $\mathbb{B}f2+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h1 \mathbb{B}f4$ 7. $\mathbb{B}d2 \mathbb{B}xh4+$ 8. $\mathbb{B}h2 \mathbb{Q}f2+!$ 0:1, Meduna - Inkev, Gausdal 1988 [9. $\mathbb{W}xf2 \mathbb{d}4+!]$]

- 1135 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd5!$ $g6$ [1... $exd5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ $\mathbb{W}xd7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f5+!!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe7+$ $\mathbb{W}xe7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc4$ $\mathbb{Q}xc4$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xc4$ $bxc4$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g5$ 1:0, Freedman – Vidmar, Budapest 1934
- 1136 ⑧ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}h3+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd5!$ $\mathbb{Q}xc6$ [3... $\mathbb{W}xd5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}e7++$; 3... $exd5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xd7$] 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd7+-$ after Honfi vs Csenady, Hungary 1963 (W Δ b4 added)
- 1137 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xe7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xe7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f5$ $\mathbb{W}c5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h5$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}h7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xd6$ $\mathbb{Q}ad8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ [5... $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}e6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xe7+]$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xe7+ \mathbb{Q}g8$ 7. f3 1:0, Lindgren – Iskov, Gausdal 1988
- 1138 ④ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ 3. $\mathbb{W}d5++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ [or 2. $\mathbb{Q}d7!$ $\mathbb{W}xd7?!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe5+!+-$] 2... $\mathbb{W}xe7$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g5$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}d7!!+-$ Gligoric – Szabo, Venice 1948
- 1139 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xf6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e4+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c2$ $\mathbb{W}a4$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xg5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$ [4... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xd8$ $\mathbb{W}xc2$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xf8+]$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}c7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ [5... $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 6. b3! $\mathbb{W}b5$ 7. $\mathbb{W}f6+ \mathbb{Q}g8$ 8. $\mathbb{W}e6+ \mathbb{Q}f7$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}g5+-$] 6. $\mathbb{W}xg6+!!$ $hxg6$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$ after Fine vs Dake, Boston 1933 (W Δ a7 removed)
- 1140 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xd4!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}e4!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}dxe4$ [3. $\mathbb{W}xe7$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+4.$ $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}xg2++$] 3... $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ –+ after Dahl – Sinko, corr. 1978 (W Δ a1 moved to e1)
- 1141 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f5!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}e6?!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe6!$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xe5$ $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe5+ \mathbb{Q}g8$] 1... $\mathbb{W}xb2$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xf5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d8+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg7++]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb2!!$ and 3. $\mathbb{Q}d8!$ with checkmate
- ③ 1... $\mathbb{W}xg3+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xg3$ $\mathbb{Q}e5++$] 2... $\mathbb{W}xh4?!$ –+ [or 2... $\mathbb{W}e3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}d3-+$]
- 1142 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}f6!!$ $\mathbb{W}xb2+$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xg4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe8!$ $\mathbb{W}e2+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe2!$; 1... $gxf6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g7++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xc8+]$ 3. $\mathbb{W}e4!$ 1:0, Kornflit – Hukel, corr. 1965
- 1143 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}b3!$ $\mathbb{W}a1$ [1... $\mathbb{W}xb3$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xg7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 3. f6!] 2. f6! $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ [4... $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xa1$ $\mathbb{Q}xa1$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h3++$] 5. $\mathbb{Q}xa1$ $\mathbb{Q}xa1$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e4!$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}h3!+-$] Muchnik – Estrin, Moscow 1961
- 1144 ⑥ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}c6$ $\mathbb{W}xb2$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xb8$ $\mathbb{Q}xb8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}a8!]$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}c6!$ $\mathbb{W}xb2$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d2!$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}xb8?$ $\mathbb{Q}xb8$ 4. d7? $\mathbb{Q}d4+!!$] 3... $\mathbb{W}c3$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d3!$ $\mathbb{W}b2$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}c1!!$ $\mathbb{W}c2$ [5... $\mathbb{W}a1$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xa1$] 6. $\mathbb{Q}xe5!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 7. $\mathbb{W}f6+ \mathbb{Q}g8$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 1:0, Blokh – Vekslner, Moscow 1978
- 1145 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}e2!!$ –+ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xg5?$ 2. $hxg6$] after B. Sigurjonsson vs Blokh, corr. 1988/91 (W Δ h3 moved to h5) [2. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2+!$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xb2$ (3. $\mathbb{Q}d1$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2+4.$ $\mathbb{W}xd2$ $\mathbb{W}a4+!$ 5. $\mathbb{W}c2$ $\mathbb{Q}d8+)$ 3... c3! 4. $\mathbb{W}b4$ (4. $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ $cx b2+5.$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{W}c7+!!$) 4... $cxd2+5.$ $\mathbb{Q}d1$ $\mathbb{W}c7!$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e4$ $\mathbb{Q}e1+!$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ (7. $\mathbb{Q}xe1$ $\mathbb{W}c1+!$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{W}xe1+!!$) 7... $\mathbb{W}c1+8.$ $\mathbb{Q}d3$ $\mathbb{Q}d8+-+$; 2. $\mathbb{W}b1$ $\mathbb{Q}xb2+3.$ $\mathbb{Q}d1$ $\mathbb{W}a4+!!$]
- 1146 ⑤ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xd4+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}e1+!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f2$ $\mathbb{Q}f1+!!$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}e3!!$ 0:1, Tukmakov – Gufeld, USSR 1972 [3. $\mathbb{Q}xe3$ $\mathbb{W}xd3+!!$]

- 1147 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xc5!$ $dxc5$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}b5$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb5$ $dxc5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e5!$ $\mathbb{W}h5$ 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}c4$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}e5!$ [2. $d6?$ $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 3.
 $\mathbb{Q}e5$ $\mathbb{Q}xc4!$] 2... $\mathbb{W}e8$ 3. $d6+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e6$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 4. $d7!$] 4. $d7!$ $\mathbb{W}h5$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}a5$ $\mathbb{Q}xc4$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xc4+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$
 7. $\mathbb{Q}xc7$ $\mathbb{W}d1+$ 8. $\mathbb{W}f1$ 1:0, Tro-
 timov – Psakhis, USSR 1979
- 1148 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d5!$ $exd5$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xb2$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}e7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc6$ +-] 2.
 $exd5$ $\mathbb{W}d7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ $gxf6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g3+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ [4... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xh7$ +-] 5.
 $\mathbb{W}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}d4$ 1:0,
 Tkachev – W.Watson, London
 1993
- 1149 ⑦ 1. $a6!!$ $\mathbb{Q}g3$ [1... $bxa6$ 2.
 $\mathbb{W}b6!$ $\mathbb{Q}c8$ (2... $\mathbb{Q}b5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c7$
 $\mathbb{W}e8$ 4. $g4!?$) 3. $\mathbb{Q}xa6$ $\mathbb{Q}b7$ 4.
 $\mathbb{Q}xc8+$ $\mathbb{Q}xc8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}b8!$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 6.
 $\mathbb{Q}f6!$ (or 6. $\mathbb{Q}d6!$) 6... $\mathbb{W}c6$ (6...
 $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ $\mathbb{Q}xa6$ 8. $\mathbb{W}f8++$)
 7. $\mathbb{Q}xe7!$ $\mathbb{W}xa6$ 8. $\mathbb{W}c7!$ $h5$ 9.
 $\mathbb{W}d8+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 10. $\mathbb{W}f8$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe3$
 2. $axb7$ $\mathbb{W}xb7$ (2... $\mathbb{Q}xb7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}c7$)
 3. $\mathbb{W}d6!$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}c7$ $\mathbb{W}b1+$ 5.
 $\mathbb{Q}h2$; 1... $b5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb5!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb5$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}c7$ $\mathbb{W}e8$ 4. $a7!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}b5!!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xb5$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}c8$ 3. $a7!?$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}c7!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xa6!$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}c8!?$ 4. $axb7!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xc7$
 5. $b8\mathbb{W}+$ $\mathbb{Q}c8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}4xb5!$] 4. $\mathbb{W}e1!!$
 [4. $\mathbb{Q}xd7??$ $\mathbb{Q}a1+!$ =; 4. $\mathbb{W}b1?$
 $\mathbb{Q}d3!$; 4. $\mathbb{W}b2?$ $\mathbb{W}xc7!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xc7$
 $\mathbb{Q}c4!$] 4... $\mathbb{W}xc7$ [4... $\mathbb{W}d8$ 5.
 $\mathbb{Q}g7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}b4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}d6$ 7.
 $\mathbb{Q}xh7!$; 4... $\mathbb{Q}f5$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ $\mathbb{Q}xd7$
 6. $g4$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 7. $\mathbb{W}b4+-$] 5. $\mathbb{Q}xc7$
 $\mathbb{Q}f5$ [5... $\mathbb{Q}c6$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xg3!$ $\mathbb{Q}xc7$
 7. $f5!$] 6. $g4+-$ Blokh – Chin-
 dyaev corr. 1987/89
- 1150 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e6!$ $fxe6$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xe6$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xh6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ 3. $dxe6!$] 2. $dxe6$
 $\mathbb{W}e7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ [3... $\mathbb{W}xd8$
4. $e7+!$] 4. $\mathbb{W}f7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 5. $exf7+$
 $\mathbb{W}xf7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xe8+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}h6$
 $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}xb8$ $\mathbb{W}xf1+$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}xf1+-$
 after Olsson vs Holmstad, Stockholm 1969 (B $\mathbb{Q}b4$ added)
- 1151 ⑦ 1. $h4!!$ $\mathbb{W}h5$ [1... $\mathbb{W}f6$ 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}e4!$ +-; 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf5$
 $\mathbb{W}h5$ (2... $\mathbb{W}g4$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e4!$ $\mathbb{W}h5$
 4. $g4!+-$) 3. $g4!$ $\mathbb{W}xg4$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h6+!!$
 $gxh6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}g1!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ 6. $\mathbb{W}d1!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xg4+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}xd1$
 +-] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f7+ +-$ after Blokh vs
 Mazyia, Moscow 1986 (B $\mathbb{Q}a8$
 moved to b8)
- 1152 ⑦ 1. $\mathbb{W}b7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xb7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}a5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}b4+$ $\mathbb{Q}b6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd2+!!$
 [4. $\mathbb{Q}c3+?$ (Ljublinsky – Nechiporovich, USSR 1950) 4... $\mathbb{Q}c7!$
 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ $\mathbb{Q}b8!$]
 4... $\mathbb{Q}c7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}a5+$ $\mathbb{Q}xa5$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$
 +-
- 1153 ⑩ 1. $\mathbb{W}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d8+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}h6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h3++$; 2...
 $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h5++$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}g8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg8$
 4. $\mathbb{Q}f6+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$
 6. $\mathbb{Q}xd4+$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ 1:0,
 Westerinen – Sigurjonsson,
 New York 1978
- 1154 ⑧ 1. $\mathbb{Q}e7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xe7$
 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2+-$] 2. $\mathbb{W}g3+!!$ $\mathbb{W}xg3$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf7++$
 ② 1... $\mathbb{Q}f4!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e7+$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xf4$
 $\mathbb{W}xg2++$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 3.
 $\mathbb{W}c4+$ $\mathbb{Q}e6$; 2. $\mathbb{W}g3+$ $\mathbb{W}xg3$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg3$ $\mathbb{Q}xg2+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}xf1$]
 2... $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd3$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xd3$
 $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ +-
- 1155 ⑧ 1. $c5!$ $bxc5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$
 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ $\mathbb{W}xe6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe6+$ $\mathbb{Q}xe6$
 5. $d5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ [5... $\mathbb{Q}d6$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e1!$
 $\mathbb{Q}e5$ 7. $f4+-$] 6. $d6!$ $\mathbb{Q}b7$ 7.

- 1156 ⑥ 1. ♜e6!! ♜c6 [1... ♜xe6
 2. ♜xe5+ ♜g8 3. ♜f6 ♜xe5
 4. ♜xe5 ♜xf7 5. ♜xe4+-] 2.
 ♜d7 ♜xd7 3. ♜xd7 ♜b8 4.
 ♜xh7+! +- after Rausis vs
 Gofstein, Sofia 1988 (B ♜a7
 removed) [4... ♜xh7 5. ♜h6++]
- 1157 ①② 1. ♜d4!! ♜xf4 [1... ♜xd4
 2. ♜xd4+ ♜xd4 3. ♜xg6+! hxg6
 4. ♜xd4+] 2. ♜d8+! ♜f8 [2...
 ♜f8 3. ♜xf8+! ♜xf8 4. ♜d4+!]
 3. ♜xf8+ ♜xf8 4. ♜xe4 1:0,
 Geller – Kapengut, USSR 1971
 [4... ♜xe4 5. ♜d4+ ♜g7 6. ♜c8]
- 1158 ①② 1. ♜xd5!! [1. cxb5??
 ♜xd4+!] 1... ♜xd5 [1... ♜bx d5
 2. ♜b2+! ♜b5 3. ♜xb5+ ♜xb5
 (3... ♜a8 4. ♜c6++) 4. ♜xg8+]
 2. ♜f8+ ♜b7 3. ♜c8+ ♜a8!
 [3... ♜c6 4. cxd5+ ♜bx d5 5.
 ♜c3+!; 3... ♜b8 4. ♜a6+] 4.
 ♜e6+! ♜b7 5. ♜xd5+ ♜bx d5
 [5... ♜gxd5 6. ♜xh8!] 6. ♜b3+!
 ♜a6 7. cxd5 ♜xd4+ 8. ♜b1+-
 after Varavin vs Golitsyn, USSR
 1990 (W ♜h6 moved to h3)
- 1159 ①② 1. ♜xh6!! ♜xh6 2. ♜xh6+!
 ♜xh6 3. ♜g6+ ♜xg6 4. ♜xg6+
 ♜xh5 [4... ♜h7 5. ♜g5+ ♜h8
 6. ♜xf7+ ♜h7 7. ♜xd8] 5. ♜xe5+!
 ♜g4 [5... ♜h4 6. ♜h6+ ♜g5
 7. ♜xf7+ ♜f5 8. ♜xd8 ♜xd8
 9. ♜c2+ ♜e5 10. f4+] 6. ♜xg4+
 ♜h4 7. ♜h6+ ♜g5 8. ♜xf7+
 ♜xg4 9. ♜xd8 1:0, Averbakh –
 Bondarevsky, USSR 1951
- 1160 ①② 1... ♜xg3!! 2. ♜a6 [2.
 ♜h2 ♜b3!! 3. ♜xb3 (3. ♜a6
 ♜xb1 4. ♜xb1 ♜a5!–+) 3...
 ♜xb3 4. ♜a3 ♜d4! 5. ♜a6 ♜a5!
 –+; 2. ♜xg3 ♜e2+] 2... ♜ef3+!
 [2... ♜df3+? 3. ♜h1 ♜xh3+
 4. gxh3 ♜d7 5. ♜g2 ♜xa4 6.
 ♜c4!] 3. ♜h1 ♜xh3+! 4. gxh3
 ♜h4 5. ♜g2 ♜e5!! 6. ♜xe5
 [6. ♜g3 ♜xe4] 6... ♜xe5 7.
 ♜b8+ ♜g7 0:1, Nitze – Blokh,
 corr. 1987/89 [8. ♜h1 ♜g5+
 9. ♜f1 ♜xh3+ 10. ♜xh3 ♜g1++;
 8. ♜c8 ♜g5+ 9. ♜h1 f5]
- 1161 ⑥ 1. ♜e7+! ♜xe7 2. fxe7
 ♜xe7 [2... ♜xd2 3. ♜xf7+! ♜g7
 4. ♜a1+! ♜h6 5. exf8 ♜+ ♜h5
 6. ♜f5; 2... ♜xd2 3. ♜xf7+! ♜g7
 4. exf8 ♜+ ♜xf8 5. ♜d5+! ♜g7
 6. ♜xd2] 3. ♜xf7! ♜xf7 4. ♜xd8+
 1:0, Savon – Litvinov, USSR
 1976 [4... ♜g7 5. ♜xf7]
- 1162 ④ 1. ♜xg7! ♜xg7 2. ♜xf6
 ♜e7 3. ♜xe8 ♜xe8 4. ♜f4 ♜e7
 5. f6 ♜g6 [5... ♜e6 6. ♜xe5!
 ♜xe5 7. f7!] 6. ♜xe7 [or 6. ♜c7!
 –+] 6... ♜xe7 7. f7! 1:0, Tarta-
 kower – Rubinstein, Moscow
 1925 [7... ♜f8 8. ♜f6+ ♜g7
 9. f8 ♜+]
- 1163 ② 1... ♜xh3! 2. gxh3 [2. ♜e3!
 ♜a3! 3. ♜ce1 ♜e6] 2... g2 3.
 ♜fe1 [3. ♜f2 ♜xd4 4. cxd4
 ♜xc1+] 3... ♜xd4! 4. cxd4 ♜xd4+
 5. ♜h2 ♜d6+ 6. e5 ♜xe5! –+
 after Aufman vs Zhdanov, Riga
 1963 (B ♜f7 added) [7. ♜xe5
 g1 ♜+]
- 1164 ⑧ 1. b4!! cxb3 [1... ♜xb4
 2. d7!; 1... ♜b5 2. a4 ♜a6 3. b5]
 2. ♜c1! ♜a5 [2... ♜a3 3. ♜xe5!
 ♜xe5 4. ♜xc6! bxc6 5. d7!] 3.

- $\mathbb{W}xb3 \mathbb{Q}xf3 [3... \mathbb{Q}d7 4. \mathbb{Q}xe5 \mathbb{Q}xe5 5. \mathbb{W}xb7] 4. \mathbb{W}xf3 \mathbb{Q}e5 5. \mathbb{W}b3! \mathbb{Q}c6 6. \mathbb{Q}c7 \mathbb{Q}d4 7. \mathbb{Q}xa8! \mathbb{Q}xb3 8. \mathbb{Q}xc8+ \mathbb{Q}f8 9. \mathbb{Q}xf8+ \mathbb{Q}g7 10. \mathbb{Q}xf7+ \mathbb{Q}h6 11. \mathbb{Q}f8+ \mathbb{Q}g5 12. h4+ \mathbb{Q}xh4 13. \mathbb{Q}xh7+ \mathbb{Q}g5 14. \mathbb{Q}h6+ 1:0$, Blokh – Sirik, Moscow 1975
- 1165** ⑧ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xg6!!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}d5?$ $\mathbb{Q}c5!$] 1...fxg6 [1...hxg6 2. $\mathbb{Q}h4$ f6 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xg6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}d5+$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}d5$ $\mathbb{Q}xd5+$ [2... $\mathbb{W}d7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}f8+!$] 3. $\mathbb{W}xd5+ \mathbb{Q}g7$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. d7] 4. $\mathbb{W}f7+ \mathbb{Q}h8$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h4$ h5 6. d7 $\mathbb{Q}e1$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xe1$ $\mathbb{Q}xe1$ 8. $\mathbb{W}xg6$ 1:0, Perez Garcia – M.Kuijf, the Netherlands 1988
- 1166** ⑩ 1. d6! $\mathbb{Q}ad8$ [1... $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}d5+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ (2... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d7++$) 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg4+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}e1!$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 4. d7 $\mathbb{Q}b5$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}h3!$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}d7!$ $\mathbb{Q}c4$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}xe2$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}d5+$; 2... $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe8+ \mathbb{Q}f7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h8!$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe8+$ $\mathbb{Q}xe8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xc5$ bxc5 5. d7 $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h3$ $\mathbb{Q}e6$ [6... h5 7. $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ hxg4 8. $\mathbb{Q}f6$] 7. f3+– Taimanov – Vaganian, Leningrad 1977
- 1167** ①③ 1. c7! $\mathbb{Q}xe4$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb6!$ $\mathbb{Q}xc4$ [2... $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g5!!$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}g5!!$ $\mathbb{Q}c6$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ axb6 (4... $\mathbb{W}xe6$ 5. $\mathbb{W}d8+!$ $\mathbb{W}e8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}d5+!$) 5. $\mathbb{W}d5!$ $\mathbb{W}c6$ 6. $\mathbb{W}d8+!$ $\mathbb{W}e8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}ac1!$ +–] 4. $\mathbb{W}b3+!$ [4. $\mathbb{W}d5+?$ $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ $\mathbb{Q}xe6$] 4... $\mathbb{Q}e6$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ axb6 [5... $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}ad1!$ axb6 7. $\mathbb{Q}d8!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd8$ 8. $\mathbb{W}xe6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}c1!$ +–] 6. $\mathbb{Q}d8+$ [or 6. $\mathbb{Q}g5+!$] 6... $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}f7+ \mathbb{Q}g8$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}d6+!$ 1:0, Blokh – Kalugin, Moscow, 1978
- 1168** ①③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d6!$ $\mathbb{W}xd6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xe6!$ $\mathbb{W}b4$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e4!$ $\mathbb{W}c3$ 4. $\mathbb{W}xf7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 5. e7! $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ [5... $\mathbb{Q}f5$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}xf8\mathbb{W}+$ $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}e8!] 6. \mathbb{Q}d8+! \mathbb{Q}f8$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}xf8+ \mathbb{Q}g7$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+ \mathbb{Q}h6$ 9. g3! $\mathbb{W}c1+$ [9... $\mathbb{Q}g4$ 10. $\mathbb{Q}xg4$ $\mathbb{W}c1+$ 11. $\mathbb{Q}g2+$ –] 10. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ $\mathbb{W}c6$ 11. e8 \mathbb{W} $\mathbb{Q}h3+$ 12. $\mathbb{Q}xh3$ $\mathbb{Q}xe8$ 13. $\mathbb{Q}h4+ \mathbb{Q}g5$ 14. f4++ Glek – Chemikov, USSR 1990
- 1169** ④ 1... d4! 2. $\mathbb{Q}a5$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ $\mathbb{Q}xd2$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xd2$ $\mathbb{W}xf5$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}e5!$ [2... $\mathbb{W}xf5?$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe2$ $\mathbb{W}xa5$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e6+!$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ $\mathbb{W}xe5$ 0:1, Geller – Tseshkovsky, Moscow 1974 [4. g3 $\mathbb{W}xa5$]
- 1170** ④ 1. b5! [1. $\mathbb{Q}xe6?$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ $\mathbb{Q}d7!$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}xb5$ [1... $\mathbb{W}b6$ 2. b3!] 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb5$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd1$ 1:0, Bednarski – Ornstein, Malmo 1977 [3... $\mathbb{W}xb5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}d8+ \mathbb{Q}f8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xe6+]$
- 1171** ⑥ 1... $\mathbb{Q}d1!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+ \mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe8+ \mathbb{Q}xe8$ 4. $\mathbb{W}e7$ [4. $\mathbb{W}xb2$ $\mathbb{W}e1+!$] 4... $\mathbb{Q}e2!$ –+ after Bahtiar vs Liang, Indonesia 1961 (B $\mathbb{Q}a6$ moved to c6)
- 1172** ⑤ 1... d3! 2. $\mathbb{W}xd3$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xd3$ $\mathbb{Q}d4!$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}c3$ [3. $\mathbb{W}e3!$? $\mathbb{Q}d4!$] 4. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ (4. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{Q}xc2$) 4... $\mathbb{Q}e8!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ $\mathbb{Q}xe3+$] 3... f4 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf4$ $\mathbb{W}g4!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xh6$ [5. $\mathbb{W}e3$ $\mathbb{W}xf4$] 5... $\mathbb{Q}d1+$ [5... $\mathbb{W}xe2??$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xg7++$] 6. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{Q}d4!$ 7. h3 $\mathbb{Q}f3+$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ $\mathbb{W}c4+!$ 9. $\mathbb{W}xc4$ $\mathbb{Q}xe1++$ Kopaev – Novopashin, USSR 1954
- 1173** ③ 1... f6+! [1... $\mathbb{Q}xe5+?$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}f6!$] 0:1, Kjellander - Zecchi, corr. 1961 [2. $\mathbb{W}xf6$ $\mathbb{Q}xe5+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h4$ $\mathbb{Q}h5+$; 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ $\mathbb{Q}e5+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}h4$ $\mathbb{Q}h5+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ $\mathbb{Q}h3++]$

1174 ④ 1...d4!! 2.♗xd4 ♗xd4
3.♗xd4 ♗e6! 0:1, Ogaard –
Lundin, Oslo 1972 [4.c4 ♜ad8!
5.♗e3 ♗xc4]

1175 ④ 1...♗h4+! 2.♔g3 [2.♔f1
♗d7! 3.♔e2 h6 4.♗f3 ♗b5+
–+] 2...♗h5+! 3.♔xh4 [3.gxh5
♗xg5+] 3...h6! 4.f4 hxg5+
5.fxg5 ♗xg5+! 6.♔xg5 f6+
7.♔g6 [7.♔h4g5++] 7...♗h6++
B.Vladimirov – Vorotnikov,
USSR 1973

1176 ⑦ 1...♗xg3! 2.♗xg3 ♗xf1
3.♗xf1 ♗c2! 4.♗e3 [4.♗g2
♗b2! 5.♗f2 ♗d1+! 6.♔h2
♗d4! 7.♔e3 (7.♔e2 ♗c3!)
7...♗xe3! 8.♗xb2 ♗xf4+] 4...
♗b2! [4...♗b3? 5.♗c1!] 5.♗f2
♗b3! 6.♗e2 ♗d4! 7.♗h2 [7.
♔e1 ♗b1! 8.♔g2 ♗e3!;
7.♔g2 ♗xh3+ 8.♗h2 ♗xh2+!]
7...♗b1+ –+ Sciupokas –
Blokh, corr. 1987/89

1177 ⑧ 1...c1♗! [1...♗e7? 2.♗xe6!
♗h4+ 3.♔g2] 2.♗xc1 [2.♗xc1
♗xc1 3.♗xc1 ♗e7!] 2...♗e7!!
3.♔g3 ♗xf4! 4.♔xf4 ♗h4+
5.♔f3 [5.♔xf5 ♗f8+ 6.♗f6
gx6] 5...♗xh5+ 6.♗f4 ♗xc1+
7.♗xc1 ♗h4+! [7...♗xc1?
8.♗d8+ ♔h7 9.♗xg7+ ♔xg7
10.♗f6+ =] 8.♔xf5 ♗h5+ 9.
♔f4 ♗f8+ 10.♗f6 ♗xf6+ 0:1,
Wedberg – Liberzon, Haifa 1989

1178 ② 1...♗xe3+! 2.fxe3 [2.♗xe3
♗xh1+] 2...♗b4+ 3.♔d1 ♗d2++
Szell – Orszo, Budapest 1978

1179 ④ 1.♗xe5! ♗xe5 2.♗xf7+
♔d8 3.♗xe6+! ♗xe6 [3...♗xe6
4.♗d1+!] 4.♗xh5 +– after
Diaz vs V.Nikolic, Vrnjacka
Banja 1976 (W♗h2 added)

1180 ⑥ 1.♗xe6! fxe6 2.♗g5 ♗f7
3.♗f3 ♗g8 4.♗g4 cxd4 [4...
♗f8 5.♗xf8+! ♗xf8 (5...♗xf8
6.♗xe6+!) 6.♗xe6 h5 7.♗h3!
♗h7 8.♗g8! (or 8.♗d5+–)
8...♗b7 (8...♗xg8 9.♗c8+ ♗f7
10.e6+! ♔g7 11.♗b7+ +– ;
8...♗d7 9.e6! +–) 9.♗e6+ +–]
5.♗xe6 ♗xe5 6.♗f7+ +– after
Shaposhnikov vs Mikhailichenko,
USSR 1962 (W♗h3 moved
to h2) [6...♗xf7 7.♗c8++]

1181 ⑤ 1.e5! ♗xe5 2.♗e1 ♗c5
[2...♗h5 3.♗d5+–; 2...♗a5
3.♗xe7+! ♔xe7 4.♗d5+ +–]
3.b4! ♗c6 [3...♗xb4 4.♗xe7+!
+–] 4.♗d5 ♗e6 5.♗b5! 1:0,
Morella – Trois, Cuba 1994
[5...♗xb5 6.♗xc7+ +–]

1182 ⑥ 1.♗h6! ♗c7 [1...♗xh6
2.♗xe5 ♔e7 (2...♔d7 3.♗d6+
♔c8 4.♗xe6+) 3.♗d6+ ♔f7
4.♗hf1+!] 2.♗d6+! ♔d8 [2...
♔f8 3.♗hf1+ ♔g8 4.♗f7 ♗xf7
5.♗xf7 ♔xf7 6.♗xg7 ♔xg7
7.♗xe5+] 3.♗xg7 ♗xg7 4.♗xe5
1:0, Fischer – Beach, USA 1963
[4...♗xe5 5.♗f7+]

1183 ⑥ 1.♗xc5! [1.♗fxd4? ♗xd4
2.♗xb7 ♗b8 3.♗xd4 ♗xb7]
1...bxc5 2.♗xc5 ♗b8 [2...♗e7
3.♗xb7 ♗xb7 4.♗e5; 2...0-0-0
3.♗a4 ♗e7 4.♗c1!] 3.♗xd4!
+– after Coles vs Jadoul, Belgium
1990 (W♗e2 added) [3...
♗xd4 4.♗xc6+!; 3...♗xd4 4.
♗a4+!]

1184 ⑩ 1.♗xe7+! ♔f8! [1...♗xe7
2.♗xc8+;] 1...♗xe7 2.♗e1+
♔d6 (2...♔d8 3.♗e6+ ♔e7
4.♗c5+) 3.♗b4+ ♔c7 4.♗e6+
♔b8 5.♗f4+ ♗c7 6.♗xc7 ♗xc7

7. $\mathbb{Q}e8++$] 2. $\mathbb{Q}f7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}g7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}h8$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$
5. $\mathbb{W}xd7+$] 4. $\mathbb{Q}xh7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5.
 $\mathbb{Q}g7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}h4+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg7$
7. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 8. $\mathbb{W}h8+$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 9.
 $\mathbb{W}g7+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 10. $\mathbb{W}g8+!$ $\mathbb{Q}e7$
11. $\mathbb{W}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 12. $\mathbb{W}f8+$ $\mathbb{W}e8$
13. $\mathbb{Q}f7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 14. $\mathbb{W}d6++$ after
Steinitz vs Bardeleben, Has-
tings 1895 ($W\Delta b2$ removed)
- 1185 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xe5!!$ 2. $fxe5$ $\mathbb{Q}xe5$
3. $\mathbb{W}d1$ [3. $\mathbb{W}e2$ $\mathbb{W}c5!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}h3$
 $\mathbb{Q}e4-+$] 3... $\mathbb{Q}xh4!!$ 4. $gxh4$
 $\mathbb{Q}g4+$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ [5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ d3! 6.
 $cxd3$ $\mathbb{W}f4$ 7. $\mathbb{W}e2$ $\mathbb{W}d4+$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}g2$
 $\mathbb{Q}c6+$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ $\mathbb{Q}f6!$ -+; 5. $\mathbb{Q}g2$
 $\mathbb{Q}e3+$] 5... $\mathbb{W}f4$ 6. $\mathbb{W}e2$ $\mathbb{Q}b5!$
-+ after Cobo vs Ivkov, Havana,
1963 ($B\mathbb{Q}c8$ moved to b8)
- 1186 ① 1. $\mathbb{W}f7+!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xc7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}xd4$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}xc8+$ $\mathbb{Q}g7$ 6. $cxd4$
-+
② 1... $\mathbb{W}b2+!!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xb2$ $\mathbb{Q}a3++$
- 1187 ② 1. $\mathbb{Q}xd7!$ $\mathbb{W}xd7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}f6!$
 $\mathbb{W}d8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf3$ -+ Blokh – Mazyia,
Moscow 1980
- 1188 ③ 1. e6! $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e5!$ 1:0,
Kirpichnikov – Veksler, USSR
1965 [2... $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xe5$ f6 4.
 $\mathbb{W}xe6+$; 2... $\mathbb{W}b7$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xc6$ $\mathbb{W}xc6$
4. $\mathbb{W}e5!$ f6 5. $\mathbb{W}xe6+]$
- 1189 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d8!$ 1:0, Dunhaupt –
Kuhnert, corr. 1952/53 [1...
 $\mathbb{Q}axd8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xf7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h8$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xg7$
-+; 1... $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 2. $\mathbb{W}xa8]$
- 1190 ③ 1. $\mathbb{Q}d7!$ [1. $\mathbb{Q}c1?$ $\mathbb{W}xc1+!$
2. $\mathbb{Q}xc1$ $\mathbb{Q}xd5$] 1... $\mathbb{Q}fe8$ [1...
 $\mathbb{Q}xd7$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g4!$ g6 3. $\mathbb{Q}xd7$; 1...
 $\mathbb{Q}c6$ 2. $\mathbb{W}g4!$ g6 3. $\mathbb{W}h3!!$ $\mathbb{Q}fe8$
(3... f6 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf8!$ $\mathbb{Q}xd5$ 5. $\mathbb{W}e6+!$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xd5$ -+) 4. $\mathbb{W}c3!$ f6
5. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xf6!$ -+] 2.
 $\mathbb{W}g4!$ g6 [2... f6 3. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$] 3. $\mathbb{W}d4!$
f6 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf6+$ 1:0, Belousenko –
Golikov, corr. 1969
- 1191 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}f4!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}g2$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}c2$
 $\mathbb{Q}f3?$ $\mathbb{W}h4!$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}xf2+!$
3. $\mathbb{W}xf2$ $\mathbb{W}g5+$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}f3$ [4. $\mathbb{W}g3$
 $\mathbb{W}xc1$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xd6$ $\mathbb{W}d2+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}f3$
 $\mathbb{W}d3+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}g4f5+!$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}f4$ $\mathbb{W}d4+$
=] 4... $\mathbb{W}xc1$ 5. $\mathbb{W}xb6$ $\mathbb{W}xc4$
6. $\mathbb{Q}e3$ $\mathbb{W}c3+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{W}c4+$
8. $\mathbb{Q}e3$ $\mathbb{W}c3+$ 9. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{W}c4+$ 1/
2, Smirnov V. – Blokh, Moscow
1980
- 1192 ④ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf3+!$ 2. $gxf3$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xf3$
 $\mathbb{Q}xc4+$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}h3+$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{W}g1+$
4. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ $\mathbb{W}g5+$ = after Ragozin vs
Sokolsky, USSR 1954 ($W\Delta a3$
moved to a2)
- 1193 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{Q}g4+$
3. $\mathbb{Q}f1$ [3. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}c5+!$] 3...
 $\mathbb{W}xc4!$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}xh2+?$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g1$
 $\mathbb{W}xg3$ 5. $\mathbb{W}e7!$] 4. $\mathbb{W}xc4$ $\mathbb{Q}e3+$
5. $\mathbb{Q}e2$ $\mathbb{Q}xc4$ 6. b3 $\mathbb{Q}e5$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}f1$
f4 8. $\mathbb{Q}d2$ f6 9. c4 $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 10. a4
 $\mathbb{Q}c6$ -+ after Vizantiadis vs
Pachman, Vrnjacka Banja 1967
($B\mathbb{Q}g6$ moved to g7)
- 1194 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf2!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}e4!$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$
 $\mathbb{Q}g4+!$] 2... $\mathbb{Q}xe4!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}exd3$
 $\mathbb{Q}f1+!!$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ [4. $\mathbb{Q}xf1$ $\mathbb{W}f5+!$
5. $\mathbb{Q}g1$ $\mathbb{W}c5+$ 6. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+$]
4... $\mathbb{W}c5+$ -+ Evans – Larsen,
Dallas 1957 [5. $\mathbb{Q}h1$ $\mathbb{Q}f2+$ 6.
 $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{W}c1+$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}d1$ $\mathbb{Q}xd1+]$
- 1195 ③ 1... $\mathbb{Q}xf2+!$ 2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ [2. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$
 $\mathbb{Q}xe1+$] 2... $\mathbb{W}b6!$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe6$ [3.
 $\mathbb{Q}e3$ $\mathbb{Q}d2+$] 3... $\mathbb{Q}xf4+!$ 0:1,
Serebrijsky – Solmanis, USSR
1946 [4. $\mathbb{Q}g3$ fxe6 5. $\mathbb{Q}xf4$
g5-+]
- 1196 ⑤ 1. $\mathbb{Q}xh6+!!$ [1. f6?? $\mathbb{Q}d1!!$

- 2.fxg7+ ♕g8!] 1... ♔g8 2. ♜h8+!
 ♔xh8 3. ♜h4+ ♕g8 4. ♜xd8+
 ♕h7 5. ♜h4+! ♕g8 6. ♜xe4+-
 ② 1... ♜d1! 2. ♜xh6+ [2. ♜xd1
 ♜xc3+ 3. ♔a1 ♜xd1] 2... ♔g8
 3. ♜h8+ ♔xh8 4. ♜h4+ ♕g8
 5. ♜xe4 [5. ♜d8+ ♜xd8] 5...
 ♜b1++
- 1197 ⑥ 1.h6! ♔xh6 2. ♜f6! ♜xf6
 3.exf6 ♜f7 [3... ♜d7 4. ♜h3
 ♔f8 5. ♔h5; 3... ♜f8 4. ♔h5]
 4. ♜h3 e5 5. ♜xh6 ♜g6 [5...
 exd4 6. ♔h5 ♜e1+ 7. ♔f2] 6.
 ♔h5! 1:0, Am.Rodriguez – Bor-
 ges Mateos, Havana 1991
- 1198 ③ 1.f5! ♔xe3 2.f6! ♔xf2+
 3. ♜xf2 ♜e8 4. ♜f4 ♔h7 5.
 ♜xe6! ♜xc2 6. ♜g5+ ♔h8 7.
 ♜xc2 ♜c6 8. ♜g2 1:0, Ravi-
 kumar – Camel, Graz 1978
- 1199 ⑥ 1. ♜e4!! fxe4 2. ♜xe4+!
 ♜f5 3. ♜g6 ♜f7 4. ♜xe7 ♜xe7
 5. ♜e1! ♜d6 6. ♜xe6 ♜f4+
 7. ♜e3 ♔g8 8. ♔xf5 ♜xf5 9.
 ♜hg1+ 1:0, Vyzhmanavin –
 Ruban, Sochi, 1989
- 1200 ①⑥ 1.h5!! ♜xf4 [1... ♜xg4
 2. ♜xg4 ♜xd6 3. ♜g7+++] 2.
 hxg6 ♜xd6 [2... ♜xe6 3. ♜xh7+
 ♔g8 4.gxf7+ ♔.3 5. ♜h8+!
 ♔xf7 6. ♔xe6+ ♜xe6 7. ♜xb6
 +-; 2... ♜d3+ 3. ♜hxd3! ♜xd6!
 4.gxf7!! ♜c6 5.fxe3 ♜xe3
 6. ♜d8 +-] 3. ♜xh7+ ♔g8 4.
 gxf7+ ♔xh7 5.fxe3 ♜xe3
 6. ♜f5+ ♔g7 7. ♜g6+ ♔f8 8.
 ♜xf6+ ♔e8 9. ♔xe6 ♜f8 [9...e3
 10.fxe3 ♔xg2 11. ♔f7+ ♔d7 12.
 ♔e8+! ♔c7 13. ♜g7+! ♔d8
 14. ♜xg2 ♔xe8 15. ♜e4+! +-]
 10. ♔d7+ 1:0, Kasparov – Kra-
 mnik, Novgorod 1994
- 1201 ⑦ 1. ♜xe6!! [or 1. ♜f5!! ♜xc4
 2. ♜xe7+ ♔f8 3. ♔xg7+! ♔xe7
 4.bxc4 +-] 1... ♜xc4 [1...fxe6
 2. ♜c3! ♜xc4 3. ♜xg7+++] 2.
 ♜h6+! 1:0, Larsen – Matanovic,
 Zagreb 1965 [2...gxh6 3. ♜xh6;
 2... ♔h8 3. ♔xg7++]
- 1202 ⑧ 1. ♔g5!! [1. ♜h5? ♜xh4+]
 1...hxg5 [1...f6 2. ♔xf6!; 1...
 ♜f8 2.f6! hxg5 3.hxg5! ♔b6
 4. ♜h5+ ♔g8 5.g6] 2.hxg5
 ♜d7 [2... ♔g8 3.f6 ♜f8 4. ♜h5
 ♜d7 5. ♜g6+ ♔h8 6. ♔xf7
 ♜xf6 7. ♜xf6+] 3. ♔xf7! 1:0,
 Gavrilov – Kevorkian, corr. 1989/
 90 [3... ♜f6 4. ♜h3+ ♔g7 5.
 ♔e6 (or 5. ♔c4; or 5. ♔b3)
 5... ♔h7 6.f6+ ♜xf6 7. ♜h6++;
 3... ♔g7 4.f6+ ♜xf6 5.gxf6+
 ♜xf6 6. ♜g6++]
- 1203 ①② 1. ♜xd6! [1. ♜xb7? ♜xb7
 2. ♜xd6? ♔xd6 3.e5 ♜xe5!] 1...
 ♔xd6 2.e5! ♜xe5 [2... ♔xe5
 3. ♜xb7! ♜xb7 4. ♜c8 ♜d7 5.
 ♜h7+ ♔f6 6. ♜h8+! ♔e7 7.
 ♜xe5+ +-; 2... ♔xc7 3. ♜h7+
 ♔f8 4. ♜xh6+ ♔e7 5. ♜g5+
 ♔f8 6. ♜h6+ ♔e7 7. ♜f6+ ♔f8
 8.d6+-] 3. ♜xd7 ♜xd7 4. ♜xd7
 +- Perenyi – Pinter, Hungary 1988
- 1204 ①⑤ 1... ♜xe3! 2.fxe3 ♜xe3
 3. ♜b3 [3. ♜d2 ♜xd1 (3... ♜g4?
 4. ♜b4!) 4. ♜dc5 (4. ♜xd1
 ♔xd4+ 5. ♔h1 (5. ♜f2 ♔xf2+
 6. ♔xf2 ♔xb1 7. ♜xb1 ♜h4+
 8. ♔g1 ♜xa4+) 5... ♔e3! 6. ♜c3
 d4! 7. ♜c5 ♔xd3 8. ♔xd3 b5
 9. ♔xb5 cxb5 10. ♜xb5 ♜d7
 11. ♜b4 ♜c7+) 4... ♔xb1 5.
 ♜xb1 b5 6. ♜xd1 bxa4 7. ♜xa4
 ♜h4+-] 3... ♔xd4 4. ♔h1 [4.
 ♜f2 ♜xd1 5. ♜xd1 ♔xf2+ 6.

1. $\mathbb{Q}xf2$ $\mathbb{Q}xb1$ 7. $\mathbb{B}xb1$ $\mathbb{W}h4+$
8. g3 $\mathbb{W}xa4$] 4... $\mathbb{W}h4!$ 5. $\mathbb{Q}dc5$
[5. $\mathbb{Q}e1$ $\mathbb{W}f2$.6. $\mathbb{Q}d3$ $\mathbb{Q}g4$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}f3$
 $\mathbb{W}g1+$ 8. $\mathbb{B}xg1$ $\mathbb{Q}f2++$] 5... $\mathbb{W}f2!$
6. $\mathbb{B}g1$ $\mathbb{Q}h3!$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xe3$ $\mathbb{Q}xe3$
8. $\mathbb{Q}d3$ $\mathbb{W}h4$ 0:1, I.Ivanov –
Tsekhovsky, USSR 1977

1205 ①③ 1. e5! dxe5 [1... $\mathbb{Q}xe5$
2. $\mathbb{Q}xe5$ dxe5 3. $\mathbb{W}h4!$; 1... $\mathbb{Q}xd3$
2. $\mathbb{Q}xe7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ (2... $\mathbb{W}xe7$ 3. exd6!)
3. exd6 (3. $\mathbb{Q}g5?$ $\mathbb{Q}f5$) 3... $\mathbb{Q}f5$
4. dxс7 $\mathbb{Q}xg3+$ 5. hxg3 $\mathbb{Q}xb2$
6. $\mathbb{Q}e5!$ $\mathbb{B}e8$ 7. $\mathbb{B}ab1!$ $\mathbb{Q}c4$
8. $\mathbb{Q}xc4$ bxc4 9. $\mathbb{B}b8$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 10.
 $\mathbb{B}xa8$ $\mathbb{B}xa8$ 11. $\mathbb{B}d1+-$] 2.
 $\mathbb{Q}xh7!$ $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ [2... $\mathbb{B}xf3$ 3. $\mathbb{W}xf3$
 $\mathbb{Q}xh7$ (3... $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g6!$) 4.
 $\mathbb{W}h5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{W}f7+$ $\mathbb{Q}h7$ 6.
 $\mathbb{B}f3!$ $\mathbb{Q}xg5$ 7. $\mathbb{W}xc7$] 3. $\mathbb{Q}xe7$
 $\mathbb{B}xf3$ [3... $\mathbb{W}xe7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g5+!$; 3...
 $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ 4. $\mathbb{Q}g5+$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$ 5. $\mathbb{B}xf8+$
 $\mathbb{Q}xf8$ 6. $\mathbb{W}f3+!$] 4. $\mathbb{B}xf3!$ $\mathbb{W}xe7$
[4... $\mathbb{Q}xe7$ 5. $\mathbb{B}f7!]$ 5. $\mathbb{B}af1!$ $\mathbb{Q}g8$

[5... $\mathbb{B}a7$ 6. $\mathbb{B}f8$; 5... $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 6. $\mathbb{B}f8$
 $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 7. $\mathbb{W}h3+$ $\mathbb{Q}g6$ 8. $\mathbb{B}h8$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$
9. $\mathbb{Q}e4!$] 6. $\mathbb{W}g6!$ 1:0, Svidler –
Holst, Copenhagen 1991 [6...
 $\mathbb{Q}d8$ 7. $\mathbb{B}h3$ $\mathbb{Q}f7$ 8. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$
9. $\mathbb{W}h8++]$

1206 ②① 1. $\mathbb{Q}d5!!$ exd5 [1... $\mathbb{Q}xd5$
2. exd5 $\mathbb{Q}xe3$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$
(3... $\mathbb{Q}xg7$ 4. $\mathbb{W}h7+$ $\mathbb{Q}f6$ 5.
 $\mathbb{fxe}3+$) 4. $\mathbb{fxe}3$] 2. exd5 $\mathbb{Q}f6!$
[2... $\mathbb{Q}xe3$ 3. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+!$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 4.
 $\mathbb{fxe}3$ $\mathbb{Q}b7$ 5. $\mathbb{B}xf7!!$ $\mathbb{Q}xf7$ 6.
 $\mathbb{W}g6+$] 3. $\mathbb{W}h7!$ $\mathbb{Q}e5$ [3... $\mathbb{Q}xe3$
4. $\mathbb{Q}xf6$ gxf6 5. $\mathbb{W}xh6+!$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$
(5... $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 6. $\mathbb{W}xe3+$ $\mathbb{Q}f8$ 7.
 $\mathbb{W}h6+)$ 6. $\mathbb{B}e1!$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 7. $\mathbb{W}h3+!$
f5 8. $\mathbb{W}xf5+]$ 4. $\mathbb{B}xe5!$ $\mathbb{Q}xe5$
[4... dxe5 5. $\mathbb{Q}a3+$ $\mathbb{Q}e8$ 6.
 $\mathbb{W}g8+$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 7. $\mathbb{Q}f5++]$ 5. f4! 1:0,
Makarychev – Tong Yanming,
Beijing 1988 [5... $\mathbb{Q}xd5$ 6. cxд5
 $\mathbb{W}c5+$ 7. $\mathbb{B}f2$ $\mathbb{Q}d7$ 8. $\mathbb{Q}xg7+$
 $\mathbb{Q}e7$ 9. $\mathbb{W}e4+]$

Международный гроссмейстер
Максим Владимирович Блох

- ◆ проводит занятия, консультации.
- ◆ предлагает свои книги:
 - ✓ "Комбинационные мотивы"
(304 страницы, свыше 1400 заданий),
 - ✓ "600 комбинаций" (96 страниц)
 - ✓ "Дебюты современных шахмат. Открытые дебюты и французская защита" (96 страниц)
 - ✓ "Учебник шахмат" (144 страницы, 956 диаграмм),
 - ✓ "Книга-блокнот «Помощник шахматиста»" (60 бланков, карточки, таблицы, справочные материалы),
 - ✓ "Блокнот шахматиста" (27 бланков, карточки, таблицы, 24 учебных задания),
- ◆ распространяет шахматные компьютерные программы
Телефон (095) 331-21-20. E-mail: blokh@zuzino.ru
Адрес: 117418, г. Москва, а/я 13.
Не забудьте вложить пустой конверт с заполненным
адресом для ответа.